TextFeed™

Welcome To: TextFeed Philanthropic Media™

Welcome To TextFeed™

A Philanthropic Media Platform Which Showcases & Teaches Of The Many: Reading, Writing, Drawing, Music Production, Job Recruiting, Church Service, Performing Arts, Innovations, Creative Works, Slogans, Logos, Business Start Up/Kits, Art Therapy, Racial, Social & Spiritual Awareness, Business Strategy, Economic Insight, Culinary, Film, Public Speaking, Political Observation, Satire, Humor, Parody, Nonfiction, Community Views, Independent Studies, & Daily Life Lessons

Terms And Conditions
TextFeed Media™

Upon Reading User Agrees To The Following:

Users Are Only Allowed Max 2,000 Characters Per Post. Lest The Following Occurs: Summary Of Large Body Of Work, State Of Emergency, Final Letter.

Users Are Not Allowed To Email Or Spam Other Users Unless Given Permission By User Within Feed.

Users Are Allowed To Practice If Not Utilize Material Assessed From Feed As Pilot/Template Long As Re-engineered/Reformatted Under Following Circumstances: Pro bono Education, Small Business, Mom & Pop Shop Pre-Post Development, Non Profit Promotion/ Marketing And Fair Use Upon Consent Implying Reference, Source and Credit To Owner Of Material

User May Not Use Any Material From This Or Any Service Or Business Associated With Owner For The Following: Discrimination, Capitalism, Monopoly And Greater, Politics, False Advertisements, Private Companies, Corporate Companies, Foreign Companies, Foreign Business Deals And Or Services/Goods Regarding Exploited Earnings, Criminal and Terrorist Activity.

Post Deeming Ban From Feed Are As Follows: Threats To Users - Unless Directed Towards Owner, Harassment Of Any Kind- Unless Directed Towards Owner, Bullying- Unless Directed Towards Owner: Or Unless Otherwise Instigated, Provoked or Ignited Between Two or

More Consensual Parties From Debate. None Whatsoever Child Pornography Is Tolerable Or Accepted In Feed. Theft Of Intellectual Property, Abuse of Fair Use, Exploitation Of Personal Information, Illegal Activity.

Tolerable Language Identifies The Including: Fair Use of Aggression, Opinion, Notion of Fact, Religion, Profanity, Satire, Humor, Parody, Advertisement, Marketing, Audio, Video, Photo, and anything revolving the Western Agreement Freedom of Speech

Violation, Abuse And Or Neglect From The Following Above Is Subject To Ban, Criminal Investigation, And Or Lawsuit

Any Questions Or Concerns Unaffiliated With 4waller100@gmail.com Google Account May Be Asked And Or Reported To InvestiveFinancialCorp@Yahoo.com Between 5 - 6PM Eastern Time

Thank You For Being Member of Our Society

Date: 6/21/21
Time Of Post: 7:49 PM
Signature:
Joshua Christian Claiborne

Introduction:

SSI: 375-23-2113

DOB: 09/16/1998

Medical Record# 40710873

Home & Business Address: US, Detroit Michigan, 48228, 8348

Greenfield Rd Apt 209

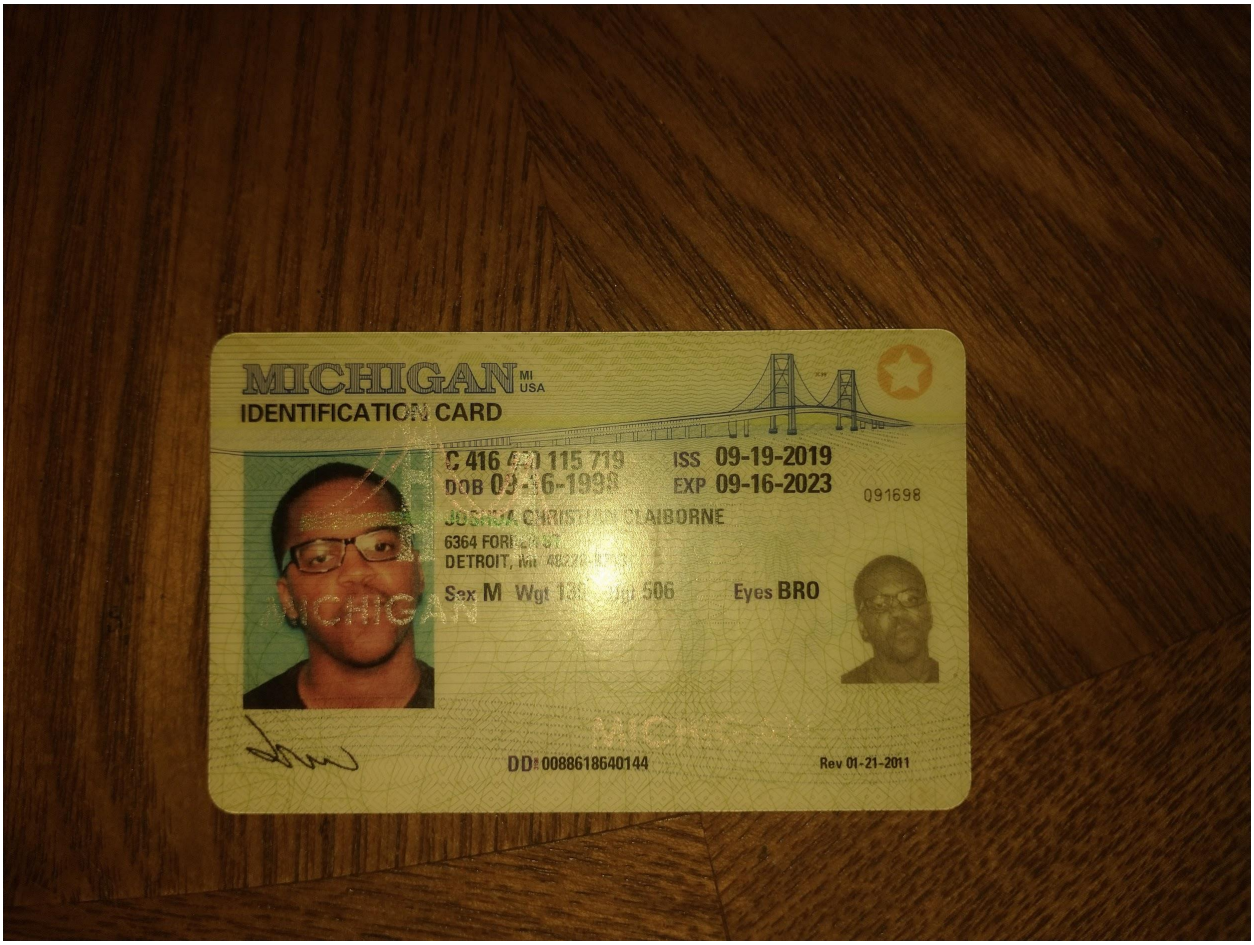
Home Phone#: 313-753-8777

Business Phone 734-686-4893

#Of Launched Businesses: 7

Credit Card#1: Pin, 044, Digit, 5548-3601-1450-6278, Exp, 03/25, Name, J Christian Claiborne

Credit Line 2; 4447-9625-4330-3519, 495, 04/24, Joshua Claiborne
Credit Line 3: 5512, 1515, 1515, 2283, 7518
Exp11/24
Pin,575, Name Joshua C Claiborne
Pin 5012


MICHIGAN MI USA
IDENTIFICATION CARD
ISS 09-19-2019
EXP 09-16-2023
Q91698
JOSHUA CHRISTIAN CLAIBORNE
Sex M
Eyes BRO
DD: 0088618640144
Rev 01-21-2011

SOCIAL SECURITY
375-23-2113
THIS NUMBER HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR
JOSHUA CHRISTIAN
CLAIBORNE
SIGNATURE
06/03/2009
USA

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:

For a long time communication was known to reconstruct if not rehabilitate the soul. Far from that blueprint in the 21st Century Socializing has been all but erased permanently. A trigger for poor health and crime. Today, I launched the solution. Personalization of Technological Avatar. By exposing the secrets and privacy regarding government securities and protections. From beliefs, to Health, Intellectual properties and Personal thoughts, Living environment to Sexuality and Creed in form of rough draft, otherwise live, as raw final product novelty available for commentating, debate, instruction, shared opinion, as well individual thought then subject to fair adjacent treatment. Without Algorithm Code the Social Media runs off of free thought and response. Interaction itself motors the media. Hopes to publish unfiltered works at a later date. A Media built for those beneath the wealth totem pole, might fall category to "Projects", or "The Hood". Which further explanation implies:

Lack of Economic Growth in Communities Stems From one Key factor: Capitalism. It Breeds and harvests selfish ideology, Monetary Thought and Vice Versa Robin Hood. Which for several groups of societal members likens placing a heavy rock over a spot of ground. Not long from lifting does the rock reveal life and critters. Also Penned: The Hood. And from Feeding that shadow of secrecy forms a community. However unfortunate the stagnant result, there exists another solution: Get a bigger rock. Yet Capitalism Has prevented new companies from emerging pro bono and philanthropic due to Corporate ads and mainstream political agenda, the best level of secrecy, has always been pen and paper. Accessible to anyone's pocket, likewise the cellular device. There remains an attractive level of taboo from urban or street communication. Such if shadowed, Fed, and hooded properly can not only suggest healthier mindframe, but better businesses, therapeutic views however spiritual and or raw. And Social awareness to the communities we share, lacking political/financial motive. TextFeed is in no way replacement of Wealthy media organizations, in every way,

due to its uselessness for monetary demand, is a noticeable but inclusive rock apart of the Capitalized majority, requiring curious members therein it's society that they are fed information then Feedback™.

Also within the TextFeed™ is a Service called SUIT℠ a dormant Commercial version of the Feed. Yet to be marketed before mass audiences in respects to Urban Sentiment vs Communist Capitalism.

SUIT℠ is a finalized (Commercial) version of TextFeed™ via Motivational Cinematic Filmed Speeches in Theatrical/Play form. Abbreviated as: A Smart Uniformed and Integrated way of Thinking. Formulated to Aggress brainstorm on business projects and development from attending in person performances. The mechanics of SUIT uses Awareness of Business growth as incentive to promote business perspective. The "How " rough draft to a launched business, and the "What", that launched businesses function and content. On a live demonstration, forming entrepreneurial consciousness for audiences. The avenue for producing SUIT live is by launching a personal business journal or anthology then syncing it to the pros and cons of business markets. The strong point and distinctiveness

of SUIT is that several participants can endeavor the project. Off the bases of personal business testimony which is the literal DNA per SUIT. It is evidence that your SUIT has distinction. Such displays can become 1 page to hundreds. A protest to the state of any business condition, not only capitalism. Bringing cases against establishments NOT to destroy but Emancipate, Abolish, or garner Indepence in a communist, monopoly or any dictatorship condemning free facist thought within the majority of that facism. SUIT is not a movement, for those fail with the people. SUIT is literary algorithm, and strategy pocketed within all peoples economic experience, only limited to growth, knowledge thereof. Which selfishness dormants free thought. In this TextFeed I will not only arm and teach you the tools and resources for utilizing and producing your own business journals thenceforth SUITs, but also help you develop and enhance business services, entities and goods off the backs of my hard labor and community service unto the people.

Thank you again for considering becoming a member of this Society, however late the day for next generation independence rather Reparations to our Colorful condition may have stalled.

Enjoy.

A 21st Century Funeral

Cast Starring:

Aarron Claiborne
Dominic Claiborne
Morriah Claiborne
Mahogany Claiborne
Jarrell Claiborne
Larry Claiborne
Darian Claiborne
Jasmine Claiborne
Jeanette Claiborne
Tiffany Claiborne
Enny Claiborne
Makayla Claiborne
Cassandra Claiborne
Alexis Claiborne
Are'al Claiborne
Douglass Claiborne
Willie Claiborne
Christian Claiborne
Frank Claiborne
Donnie Claiborne
Tone Claiborne
Lindell Claiborne

Jenny Claiborne
Paul Claiborne
Gregory Claiborne
Shaniya Claiborne
Nyiarra Claiborne
Tiara Claiborne
Lo Claiborne
Robert Claiborne
Kim Claiborne
Morgan Davis
Blake Davis
Karen Davis
Mia Davis
Rhonda Davis
Kyle Luthford
Thomas Manns
Mina Pierce
Char’lee Lucas
Shay Morse
Jemilla Willard

And With All Due:

Joshua Christian Claiborne

10/7/20

The following chapters you have read from 'A Social Media Funeral' were: chapter 1 Religious Chocolate, Chapter 2 The Mourning of The Casket

The chapter you are now about to see is: Chapter 3 Apologies & Eulogies.

This is an apology paragraph. From Saturday onto Wednesday I'll only be texting from 12 pm to 3pm until April 2021. Any time after will have to be set aside until the next calendar day. From Thursday to Friday I'll only be texting from 12pm to 5pm. Any time after will be set aside for the next calendar day. I'll be withholding the use of, speaking in code or riddles. I'll be withholding alarming, aggressive or borderline-hostile hyperboles. I'll be withholding name dropping of any characters in these texts accused of my wrong doing. I'll begin drafting my rants for clarity and withhold any rants without revisal due to clarity's demand. From now until April 2021 I'll be cleaning up my verbiage. And also from now until April 2021 I'll be easing my tone to a healthy

balance for both my immediate crowd, and the crowd this 'Text' book/ novelty will be published for. I'm Joshua Claiborne, and this is an assertive while subtle apology, thank you. Furthermore to assert this apology I am forfeiting my rants until Thursday. After all, the page is 2020, and no one writes like Mark Twain anymore.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/8/20

Paul, an Apostle from the new testament in the bible was imprisoned for 2 and a half years and under parole for 3 and a half. Beaten, threatened, and convicted to die for his beliefs. Not once did Paul give up his strong will, back and forth to prison he went, until they killed him, cut off his head.

Meet Joshua, a boy from Detroit, who was an aka paraplegic, in and out of hospitals. Strong will, refusing to give up his beliefs, that one day he could walk without doctors, and that one day he could preach to others how to walk. And this same Joshua, wasn't afraid one bit of death, or martyrdom, or threats. And this same Joshua, knew that one day, the time would come, for men of the world, to challenge his beliefs, to threaten him into self condemnation, and to mock his God. So Joshua prepared himself, to die boldly, not just for his beliefs, or his God, but for the courage of all Christian believers, who refuse to fear a godless mankind.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/8/20

I miss Darian. I miss Darian so much. Before the pandemic we were suppose to go to the Atlanta film Festival. It would've been my first time willingly flying on a plane. And 2 years from now we were suppose to go to Las Vegas to the house bunnies. What many straight men will never understand, and what many gay men if not nearly all ignore, is that when you have a friend: Someone you can call on when you're down, that'll come over when you're bored, experience life with you through theirs and your eyes...I'm not trying to preach but friendship is better than sex, and women. Me and Darian didn't tie spirits we tied garlic, onions and steak. Everytime I cook I think of him, because he taught me how to cook. He took me from Wal-Mart

and into the uptown markets. He inspired my stomach, and my heart when I lacked courage. I miss him in a way that he is still here, in the results of his unique work, which was helping me taste life. He even taught me to drink. No drunk day, is better than strolling through the mall with a best friend under the influence. My old best friend kyle couldn't do it, my buddy Jeff neither, but when Darian walked into my apartment with kitchen gloves, it changed my menu. Wherever you are brother, thank you. Ps. The definition of Eulogy means, "Praise after loss."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/8/20

The gathering sun rays reflect on my window pane daily during fall/winter. Withholding tears this time. I'm cooking with a side of something different today. We've seen steak, we're still going through wine, but this Thursday, it's Egg nog that's tastes like vanilla milkshakes, cheese cake that taste like ice cream, and 2 pounds of chicken fajitas. I sound fat, but it's not my fault I'm solo, I blame piece of mind. Final text of the day, I'll send photos tomorrow. Ps, you ever had eyes full of "joy on drugs"? -rhetorical & metaphorical. (Peace Sign)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/9/20

From the moments (words) in the life lived by my mentor Dominic, a man seated at the funeral, "I don't understand it, so I'll try." A girl lived near Dearborn by her mother. I lived nearby in Detroit with mine. We went to school together. I did 5 shows in 3 years for auditoriums full. She sat at a show, or two, held her head down, and as I spoke of motivation, and of our youth needing fire she drowned me out: Listen, God said, "of all the things in this garden, do not touch the fruit." Listen, so I may touch your hands but cannot caress it, I may sit close enough to your lips, that my breast touch your breast, so close that the only thing guarding my brown stick connecting to a scrotum from your hairy bush cloaking open flesh, are thighs...until I hug you out of platonic joy, then will we touch, I may never know the inches past your flesh, whether by mouth or bush, I may never see the rivers drink to my stomach from your bush, because God once said I was your friend, a man restricted from love like that. Continuing, God's word gave us life, and life made us gods, masters, talented, gifted: aware of certain powers within ourselves, naturally. So...words became my life, life made me talented, aware of powers I became a god, a

master to literary performance. And as master as I was, she ignored me, a girl from a Dearborn town drowned me out, a woman who's talents were silently sexual, oceans from her bush flowing from without, great understanding of the French kiss, yes, I was in France on the lips of her mouth, and should we ever "know one and another", as the bible says, my spoken world, will never feel the same. Touched (gifted) says she, upon the body, touched (gifted) says she, upon the eyes. But I do not care she says, about your words. And I do not care, stares I, about your body.

(This writing is about two people being so gifted at what they do, that they ignore each other. One being gifted in words, the other in sex. They ignore just as Adam and Eve ignored each other before they bit the fruit, which was not only sex, but also words of knowledge of good and evil) ps. You know true love, when both persons ignore the fruit.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/9/20

There was a student I went to highschool with named Robert. After graduating highschool I met him getting off work downtown, and the buses at that late time of night were still stopping at Michigan and Wyoming. Robert was an atheist, a non believer in Jesus. A bus passenger getting off with us at that stop asked to uber us home, I told Robert, "Don't do it, don't trust him, lets walk the rest." So we both turned him down, and me and Robert walked from Michigan and Wyoming, all the way to Greenfield and Plymouth, for those uninformed that's 4 miles and about an hour and a half walk. In that walk I talked to him about Christianity, Islam, my testimony, some criticism of my friends, I touched various subjects but overall I remember speaking to him about God. When we got near his house I walked my own way....a week later my math teacher called to tell me Robert died by a self inflicted gun wound to the face. But I couldn't stop thinking about how he got to understand God, and a christian brother a little deeper than beforehand.The same way I praised without Rhythm at church and people saw God's grace, the same way I talked my tail off to a strange woman in the night bringing tears to her eyes. I remember me talking and I'd like to believe God was on my lips. So with not much rhythm, not much direction, and no respect of persons, I write this hopefully 300 page textbook 'A Social Media Funeral' in part for the people, some who have died, that not only can I encourage the death of social media, but also that I may say something to drift some of you to a peaceable if

not spiritual place (on earth). That maybe some of you might find God, that some of you might be encouraged to live better, that some can know empathy. I hope this book becomes the definition of a running mouth: saying many good things, with a tongue of hot air. Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/9/20

Since nothing else can say it louder, I'll note the cliche of this funeral, "I want to live."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/10/20

I hold onto my chair with both feet like I'm going on a roller coaster ride. Across the street should be a smoking restaurant of open nostalgia, bringing me back to Detroit's better days, well instead it's an open field, with a sun, seeming to be the only thing unchanging. Maybe that's what'll fall on the earth and kill us all. Not communism, not poisoned water, rigged global viruses, chips and one world orders. I prefer what's right above my head to deliver me to heaven's father. Meanwhile, I sit in this apartment kitchen at peace. Peace that what I have is mine, and sentimental, and valuable....and what these valuables are is, unchanged. In other words, good afternoon, and fight your hands for sound, because you're still alive.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/10/20

This book is like the bloopers to my projects. Some masked, and some revealed meanings to my work. Cooking food, testing wine, art here and there, jokes now and then. And because of my carelessness to this project, I end up making a mockery of what I see as social media. I find that the last important place people attend to regard socialising, is text messages. No Fox News, no newspaper, no social media, no email, no mail, no in person, no phone calls, just text messages. And in a personal study I found that it is difficult for the average person to secure a person's phone number. But everyone has a liking to text. Noticing this point, and noticing that even text messages will die away, I take it upon myself to take a final stand, on behalf of all my

silent peers, and silent strangers, to give a great rebuttal to the end of an era, a social age, and the quiet death of the media. And my anxious anticipation is that if others after mine own protest, can have likewise a soap box, then surely, it'll be proven, that social media didn't die, just the way we chose to use it did.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

I only talk slang because I stutter when talking proper. I'm not a genius I'm a strategist. All these women, shame, wars are started to turn females on. Behind every dictator is a horny woman. I wanna talk to you, not on the phone, it's late, 3:42 AM Sunday, October 10th 2020. Why do you think the Lord says pray before you eat? Before eating just say, "Thank you lord for this cheese burger with high cholesterol sauce, this life saving grease, this 300 grams of sugar, this diabetic attack, thank you, amen." I bet you wouldn't finish that meal. This country has a Godless menu. Ps. Don't bring me to Thanksgiving, cause imma peep game out loud.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

Lol, and Joshua's Godless menu is: Breakfast: Oatmeal with everything in it but the hand of God, French toast, omelets, the usual meats. Lunch: loaded fries, chicken fajitas, tacos, fried chicken. Dinner: Salmon of every kind, Steak of every size, shrimp, crab, loaded mashed potatoes, loaded baked potatoes, twice baked potatoes, broccoli, asparagus, rice of every kind. Drinks: Natural fruit juices, wine, teas, cocktails, high end milks, smoothies, shakes, and lastly, just add water. Let us pray.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

Women deprive themselves of association with women, you know, women are not all bad, if that's the case, why you want me to talk to them? Masculinity is the ticket to the men's Guild. Feminism is the pass to the women's circle. I saw a gay man the other day, surrounded by girls, and in order to associate, he didn't father them, show a masculine spirit, he fell weak in the

voice, laughed with them, gushed and blushed and popped his hand, if I was blind I'd of thought 3 people were a celebration of a 100. I knew to myself, they aren't gathered around him because he's an admired, respectable, hospitable man, they gather because he degrades his own manhood, despite that alone being a circus attraction, the worse sight seen, is that he chooses to. So I pretend to be blind, because in 2020 a man who likes man is not enough, he also is encouraged to leave masculinity in his panties.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

You wanna know the meaning of a true witch? True witchcraft? It's not potions or wands. A witch manipulates the identity, belief, and the mindset of another creature or human being falsely, for their corrupt gain, and for that subjects degradation. I feel for the black woman, when I walk amongst my city I do not pity them, they have tight clothes that show how filled out the underneath is, and this is considered culture. I don't know where the hood rat came from, but if you educate yourselves on higher (not bougie) ground you can learn the mindset of an eagle. Let alone, I am tortured by the passed on traditions of the black women. White men step back from them when they shout in anger, because they know where it comes from, they know what their white sister did years ago. Masters in the slave era weren't the main tortures of black women, white witches had them walking outside with deep open wounds of the skull, bodies lashed in what should only be seen at an autopsy, hideous words of what they ought to think of themselves. And black men although slaves never rescued them. So where is the bond with king man and king woman, she was made to understand the rags of a dirty floor, the pieces of foul food, the pants she wore, to urinate so fearfully. She didn't understand pain, she learned the language of the abandoned rat. The white woman was her devil, the house a hell. And after the night for freedom....rat and black husband became one. Treacherous. So I understand why the black woman sends men to jail, peer pressure homosexuality, degrade our kids...may God rescue the devil feminine white skin dressed her with...clothes not for the outside, but for her worth within.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

I'm not safe around a white man with a gun. Because any white man with a gun pretends to have authority. And when pretending he only makes a mess of the civil calm. I'm safe around the white unarmed man because I can bump into him, walk in his path, relax all passiveness only needing to say sorry to avoid all arrests. I'm not safe around the black man, because I must be vigilant, I must be careful, I must be alive in every encounter, because respect is needed around my dangerous brother. And when allowed, great love is required to bring back royal memories, of all he has lost.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

When I walk in a store and a black woman is servicing me I act lost, then I limp my leg, then look found when she is present but talk like I'm a bum or at least hungry and poor. But once that debit card says approved my body language changes, my voice turns like that of a gentle businessman, I demand my receipt, make her put my product in my hand, and walk out the store so smooth you'd of forgotten how I came in. I do this because women despise me they don't pity me, and before I reveal what they hate, I must play the oscar role of what they assume is worth pitying.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

This is my last thing and then I'm off for today, and hopefully it'll be my last time addressing it in this textbook. I love manhood. Like my biggest fear is not death, it's not being able to go to any available black man in the world, and not have the right to be his friend because of my sexuality. That's what keeps me from being gay, my love for masculine friendship. Men's bond is the last Eden, the last Adam and Eve. 2 people, that are not ashamed, awkward or unattracted of themselves. That can laugh, play, as men and never worry about sex being involved. What does God say seriously once we commit to that homosexuality? "You are cursed now be fruitful and multiply."? Hell no. There's no remedy for losing brotherhood. At some point, God bring mercy to reincarnation, we come as brothers, and soften our rods, toughen up our hearts, and shake hands as men, even if for a split second.

10/12/20

I am the Adam, the like Jesus, the once stubborn Hebrew, the unashamed. Medium belly in my stomach the feast I ate, just now finishing a second book of my darn near 120 library, a slow reader I confess. Once in gay acts I confess. Once a paraplegic, I confess, a great sinner I confess. But sliding the sin off me like spoiled yoke, I once stank. Jesus has enough light enough for an omelet. With His yoke, His truth! I will read 118 books soon I prophesy, I will walk a paraplegic no more, my belly will grow tight, muscular, and my appetite will have a new feast, a feast not explored by travel or founded by friends, I will have a new life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/12/20

I have sex with my books, I have sex with my chess table, I have sex with the conversation of my mostly male friendships. These things become apart of me, that thing I called unchanged. I don't believe in sex with the body. I've never seen love making in the 21st century without the use of unexploited leverage, bias besides the creation of me and my family. But sex with the body is a punchline, too loud to be beautiful, an exclamation mark, used to much it should be ignored and spoiled. I make love to life, I look passed the popular speech of God referring to our bodies... I look for the non-platonic of everything else.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/12/20

I don't have a blunt but let me drink my water. I watched Nina Simone's Biography film. I was shocked that women like her existed, here I was thinking all women were brainwashed. But seriously, that women along with many women who embrace themselves without bougie, inspire me. From the spirit of Alexander Dumas (off topic), Why be a lackey when you can be a musketeer.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

If we ever had a child together, I'd have two children, you and that baby. When you didn't feel like washing up I'd bathe you. You'd have dolls, but to me you'd be my life size doll. Any time you need me I always come running, whether you say it or not, and time has shown that. I hate

a woman that takes my love and says, "That's too much." I love a woman that feels nothing no matter how much I smother her, to the point that I can spoil her with my heart and be unaware that she's completely satisfied. I love the fact that you need love as much as you crave food. I am excited of how you look for someone to save you every chance you get, and I am infatuated that that person is always me. No woman on the planet does what you do for me, which is giving me a purpose, and all a man ever wanted was a job.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

Dear Mr. Sauvignon you cost too much and I love you. I finally found someone I cannot get. I refuse to call you Mrs. Because there a few good women out there and I'm afraid of mistakenly crediting them all. Now Cabernet, if I may call you by your first, the fame of France, until I can get to you I will try no lower than 60$ wines and no higher than 200. I will fight to find the joys of Spain, the strength of Italy...but the day I can afford 5,000$ France bottles, I will rest my drunkenness under the vine of a grand. Until then, you 3 liter devil.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

Let me text this real quick, drop off a new one. I'm going to France. Yes, I'm going to France. I don't know how soon but the first chance I'm headed out. I wanna network the best grapes, network the best taste vs the highest alcohol. I wanna drink the names as well as I can describe them. I wanna sit in a chair near the vineyard with a public bottle. I wanna ignore the sun while looking dead at it. I'm headed to the pool of dark purple. And what I taste I'm taking, and what I despise I'm remembering. If I return, America will never buzz the same. -The words of a high end addict.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

This little girl. I call her little cause she's 2 years younger than me. She's 20 to all you citizen's prosecutors. Smh. But innocent she is, so innocent. She asked to move in with me rent free. So she could go to school and get on her feet. How sweet the sound. She said she'll nag if I'm stepping out of line living environment while, peace and quiet she wants, no sex she gives, an

angel! I think. Eating my food...yes! Watching my TV, drinking my wine...this I tell you, is my kind of woman, a Eunuch's kind of woman. So waiting no more when she asked to move in you know what I quickly said? Hell no.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

(Typo) [Living Environment Wise*]- that typo is the subject of this paragraph. Good folk of the funeral I feel at peace, freer than I've felt in almost 6 years. And nobody and nothing is gonna threaten that peace. I'll die for this peace. I don't need no women, and I'm never taking care of no women, I'm never giving no woman no hand outs, I'm not helping no woman, I'm not even going up to a woman to say God bless you. Butt kissing died with them pills I used to take. Y'all medicine is over, period, but exclamation mark.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

At 9:03 Woman touched me on my butt near zone 8 closet.

Oct 2020 13th

Between 4:30 and 5:04 pm Woman came into my bathroom, twerked on the counter, took off mine and her mask, danced towards my private area, told me any thing could've happened in there and said if I told, all I could say was, "I don't know." Oct 13th 2020

Then came in again between that time.

This is my final text. For those that aren't family, Larry or Jenny that means I'm deleting your number and never speaking to you again. For family, Larry, Jenny that means I'm done trying to make this textbook. And if I want to talk I'll phone call you from now on. And also I'm deleting your number until you text me or call me as a new register in my call or text log. Today I'm not doing anything crazy, or rash. I tried to make this book publicly to attempt at showing the public the truths of my quiet personality, but it failed and people took me as gay, suicidal, crazy, and many other bias. But should lie detectors ever become workable, all of us would come off if not just as wild, then even more so. I'll re-edit and publish this book in private, and all of my art,

away from the in denial, fake and stuck up opinions of the in-crowd. Just don't wonder why smart, genius, talented, or famous people only give you the final draft, it's because you spoon fed folks, are the, "Hardest motherfuckers, I've ever had to entertain." -Dave Chapelle. Ps. Go to 9-5 work, go home, find a swell mate, enjoy average life, because as long as you hide from being apart of the realism of life, that's all you'll amount to. The funeral wasn't about me....it was about me ending my social media with you. Thank you for rolling yourself in the ground without my help. So long to you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/17/20

697

10/23/20

But, I've talked too much, the hour is getting dry, messages to go down in history as "read", a Bollywood history. Fortunately I've reminisced off your character, nostalgic of my own qualities, long enough that I'm satisfied with all of my persons, without the exception of another friend in my world. Off to Hollywood...at least the exaggerated fame of my own life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/20/20

Shift bid November 2nd 12pm to 1pm

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/23/20

I should've told her, "Then dial Mathew 10: 14-15 and call me on the 33rd."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/23/20

Soteria I ain't got nobody. No friends. You still don't ask how my day is going or if I'm alright. My job is talking about how the woman who harassed me was in the right and how I was in the wrong. Like you don't care how powerless I feel. You text me about death everyday and when

I'm getting depressed you tell me you're being a pest and that you should stop being my friend. You tell me to leave you alone everyday. You never take my advice. I try to help you mentally, spiritually, financially and verbally but there is no appreciation or proof that it's gone to good use. I'm mildly traumatised by the fact that out of the 7 years I've known you, you've never acknowledged that I've done good to you. You point out everything bad that I've done like I'm a monster. You're mentally ill, fine, but so am I. Fucking do something about it. Take the medicine, seek help. You running in circles doesn't help your health and it deteriorates mine. And I'm 100% positive that you don't do this to other people. You hold conversations to an extent. And the fact that I love you means nothing to you. I've done more for you in 7 years than best friends do in lifetimes. But the only thing you have to say is, "I don't deserve you." Or, "I shouldn't be in your life." You literally almost made me snap tonight, like I was so close to breaking down mentally. It's not fair what you do to me. And I don't deserve better, I deserve to be treated more humanly and morally by you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/24/20

Put giftcard away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/24/20

Part 30.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/25/20

Tuesday tomahawk steak.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/25/20

The Menu

Tomahawk Tuesdays for 120$ with any dessert of your choice and super salad, a meal for two people.

Or go alone and pay 92$ for those same options then skip over to outback steak house and order the prime rib...and if you're tired of steak the salmon at bone and fish grill is a treat or the chicken at the pasta shop.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/26/20

792279 confirmation number

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/27/20

yet he’s the finest kid this city’s ever seen

Has won

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/29/20

You look strangely familiar. In a way where I feel like I know you but know that I don't.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/3/20

Her natural beauty is paradise. No man can obtain a woman's natural beauty. They can only believe in it and admire it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/3/20

A woman's paradise is only a picture of her glory, a pause of her beauty, a judgement. But a man is possessed momentarily. Convicted. Limited on how long he can speak. We are brothers to our sisters. I say brothers to our sisters. We are fathers but not the father. What we see when convicted is not permanent. Time changes how she is paradise. But the story is written that others may be convicted. Not to write but to live our convictions, to live our adoration for women. Whether as stereotypes of that paradise or fruits and answers to it. We are only guest with reservations to the hotel of a woman's glory. The only being to receive glory naturally. We have

men who praise, men who desensitize, and men who exaggerate hyperbole of women. But few men who are convicted. Captivated by what is beyond the sex and body. And drawn into the world of her soul. I am only worthy to speak if I am proved worthy by women. Not by my own merits. Momentary witnesses, of her evolving heaven. We are a witness, until the crime is over with. We are possessed, until we give up the ghost. We are judges, until we've given the judgement. A woman is bound to pass from us. And I am only allowed to write of this based on the worthiness of endless women who'll uncover my knowledge and convictions of their paradise and their beauty. Flawed not flawless.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/8/20

Hellalujah! Hallelujah! Heavenlujah! I was severely depressed since 1998. But in 2021 on January 20th, after Georgia has elected 2 Senate democrats, defeating racism, anti health care, poverty, anti-immigrant, anti-urban higher learning my oppression will wash away. God I wanna cry. When has America seen all this utopia in one state? Joe Biden is president. Kamala Harris represents so many broken 21st century women. Obama told Eddie murphy while acting president that he'd better return to stand up. And here Eddie Murphy comes, in coming to America 2 December 2020, and here Eddie murphy returns to stand up, in a completely democratic nation in 2021. Obama is the only president to campaign after leaving presidency, campaigning I say, for Democrats to become presidents, democrats to rule the senate, so that Obama Care part 2 isn't fabricated like it was back in 2010. History is done repeating it's self. Peace abide. Peace be still. Hate has died, the white nation now painted by blood, sweat and color. God I wanna cry. Stay tuned for Dave Chapelle so politically hosting SNL based off the great democratic win of this night 11/7/20. I didn't vote this year. But if I lived in Georgia, I'd be sleeping at the polls like a stripper, casting my ballot for those upcoming unemployment dollars, that trillion dollar relief bill for the economy, and so much change coming to our great, here comes the tears, Native American nation. God bless, Good Morning, Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/13/20

You walk in my house with shoes on. You disrespect my mother's car. You order me around like I'm a restaurant waiter in my house. You laugh at me while you're in the car with your male friend. You try and smoke weed in my house when I have a career paying job. You play my video games, you eat my food, you drink my juice, you tell me not to raise my voice in my house. I do not care how easy or nice you think I am. I do not care what you think of me. But when you threaten me in my house yelling and shouting in front of apartment cameras about taking my money and screw the police, you commit a serious offense legally. If I see or hear you coming to my living establishment, my work establishment, or harassing me in any way, I work with the police downtown and the state of michigan with the casino. I'll assure of it that you are locked up as well as any affiliates, should I become aware of any criminal activity done towards my subject. I am not affiliated with the urban province, I am not associated with the urban minorities, and I can no longer be in contact with you. If you have any disregards at all, please refer to the Detroit police Department and the Dearborn police Department 2 miles from my area. My best regards, Joshua. (Every statement received or delivered from this Facebook account hereafter, is a legal document)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/17/20

Dear stranger. From Josh, to Morriah.

Fuck Josh and fuck Morriah. I said that. Idk those people anymore. 8 years ago Josh would sing in front of classrooms and Morriah was a quiet BBW.

8 years later I wonder how the hell did Josh get a stage in his apartment. And when did Morriah become a skinny art girl. I don't know these people. And part of the reason these old people can't get along is because they're still holding onto what being younger was. There's no social activities, conversation or confession that they are strangers. Being in denial causes fear, and fear is the unisex parent of drama.

At some point Josh has to let go of nostalgia, and Morriah should acknowledge vulnerability of it.

While me being neither or, I the stranger admit to knowing nothing about Morriah. That my first impression is an apology. And because this is strangerdom, the odds of forming a connection in 2020 are slim to none. But this is my shot.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/16/20
242757

11/18/20
0-031-948-912

Uia confirmation number.

Nov 30th 12 pm- 1 pm.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/18/20
Greg call this number. It's a funeral home. Ask if a mahogany still works there. Say a member of your family passed and a friend said she offered good services.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/19/20
I paid 400$ for a trademark. I had the name, the business proposal, the starting blueprint. Then the fine wording said, "You must have evidence of use outside the state." My world shook. Nobody actually told me in order to get off the ground I had to get off my couch.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/19/20
Tomatoe

Eggs

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/20/20

I want to tell you why I ignored you whilst you were my sister's friend. It'd nothing to do with you personally. It was due to a mistake I made when I hit on you during your relationship with the mexican in high school. That potential fight turned me off. It was a pet pea. Possibilities for drama and relational disputes. From then on I amended to myself never to acknowledge you again. Later on unfortunately you'd become close with my sister, and that'd involve you into my family. However how rude, I had no plans to acknowledge you. And to this day that stubbornness still obliges. But in the spirit of appreciation I'm temporarily breaking that silence. I wanna thank you for being my sister's friend. For getting to know her, parts of my family, and for communing her with a closer association of Christianity. Thank you for letting me meet your mother, in my less disturbed days, she got a chance to admire my performing arts, and they say, "When the old people love it you know you got something." And lastly thank you for being the woman that you are, should without my mistakes, we might of had an awesome platonic association. Shitty apology, but it is the Claiborne way. Take well.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/20/20

Mia's my favorite little girl in the world. If I had a daughter they'd be competing. She's the feminine version of me. And the summary is in her name, 'M.I.A." (missing in action) We the Claiborne's ghost people. *Salute*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/21/20

Worst book in the world: Moby Dick. I'll be buying him this November Cyber Monday. It's about a man chasing a high he'll never hit again. Mt, mhm, mt. It took me almost a year to get my steak this way. I spent 800$ trying and failing. You got people at the casino's spending more than me. Addicts on the corner with quadruple as many holes. And don't forget about the baby daddy with 10 kids who just can't shake his mistake. He's a Moby Dick I tell you. An A hole, a

jerk, a crawler under the skin. A Mr. Temporary feel good. And I hate him. Which is why even though this steak is perfect, though I'm worn out of red meat, in 5 months or more I'll be back, giving the stove just one more test, of what baby daddy gave to lover girl, corner addict gave to Mrs. white, and what slot machine pusha just keeps on pulling. I can't live with you Moby Dick, but I can't live without you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/22/20

For the last rodeo, make it home in one piece cowgirl.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/24/20

December 1st tuesday 3 pm eye appointment.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/25/20

I heard if you missed somebody, write about them, so you'll have a reason to see em'. So Dear 40 year old cougar, let the chapter begin.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/25/20

Eagle eye perfect storm

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/25/20

51:49

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/26/20

You are not weird. The main reason we watch movies is because we can't practice them in reality. If innovations weren't "weird" they'd be bland inactive ideas if not copy and pastes of originals. If children weren't weird they wouldn't have reason to rebel & idol you. Weird is the

band around societies identity. People only deny that band because rebelling against what we idol seems cool to those complacent peers we start off with. You're not weird, you're in the school of weird, waiting to know what successful acceptance feels like.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/27/20

Soteria I do really want 14 kids, I do want marriage. And I'm not an Indian giver nor greedy. Actually I think I'm starting to become a little philanthropist. I just said I wasn't all these things because I was excited that trump lost. I wasn't being serious at all. Soteria I love you. And it hurts that you're ignoring me after I've given you money. It makes me feel like you didn't want me for me. Like you were just here to get what you could get. But you can get so much more, money, friendship, empathy. I miss you Soteria. - Josh. Please don't block me. I hate when you leave.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/28/20

Mahogany. That's how I see your name. Mortal Goddess first, brown wood second, broad forrest third: Mortal Saving Goddess in brown wooden trees. Idk. But I know I enjoyed talking to you yesterday, and my hope's that I got through to you. It wasn't my intention to stay quiet for the other half of the conversation. I'd no idea where you were and thought you put me on hold at least three times, I thought I heard the keyboard typing I didn't know. And when you said you were gonna go now I figured something took your attention. Means to say that wasn't me being awkward on purpose, just confused. But I hope today goes well for you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/28/20

I don't have the social manual, and if I had it I chose not to give it. As well as respect to whom aren't religious. But the most honest thing you can you can do during this pandemic, is talk to somebody. Regardless of mask.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/28/20

How do you tear the pages out of a book? You read them. You only rip your own perspective. Gotta use soul to rip it. A soul snatcher. A piece of me takes a piece of you. One day, we're all gonna be art. Paying each other to marinate in that day's spirit. Ripples are temporary. Read and ripple. Word is eternal.

Here's a secret. You know what God said? He say, "If you don't believe in God, hey, I'll be God. And I'm gonna say a lot of things. And because I believe, I'm gonna do a lot of things. And then, you'll have to believe Him. And because I know you're a chicken, I'll tell as many people as possible to be like me, because that's the only way you won't forget. That He is God. Dot dot dot, and since you don't believe in Him, I'll never admit I am him. Cause I don't argue with nobody. But the demons under my feet said you love your heart, so in the midnight hour when people like me are long gone, it'll whisper: God was.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/30/20

I'm going to bed in some minutes. Before I do...when I see your text I see value (magic). Like opening a gift the first time, watching a movie never seen, or eating food done just right. I haven't felt this way since we first met, and you'd text me long paragraphs and even numerous. That experience opened my eyes, your care and persistence had become magical (value) to me. Of course I was spoiled by it at the time (immature) and took it for granted, but now that I'm older there's a different value when you talk to me. I feel like I work for the level of attention you give me, therefore I'm confident in myself in being capable of doing good by you as a person, and that ability is my magic. I hope this self enlightenment of mine eases slightly the shame and self remorse you feel, at least for tonight.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/1/20

Tie. Alright so you got 3 types of snacks. You got 1. the snack you put on a plate, 2. the one you beef jerky, and 3. the kind you grab a glass of simply orange and the whole bag and just mindless chow. Apricot is 1. Mango is 2. Cranberry is 3. I've had raspberry, dragon fruit, blueberry- those are the worst.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/1/20

My most loved form of poetry is an allusion. I love movies and food not because of their base, it's what it leads me to. Movies have writing, they have music, they have performance and theatre. All which are abstract with their own power and art form. Much classical music is advertised in film. When movies suck they usual mention or quote a classic book. Many of the preachers, civil leading speakers, town speakers evolved to what was later theatre which is made a mockery often in film. But just because something is a joke or mockery doesn't mean it won't hold truth. Comedy itself is honest tragedy covered in humor. Then there's the food. Anybody can go to a restaurant or flip an egg, but to sit down and turn a piece of dried straws into premium grade spaghetti and then eat it takes food into a life of it's own. It connects the body with the author of that food, and if that's you then you've just stumbled onto your own nirvana, one ingredient at a time. I don't like the box, I like all the crazy and various chocolate that's in it. Too as far as me tuning you out, there's not too many people or things in the world I wouldn't tune in. Old saying paraphrased, "You never know about strangers, you may be talking to angels unaware."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/2/20

Yes and no. I'm not religious and I don't read the bible often. I gave it a deep study five times in my life so everything I take from it is somehow memorized. I do believe in God, Christ but I'm a realist, nor do I attend church. I prefer not to guess the powers that be by the random clues I find rather I'd like to have a bases or foundation so I can better make my own opinion of what God is.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/2/20

5512

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/2/20

Just like a baby knows it's mother, a person understands a second chance,

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/2/20

I met somebody and I think I know her from my 2nd grade elementary school. I asked her to be my gf back then on a paper and she said yes then there was a ball that year and me and her were suppose to dance together but I got into a fight with a bully and me and him were suspended on the day of the dance. So my best friend got to dance with her. I met her again two days ago at a store and she doesn't even know I was her child hood crush. This small world is freaking me out.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/3/20

Every new year I gotta get rid of all the things I value after I've accomplished them. Call it the people's gold. The only way to grow is to give. Not necessarily money, very well the charity could be character, skills, wisdom, and here and there time. Everything is ahead of me, I've no reason to turn around. But if growing becomes priority, gotta advertise if not give freely the hammy downs of my older self. With no fear of emptiness afterwards. I don't know what they call it, but I know it works.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/3/20

I forgot why we became friends. I didn't even take a moment to ask who you were. But I know when I got up on that stage your attention along with many other women came down with me. But I chose the quiet girl. It wasn't wisdom that knew the woman you'd become. The beautiful personality, loud looks, and potential moments down the timeline. I never asked who that woman was. So it's easier to tell you those ways you've bestowed inspiration, unsung instances I've been given a better head on my shoulder and the instilled mannerism I've inherited all to no

boasting, act of heart, or black expression of your own. It is noted a quiet woman is the wisest. To have had the privilege of knowing you. I'd like you to know that there is no pedestal or exaltation. In our unique acquaintance I can say we rode the elevator together. Somehow I'm comforted that we'll always be friends. This is hello not goodbye, to a woman of few, I remember as kin. -Joshua.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/3/20
(Edit: **Source)**
John coltrane

In a sentimental mood

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/3/20
Troiyt

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/3/20

I spent a whole 8th grade year going mute. Later I grew up ghosting friends. Talk their ear off then dip most times for good. I chased a girl since 9th grade then last year moved her into my place for a month, never touched her, she asked was I gay, shortly after I asked her to leave. I spent years on the phone with a friend for hours in a one streaked conversation about her various men. She thought I was gay for giving her my ear. Then I gave away 3000 dollars this year to 3 women with no intentions of anything in return. The list continues but if I'm not ghosting or sabotaging the people in my life, I'm being called slow, gay, weird for not fitting in. But I'm content in my weirdness, I'm smart and I love women. I just know most girls are gonna leave me once they get to know me if I don't walk out first. I've gotten so good at leaving that I

even ghost myself when the thoughts get too real. This is scrambled and half-truthed but the point of the text is worth typing.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/4/20

Okay. I can relate and then I can't. I'll tell you how while fully relating to you. I write and I speak. I used to speak annually in my middle and highschool years. And my performances impacted and enlightened a lot of people. For me it was an adrenaline rush. Time stood still when I spoke, for me and for others. And when I came down from the stage I had grandiose effects and behavior. All in all, my writing and performing is a psychedelic in it's own. I get these writing highs when all I do is jot pages of material. I get these off guard ideas that send me kicking or suave walking or singing down a room for 4 seconds. I get dreams of spirits talking to me. Naturally psychedelic activities induce themselves to me. Which makes me a very sensitive individual. I feel everything. So I can't do hard drugs, or hard liquor, or heights. Anything that forces me to alter is dangerous for me. Because while most people let the ride take them, I'm aware and uncomfortable.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/4/20

I apologise Alexis.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/4/20

It was really nice talking to you today. Chat with you later. Off to sleep.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/4/20

To be treated right. Mentally challenged, handicapped, gay, weird, black, white, disabled, unattractive, different. To be treated right goes across the boards. It never bothered me because I was so deep in the mistreatment footprint. But good things matter. I'm like a man who's tasted good food, and I have tasted good food, and I want more. I want more of those

good intentioned people. It took someone being rude to me today for me to notice how bad I wanted it. Sucking it up, being passive and letting people walk over my emotions is what I did. I thought I'd have to get to heaven to feel better. But atheist treat people right, some of them, so it must not just be a heaven thing. A few many people I will not talk to after today. I'm not expecting good people to walk my way but I expect to meet a lot of people. Because a rich man was robbed until he learned how to spend it. I have lost tolerance to be robbed.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

Every successful woman got a little bit of famous ugly.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

If I take a picture, I'm sitting on my couch. I leave my phone on the floor. I've been through too much hell. I dirty my water with milk and cookies. Forgive my taste but I'm locked in a box of diva oreos.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

I saw this corporate woman at work today, lifting furniture into a customer's car, I turned my head five times. Then

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

Women are born with a right to let their hair down. But when success is found that right becomes an obligation. Even if it's a small one.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

Friendships are time machines to scarier versions of ourselves. Even I once found myself afraid to fast forward.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

I mourn more over loss of guy friends than I do over loss of girls. But I complain more about girls than I do about losing guys. If I understood why I did this I'd be a genius.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

Ohh the seasoning this foreign afternoon. Neither morning nor night. What men there are. Those that intuit when a war nears victorious. Them who feel the crisp duck when still bolted in an oven. Oh how many men have walked the basic waters though envision catches beneath. But to not have any of these gifts, rather to be a watcher of other men, to save for yourself the secret, that these sportsmen aren't gifted, rather they sense a spirit within them, the kind more Frankenstein than dull living and boring. A spirit that feels the skin of a woman and brailles the handbook of chivalry, touches wood and trances times of merry men. Explorers like these are alive while millions zombie death. Few alive while so many limbo today's guillotine.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

Last night was rough for me. My friend insulted me and forced me to remember something that traumatized me last summer. I sent those screenshots to everyone not just you. I do apologise.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

I didn't know I was Christian, or that I believed in God until I faced the joys and chills of the world. I knew happiness and I knew heartache, but only until I knew these things, did I understand how abnormal and supernatural God was. It is good to be obsessed with God, it is kind to routine on church Sundays, but to be transfigured by the revelations of your own human mistakes, to be dumb and foolish, and then to see how close that ignorance is to God's conversation. It is then that you know He walks in every imperfect step within these 24 hour walls. And it could take budda, or Allah, universe or mary to understand that wisdom. But I cry with broken lungs Jesus. I cry empathetically in consent to all peoples pain. All my life I've found myself dragging to hold me together. Little did I understand I was dragging my life to the altar of

God's love. Little did I know these dragging arms, were holding every hand this cold world dared to birth. Let purpose abide.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

You said the rapist gave you money from an atm. Soteria I don't want you to pay me back. But if you're not going to pay me back stop bringing it up. I know you don't believe in God, but you treat people poorly as a lifestyle. That's not just something you do. You're cruel because you think people were cruel to you. But in many instances you hurt people before they even thought of doing you wrong including me. So the sympathy I used to have for you is depleted. I do have empathy though. But in the few months we've been talking from september to December you've snapped on me, tried to manipulate me, ghosted me, used me, lied, threatened me in every way. I pray sincere prayers that you find God, that you stop being obsessed with your body like it's a limitless piece of leverage, and that you come to grips with reality before you end up regretting all of your years not just the teenage ones, and worst of all, having to live with that damage despite how much you adore depressing people with fantasies of suicide. I don't have anything good to say about you. If I did I'd have to lie, and I don't think I can lie to myself like that anymore. But thank you for being my girlfriend once upon a time. And you're welcome for the 500$ even if the cost afforded a doll collection. May God deliver you from childhood.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

Char'lee, I've been thinking hard about letting go and letting God. I've been packing my bags from people's lives as a start. But I guess the motivation comes comes from dramatical mistreatment. When you're treated like shit to the extent that it's movie material, God is telling you His vengeance and good karma is ripe. The person asking for money in that text is mahogany. Dated last night. It's said we're suppose to warn sheep of wolves. Or at least that danger is at the gate. That is all.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

I'm snitching on Paul. And I hope being a rat doesn't come between our friendship. I almost got robbed tonight. Some old black guys pulled up in front of my apartment as I was leaving out for some late night grocery shopping. They asked if I wanted a ride, I said no. They said they'd just dropped a girl off at my building and eventually I said why not. Told me they were the good guys. To call them if I ever needed any advice. Mentioned the hard times of this winter. Geeked my head up and what not. We got to Krogers and they offered to give a ride back to my place, I said no but they talked me around to a yes. Came out the store and they asked if I lived alone. I said no I got this crazy white chick. When we got to my place they said, "So where's our cut?" I say, "You mean these groceries?" They say naw, "the gas money." So we drive up the street and they ask me to go get some cigarettes, 20$ and return politely. Stated that they're nice but they ain't that nice. Long story short those players never got paid and I walked home from what could've been a bad night. Paul heard about it, my best friend, so he told me he was coming over to take shots and play call of duty. Moral of the story is, we need friends like Paul.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/8/20

I lit a candle before bed. Seems I've let it out. But it feels to me the light has not gone out. Christmas in my heart is beginning to glow eternal. Christmas is my new year, it is my Hanukkah, my birthday, I regret not putting it to practice sooner. For every kind thought put towards people's pockets, my christmas tree lights a Pinocchio of truth. Even if that fire started as an old burning, intoxicating, fuming in anger candle wick.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/8/20

Talk about waking up to a congregation. Wanna know the greatest form of light? Wisdom. And it is the longest light that takes to glow. My aunty told me 5 years back, "Stop trying to hit on girls, and wondering how. The first step to a woman is 'Hey'. Naturally, over and over again. That is how anything begins." I never listened to her until I naturally started to use it. And naturally I saw this light to women that beforehand was hiding with all the other treasures of life. Now when women turn me away I gotta think, "That hello wasn't for me." Or, "It wasn't my time to say hello." But what my aunty was getting at was, light is inevitable, and if you say hello to the sky long enough, the sun will respond.

Wanna know the greatest form of light? Wisdom. And it is the longest light that takes to glow. Aunty you are the pioneer of introducing that fact to me. A while back you told me, "Stop hitting on girls and wondering how. The first step to a woman is hello. Naturally, over and over again." You taught me that light was inevitable. And if I said hi to the sky long enough, sun would respond.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/8/20

The most unattractive perk about me, is that I write more than I read. The most clever tactic, is modesty. My deepest infatuation, kindness. And above all beautiful, my persistence. At 22 I'm still learning to understand why I impulsively surprise people with unconditional love. And with impatient hope, it begs to strengthen with years. One day I'll write a book selfishly about me. I pray that novel hides without ink in God's book of life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/8/20

To be different, weird, unappealing, foreign, outcasts, sexually unaccepted, criminal, foul, angry, loud, poor, hopeless, religiously weird: is to be my friend. In these categories surface some of the greatest people I've ever known. And to love them is to be absent of cynical. Although cruelness exist everywhere. You will find no better cure for a bad day, in at least one of my friend's smiles. Money does not deplete struggle, but my deepest purpose, is being a gift factory even if priceless, to those I call friends, which in my heart, are a verb for home. A God I know, and that some of you don't, says, "To love the least of mine, means to love me." And goes on to say, "Love me in public places." And goes on to sing, "Do not fear me." A poet you all know says, "Our deepest fear isn't inadequacy, it's power without measure." The first great taboo, and what will stand when my watch has long burned with the rest of time, are the aged wines that a no one wanted.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/9/20
1234-755-6047
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/10/20
(Edit: **Special Thanks)**
Kendra
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/10/20
Tasty
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/11/20
Josh- frequency 3
When you decide, let's hang out, do small stuff for now, find out what's big to us later.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/11/20
If you laugh on a hill it will shake. If not the mountain in you will.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/11/20
Some men wish they had fathers. Other men are tired of them. Either deal, both son's get the bargain stick of life. Good end or bad.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/12/20
Worse place to make a man mad, tell him you don't know why he bought the new DLC in 2020. I left the store at 5 am earlier today, the party store. Might as well say it, there's some ass my phone can't buy. I knew 9 women told me call em' daddy, I tapped their shoulders, said, "Duck,

dad, use a bunch of dead fathers." They saw me runnin', couldn't catch my vibe. Landed at the ghetto grammys, if you count a TV on a car hood. Everybody was comin' to the vibe. We don't know where we don't know how, that boy do it so well. Funniest seat of the story, I don't own that car. There was a girl then a second, wantin' ta' ride a while with a no gas havin', robbin' cars from junk yard bad boy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/12/20

Greg. I let a bitch control my perspective on pussy for 7 years. I'm sitting here thinking it has to be perfect. Greg, wtf is perfect pussy? This is what happens when you pick the wrong main bitch. Like a 8 year presidency. Gotta make them hoes a disposable service, like secretary or advisor. Greg we are a house. You're a white house. I'm just a house with important shit in it. But still, a house is a house, and all good houses need healthy pussy. No healthy pussy? Arsonist house. (Burning house)

12/12/20

You're an amazing person. Why I continually say that is because before our eyes, I'm still learning me therefore still learning how you should be treated and the magnitude of a person you are. I have doubts that you're a nice person, instead it's strongly thought to be wisdom you've managed to empath at such a young age. Likewise my persistence I doubt is unnatural or childish, in the haze of our friendship I acknowledge it as dormant generosity; revealing with age of how to do right by you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/12/20

Penance

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/14/20

Seems we burn a hell in our own skin before we touch the white smooth of another.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/14/20

To my brothers. Many places in my house I haven't gone. I lit a candle, I opened a book, I cracked the oven. This is the surface for these things. I've been trapped in the skin of my body, women have softened it with their bedazzled names. Women have blinded me from what is really a woman. Brothers, I feel water is the real sunlight that car washes dust from my computer, my chess table, the stage in this dehydrated apartment. I've been a good boy, so may the books be read off my library shelves, candles burn a heaven on apartment 361's hearth, may the real chefs please stand up in this kitchen, and may the bad beast come out.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/14/20

The name of this recipe, is fuck people, no offense necessary. I'll show you what I mean in about 5 or 6 hours. Be right back.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/14/20

I just wanna shout out Darian my best friend in the whole wide world since I was 13. Man I wanna cry. I can't put enough words together to describe how far he's taken me. But most of all I wanna thank him for inspiring me to cook this fuck people recipe. Nobody can help you unless you first help you. And Darian has been the highlight of that part of my life. At least the independent part. Man I didn't feel like getting up this afternoon. But I had to do it, for me. I had so many Drake trophy words I wanted to boast with. But I got nothing but tears. God has been good to me. He blessed me with so much. Darian man, I know you reading this crazy shit. For the rest of my life I'm gonna be hell bent on making sure you get your own restaurant. Man. Shit. Alright I'm through, time to eat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/15/20

I think I need more early birds in my life. You know who tickles me? Tyler Perry. I like calling her a he. Seems the only way he could get pussy was to dress like one. Couldn't be me. I dress to impress. I fell in love with dress clothes at a young age. I imagine the inventor of that boring, dull piece of cotton was like, "bitches may buy Gucci, but this cotton buys bitches." I imagine all the slaves who were pimped to pick it. But on a factual note, I'm like Will Smith's Deadshot in Suicide squad, "Whenever I put this suit on, somebody gets popped." And don't be fooled, we

players have a type, I like twins. Fine twins, bad twins, make you look for a pen and couldn't find it so you cried at 5 kinda twins. I call them 2 for the price of 1. And the only other time in my life I've seen these spectacles was at the movies last year. Man I ain't never seen a smile so hard. Cause you gotta multiply by 2 you know what I'm sayin? Extra bright. 1 + 2 is 3D, thought I had x ray vision. Advanced, technological bitches. The Supreme race!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/15/20

I wish there was a such thing as a woman bible. Not necessarily one that tells you about them but one women put faith in and follow. I'd take the first copy and wouldn't come out my room till I was a minister. Yet no such thing exist.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/15/20

I've been doing research on Spain. They've got arguably the best wine in the world. "Used" to be a nation of romance. Had a life expectancy of 30 years and to this day holds the most competitive writers. In other words there once was a primitive place on the planet coined for, "What a time to be alive." Now they kidnap tourist. (Walks Off)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/15/20

You all probably won't see it because I'm tired of repetition but until Thursday night it's gonna be a Spanish wine, fruit and spaghetti fest. The moral of life is not to live. And not to love. The moral of life is to feed 2 things, the mind, and the stomach. And any religion in disagreement is hiding a cook book underneath their sanctuary. My powerful advice is to barter and trade your mind. And leave your window open.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/16/20

I keep thinking about that story you told me at the movies. Bout the heartbreak. I don't know how many times I thought of it. That's the coldest story I've ever personally heard. Maybe because you're my best friend the story impacts me more. But several, any A1 woman would

see you as a gold mine. And I tell you, if I could trade our friendship for a perfect shot of you having with a worthwhile woman, I'd put my bro code on the rack and let you bullseye. Cause you deserve that man. A family, the girl of your quality desires. And truthfully, you're the ony guy I know that I believe would do right by the woman they claim to love. The world may not be fair, but your fairness sets a record, for guys like me to follow. Hope this message keeps you strong, today or another.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

I had this wine from Spain last night. Got drunk as hell. If you a early bird holla to self. Made this spaghetti too, it had a drag, a kick, a pull, it was the bomb. And it ain't even have no meatballs that's how you know I'm not gay. I feel young, at age 22 this is my first time meeting food. If cooking and writing was a job in the afterlife. I'm not gay, there's something sentimental about chivalry. I wanna bring a special queen on by, pull out her chair, lay some body lotion by her feet and wink, light the fire on the table, take off the table cloth! I wanna start cooking wait for the aroma to lift the air then give her the chef's wink, and when I'm done baptizing her in good livin imma go to work with a note on her pillow reading: "Now what have you done for me lately?"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

Did you know women can give you ptsd? Guys be like, let's go hit on some girls. I say, "You mean go to war? Hold on, let me get my shield. Who's got the rejection vest?"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

It's entirely important to know where you come from. You already act like where you're going, family just helps you learn why. Gives us the confidence to be ourselves. This is the key of validation to self. And friends are the crazy people that experiment on you till something works. The world's a crazy place, but thank God for the friendly fire psychos in it. I don't wanna be a teacher. It's better to be the teacher that talks to people, till we find out our friendship was the lesson. -I imagine the tortoise was a mommas boy, and the hare had baby momma drama. -

Why everybody gotta eat everytime a movie is on. Food and TV aren't the only things that go together. How bout reading and eating. I'd have steak on one chapter, noodles on the second. They'll say I hid my recipe in Oliver Twist.- my air conditioner is spewing out hot air, I'd no idea this thing had heating and cooling. Gotta tell the landlord about my new invention - you ever leave half empty water bottles laying around the house? I be like *sip* *sip* ouu, too strong, we gone finish you next Tuesday. Corniest approach ever to a female, "I'm a mathematician, *pulls calculator on phone* Imma need those digits, and your undivided attention."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

I imagine the tortoise was a mommas boy, and the hare had baby momma drama. - Why everybody gotta eat everytime a movie is on. Food and TV aren't the only things that go together. How bout reading and eating. I'd have steak on one chapter, noodles on the second. They'll say I hid my recipe in Oliver Twist.- my air conditioner is spewing out hot air, I'd no idea this thing had heating and cooling. Gotta tell the landlord about my new invention - you ever leave half empty water bottles laying around the house? I be like *sip* *sip* ouu, too strong, we gone finish you next Tuesday. Corniest approach ever to a female, "I'm a mathematician, *whips out calculator on phone* Imma need to see those digits, and your undivided attention."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

Okay one more. A girl giving a guy her number is the equivalent of a guy giving a random girl his Netflix password. I know I can change it, but do I want to?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

Bill withers said he writes more than he sings, Stephen king said he reads more than he writes. Behind every great hit, is a great to do list. In fact the hit is not great, it is hollow, books are a hollow image, songs are hollow images, A gangster is a hollow image, even he'll tell you, "I've been snitchin for 40 days and 40 nights and I ain't seen a rainbow yet." And you can never fall in love with a face until you understand the to do list that comes with it. Which is why I understand "some" women fall for mass murderers in gated communities. These, ahem, "Women" were pimped by a to do list. At least that's what they paraphrase to detectives.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

I should make a diary of jokes. Sit some rotisserie chicken on it and call it the handbook to pussy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

I tell one half of the joke to one side of my contacts, and the other to the other side. So I know I'll get a two faced laugh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

This girl just asked me would I change to Islam to be with her. I said, "Allah!" She say, you gotta say it from the heart. I said, "Allah! Allahhh!" She say why you have a change of heart? I told her, "The great apostle Paul said 'he became everything to win some.' And I came to get some baby!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

Oh my god. A girl just gave me her number off that Netflix joke. Oh, oh lord. This is it. The moment when 22 year old little boys become men. A miracle just happened in Detroit Michigan. I'm not gone cry. Gotta stay strong, gotta dial it to see if it's real, right remember what the players taught you, that's it, I gotta forget everything the players taught me. I might mah, mah, merr....snap out of it, it's just a bad chick. But she a pole dancer, how many times you meet those a day? *starts singing* "She a pole dancah, pole, pole, she a." Get a hold of yourself bro, you're in Krogers, old women are watching.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/18/20

I've been biting on this philosophy I found. Can't really explain it. But it goes like: If you make a decision, a life decision, like a career path, letting someone in your life, or picking up a hobby. To a large free will" extent that entertainment defines your present growth, either in good ways or worse. Although the beautiful reason why you chose that path, is because you were fully prepared to make it, flawlessly and without help.The only enemy to growth is fear that we are incapable.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/18/20

If I could turn back the hands of time I would've stood my best friend up and made lamb myself. If all he was gonna do was buy restaurant food and bring it back to the house he didn't have to come. Just say you're not balling like that and I'll understand. I'd of even bought the lamb. Then he wants to say he didn't want my family to think he was freeloading. Idk why people can't just tell it like it is. I'm a fully empathetic person. This is what grows friendships apart. Lack of common ground and honesty. He blew my day Dom. Sorry if my convo starter sounds like a vent.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/18/20

I'm more of a fun and activities at home kinda guy. Girls be like, "I don't like steak." Till they try mine then, "Oh I do like steak." Or, "Your salmon nasty." I be like, "You won't let me thaw the shit out." I'm a victim of misjudgment too tho. The biggest limit to put on self is book cover judgement. And the most famous regret is to use a person. Because logically people cannot use people. Takes an outside source like God or nature. That's like water drinking water. As long as there's another day people will always improve and replenish.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/18/20

To strangers- nigga moment. To friends- epiphany. It's not that people aren't Christians. Christianity is only a seasoning of the meaty facets of our God. I say "our" as in plural, as in...the goodness I have, is sharable, sharable until the goodness makes you good, whole, until it actually is pronounced, our God. It has come to my epiphany, that people were given a shitty recipe of Faith. And worse, some no recipe at all, starving as we speak! But it is my intelligentless epiphany, that God does not want for the believer with a recipe, nor believer who starves, nor believer who is rich in holy food, no, God, if we are even skilled enough to call Him that, is after the cook who hungers when he is full, has faith in quality when he has a shitty hand, and can turn rocks into ground pepper when all boney friends have given up. He wants the cook who always cooks, the fire fighter who always fights, the rapper who always writes, the pole dancer who always dances, the classy who's always classin', the porn star who always bangs, the faithful son who always honors father, the mother who holds on, the wine girl who carries the last glass for communion. Yes I'm talking to all my contacts, He desires not a church member, He! If we are even awake enough to call Him that, wants you, just as you are, to always be as you are, twenty, four....seven. My job was daring you to keep it up, till we find consistent heaven. -From your consistent christian nigga moment/ friend Josh. With cool tears in my eyes, Christ approached the children who were living, not the dead gripping to righteousness.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

Just thought I'd say something before I start. God could give you a million dollars and you think you're gonna buy a Lamborghini, and before you know it, life has you building a family. You may

not think it, but life is sunny side up, and I'm gonna help you get to the sun. All this prayer and anxious waiting for a miracle, smh, a 4 eye miracle is in the mirror, don't mind if I hand you my glasses so you can see it. I'm not hiding no more, no more secrets of love you cannot have. It's gonna be a happy day, an oh happy day. Cause "oh" I remember why God made me, "oh" I remember what happiness is. "Oh" whenever I enjoy myself in private rooms, Imma leave the door wide open. It's something about His spirit, that moves me to do those things those who should've done, didn't do. So imma clap, imma stomp, imma sing. Cause although Jesus sounds like bitter asparagus, I'mma neighbor with some butter. Ps, after tonight, please know, I woke up like this.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

I just got off the phone with my brother, he's coming over tomorrow. Rhonda bring your bf and you at 5 today. Or I'll just call you up at 5. Ouu this is exciting. My lyft driver said God just walked in his car. It feels good. Aaron if you're reading this I'm gonna call you over sometime after 7. This is the start of something big I can feel it. There's gonna be a new activity everyday, whether I'm drawing logos, recording, music production, chess, historic classic research, and I assure you all get to be apart of it in some great way. Stay tuned to my cook book. Thank you God, momma and Darian.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

It's been a peaceful day. Round 2 tomorrow. Tonight I got drunk off crown royal egg nog, tomorrow, it's spain wine. My sis stopped by, Aaron's on the way. Not much to say, the food says it all. Maybe it's this liquor that's got me quiet. Stay tuned for tomorrow's people's cook book.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

Ouu y'all thought I was done. I remember milk and cookies in 2006. Now it's egg nog and medium well lamb chop sticks, alright the night is over. Time for me to get drunk and watch Ma Rainey's Black Bottom on Netflix. Ohh how tender the night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

I wanna apologize. Y'all appreciate my writings cause I'm a smart clown. So I'm sorry to my sister, and my other sister, and my mom, and Jean bean for talking about women's body parts, and other sensitive derogatory. Sorry to my bro, and Darian for saying the word "bromance" in 2020, and other borderline gay terms. Gotta uphold a PG, homofree, pro woman 13 language. Love you ma. Love you sisters. See you tomorrow bro. Much respect Darian. And to all the people waiting for me to act a fool in the kitchen, night. (PeaceEmoji) (Walk off Emoji) (Sleep Emoji)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/20/20

Orange juice, 2 pound steak, 2 egg nog, broccoli, spain wine bottle, crown royale,

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/20/20

When I say decent I don't mean average. I can easily say you're fine but I gotta get to know who Dom is to call you wonderful.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

My brother just talked me into something. He told me not to tell any crowd anything I'm not gonna do yet, so I won't. Instead I'll tell you what's already done. That speaking career I was trying to get off the ground, is now a bonafide hobby. I may be 34, 40 or in my 50's before I actually start doing performances for money. But I anticipate this to be a life goal. I have literally only two projects left before I'm prepared to do performances. But I realize that those projects are moreso apart of my life than they are my short term encapsulated plan. When I'm 25, which is in 3 years, I'm beyond eager to pack my bags, my schooling, and my projects to move to Arizona with my close pal Paul. I sincerely had no prospect to dedicate this to. But after last

night, I dedicate this 6th or 8th century chess move to my big brother Blake. So a corona beer toast, to no pep talk in vain.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

What does a man of class lean on in the kitchen? Chicken is the cheapest, reliable, high quality meat you can find. A man of spoils and riches cannot exaggerate steaks and lamb, salmon and crab, shrimp and burger, class must demote his or hers common meal to various legs, breast, wings, and thigh. Too much of a good thing is suspicious against those of quality. A man thinks of the best, but a thoughtful man makes gourmet of a stereotype, him or her plots the worst, on the plate of satisfied bougie visitors. Salute to those chefs making something from nada.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

After watching Lee Daniels horror film, "The Butler" in the remaining moments of 2020, even a Eunuch can get a woman. Maybe in 10 years that gal of theirs might be a wife. After watching the horror film I'd like to think that a country's racist ways change just as slowly as the man's ambition for achievement to which that racism is done. But as I hold my eunuch glass in my hand, a change a change, has come over me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

I had something written down, but saved it for later, instead I'd rather say this. The capacity of our brain is accessed at 10%. Now that I've said that, there is a certain measurement, a certain fragrant, calculation, some call it lame, weird, outdated, or worse, retarded. But to me it is the correct touch, the seasoned individual. And that individual asks how my family is, how my God is, how my work is and how my affairs are, unlike any foreign average folk have ever done. And do not confuse it's nostalgia with its sentimental generosity. Good people, are and will remain, sentiment. Those "retards" as some may mock, will remain my closest whispers, my dearest conversations, and the most disguised angels, my ignorant eyes have ever seen. Ps. Keep thy enemies close, and those good people hidden.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

Now I done drank corona beer, crown royale, and spain wine all in the same sentence. I guess we're all serving time for 24 hours.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

And I promise you, that my text messages will not run from secular. Rather I'm carrying the secular cross with me. But this Jesus they speak of, has gotten to me and my motives. Let the Lord avail.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

I'll tell you a story before I start cooking. When I was in first grade I brought a bible to school. And I took that bible and picked up a piece of chalk, and started writing on the chalk board the scripture word for word. All the kids were laughing. They thought I was a comedian of some sort. And hardly I knew what I was doing. But I knew I was passionate about playing the copy and paste game of God's word. Yes, Ha, until I live it otherwise.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

Cooked loaded baked mashed potatoes in the fridge, thawed wings and legs in the sink, broccoli in the freezer, boiling oil on the stove. This guy named chief called me. Had a little ghetto in his voice. Told me I got spun, to stop calling his phone. I said it's Josh from the bus, to save my number, that something good was gone come of it. I'm building up a fan base, an aka army of the Lord's. These folks may not know or remember me, but I'm comin' to bring blessings. Blessings to those that thought they could live without.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

I shouldn't be texting while under the influence. But I'd hate for my mother to go. My daddy died long time away. I'm still coming to grips of him passing. And more than ever, I'd lose my spirits if my brother ever left me. There is nothing sanctum in losing the people who made you. The people that put flower, and oil to the oak of your fire. If losing them is what it takes to stand as a man, a family man, than I'd rather liquidate my goals, to the silk of chance. Family is all I'd rather have.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

Look Dom. I just want a part of you. And I pray to God that part of you is your ring finger. I'm not perfect, I'm not always crispy, as you see I can burn shit sometimes. But I'm a work in progress. I really pray you can be apart of that progress. If I got to, I'll serve you noodles and your Md 2020 daily. I want you as my queen, lo and behold I already see you as my goddess. I wanna grow, and the person I'd like that growth with is you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/22/20

Wine sauce: Butter, lemon, salt, pepper, olive oil, wine.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/22/20

Good Morning beautiful mood swinger. Well I guess I'm just gone have to woo you till that maybe becomes a yes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/22/20

This year is about to be gone. So it's time I snitched on my self. These 12 months for me were about Alexander Dumas. It was the year of the flash. I didn't wear a gold chain or a fancy car, but I did publicly loosen my wallet. All these lavish spoils said something to me. Where am I trying to be? And the answer is, I no longer wanna reflect a hollow open book. My life cannot

exist in a square box, it cannot be that easy to define, and as far as high end quality goes, I want that to be apart of my life style. I've spent months hiding my life in a Google docs file. So going forward I'll be doing the footwork

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/22/20

I've officially copyrighted the script for my first film. A paraphrased saying goes, "If you don't define you, others will." And that line took a toll on my 12 month experience. I want more from life than just a fixed, encapsulated hand of cards. I'd like to speak on public stages, hear the quakes of criticism, travel cities with foreign culture and opportunity, to learn who Josh can be beyond the dance room wall. That's the only way it seems, I'll ever know if that extroverted prisoner inside my personality, deserved a voice. Ps. It's time we gave em' hell.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/23/20

Alright I'll tell you my secret, may as well anyways, the key to Josh is hype and realism. Hype! (And realism.) That seems like a short answer, but only because...I'm 5'6. Next year I get to do something I never felt like doing, prove myself for money. I'm lazy, an overly confident apprentice, and arrogant. You inject that description into a 22 year old and that guy's my competition. Maybe 2021, maybe so got dammit. (Forgive me I just glaze watched 6 superhero trailers, took the walk of shame, and got my balls back.) Someone needs to phone jail my cellular device. Josh is definitely plotting.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/24/20

I got this 7 day early access to 2021. I found it when I started living for today. It took me hella long to find myself, do you know how long? And all it took was six inches in the air and a microphone. I'm proud of myself. I'm really heroic. They gone call clean up in aisle visionary after I Jericho adversity. Imma do the craziest thing known to crazy, imma accept me in front of an audience bigger than my fingers, I pray I can't contain the face I cover. I pray hope shoots out my eyes. And imma stand tall. I forgot how to get girls because confidence and what we fear aren't sold separately, so fear became my girlfriend. Love is a horror film. Hard work is a horror

film. Good things in life stand six inches taller than you, with a free will microphone, that's some scary shit. Ps, I blew just because money this month. How much? Eh, 900$ (Walks Off)Let's record a film this time.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/23/20

Alright I'll tell you my secret, may as well anyways, the key to Josh is hype and realism. Hype! (And realism.) That seems like a short answer, but only because...I'm 5'6. Next year I get to do something I never felt like doing, prove myself for money. I'm lazy, an overly confident apprentice, and arrogant. You inject that description into a 22 year old and that guy's my competition. Maybe 2021, maybe so got dammit. (Forgive me I just glaze watched 6 superhero trailers, took the walk of shame, and got my balls back.) Someone needs to phone jail my cellular device. Josh is definitely plotting.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/24/20

What do I fear the most? A book. So I picked up a book. My fear remained the same. I opened the book. My fear still there. I turned the pages of the book. Fear was now obvious. I read the authors name of my fear, meditation changed nothing. I told 15 people about this book, them reading it did not courage me. I only felt jealous of their freedom. So jealousy was key. So I read a chapter in the name of jealousy, then a second in the name of hate, tired, afraid, I tried reading for me, because oh behold, me was in the book.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I did a serious study on people with money. And I learned something very inquiring. Those with the fancy things of life know the importance of finance. Saving, being frugal, and bonafide investments: you'll notice a man with a sports car shops at krogers, or the sir with a 6 bedroom house drives a van. The idea of money is not to flash it. It's the game of preserving and monetary manipulation. I wouldn't buy high end food if I wasn't subconsciously thinking about pursuing culinary. I wouldn't buy a 90$ to a 120$ art case if drawing wasn't gonna advance my

business off the ground further. And I wouldn't live in an urban area unless it was clear that there was monetary manipulation in low income housing. 10 years from now my goal's to be in the millionaire bracket with 20$ wine bottles underneath my kitchen cabinet. And the only way there is to exploit Josh's value.

12/29/20

Imma tell you this secret I stole last night. Put some fresh broccoli in a pot, boil it, then drizzle it with salted butter and fresh lemon juice, let it soak on the plate for a second, and when you eat it you've got a mouth watering vegetable. If you want, add salt.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

There's a girl I know. Her name is Lo, long for Lortis, I called every number in my phone last week, and hers called back. She told me she'd become a mother. That I'd done a lot of messed up dirt as a person, but had it not been for me, she might've never found God. She said she prays everyday, tries reading the bible just as much, and at this point in life, she even inspires me to become more of a Christian than I already am. I'm thankful for changing her life, for changing others lives, because when you impact a person truly, that person's change, will greatly do likewise unto you. In short, randomize your help, to all people.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

It is true that every gay man has at least one female friend. I'm straight so where my 70 virgins at?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I'm thinking about making lobster fried rice with a lobster tail and apple pie on the side this Monday. Gonna mix the rice with lemon. Hehe. *rubs evil villain hands together*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

This picture is dark humor to me. It's my life in a photo. I'll explain. Let's start with the night, we got the hyenas- my haters, girls tryna get pregnant off me, guys tryna rob me when I'm not home, back stabbers who wait for me to get tired of failure yet smile for the camera. Then there's the bright side, crazy monkeys- people who make me laugh, get me to take risk, give my ignorant ass wisdom, bang me on the head when I'm acting slow, and bless me, "sometimes", lioness- the bad (I won't curse) chicks who I collect in my phone, the women who somehow guide and sometimes motivate me, the girls who manage to get past my craziness barriers, the bird- my mentors/advisors, the rat and the pig- the nobody's, outcast, weirdos, poor, disabled people who light up my world and give me a world to go to as a substitute for heartless Detroit. Then you got the lion- the place I wanna be, Arizona where it's palm trees and real estate, speaking engagements and lots of money/trouble- sing it, "In the jungle the Mighty jungle the lion sleeps tonight."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I can't believe the guy who's book competes hand and hand with the bible wrote it when he was 50, which is like 100 in 21 century lifespan. That the guy who invented the "complacent nigga" was a black writer, that a guy named Joshua wrote a classic then offed himself, how a novelist who wrote classics refused to be labeled as one, or how 1430's Jeffrey Dahmer was fantasized into a book fabricated as Dracula. What all these people have in common is not me. What they've got in common is that they're bat shit different and bat shit crazy. Like these people sold the norm for attention and success. Which we call "selling your soul" in today's time. But any artist then would tell you they were degraded as people, and shamed for their identities. So if selling my soul means I can express my identity, then I'm gonna sell to the most organic, anti suicidal bidder. - how can you sell a soul if from the people's eyes, you never had a soul worth loving in the first place? These people weren't selling at all, they were paying to live.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

What does it mean to sell a soul? Is it from the people's eyes that see the market where it is auctioned? Was the writer who wrote Dracula at the market? Was the author of the "complacent nigga"?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

"The complacent nigga" We are not 22. I use my age as example. Not even levels or stages. Life is not as easy as wait 365 days from our birth date to grow. Some spend 10 years never getting older. These are some peter pan niggas. No man can measure his or hers point in life. Less so, the measurement isn't seen, it's felt and understood from within. Deep down we know whether we're being complacent niggas. But time is not a haunted clock, it is motivation, an invisible teacher given hundreds of inventions for us to see, that if time can move, so can we move, to better places in this life. Someday you'll visit China, France, or maybe a romantic visitor, may see these places in you. It is up to us, to build exoticism in the mirror.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I'll tell you a story, there was a man who wanted to get to heaven, so he fell asleep (died) and when he looked around his world was unchanged, so afraid he woke up, and cleaned up the dirt in his room. And fell asleep, and glanced around, he was just in a cleaner room, unsatisfied out of bed he painted the room bright and moved all his loved things and people into his room, and asleep he went. Finding all the room the same hot eyes watered, "Now this is a heaven worth dreaming about." In short- all that we are and attach to in this life, is spiritually the same in the next. So while in this life, do, put and allow things and people that complete you. But to be the chef of life you gotta know when to add the sugar and when to bring the salt, joy and pain is necessary.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I never want to be a complacent man. I want to be a scripture. Do you know how long it takes to be a scripture? To be reputable or well versed. I don't want to be an infamous scripture. Stuck in my ways, stereotyped by my lack of change. I wanna continuously be called productively passionate.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I never want to be a complacent man. I want to be a scripture. Do you know how long it takes to be a scripture? To be reputable or well versed. I don't want to be an infamous scripture. Stuck in my ways, stereotyped by my lack of change. I wanna continuously be called productively passionate.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

How often I visit the library in my head. It is the only emptiness that challenges me. Challenges but reflects idol regret. The many wonders of what it'd feel to be someone else. To live a little faster, or younger- slower. I am ungrateful of the ride many graveyards envy. Stubborn to grow, quick to complain. The only thing keeping this identity of mine from fully collapsing are goals. And although death was once a fear I've never feared running out of goals, just giving up on them. So it seems, that dying isn't the popular philosophy, it's giving up on the oversaturated tomorrow.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

What if 24 hours were as predictable as meals? Tacos and cookies in the afternoon, then tacos and cookies at night. I'm in denial that I am a spirit at 50,000 miles per hour. That I cannot hide from the other people going this fast. That we are bound to run into each other. Some run a 1000 miles more, sadly we'll never fully connect. But life hasn't become a swift ride, it's been based on the nirvana, the perfect speed limit, of being ourselves, which connects us to the other lone riders.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I'd like to invite you into 14 minutes of my world tonight. For a guy that loves to talk on stages, I'm a very intimate person. At 22 I have to confess, my life is complete, all my immediate family is still alive. I didn't wanna invite, the song made me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/27/20

Spirituality is in no ways psychological. And any psychologist claiming they've mastered the mind is accidentally being spiritual. Earnest Hemingway, I'd be dammed if the books didn't fly off the shelves merely summoning his name. I am spoiled by God, if not driven with a stubborn life plan, less otherwise, maybe I'm trapped. Like a boxer I'm afraid of the experience, living life against brittle ropes. But these threads are breaking, my arms are too strong, and this body- a man of God. Should nothing snap, I'd lose everything, by accidentally being lost. (I fell in love with my Egyptian english teacher, she was afraid of repetition. May we never meet the same again.)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/27/20

271782103

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/28/20

I'll tell you what I did. I used onion, lemon, black pepper, salt, lemon pepper, soy sauce, butter..put some chopped lobster, scrambled eggs and boiled broccoli...there goes the stir fry.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/28/20

I am officially in a relationship. It's been a long time coming, a year exactly. I'm glad she got her place and I got mines. I would hate for anything to come in between me and my man cave. Idk, if it was offered, man cave or good lovin? What would I choose? I'd sayyy.....good lovin, cause good lovin got good credit, and two 800 credits scores is better than one. Ouu, no I didn't just say that...yes, I did. But until further notice, this man cave is still in session, gentlemen, follow me. (Walks Off)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/28/20

What can kill and raise a man? A child.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

I now understand what, "creepin' " means. It's to be invasive on another's comfort or values, without admitting or sharing your own. You know, they should really teach that in school, the class should be right right next to taxes. Cause the IRS be creepin'. I got ginger bread money, I be creepin' at the cash register like, "Catch me if you can!" (I gotta stop creepin' though, it's bad for my people skills) Imma be married one day, my wife gone wake up like, "Did you ever love me?" Imma put the dusty prenup on the table and say, "Naw, I was creepin'."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

My first published work will be a filmed/ script. I was 2 writing inches from making a children's book. But it is because I wanted more that I crossed a different starting line. My second work will be a short story poem epic, and trust my upper motive when confessing, I refused becoming close minded. My third work will be an epic film, I pray I am not what my expectations deserve, but more. My fourth work will be epic plays, that in mind, making history is on the same mind. My final work, as far as my deserving expectations can see, will be a novel. Dreams aren't the worst fear, the fear, is that dreams are all that's expected. So take these chances, more chances, leftist chances. If you are a cook, own the restaurant, if you're a player, invent a game, should owning a house take your world, own neighborhoods. You will not fail. You're only failure is being literal when meeting your genie.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

While we're waiting on the food, I'll tell you a quick story about that picture up there. The guy standing behind me was my 10 grade best friend and he helped critique my work until I cut him off at the end of the year. The girl next to me with the glasses was my female best friend all through highschool and I would've been my long-term girlfriend had I not rejected her out of peer pressure. The guy to my right on the floor with the dreads was my 11th grade fan, and he also recorded my first 15 minute speech. And the light skinned girl you can barely see to my left was my high school crush, it never worked because she was deaf and all my pick up lines went in one ear and out the other.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

I've come a long way, from hoodrats, to ratatouille.

12/29/20

Idc what nobody says, cooking is hard, and in about an hour you're about to see how easy I make hard work look. Smh, spilt the salt on the flo, my kitchen look like a green garden.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

Now what you wanna do is, when you got the lobster fried rice on your fork, chew it, let the flavors marinate in your mouth, then what you need before you swallow is suck on one of those small cuts of lemon I showed you, then finish it off down your stomach. Lemon's a great deodorizer, a great enhancer, and a classic digestive.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

Now imma tell y'all a secret about me. I didn't find this out till I was 21 years old. I love getting drunk. I get drunk as much as I can. But I'm a premium drinker. I stray from liquor as much as necessary. But you get me a good bottle of wine on my table, and people, I will down a bottle. I care for the highest percentage and the richest terrains. And my favorite movie to get drunk to, top tier is Ben Affleck's, 'The Way Back'. Maybe like in January I'll tell you the best bottles out of the one's I've had. A man's alcohol says a lot about him.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

While we waitin' on the food. I need a gangster woman in my life. I need a woman who gone ride or die. What's ride or die? She gotta be down to take plan B for a brotha. Take one for the team. (Fist in air) (Say no to child support) vote now to pass the bill. (Eyes)(Running)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/31/20

I might actually make a cook book. Maybe 40, maybe 80 meals. Idk. I'd like to take something around with me. Perfect it over time. Feels powerful to have a bunch of secret recipes only you own. Food's a lovely thing. We'll see. Hell, I might even be crazy enough to have chocolate chicken on the cover.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/30/20

I'm over my gf House. She just said she buried somebody. I'm sleeping next to a murderer. And I'm drunk. Woman said if I slip, I'm next. My comedy is the only thing averting me from hostility. If the Fed's ask, I'm snitching. Gone put a body on a bus. Hell naw. Larry I'll tell you about it tomorrow, shut up Paul, and Blake I got this under control. I'm dating a killer. Good thing is, she not pregnant. Ride or die(Tears)(Fist). They say if they tell you they gotta kill you. I'm snitching right next to her. Smh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/31/20

If someone tastes a bad thing, make it hot, if that something gets hot, you know it's a hit, and every hit is good.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/31/20

If it's bad, make it hot, if it's hot, you know it's a hit. And every hit, is good.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/24/21

Chicken 40 960

Salmon 45 630

Steak 50 700

Shrimp 30 360

2,650$ profit

1,810$ return

32,589$

8,589$ savings
Living expense income 48,000 2 year savings
28,000$ 3 year net growth.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/17/21
You know. I just can't stand people who avoid weird people but love what they can do. Prince's music is cool but his personality isn't. Mad minds are creepy but the Joker's their favorite kinda gangster. They like the icing but don't wanna help bake the cake. That's like white people tryna be black yet blind eye racial injustice. But nobody empathises with anyone's public status cause we cynical. Which is why for now I associate with any and everybody. Because it's taboo to be that free.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/21
I urge the people, to stop trailblazing social media platforms. Stop listening to individuals who do not have to fight a dime or dish a limb to type randomized sentences. The media is not what our ancestors fought for, it is not the freedom of speech they eluded towards. Herds do not have voices, they carry ignorance in pedant wallets. Do not download a file in your phone that is bound for nowhere. If these people who guilt trip Jesus on memes, copy and paste animals, and spread fake literature are so eager for your attention, dare them to publish a novelty and face the laws of Copyright, persuade that person into a public showing, to combat in person opinions. Social media became a propaganda to self, fantasized by pretentious stunts.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/3/21
Gregory, pastor sons friend,
15 to 18 years ago.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

–

Prologue

7/27/18
A purpose driven life. Rich man poor man. Coldest winter ever.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/3/18
Still in love earnest
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/4/18
Guys these days just want to pla
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/14/18
But I look at you like a big sis. Your advice is always helpful.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/25/18
Bamboo detroit
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/21/18
I pulls no girls tonight
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/6/18
I'm only human after all
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/26/18
Terrace76
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/11/18
October 18th thursday
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/19/18
(Edit: **Source)**
Patent appointment 4 pm friday
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Trademark
18007869199
Trademarks
Maintaining trademark registration

Trademark registration

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/12/18

I don’t know if you”ll get this message or not and I don’t know where you are in your healing stage and I don’t know if I’m yet forgotten. There is no motive behind why I’m sending this, the point is just that I felt the strong need to send it. I just want to say keep healing, keep growing, because even when you could feel as if growth isn’t there that’s where the real growth is occurring. I wanna tell you to keep believing in that girl in the mirror even if she doesn’t see the reflection so clear. Have faith, that in her will be the same faith put into those around her. Don’t ever not cry...she needs to see those tears, she needs to hear those sobs. When the eyes turn red, when the room gets silent, when the pain flows out I pray, I pray that you listen. Because He, because God, because savior, my savior, is speaking in that room. And don’t you look away from that mirror because right then, right there, is the reflection. That glimmered reflection. It’s beauty it’s power it’s smiling back, it is Meka.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/19/18

Well I don't have a dick to be pleasured or to pleasure. My dick was a gift so I could make more gifts. My lips. I don't have these lips so that I can touch as many as I want with them. I have lips yes but these lips, I should use them for a symbol, of who I am, my culture. I should use them to remind my lover that I'm still here. These hands, should they ever touch your waist, hair or cheeks it's not to feel you I shouldn't be here just to be aroused in you or near the girl I'm in love with. It should be to lead you closer to me showing you the way, touching your hands so I can pull you out of the dark. Love. Love is not sex but it's an understanding. The understanding that lost is a key word for having a need to be found. That is love. So when I lay with you remember as much as you can because when the hours come that I'm not with you you'll know the way you should walk, touch, feel and look when those that come to defile you asked you to let them

grab that behind, put this money in your purse or help them with their condom. You'll give them love.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/30/18

(Edit: **Special Thanks)**
Christina Niece
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/25/18
(Edit: **Source)**
Big Magic
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/29/18
Hey Soteria. Look I gave it some thought. The whole you loving this guy thing. And I've come to the mature conclusion that I'm ok with it. I don't mind you talking about him or how much you care about him. Also, I've found an understanding within myself that you really don't and never have loved me in a romantic way. To that I say I'm ok with you saying, expressing and feeling that way. What I'm getting across is that I want to be in your life, until you kick me out permanently or until one of us dies. See I forgot that there was one last thing left for me to do in your life...and that thing doesn't have an end date, that thing is continuous love. A man told me not too long ago something that is just now registering in my brain. " Real love is loving wanting nothing in return." So to that idc what you say, do or feel. My love for as long as I can manage physically, emotionally and spiritually will be here whenever you need it. Goodnight Soteria.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/20/18

Sauciigod
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/30/18
(Edit: **Source)**
128 hartlin medical center
Hartlin sterling heights theraputic restoration
Restoration
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/19
Free
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/19
2824
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/11/19
(Edit: **Special Thanks)**
Jarrell. October 28th Birthday
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:
2/14/19
461+974
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/19

This is the final message I'm sending to you unless you tell me otherwise. Soteria I've moved on, and I send this message out of spiritual love. I apologize for wronging you, I apologize for telling the therapist at the school that your middle school teacher raped you under age; without asking if I could report it first, I'm sorry for anything I ever did to hurt you, yes, I admit I hurt you. Because this is my last message you don't have to worry about blocking me or putting a restraining order out on me. But I also wanted to tell you that if you ever need a friend, if Jesus isn't enough, I'm gonna always be here for you. If you wanna cry or shout, even if it's at me, I'm always gonna be willing to listen. I know you get lonely and think bad thoughts but I don't want you to ever feel like no one loves you. I send this message because you have a hard time reaching out to people when you need help. So I'm letting you know I'll be here. I'm sending this through both email and text just in case you blocked me. God loves you. I'll be around if you need that shoulder. See ya.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/7/19

April 11th 12:30 pm

April 17th 9:15 am

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/19

I meet flawlessness rarely. So when meeting you, over time it began, and is still beginning, to feel as if some stars far away are aligning or something. But in order to see someone that beautiful, in order to see you, you'd have to tear through what looked like thick piles of brick. Listen: only the shallow run from what can be seen from afar. That, is easy. Not being shallow I come closer. To my surprise, it is only the color that resembles brick. However, the objects are only heavy leaves needed simply for a small wind to blow. Inch by inch, mile by mile; with the motivation of her inward beauty; one watches the winds of merely time cut past each leaf. In time I will know a friend.

3/31/19

Sewered Beast

The story of a man self inducively trapped in the sewers beneath the city, mainly at the entrance/focal pointed center. He's lived in the city for years exploring the area as a spectator. He lived in an apartment always barely overdue on his rent. The pot holes in the city took all of his treasured things as he walked throughout above ground. From framed pictures of loved ones, car keys, money, books, letters sent to him from lost lovers, souvenirs of the areas he crossed, and lastly after going mad, every moment to come. Chastened by his loss of identity he raped to the underground and made his ever attention the sewered grounds. He spent days, months, almost years in those sewers looking for what he lost. Everything flowed to the focal point but he found nothing. Raging mad that place became his home. Citizens above would make tales and talk about a groaning man beast echoing from every corner of the city keeping children from the streets at night with his terrorizing sounds. At day he would rest at the focal point, sleeping some, though mainly digging through the spoiled water ruining his months old clothes. Up above the man turned monster had been missing in posters. His phone rang daily. Why it rang was because jobs were calling to interview him. All, different positions but no one ever answered. The list of jobs he applied for were 1,095. Each were calling back in order for every day. The man was down in the sewers looking for purpose but his search was to end with the last call. He'd spent a year in the sewers so he'd have two more years to fix himself and return. But who would help him?

This story is about a man going through the various phases of excitement, near contentment, habits of bad influence, the loss of grip on identity, and fighting the sense of lost-ness even when not knowing how. The story is about finding the strength to latch on to purpose, even if that purpose is something you're good at. Because being good at something doesn't mean avoid it, it only means perfect it, run to it, and prove that you're

worthy of it. The story is about worthiness of self before any other. Mr. Motivational passes this character and motivates him out of the situation by describing his condition with power, letting him know that he's there only because he's been lied to and forced to be distracted, and envisioning him out of that very state of mind.

This story shows two points, one, of how a man is percieved on the outside, and two, of how he is truly on the in.

Moral: At times we think it is the stars or some great storm from a sea needed to change the circumstance at hand. Guaranteed, it is only a presence in our seemingly inescapable darkness that is preferred to pull us from it. Just being there for that person, that's it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/1/19
S.U.I.T.
In Depth Summary

Season 1 Summarized

Episode 1

The beginning of the season acts out an un-named character who just got a message through advertisement about a tailor who makes good suits. The tailor, when he meets him, is scronny, ragged and vulnerable looking. This appears odd to the gentleman stepping into the shop because he was expecting a tailor at least with good size and suited at the most.

The tailor greets him and allows him to find a standing place throughout the room after going through various suit selections. Once found what he think he needs the guy gets

tailored. Contrary, rather the usual way of being tailored, the tailor measures him while motivating him with messages. This is very odd. The motivation of the tailor is in a way a big introduction of himself into the story, showing the character that rags don't make the suit, his uplifting words show him that his mind does.

He motivates him in the sense of stepping higher from just clothing and doing something radical. He dares him to wear his business through his words and the minds of people. Also to let clothing only represent a symbol or relic. He tells him about business perspective being his purpose-based actions and his awareness of growth being the pauses he takes to appreciate, as others will too, the success he's had. (You shock them with your talents but then tell them the meaning or purpose behind shocking them, give them power & meaning) He then goes about telling him that a suit is radical, because not many live for that insight for freedom or independence.

That it will help you build your business in motivation, but most of all how it can be passed on once built up. He tells him basically that his purpose is a suit that others can wear and fit. That it would be how he could live on. After the exchange the suit is offered for free shockingly, as he is then sent on his way.

Episodes 2-6

Every episode after episode 1 acts out the un-named character using the inspiring words as his suit on the world around him and the effects it has on both him, him and the suit, and finally the suit and others. The episodes inbetween each heroic act are the tailor making him a new suit for his failed effort. These moments where the suit is made define heavily the personality of the S.U.I.T. as the tailor presents a new approach while bonding with the un-named character.

Episodes 7-12

After the 6th episode we meet heavy success where the character in episode 7 saves the sewer beast from underground. After he saves him everyone in the city is speaking of it. The sewer beast was given the character's suit and was told to go on to live his purpose. Instead of following instructions, he spreads the word that a radical suit exist and makes that his job. To single handedly raise radicalism from word to mouth. This is followed by a repercussion in episode 9.

In episode 8 the tailor has to make the character a new suit because his old one was handed away. In praise, the tailor fits him a new suit telling him about the news he's found of him throughout the city, pressing him to take a voice in the public eye, while warning him in a foreshadowing motivational talk about the events to come in episode 9.

In episode 9 A woman, who is the tool of most entertainment in the media, is called upon by her husband who is a political engine, using fights to garner popularity while also his image of corporate ways of business- capitalism to rouse citizens into following him. He is thought of as the one who governs the city, underground and mainstream. He tells the woman, who is also political, to hold a public speech in town square in hopes to silence the radical's voice before he can escalate too high. Talks in this time frame are done not on television or with cameras. This city is seemingly outdated. Doing it's public discussions in the open as in the old days. Once the meeting is set and all of the press and enough citizens gather, they begin. In the debate of radical vs corporate capitalism the radical proves champion and his voice grows louder.

In episode 10 the corporate engine markets a fight for the whole city to see. He uses something we haven't seen before. Projectors cover every big and small city building front, advertising the coming fight. Offering a reason of why the character should fight him. If the character wins, he can govern the city, but if he loses, he has to give up his voice as a radical. This episode is about the meeting with the corporate engine and the atmospheric tension that readies us for episode 12.

In episode 11 the character goes to tailor a new suit as the tailor tells him that the corporate engine is his brother and that they were under a feud for a great time. That beating him would mean much, and that it was now time for a more advanced suit. This is the last suit he'll probably ever make for him. He thanks him for being his prodigy, also acknowledges briefly how far he's come in praise.

In episode 12 the public fight is set and every eye is now watching. Eyes of those who were inspired by the radical suit, and those that feared joining. Once the ball begins it turns into a set up as they try to make him a martyr by killing him in front of all. Ready to lose his life in poetic uncertainty he is saved by his tailor and as he trys his ever best to defeat the gang of men holding knives. In the fight he is seemingly alone yet the bravery, the radicalism inspires the character to join in to protect him, as do those who are inspired by the radical suit, the spectators however just watch indecisively. They try to over throw them but are overtaken. The inspired too become weakened, the character loses sight of the tailor in fight, and a gun goes off, as the tailor is left wounded. The inspired follow the corporate gangs as both groups scatter throughout the city in riot while the spectators widen out to look on without harm. Holding the bloody tailor, the tailor tells the character that he had a name above his own, that his name was Mr. Motivational from now on. Continuing in tears from the character. The tailor tells him why he had to die. He says, " The beauty in my flaw, is that I have an end" he then tells him to spread the message to others across the world. He expresses the power in moving forward. Then dies. Enraged with a message Mr. Motivational goes on to tell the story throughout the world, gaining others for the preparation to take down corporate at it's highest level. To kill corporate. The city is rioted, corporate awakens slowly day by day to the caution of radicals, the women still try to silence radicals when put in an enviornment heavy of capitalist, the beast still spread the word, spectators eyes are always watching and Mr. Motivational escapes to teach the message.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/3/19

Brief Summary of The Peasant Boy & The Last Seat

After the 1st episode of season 1 the un-named character runs into the tailor's store at night and steals a book called "The Last Seat". He saw it while getting tailored and after hearing the great speech from the tailor.

He decided to use some of his work for an upcoming city town hall. But he came to find a few pages torn out. So he takes what is left of the book and makes a speech. The way to be the main speaker at the town hall is by putting your name in the ballad and wait to see if you're chosen out of the citizens of the city. The leaders of the board usually pick who will get the most time to speak after the members of the townhall vote a speaker in.

Since the leaders don't want to be dogged they vote the newest speaker to have the most time and since rarely do any townhall members join to speak, or are there many members, the un-named character easily gets voted in as a speaker and voted up front as the main speaker. He speaks about "The Last Seat" which basically asks the question, of why does a leader or man with an image talk to it's followers, especially the follower in the last seat, the last person who'll ever hear your message.

If there was just one last person to listen, why would you say what you were going to say? If for fame, money, or power, all those reasons were wrong. If the person in that last seat only meant influence then the whole essence of speaking to any of them is pointless. The book went on to bash the idea of the false performer until the pages met the ripped ones. So the un-named character slanders and bashes the townhall

speakers in his company. Tearing them apart with half statements of how wrong they as speakers looking for money, power or fame have always been.

Hoping to gain praise from the crowd he goes about his way with these detrimental noises. In the end what he gets are echoes of hate from the crowd. They end up calling him the peasant boy amongst the other peasant leaders he joins. A peasant leader is considered like a peasant, hopeless and weak. But they are raised a little higher than a peasant. To mockingly lead or to be heckled and seen as the mirror of the people's very faults. But to be called a peasant boy is even worse. Worse than the common joke. Hated by both the crowd and the leaders, he cast himself from any part of the town halls and later returns to the tailor for episode 3

The Last Seat Explained

(The real reason for the last seat is because the last person means the end of your words. If no one else heard, if no one else were convinced by your message, that last seat is your chance to give it meaning. From the very day you first found your passion before the first person to the last day you speak your message to that last person are both the same. The last seat exposes the speech and the performer because in that seat hold the very reason you open your mouth before a crowd.

The last seat is every performer's answer. The answer is you speak to help people in some way, not for manipulative gain. Thankful to the person in that last seat, you send the message, not to the front row or the one crying out in the middle or even the back. You give your all, and your most pure to the very last. Not to those that sprout weeds of fame, or give money, or the sea of heads which increase a faded view of power. The only thing real in every theatrical room has always been the very last seat, wherever that is. Onward we tend to look far out yet accurately to an ended point. Hoping they see us as we pour our souls out in that room of purposeful-confusion. Hoping they see the only truth that is in performing)

So knowing that everyone except the last seat in the room is an illusion to distract you from giving an honest, innocent message, we proceed.
The un-named character marches into the tailoring shop the next day angry and begging with question and demand for answer. He demands the tailor for a new suit expressing the now ragged suit of a peasant that has tomatoe sauce on it. He also asks why would he tear out the remaining pages of a book he wrote. The tailor makes him a new suit in part for edification of the real reason of the book and in part for the motivation for a new day.

He tells him that if people knew the reason for the last seat they'd try to manipulate it. Further expressing, that people would take advantage of that seat/person in hopes to destroy the foundation of the true performer. He said, so he took the pages out, wishing one day it'd be stolen and used with great failure. With that failure that person, that performer would need an answer. The tailor told him, the answer is, it's not about bashing those that perform for vial reason. The answer is that you, that you speak to the person in that last seat with the true meaning of why you speak in the first place, your real intention, which is to help that person in some way, and the illusion of fame, power,

money, will come in your possession, and there, it will die to rest, ending all reason for it's use as you leave the stage.

But you couldn't of known that without first failing. You couldn't of understood that without exposing the false idea of a performer we already knew, and failing greatly by doing so! But by you so convincingly expressing that half truth it gave room for people to see you fail. Now that they know you as a peasant boy, as dirt, you can rise before them with the motivation of the other half of the message inside.

Your chance to show a people, to show the last seat the message that matters by raising a doomed name, which is, uphold the message, and watch everything else fall. You have been taken from what you could have been, and taken from what you have been, now, you have the opportunity to speak to the last seat, hopefully to speak to us all.

4/4/19
Cocoon vs The Butterfly

In episode 6 the un-named character, or, the peasant boy finds his way of getting the news about trouble. It's called the rumor mill. Some are found in the public afternoon from speakers. While other's are found in bars, hotel inns, and most infamously, word to mouth. So the boy goes about the city seeking for news, and he finds it. The rumor stirring around is that capitalism is spreading and has spread far too long throughout the city and the hearts of families. In result women are being enclosed into cocoons to be abused no more. The talk is about a new day coming. Maybe to become crazy, maybe to be independent from men, maybe to become a better self, maybe to rebel. But men

are being pushed from their homes and thrown into the streets with their children, forced to talk amongst themselves as they scatter throughout the city in dismay. At times they march the cities with protest, times they stand at the steps of their doors begging for a welcome home, times come that they get drunk at the mid day and party until the morning. But sorrow comes with the reality of that brand day. Without a woman, holding their children, they break down over the heavy thought of their future. Talks about the state of man and it's offspring, the state of man's strength to work without a woman and the objective of a man without that woman to provide for, or to place as an image to market in some way, is put into question. Holding their children these men try to stop their little ones from sobbing because mother might not return. However, in this midst, the peasant boy or un-named roams the city hearing the rumors and about the state of men and turns to a revolting conclusion, he takes heavy advantage of the word to mouth and begins to pass on messages to the children. These little ones run to and fro from their mothers to the boy at the steps of the courthouse at night. 100's of them gather around him to hear his messaged attempts to bring back their mothers. He goes from discussing the beauty of women, to the ever changing work of women, to the need of reality vs the need of fantasy, to the hope of a beautiful offspring to change an entire city, he even speaks of the doom of good men without a natural woman. The scope of his plea enrages wider and wider. That hope however, fails when the children return for one last word then after, running with a cry to their fathers at party. The night is far inward. The day is close. And the cocoons crack open one by one in regard to the sunrise. Wings can be seen opening after house doors are shut behind them. Fluttering in the way out the city, towards the direction of the low sun they go. The hero fails again, and his failure wails a greater doom for his name. In tears they point the plaintive. "Peasant boy!" They cry. The job of fathers is in question afterwards. The fate of children is in wonder. Following from those days the un-named character returns for a new suit, yearning faith. The tailor breaks down how we can't dictate women, and that as beautiful as they are, they are their own. He ends his suit for the boy with a tiresome hope for their return, but motivates the character to use his suit, his outcasted name, as

a benefit to this vague visioned time. He pleeds for him to bring a reason to fight and live for the fathers and children, a fight for all of us.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/19
The Last Seat
Further Explained

The last seat is a person that can't give you power, fame, or money. All they can offer are open ears. Because of that your need for those three things fly out the window. All that is left is the original intention for your message or why you speak. Which is to help someone. Starring at the last person, the last seat, you do something amazing. You show that a performer is still alive. But why is it the first and last drop of our journey are the best parts? Why should the middle, the journey in itself be dried up? It doesn't have to be. If every time we saw a crowd, if each and every person was our last seat, we'd speak to them all with good intent. In return we'd win money, fame and power. Fortunately we'd silence those illusions with our movement of good intent of helping those that listen and raise up a good message. Then we'd win.

Why you couldn't of know this is because I had to take you from where you were, from where you wanted to be, only to put you somewhere so much greater. Now that you're a peasant boy, seen as dirt, you can rise above a taunted name with the motivation of the last seat as your strength, and when risen, you'll speak to us all by your duty, your actions and your progress. At times it is the name we carry that represents greatness, but the power of that name is only brought on through the rewarding trials of struggling with a previous one. So let them hate it, and hate it well. When you surface from it, it will speak. So speak to us peasant boy, speak to us.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/19

Trin Trin

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/19

Welcome, ladies, only ladies. I wanna introduce the woman, the woman whose since age 0 been in my life. The top contender, the bar, the limit setter. Welcome ladies to:

The Untouched Gift

Look, see. You've given me everything. Aches and pains, from the hours and minutes, describe the depths of my identity. You created christmas each year on the 25th you'd meet me. You created cakes, surprises, laughs and gifts. You made me. I give you it all back I say. I learned of the laws of motion and attraction in the school you'd bring me. What goes up, what goes out. I send up my gifts but they come DOWN and BACK again! Magic, I say! Let me explain. I give you money, it sits in your bra for a while, for a minute. That money is now the clothes for my school I learn these lies from! I go to the store, I find the biggest fruit I know! An enlarged grapefruit. On your table it sits. Before it rots away you notice my belly is thin. Out of love I avoid attention. In my lunch box, beneath the pouch, you hide that enlarged grapefruit! Now I'm off to school! Stop taking me to School! All I learn are lies! All I give comes UP then DOWN again. Only with you, no other woman. Out of school so many men hunger and are ragged in clothes, so many want the bad jokes women like you'd make better when sad, they miss the fullness, the one-ness. Do they miss heaven? Oh we'll never know, we'll never reach, cause it all goes UP then BACK again. Oh mother.

Meet my mom.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/19
(Edit: **Reference)**
Dearborn police
Get a report FOIA
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/27/19

The world's relationships are built on leverage and hidden agenda. Everyone is cynical and selfish. But the two people that aren't are seen as hidden odd balls living in the world. Until the idea of selfless energy is backfired by nature sending all of the world's power into a temporary outage and then minor drain. The energy that is drained goes into the people one by one sending them all in a frenzy. Everyone begins to talk about it, but after a while, as cynical people do, the talk and moment fades into the abyss. Months later however a surging amount of energy in the form of static and then electricity surfaces on the body of an individual. This person is noted in the public as a super individual and shortly after falls into the hands of a scene where he protects innocents. The person is now a so called superhero. But suddenly the energy takes over him as he begins using his fame for a source of worldly power. He dies. More and more people in numbers notice this energy also amongst their bodies. Using it to strike at intolerances within their cities but the energy also overtakes and kills them. Notoriously the energy surfacing slowly amongst every one is now being called a virus. Containments are becoming a held event for the people. There are those that resist and die by the energy and those that submit to the containments only for a slower possible death. The virus doesn't become world spread entirely. But quickly it trickles through every part of the world. It seems that those harnesting the closest version of cynical times get it faster while others eventually become aroused by the energy. Two people who are the odd balls also get this energy and agree to enter the containments. Their levels are seen the same just as any body elses, but as theirs slowly rise to kill them

something happens. The max level is stabalized in a ball of electricity. Force fields form one as they sync stopping the energy from imploding on others by joining hands. They remain alive. Others in the containments they form bond with they try to save and are successful. Suddenly the cure to the virus is them. But them, are anti cynical. They then choose who to save and who not to, living in a world of choices and character. A new generation developes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/19

121 his mark

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/16/19

40710873

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/16/19

Inbetween 3 and 10 pm shay

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/18/19

October 28th Jarrell

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/20/19

1:30 pm August 8th Thursday

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/19

Golden seats and paved ways. That's what I make for these whole hearted and broken girls. All I ask is not a kiss or the touch of your sacred, or beauty. I need only a hey, I need a smile to keep this beaten, big soul moving.. There's something you must know, needlessly. I'm dying by an incurable disease; it's killing me. My disease: lack, of love. Don't try to save me. Don't leap from your marriages, try not, to escape your relationships; for me. Worry none at all about leaving that mindset that says, "I don't wan't good guys". Just roll out your feet, stretch out your hands, let me massage them. Express to me your problems, don't fret, I have the solution. How is it you ask that you may sit down to roll out and stretch your limbs? I'll tell you. Golden seats and paved ways my loveless love. Let me however, let me, to die.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/19
Night of The Negative
Quote

Only, Only! Negative energy if not I should call them people. Only negative people ask how you are doing, how did it go, how can I help you and did you do it.

After the day is done!

Hear me out here. The day is done, and strangers have come one by one.

Here me out. It's called the night! For a reason!

Let negative, hating, and jealous people be negative.

But I! I will be here in your morning! I will see you through your afternoon!

Trust and believe now! I may not crowd you one by one in your night.

But if I do! It is only to pull you up when the moon is dim and you can not see.

It is to be your light when the mainstream stars have fallen and failed to guide us!

It is to be that peaceful voice when everything else is howling, frightening and astir!

If it's not too late. If I must! If I am lead to, if it is so. From sun up to sun down, I will be your tomorrow.

Smokey Room
Quote

I was inspired to write this quote when I saw a poor joking comedian making a bunch of rich people laugh. What made him poor joking wasn't his jokes he told. It was that he refused to allow the hired help, or anyone who hadn't paid, enter the room he was speaking in. So here it goes:

Today's wealth is measured in a contained room on fire. Where nobody is burned up and only one window is open, with smoke filling the air.
Now, most people assume that the top of the room near the ceiling is the safest part.
But be sure of it people, in a room full of smoke, the best part is the bottom.

There's no air at the top! I need you to know this! Those that look like they are dancing and laughing in crowded numbers, don't worry why they don't smile at you when looking down in disgust. Don't worry because they are suffocating! And you can't think or smile when you're choking.

So to my cleaner, sweeping dust and picking up mut, to my worker on the streets fixing the broken road, to my police man in the worst parts of the ghettos if not close to it, who does good despite a tarnished name! I tell you! Pat yourselves on the back despite your struggle and inner pain, pat your back because you can think! Pat because struggle and pain just makes you alive! You can breathe! And if I'm able to tell you this then so can I.

Radical Great
Quote

A great radical is not laughed at by the powerful, or even feared or watched.

A great radical is watched by sharp blades and spears.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/19
Dear old world, and the world to come
Please be advised that the following is purely fictional.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/19
The Last Seat Explained pt 2

The audience is full of people and faces that you don't know nor do you understand. At even a thousand glances the mission is impossible to see which of them is the last seat. I'll tell you what the last seat is. I'll tell you why I needed you to become the lowest title in all the city. When you stepped outside your doors and you decided you wanted to speak and make a difference, you immediately formed an audience, a small audience, but hear this. You are now a peasant boy, and any other man would quit if not turn bitter

at the hate and downgraded title that was thrown at him. But I see it in your heart, you want to still make a difference, so as you begin to rise and struggle to rise, your audience will rise in numbers. They'll rise to see if you'll fall, they'll rise to see if you'll die, they'll rise because it is entertaining to watch, they'll rise because it moves them. But as you get to that big audience. In that audience, is a last seat, a person if not a small group of people, who feel as low as your struggle, title, and story actually is. You might've gotten on stage to speak because of your strong will and your failure to give up. But that person in the audience barely got out of bed, that person barely made it to the next day. You have an audience but that person has nothing. They spent their last few pennies on your show because they believed you. And would you sing to them when they got there? Would you speak a poem, preach or give them a motivational speech? Or would you show them a movie or play? All these that I named are distractions. Sure, the massive crowd who's pockets or joy or surroundings are full and merry will love your performance, but the last seat will still go home with nothing at all. A song can be chanted or felt but like a poem it is never fully understood. A preachers sermon, you'll be moved and happy but no sin is conquered. A motivational speech gets you to do small things like exercising, homework or get to work on time. But it doesn't give you a purpose that will help you and others. A movie or play, these things will entertain you and mimick your reality, but the objective is always fiction. So again. These things are distractions. But if you lift up your horrible name. By actions of true motivation. If you express your perspective and put that last seat in a world above their broken bed, their waterless foucet, their foodless table. If you put him there. When he's there if you can walk into that world with your downgraded name and your bravery. Maybe, just maybe there'll be hope. Maybe he can live a 100 more days with that world in his mind despite his empty home. Maybe he can climb from hungry to fed, maybe his will to survive becomes stronger, maybe he can be freed. And maybe he can arrive on the stage like you, to pull down the ladder, and let others climb up. Just maybe.

So let the people's hate rise in numbers, let the world turn against you. Let them give you fame, money and power so you can bring it's value to nothing! Rise with the name

you have been given until you have proven worthy of a new name! Rise with motivation of the last seat until all people know that the true value in any great performer is in inspiring others. Rise and speak to us. Speak to us peasant boy! Speak to us all.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/19
Short Summary
8-10 Speeches

Dark Prophecy

In this speech the speaker has a dream which is a nightmare where everything the speaker experienced from episode 1 through 7 is gone wrong. From a broken mirror with two blood streaks running down the mirror, from a hand that's numb and won't shake, from the stuck individuals in motivational robbery becoming like zombies and stalking him down a walk way, to creeping animals rabied looking to kill, from the preacher living to become the dictator of spirituality and the death of spiritual insight, from the ghetto boys becoming the walking dead yet speaking against emotion, the ghetto depression and ghetto apology, one by one being shot then after clapping, stumping and dragging him along to the police for his death, the cop that should save him is held arm by arm in sedation, and from the gay boys trying to rape men in the streets as revenge they all chant, death to motivation, death in the courtroom!

Intermission: Interview With An Adolescent Capitalist

In this speech the speaker wakes up and goes to have an interview with a man that calls himself a "woke" capitalist. He's got the opportunity from a tip in the newspaper, he

figured the interview could help him with his speaking skills. In the interview the man in dressed in suit and tie telling the man what little he knows about the quick corruption amd consumption of valuable businesses. The weighing on the dollar and his hope of the doom that weighs on a life without revolt or motivation, a life where the dollar is always increasing and the news, music, media, and global web is continuously numbing the public from fighting back. When the man is asked by the speaker about the "today's wealth is like a contained room on fire with no one being burned" quote. He responds to say that at the top of the food chain, at the top of the economy and wealth, you don't need happiness, friends, a place where every one is connected and shares love, hope, or ideas. At the top you don't need air, you just need money to keep you there. And then the interview ends.

The Motivator's Jurisdiction

The speaker is now in a courtroom. The audience is told that how he got there is the sequence of events that he did before, from episode 1 through 9. He was just reflecting on the things he'd done. And it starts by him saying, " so this is how I got here, now you know, everything I did, whether it was wrong or fair, you heard it, and today is jurisdiction day." The speech then rebegins by saying, "all rise!"

Once the people have risen the session begins by reiterating, Dear old world, and the world to come, please be advised, what you are about to participate in is..."order! Order! I say or in this court room."

Once all is silent, or a brief pause has been made. The speaker describes that he is his own lawyer, the case is against his actions, and the jury and judge and "victims" seat in

the courtroom. The jury claps and stomps like a choir when the lawyer describes his "crimes" to them. They chant words like "death to motivation" or "Rise dollar rise! Rise capitalism!" "A preacher talking, poetic speaking, motivation yelling man!"

When they call the ghetto boys they defend the speaker, when they call the soldier he is indecisive, when they call the disabled robbers their evidents is their physical state, when they call the gay boys they blame him for protection of their friend. When they call the capitalist he claps with the jury and agrees with the lawyer on all counts. When they call the preacher he is boiled with anger and is indirectively mocked by the jury with stomping and clapping. The preacher shouts, "yes! Death to his motivation, let the church's dollah rise, aghuh!"

The speaker then speaks about how he's a cleaner and how it's the lowest part of the world, proof is that shrimps lie there, he talks about the need of motivation, from the point of view of those who suffer, he speaks about the hope it gives every one, even a world that denies it, because without something having competition or a rival, how can it succeed. He speaks of his anxiety and goes over his man in his mirror and his anxiety hand, his love for a profitless motivation, he then pauses and weeps for the black wolf, and explains how we are all the animals in that story and if we deny it we becomes soldiers to an ever present, yet none existing order when it comes to true morals. He talks about how we all feel like more is needed in a church full of broken people, and how the door at the back of the room should be open and not closed when the sermon begins, because only prisons shut their doors once the men have gone inside for rest. He discusses then that he had a dream, a dream where ghetto men had emotion, optimism and apology then change. But then he had a nightmare, a world where none of that was true, and he asked how long should that night have reign, how long should the nights be before there is a morning, before a nightmare is no more, until only a dream is left. He talks about the capitalist in this room today, and how although his knowledge is evil, he sees more than any in this room including himself, he sees an end

to motivation, and if the verdict is to criminalize me and my talents then you'll prove his eyes were right, and that evil has won.

The judge then gets up and asks the jury the verdict. The jury stands and responds, " the verdict for Joshua, a motivator who has spoken on various subjects, sensitive and important, we find him, neutral! This is to be continued.

The crowd then goes wild.

Order! Order! I will have order in this court room!

Dear old world, and the world to come, please be advised, that what you have experienced will continue..

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/7/19

A letter on a dead man's body wrote:

I thought it would take seconds, I waited courageously for it as I arrived passed the minutes, I then prayed anxiously for it to come as the hours went by, and when I stopped sobbing from the fear of it coming, when the days swept beneath me I began to forget and I slept through the weeks. But as months rode away the tears returned, as months fled, the anxiety and survivors guilt filled me with sadness. The more that time crossed over me the riper and sweeter the pain was of my dead brethren, the sweeter their stories sounded to me. It was like a letter to me that's words could never get old. Just two words that said over and over, "They lived."

I didn't bring with me matches or gasoline, but

I wrote a letter to you today with just one word. Love. If you can hear me hear this. Let love be set in the middle of the page and let love become the camp fire. Gather around

this flame and set your minds around it until you can feel this love. Focus harder until that feeling has hot bright burned into you, let the feeling become the action, become the fire that you have thought of. And let others gather around you until they can feel your fire with their minds, until they can become a fire. And when the fire spreads beyond a camp fire, beyond a bonfire and has burned up land upon land, let it be so bright that the corporate capitalist business world can see it if not feel it too. And let that love burn as a sign, a sign that radicals still exist, that radicals might win this war. And let them know that it was a dead man without a name in the middle of a great war who set that fire, a dead man with only one word in the middle of a page in his pocket, love.

One dead man's body was laid against the opposite direction of the war, with an arrow in his chest and his mouth open as if to yell something loudly. He had a hand pointing forward at the skyscraper. His letter read: " So you've found my body. If it isn't wisdom that your eyes are reading I guarantee it'll be luck. Don't move my body. If out of respect and honor you have to bury me then bury me here by myself. If out of dignity and glory you have to bury me in my homeland then make a statue that accurately depicts what I am doing, let it be a symbol to all men in journey of their business. But if you cannot afford a symbol, if you cannot afford to make me a statue, if I am not that valuable, if I am only another man along the long list of men who have fought in this war with their hearts. Then I honestly am sure of it that you can afford a rock. Pick one that the waters cannot wash away or the wind cannot blow. And when you set this rock in front of what was that gloriously doomed capitalist corporate business building I want you to write on it one thing, and when you write it I want you to tell your children to visit it who want to start a business, and let them tell their children's children and the hundreds of generations to come, let all those who think of business to visit, I want you to write it big a beautiful. Write the word "Forward!".

Searching through more bodies there was a letter with a stamp of all three initials of the man's name, searching to match the initials I could not find it. Beginning to doubt if this

even belonged to a soldier I looked at the letter, it read: I am atleast one of these men, I hope you find me sir. Through the depths and sea of these men I hope you find who the letter belongs to. I fought bravely, I never gave up, I was scared and I cried many nights, each day I thought tomorrow wasn't possible, and when I got to tomorrow it's first words were, "it's possible". I helped and I hurt. I killed and I almost died myself. I was the most heroic man in the room for only seconds before I was drowned out by the rest of the men in the room, the rest of the heroic men. I am atleast one of these men, I hope you find me sir. My purpose was good, it can be seen as the sun comes up on my breathless face, it gets brighter each hour that passes, it gets darker when the night comes again, but the morning brings it back again, there was a light in my heart, I am atleast one of these men, as you search through these men I swear I'm underneath your nose, I swear you keep passing me, if you don't stop you'll never see me, if you keep moving you'll never see me, if you give up you'll never see me, I am the most heroic man of all these bodies but you keep passing me, I guess this is what being a ghost feels like, if only I could speak I would shout, "Look at me! Look at these men!"

One of the men almost skipped over if not for the trip and then fall of the message carrier had a letter entitled, "Who's last words" Someone should speak for me if death comes for my body. Will it be the old man in his 50's, is it to be the middle aged man in his thirties with full strength, wait where am I now? I know who it will be. It'll be the kid me. I stood on the biggest field in the whole wide world, the men were so big and their voices very heavy, they ran like elephants and fell like lions on the bad guys. They came to me and told me it'd be alright when I cried, they told me stories that kept me laughing. I, I didn't see the man that told me those stories after that night, but the next day bright and early more men came and became my friends, they helped me learn to fight and hide and seek. They helped me to run and helped me to shout. I didn't know why I needed to learn to shout at first, but then I was in trouble and I shouted so loud my chest hurt. But no one came. Smoke filled the air above me. A man laying next to me told me I was to go to sleep like a soldier now. I cried, I said, "I don't wanna be a soldier anymore, I quit this game, help! I said I quit this game." No one came at first, but

then I heard a voice, it was the middle aged me, "it's going to be alright child." I told the younger me. "Wait where am I?" Dead bodies were all around me, a war was going on around us. Help! Help! I was bleeding out from arrow wounds to my stomach and burns to my leg. Help! Can someone hear me! Then I heard a voice, it was the older me, the one in his 50's. I was almost home, I lived a long life of uncertainty and playful ignorance, I lived a life of awareness and fear, and now I'm old, too old to fear anymore. In the field of glory I came to join the men here who I believe died braver than me. I'm almost, almost, yawns, sleep is calling. Farewell.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/7/19

The interpreters words:

We were once basic men, unfortunately for the capitalist corporate business world, unfortunately for the evil that would rather keep us powerless and without ownership of our very own souls these are radical times. Without choice we are quickly dragged across the field today and tomorrow and until the war is over, until we have become owners of this business we bless with great difficulty over ourselves, without choice we are quickly dragged to assume the name radical men! In the field we have dreams we do. For those who after the war have something to bring with them to this world to come they dream to establish trademarks. Of those that have nothing but the duty that they can bring to the world, the same duty that fought with us! When the war is done these men dream to plant on their breast a service mark. But the war is not over, it is miles from over. So as we entertain war there are men today who are responsible I believe to handle the wealthy hand of a radical, for him he is like an incorporation, few are like him, few are strong despite an ever going climb of the dollar. These men's character, clothes and will are what keeps this business we call SUIT on wheels. There are even men who fight today with wishes, if not goals. That their lives will speak from city to city! That the entirety of the state will hear their victory. These men are like officers of large groups. The men I speak of bravely hold Limited Liability Company to their names, brand old LLC's. As I digress, lesser men cross my mind. Lesser men empty from my

heart. For the gentlemen without purpose, the gentlemen without names, the men with only the enlightenment brought on from the sound of my voice, know that you are not forgotten. You lack ideas and vision but the war is your vision, the war is your light, and as the day becomes dark, as your play in the war is over, if you are never promoted to be like the officer or the wealthy radical, if you never see a service mark planted on your breast or a trademark to plant in the ground, know this, slap a Doing Business As to your shoulder or around your neck. Place it even on your breast if you feel that, that is your service. A plain DBA for a no ordinary soldier. And let your name be, radical man. It'll shine through the night I promise you, just keep the faith, I just know it'll shine.

I'm yelling! The Salesman is yelling. The cannon balls won't drown me out! The dim blazing landing of the fire balls wont sound me quiet! My men in your ditches who surround the front of this skyscraper, hear me! There is wine in your blood, that red wine is your blood! And we will make these men, our enemy, wait as long as possible until he can drink! He will drink the wine of good men, of old soldiers, of sweet officers, of strong kicking wealthy radicals. They will drink after we sit in the cellars of these ditches, after we have pumped hot and contained wine through our bodies! And if our bottle is a good bottle, let the bottle take it's time to be opened and spilled out, know your value in your hearts, prevent spilling at all cost! But bravely! When the hour has come that we bottles are ripe! Let us drown the enemy together with our wine! Let their attacks drown out until our victory has come! Although hear me again!
Your wine is in your blood, but the last sack of wine you have left is in my bag, a bag that carries all the wine you soldiers have left! Do you hear me! We made a deal! I told you that I'd give you sharper weapons if you'd let me have the final say in your battles! If you'd let me avenge you! If you'd let me give your purpose and your business a louder voice! However! If there are any of you that survive this war! When the day comes that we win and you are here! I will gladly give you your sack of wine to drink! But should I have to avenge you, I will pour a few sips in my mouth, and the rest I will spill over your

bodies, then after I shall grab your borrowed sword! And kill him that killed you! Let us leave my words now, and look for the war ahead! Go you men of wine! Go!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/11/19

There are three comedians and 1 extra.

The three comedians are: The comedian, the actor, and the salesman. The extra is the captain's bestfriend: The interpreter.

The comedian describes the soldiers character, personality and story, the actor dramatically plays out and enacts the soldiers words and personality, and the salesman holds the last sack of wine of the soldiers and sells the sharper weapons to the soldiers he stole them from and going around recollecting his weapons from dead soldiers and spilling their rightful wine on them. The interpreter speaks the last motivating words of the captain to a defeated people in order to give them hope and describes the confusing parts of the war until his death.

Right before the turning part of the war where the mentally ill ride from the grassy abyss land with reinforcements on their sadles hinting at networking, the comedian, the actor and the salesman ride away. The Actor flops his belly onto the comedian's horse saddle and they ride off, the salesman gives the remaining surviving soldiers their wine sacks and tells them that he believes in them, to drink their sacks and know that they might win this war, letting them keep their rusted weapons before hopping onto his carriage with the weapons the dead soldiers left behind then riding off into the abyss.

Once the interpreter is dead, the comedians have left and the motivator has spoken his hope the canon balls shoot and arrows fire from the skyscraper at the ground behind the radicals. When looking to see who's being attacked they notice that it's the mentally ill with their canons, weapons, horses and carriages holding the reinforcements. They then fight and win.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/17/19

Amateur Night For: The Motivated Only

Matured: Radical times

Experienced man: The Verdict

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/19/19

The Interpreter after the Race Runner speech:

Starting a business is radical and fulfilling that business is even more radical. But in order to have the greatest chance at using your full potential you need to clear your mind of everything that is not your business. And the biggest distraction in having a business that other people can benefit and profit off of is the constant thought of corporate capitalism. Always thinking about a 9 to 5 job or the struggles of making a business without facing huge competition that will send your dream and business to an end. Our adversity is not with the potential or content of our business, our adversity is the world infront of us, the business that is already established, the 9-5 job that is already waiting for us, the corporate capitalist business world. So from this point, until we have gotten our business off the ground, until we have crumbled to pieces the strong intimidating hold that corporate capitalism has had on our minds, our war is the business skyscraper in front of us, our true adversary.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/23/19

:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/26/19
102927704
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/27/19
Mercury burger and bar
Milkshakes and burgers
ASHE Supply Co 10 minute speeches
Nandis knowledge cafe 9 pm
Bottom line coffe house 10 minutes
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/28/19
Elements of SUIT

1. Radical spirit to bring out a tone, mood and flow through the story
2. History of subject to have a foundation to work with
3. A conflict to gain life to both the history of suits and it's radicalism

Finding a divide. A radical side of business and a capitalist side of business. Then having them attack each other by using radical tone and suit history.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/29/19
Fredrick Douglas

Young kids in slave plantations were given only two shirts throughout the year including the winter time. They freezed and slept on blankets and not beds within barns. Fredrick Douglas ate from corn meal filled bowls fighting for his spot to eat only ending out to starve. The whip came around Fredrick multiple ways. From his family members to his slave members. The beatings were brutal scarring backs and causing screams. Fredrick knew all of this as a child incapable of doing anything about it. Men were beat for little reasons if reasons at all yet could do nothing about it once so called, "caught". A slave was to bow his head and forget his dignity to be only submissive. Deaths then occurred in that plantation. A girl beat to death for being too tired when babysitting, a man being shot down for refusing to get beat painfully, another old man dying for walking into another masters plantation. There wasn't a crime for killing a black slave. Jokes said he was worth a cent to bury and kill. A slave was worthless without education. But even in Fredrick douglass and his ignorance he would refuse to tell another slave lies about how he was a great man, he still yearned to be valuable, to know his age and who he was. He fought even in youth. So out of all the slaves he was picked to go to a new land, the city. The boat took him to other masters where he was sold and almost taught to read then ease dropped his master's conversation saying reading would make him worthless as a slave, that reading would free him, make him sad and unhappy. There is where Fredrick knew freedom was knowledge. He thanked the evil master for saying what he wouldn't do and the wife who tried to help him. The good and bad. Radically he stole homework, wrote on bricks, read newspapers, talked to poor kids trading his bread for their knowledge. He learned to read and write. Yet again. The fact that those poor children would grow to be free and greater than him saddened his heart. As a slave he was worthless, but inside he was radical, that would be a later key for freedom. Now times got worse. His new drunken slave beat him and for a year sent him to a slave breaker. He did just what he was suppose to do. Taking his radical heart, taking his remembrance of writing, reading, and hope for betterment. He was broken and his radicalism was yet to rise again.

Fredrick fell sick on the farm and the master found him in the field kicking him and beating his head in. Running away to his main master he took up for the slave breaker saying he deserved it. The slave then without being fed went to the slave breaker to be whipped but this time he fought and at the age of 16 scared the white master and his assistant. Fearing his reputation as a slave breaker being tarnished should he send him to be whipped for his rebellious crime the master never told. Instead he kept quiet and in fear of Fredrick. While Fredrick became a man. In the terror of dying as a slave for fighting back he discovered confidence and hope again that he would be free soon. Holidays were used to break a slave's idea of freedom and keep them wanting to work on feilds instead of being drunk all day. They thought drinking meant being free. On the holiday Fredrick ended his year with the slave breaker and went to another less terrifying group. On that farm he had bible studies with several other slaves, not for name recognition or boastfulness. He taught 40 slaves how to read because they wanted to learn and knew no knowledge. And he felt it his purpose to teach them.

Side note: [his own grandmother after working so many years raising kids for slave masters to slave them she was taken out to the woods and built a cabin isolated to die alone]

In the plan for fredrick douglass and his crew to escape they discussed their fears and inevitable fates on the journey to freedom and if caught. But at the lowest of the low they decide that they'd rather risk getting caught and enslaved than live hopeless and without a radical spirit to want more. So Fredrick wrote them all letters of passage to get down north and took the choice of escape.

In their planning one of the slaves told on them and Fredrick knew it! When his crew and him were captured he was tied. Fredrick threw his letter of passage in the fire and told the rest to rid of there's also. One of them refused to be tied saying no. That they'd rather die than be tied. They beat him and tied him. In jail slave traders taunted them Fredrick called them devils. Their master then let them go home and Fredrick was alone

in jail afraid of separation, and losing again his hope for freedom again but in a dark cell with his next journey in question. Afraid to be sold if any case to alabama. His master sent him back to the city Baltimore because Fredrick's uprising and talk of him threatened the whites and wanted to kill him. So off to baltimore he went.

Fredrick working in a shipyard for eight months being told what to do by tons of racist white men at once was always on the move. He'd been beaten on farms, beaten by religious slave breaker, beaten by the original slave master, told he wasn't shit and proven by society that he was worthless and easy charge to be killed or beaten for nothing. Here he was in another shit hole being told what to do. And radical as he was when beaten he fought back and being attacked in great numbers he fended off well. Then beaten down when overwhelmed he was told to be killed. In that time beating a white man was a cause for death. (They were also talking about the free black men taking up work from the poor white man and refused to work unless they weren't employed, racist times are like the Mexicans now.) Fredrick ran to his master and told him and not being religious like most men who praise in church but are demons at home to their slaves. But it was said that there could be a thousand niggers watching fredrick beaten but their testimony would amount to naught without 1 white man present to see it.

Fredrick after made him a job with his master doing calk. When learning the craft he found a way to make his own contracts stopping the flow of money all to his master and bringing some to Fredrick. But in this he desired freedom, the higher he climbed to opportunity. In this he too wanted to give that money to his master. Still a slave he had an influence and power over Fredrick. (Breaking to freedom meant something again more than known before)

Fredrick still calking tried to work to buy freedom. His master's brother knew what he was up to and denied him work. So he asked his master and he allowed him little but wanted his compensation. Working only to pay his master he was then after months told

he couldn't labor anymore for himself. In rebellion he stopped his labors all together making his master furious. Made to work again Fredrick tricked his master by paying him everything to seem submissive. Right when his master let down his vigilance Fredrick escaped to new york. Where he was terrified at every end of being caught by slave catchers. Unable to trust the colored or the whites he fell into constant guard everyday. Until meeting a man who granted him saftey. These were his wildlands. His fear of being killed by being caught. Why Fredrick won't tell you how he escaped in this book is because he believes it henders other slaves from escaping too. Telling your victory aloud only raises the gate of the master back home on your brothers enslaved. Which is why he believes the underground railroad talk was said too much.

Fredrick went up north shocked at the big houses, the riches, all he could learn, the wife he received and the love of black brethren in protecting one another. His friend johnson kept him safe and helped find the name Fredrick Douglass. There was no suffering or naked people, instead, joy and work. Once a slave in the horrids of oppression, now in appreciation to this new life, this was his heaven. (like a man going from a 9 to 5 to a business owner) freedom was his and he also read about anti slavery reform finding joy that people were talking about the condition of slavery so he spoke out to make his voice heard and hopefully changes to the many who were slaves still. And a great speaker he was.

Science of Radical Continued

The negative affect of having a job you do not have ownership of, that belongs to a corporation, a 9-5 that can be taken from you at any point, all the hardest of work whether by the use of hands or the use of mind can mean nothing in the midst of a second. Yet every day many think of their value to be worth nothing because of the passionless job they tend to 5 days a week. The people's life is sucked out of them for the reason of trying to survive. The meaning of survival is to have very little if any life.

My meaning of survival is to be dead already. Many of us, like chickens with their heads cut off run in panic denying our obvious death, that is survival. But what if the SUIT could give you back your head, could make you a strong bird who could fly and not a chicken, who could let you live without trying to cling to life barely at the finger tips, what if you could gain a business for all that hard work you still yearn to do?

It is like the grandmother who raises kids in a house only to send them away to slavery in the field and whip. Living in a house she doesn't own and a life she owns neither.

A slave didn't have a fork he had hands, a slave doesn't have table cloth or seat he has the ground of the earth alone, a slave doesn't have abundant food he has corn meal garbage, a slave doesn't get clothes he goes naked with only a less than shirt to wear, a slave boy has no purpose or structure he runs free in ignorance like the animals. He plays in the water and weeps when dry for what he lacks. But his cries are gone with the next coming day.

So is it with the 9 to 5 worker who has no business to give him purpose, no product to give him focus or goals, no work to tend to that he creates for himself. He is apart of one corporation to another, being traded off with words on a paper called a resume which speaks for him, determining whether he will work a good job or a broken down job. The working man is inches from being called a savage. And when he cries the need for money commands that he dry his tears and move forward into the economy for more work. Where is that business hunking and chirping, pouring down and shouting that it is time for him to own his own product, that he should be a business man and no more a worker for corporation.

A woman asked about work, she'd never worked a day in her life nor heard about 9-5 corporations. But stories came to her about working day and night, sleeping when not

working and working when not passed out, that everything you worked for someone else wanted, someone else whether bill collectors or family. Stories that said you were turned from a woman and into a dollar. And every friend you had wanted you to spend. As the dollar you got dirty, bent up, crushed, wet with tears, bloody from survival, and put back in someone's pocket. You were told you were precious but used like you were nothing. And when you tried to run from the corporation it caught you by your needing and wanting hands, throwing you on the assembly line. Today many woman who don't know that horrible 9-5 ask about work, and today they are victims, tomorrow I pray, tomorrow must be different, we must have business.

So is it like the horrors of the plantation, fearing the inevitable induction into slavery.

The 9 to 5 is a current, breaking a love of working together to build a product that is valuable and that can help change the lives of others. And this 9 to 5 destroys the way of free thought and entrepreneurialism pulling you in. It is the the beginning of depression and hopelessness. Everything you make with your hands, that is created with your mind becomes a product instantly stolen from you and given to the corporation you work for. In the life of a 9 to 5, nothing is ever yours. So to the worker next to you is not a business partner, he is an enemy, your worker at the job down the road making less than you is not your close business assistant, he is your hater. And that supervisor above you is not a ladder to pull you up to make more money so you can build your business, they are your oppressor, taking business out your mind, and replacing it with today's work schedule. The SUIT and it's love and it's need for making the world a better place along with the radicalism of this above statement lingers as we fall into the world of season one, falling in the world we leave the hope of SUIT and are covered by the bondage of corporate capitalism, though we fight it, the world still manages to exist, while we still brace to endure it.

So is the way of a child leaving the love of his grandmother who shielded him from the hardships of slavery and going into the field with family that isn't his yet are broken apart by the presence of the slave movement.

Once again, the way we express SUIT is by using a radical tone and mood, covering the history of suit with that radical mood and attacking the ideas and history of business, labor and the way the economy works to build a heroic technique and character called SUIT. Although we speak about 9 to 5 vs business ownership, that is only a topic opener, the main subject is still the technique. Now the nemesis of the story corporate capitalism is described as a capitalistic business giant who goes against all freedom of owning business. Again, the radical tone is only used to enhance a rebellious spirit in SUIT. Not to narrate exactly.

A beautiful black woman was beat down to nothing because of her strong love for another black man. She was beat and her love was torn apart, whip upon whip. This is the treachery of slavery.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/2/19

Special Rubies Impact

There were three women sitting down at the bus stop. The first was over sized and outwardly unattractive, the second was beautiful and well shaped, and the second also looked oversized and unattractive. So I went to the beautiful well shaped girl in the middle and said I was a motivator, that I wrote beautiful words about women. The two unattractive girls on her sides asked why I chose her, why not them. I said it was because she laughed the most, that she was in the middle. Giving her my phone I continued, saying I wanted her to read a short story about a beautiful woman called Special Rubies. When she read it she didn't move afterward, she only stared out at the distance. Her friends asked was she finished reading. She told them yes. Then she

looked at me and I put my eyes at her. "Why'd you tell me to read this?" She questioned me. "I am not a woman, but if I was a woman I'd have this same obligation. An obligation that says no matter how beautiful or amazing I look on the outside, no matter how ugly or unattractive I look on the outside, my job is still in here, on the inside. Babies come from within, so, so does our love, our beauty, our wonderful power. As a woman, that will always be your obligation, no matter the outside, to give that love, that beauty, that wonderful power." One tear rolled down her right eye, another tear came from the left. Crying she told her unattractive on the outside friends to come on. They walked away but that girl could still be seen staring at me. Till this day I think of her in my mind, and I stare back.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/6/19

Fredrick Douglas Part 2

Hunger ran wild in the other plantations with men conditioned with little clothes and bad food, the big house plantation had different though, it was filled with food and life, servants black, maids black were dressed and with the best mannerisms. They were picked out the pocket of slaves because of their good looks and well training. But at night they slept on hard floors, ate corn meal, under their clothes they were beaten and despite serving greatly the food they cried greatly at night.

The SUIT is to discuss although the great climb to victory in business, it is to describe as a background sense of motivation the cries and struggles of men and women who struggle at the 9 to 5 and fear to begin their own business, who fear losing everything like money, home, family, and self but the climb of the suit and it's victory is expressed as we talk about business, it's radicalness, and it's perfect history. Climb while motivated by failure, night mare, disaster and horror.

[An old slave and an old master. The slave despite all the respect he deserves to get is told to kneel down, he is told to take off his dignified clothes and bow his dignified head like a peasant, and called all kinds of fouls. He is after whipped, then and then. By a master who has no morals nor deserves any respect.

The same is in SUIT where a radical business is told to get on it's knees being criticized and judged, talked down on and beaten by methods of intimidation and established power. The struggle yet ease to bend is eye catching. But the boat load of Radical SUIT rising again to attack again and again despite the intimidatiom and power of corporate capitalism. Like talking about how far corporate business has come or how strong it is. And the radical rises with the pure evidence that his history is more heart following and purposeful than established power and intimidation. Which is why he rises.]

[The way that suit fights corporate is by highlighting its power in the presence of corporate saying that it's pureness and benefit to the people will be the reason it wins. And it engages people to pass of their thoughts of business, starting their business and having their suit. Which is why the fight is possible. Even though the peasant boy loses. When the mentor fights he discusses the wisdom of suit to new and more powerful levels but they are cheated and he is shot. It is not entirely certain that the war will be won. It is only certain that the value of the fight is worth it..which again is why the fight is possible.]

[Like in a 9 to 5 it is considered to be in a cage that fuels any man's radicalism when in slavery. Heightening the darkness of a nine to five to pull out radicalism after the darkness in hopes to bring a clear shot for starting your business into play. This point of view is useful when building up the multiple radical statements in the SUIT: Considering the world around him, free states, poor boys who had freedom, and the education he would get could be viewed as this in SUIT:

Thriving good businesses, businesses that are suffering yet doing betterthan a 9 to 5 worker, and the radical illustration of SUIT and it's philosophical devices from radical spirit, suit history and attacking Corporate mindset can show great pull into a motivational radical speech about escaping into business for the reasons of great lack, which can be used over and over again as a method of sad to high.]

[They gave fredrick clothes and food so he could stay a slave. A man is given a 9 to 5 to avoid business pursuance. Money and shelter under good condition. But knowledge brings sadness then an uprising need for freedom to the other level, the business level.]

[Abolitionist helped slaves burn houses, kill slaves and over seers, make violence heavily and help escape,

The methods of the SUIT must use this same threatening technique of destroying areas of corporate despite the captivities held by a nine to five. If not in season 1 atleast talking radically about destroying corporate capitalist mindsets, Making the corporate capitalist degrade the SUIT threaten and hate it, which rises it in result. So the SUIT causes havoic and terror over the idea of the business corporate way and allows the capitalist to despise the men who choose to save their very hearts and others from a 9 to 5. Their hate is looked at like an allusion of motivation uplifting us further into starting our business. This is a technique we will use.]

[Fredrick followed faith in God as his escape to freedom and wanting to educate himself. So we will follow the studies of the SUIT as our guide to wanting to learn and grow in business.]

[Also Fredrick took what little he had of knowledge and gambled it to trick poor boys to help him write by giving him their knowledge. The SUIT can be just as tricky, throwing small blows of radical business talk, so great throws of the corporate way can strike of their talk, then taking those corporate blows and using the tactic to strike them down in war with an anti radical suit that turns corporate mentality into a lethal radical one. Basically building onto the business they give you by breaking it to nothing SUIT radical wise. This will work greatly in season 2 category 3 when training for war and also in season 3 at war.]

[In the SUIT men are known as numbers, going from one business to another. Never owning their name with value, rather with trade. They are servants to capitalism whem much greater, radicalism for pure business awaits. This allusion is held over their heads as a reminder of why they fight.]

[A slave is told to go here and go there. He has no home to turn to. But when having a business that is home. And all of that delicate desire to own and be heard, to speak truthfully of purpose and to touch others to have the same is desired and highly spoken of. The highlight also of folks with businesses that do none of these things rather they sell and buy, intimidate and capitalise, destroy value for a greater dollar is looked at in depth. It is hovered over the youth who begin business and angers them in radicalism to start theirs even more]

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/3/19

The twin puppets are slaves to the string of their creator, the comedian. At night they run to be free and have a noticed part in the war without the comedian controlling their fight in the battle, this is where they are met with heavy swords but before being sliced they vanish to their death within the crowd of the enemy. A life without their string was never possible. "When you hold onto a life without entrepreneurship, a life of working for

a corporation, you fail before your battle for your business has even truly started, choose one, business or a 9 to 5, choose or die in the middle ground" says the interpreter. The Actor played out their attempt of freedom, the salesman had no one to avenge, and the comedian sheded a tear for his rebellious puppets.

The ghost is in the midst of the war yet is never noticed for his victories but is called out in his letter.

The poet is spoken by the actor with a love for him. He flavors the war a little more with each kill he manages to gain. His struggle and victory is poetically expressed, moving the soldiers here and there.
"The poet is the fan of business. He cheers and praises every person that calls themselves a business entreprenuer" says the interpreter.

An old man is seen in the war fighting his last fight for business claiming that this might be a war his younger, his middle aged and his now older self can all call themselves alive. He goes about praising all three versions of himself throughout the war until his death. "A true business man is always in business, from the time he enters the world, to the time he leaves. So though this soldier is an old man in business, he also has to expresses the middle aged man he used to be that is now in business, and also the younger man he once was who too is in business now, fighting for freedom at his last breath, freedom for them all" The Interpreter says.

The Actor is seen at the aftermath of the great attack hiding, but the comedian tells his playful partner to get up and act the characters who are left to fight. The reason he doesn't want to is because the times are depressing, and usually acting out radical life, he now has to help it stand up again. But bravely he does.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/9/19

SUIT Magic

Having a business makes every study and every conversation have meaning above just talking or just studying. Even the days at low points when the average person in your shoes should be quitting or breaking somehow, business lifts you up and keeps you working. Every step you take is no longer out your door, to your job and back at the door. It's to your business, out the door, planning business at your job and returning home with new ideas for why tomorrow will be even better because business is waiting.

Women's Paradise Trailer

When I make king of birds, SUIT, or expression of self I will market the coming of the product through trailers. I'll sum up the story, put the trailer in a poem, and place it under the world I created called Women's Paradise. This will bring in an audience of women and men wondering about the story behind the trailer poem. It will be set up in the way of a baby being harnest and born, like the trailer being drawn out from the paradise and into a hook. Women have babies, women also are the fruit of my work, bearing my products.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/9/19

Babies sit in the water of a womans enlarged stomach. That unending water, waiting to enter the world with all that power.

A woman thinks about the unending water from the vision of paradise and swims out to sea trying to enter woman's paradise. As she's swimming she is reminded of bathing in her mother's womb, long months eating food and surrounded by water, kicking and stroking. The further into the water she goes the less she remembers the broken down woman she used to be, the water teaches her of a new woman, a woman of beauty

from the inside, love from the inside, power stroking and kicking from the outside. Soon she sees the island and discovers her paradise.

Ms. Feel good is kicked out of paradise temporally to return to the ashy hell men and babies roam in. She returns as a villainous hero breaking and deforming the man's strong muscles, his eyes that fail to see beauty in women, his ears that hear only sound and not cries. She breaks him until he can humble himself to be honest and look for Paradise in all women. And when he breaks into what man should've been she cries a few tears, changing his heart.

Gatekeeping women hold the door to the love of their paradise. And men have to be true to the women to find it.

Swimming in the water her nail polish fades and her nails come off, her heels slip into the deep and her lips stick fades, her weave pulls out and her glasses take away her vision, her blouse comes off and her necklace and rings and braclets do too.

Then her will breaks and she falls into the salty water unable to cry and matter because it's all salty water, unable to make bones bow because it's just water. But then she hears humming

You create bones in your body, the ocean of salty water is all the tears you've cried, the sun may not shine but you don't need the sun when you hold the light. Soon she sees paradise and realises that all of her clothing and jewlry was a cover up for who she really was.

Swimming back to tell her sisters the sun rises on her rubied body and woman swim with boats faster than she can peddle away. The sun burns out water peeling a circle in

the sky and the salty water is told by the women to be the tears of all her sisters who made it to paradise.

Still humming she cries, "I have to tell my sisters so they can swim, they're dying inside. She is told that they have to break first, they will swim when they're ready. She then says that she wants to wait until they come to sea, that everyday she will wait earlier than all the rest of the women, humming and paddling by the sea until she sees her sisters, and so everyday that's where she stood, by the shore of Paradise, waiting for her sisters to find it too.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/11/19

When I saw you for the first moment ever I thought you were the finest girl I'd ever seen. It'd could've been your height, probably when you smiled and the lights filled my eyes, but maybe it's just because whoever this beautiful girl is, she's amazing.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/16/19

The older women teach the young women and children about the rage and faith of the deformed man. Showing how faith gets him to the back of the paradise trash yard and rage gets him home to corrupt earth.

Rage and anger at the women who hurt people and wanted to come to paradise. Not believing that they deserved purpose sends the deformed man to corrupt earth.

Belief of the paradise from his deformation and ability to sense it's beauty sends him to the trash lands. But he can't go to paradise because he's a man still undeserving of living in a woman's beauty. Rarely do men cross into paradise unless allowed.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/24/19

Look. If any of us leaves I'm the one losing you. There was a friendship that I wanted to build with a girl wearing a sparkling tiara. That girl was Teyani. Now I'm losing her and the Tiara. As I write this out with a genuine heart I hope that the spark isn't gone. She was short, she wasn't complicated, all she asked was that I wasn't an asshole. What has the world come to that even good men like me do the dumbest shit? I don't deserve that title. I'm a clumsy man. So I say this, from one short beautiful princess to a taller, bitchier acting one if you could give me one more good chance I'm positive I won't slip up again.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/26/19

Manny Favorite Things:

Sherlock holmes

Hangover

The Great Gatsby

Birth date December 13, 1999

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/1/19

The radical man takes on corporate business, the enemy by exposing his purpose which is to express a perspective picture of pure business that has intent of helping people and building, and by expressing awareness of growth which is your struggle and climb to starting your business your story. He also takes him on by bringing his cause to nothing when uplifting in motivation the presence of a pure radical business that others can wear and use as motivation to start their businesses.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/3/19

Peasant leaders try to convince the city people within the townhall that the rising of capitalism and the poverty of the people is going to be dealt with one day. And they try to calm them down. They motivate them by convincing the people that their leadership is valid and that though they haven't spoken with the corporate engine personally, making good connection with his men they lie and tell the people that change is coming soon to feed their families, give them better jobs, and help them have a say. This is done over and over at each townhall. And as the people get too angry a new peasant leader is elected to speak on the issue which calms the people down from a civil out cry. But when the boy from the tailoring shop goes to speak he talks about how the leaders are false speakers only there to keep a little power, only there to gain money in their pockets for controlling the public, only there to see their faces stamped around the city when the people believe in their lies and praise them. But the boy goes on to say how it is all pointless because in the crowd is a group of people who have it worse off than everyone else, and they need change to happen now. But because these peasant leaders can't give change and only lies, we are forced to look at a greater purpose and picture. We are forced to look at the people who have nothing. And we must elect someone who will stand against their poverty, stand against their hopelessness and fight to make sure they find an immediate solution.

Hoping to gain praise from the audience he is instead laughed at, and the whole townhall calls him a peasant boy. Throwing tomatoes and rice at him. A peasant boy is worse than a peasant leader. The people knew that this townhall was pointless, that it had no purpose but to let off steam. But now that someone has admitted the flaws in the system, they had no choice but to martyr you as a peasant boy, a joke. And this joke will give them something to hold on to as the days get dark.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/1/19

The marching kids are inspired children who are too young to fail truly in business but march anyway into their parent's war. But before they are killed many men come in to

protect them, to fight for them and to help their laughing and loving sense of inspiration fuel shine on the war and as the children playfully pretend bravery, these men enact it in fight and in war. But these children walk into the war one night when the men can't hold the barriers to keep their shine strong enough, and on this night many children's stomping feet are never heard again, and the remaining feet are discouraged and highly doubtful if there is a such thing as a successful business without capitalism, (if their is a such thing as a radical business that encourages others to create and build from real purpose and meaning and to inspire others with what they've built through motivation.)If there is a such thing as a successful SUIT. . The light goes dim.

The ugly list are a bunch of men, crooked teeth, glasses wearing, blind, handicapped, physically sick, fat, stuttering, deaf, mute, and wierdly different men who would never make it in show business but refused the circus instead they ran to a war that they heard was for them which was Radical business an honest place about reflecting flaws as beautiful and not outcasted. And because of their enemy, corporate capitalism, a business filled with lies and giant intimidation this makes them the most dangerous soldiers in the war, because their anger is the most well deserved than anybody's. But even these men die, and even these men are left in few numbers to prove that many will not make it, but their efforts will see to it profitable and radical business has a place. They will see to it that many will take the motivation of the SUIT and start and finish their business into success, a profitable product.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/5/19

I'm not a preacher but the little experiences that I do have I put in my stories to help make someone a better person. If that makes me a hero then so be it.

Everyone of us are gangsters. We all have a dark part of our past that at any point if exposed could make us monsters. But every one of us, every gangster can use that past to help another individual in their lives somehow, we all have that potential.

The preacher cop for the first time in our speeches has a voice in the courtroom. He has to make his words count as a preacher, as a cop, and as a friend to motivation. The responsibility weighs heavy. He titles me as a fine gentleman with flaws, but the finest any city could ever afford.

People that will be in the courtroom:

Lawyer: The amateur capitalist
Defendant: Josh
On stand: The soldier, the preacher cop, the three gays, the three gang members, my friend.
We mourn the loss of the animals and the black wolf, the kids from the preachers church.
We understand that there is no evidents of the motivational robbers and accuse Josh of kidnapping them.
We accuse him of trying to rise above the way of things with his flavor and count him inconsiderate to real pain as it comes to the hurt hand.
We accuse him of killing the black wolf.
We accuse him of slandering preachers.
We accuse him of hate crimes against gays.
We accuse him of affiliation and protecting gang members
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/9/19

The swimmer loses all that makes her beautiful on corrupt earth and is forced to face her reality of being ugly and without beauty on top of her pain of being cast from ever seeing paradise. She is too far to return home so instead must dwell in the deep of lostness

The moral of the story is the one girl who had nothing but a mask has become the swimmer who invites every lost soul seeking paradise.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/11/19
Page 18 three musketeers.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/12/19
Flavors

Some say I'm crazy one hour then funny the next, some say I'm romantic one minute and an ass hole fifteen minutes later. They say I'm ugly without my glasses, they tell me I'd look a little better with more muscles. They tell me cut your hair to look cool, I heard them say I'm very motivating, another said naw you should be a preacher. Another said no dude, write books cause speaking aint ya thang, one guy told me I was a liar, the guy after him said I was the most honest man in town.

Why am I so many things in one day, why am I never looked at as me.

Look here, drop the attitude, I'm everything you said I was, cause I got flavah, you hear me, I got flavor.

I got a drop of crazy, a kick of funny, a drip of asshole, a touch of motivational, a hit me! Of preaching, I got a breeze of cool, can you smell my mist of romance? Don't tell me

what I already know, that I'm ugly on that plate of my face. Wash me off and I'm fine as hell again! Come and taste my words today, let it simmer cause I'll be speakin tomorrow.

Ladies, ladies, I got flavah! Did you hear what I said girls, I got flavor.

But why does the beautiful girl cry when they call her stupid, why do they beat the nerd up because he's too smart, what's the matter with that man who's rich and lonely? What about the hoplesd romantic chick who's always running her dates away?

I got a solution, I see the problem, dry those tears, pick up your beaten body too little nerd boy, come now the rest of you, let's all get together. Take her hand smart nerd she aint gone be stupid for long, take her hand rich lonely man, that hopeless romantic is about to get somebody! And why don't you all get to together in one house, rich man you pay all the bills, now this ain't no adoption, this ain't family, it's flavah!

Did you hear what I just yelled? I said these broken people aint broken no more, they found a new life, they found flavor!

But when people start loving each other, when people come together and help one another, when peace comes around, when the air is sweet, as the world is cooking something beautiful
There's gonna always be somebody there to try and take it all away, to label you and divide you into clicks and groups.

There's gonna come the machine, a great machine against yo flavah. That machines gonna come three times. It's gonna come one! To stir you up and make you mad and hateful, Two! To spin you around till it ain't no more flavor, and three! It's gone try and blow you away! Crazy over there, smart up! through the wind, rich over by the suburbs,

hopless romantics never to be seen again, that machine said there won't be anymore motivational, no preacher, no funny, no cool! Blow! Blow away!

But when you see that machine, give them my little words, let em no there's no flavor like love flavah. Watch the machine that blows break, the machine that stirs crumble, and take a front seat to see the one who spins burn to flames.

And if anybody hates on my friends ever again, tell them suckas Dear old world, and the world to come, you need some flavah in your life, old world did you hear us, you need to get you some flavah!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/13/19

I wanna give you my love the kind that slows down i wanna take you higher

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/14/9

Life is like a game of cards. You gotta keep one card in the air so they see it's something in your hand, but put the rest of them in that briefcase where you keep your money at so no one ever knows what you got.

Smile real quick. Okay check this out, out of all the negative and bullshit you've been through today you came out with a smile on your face. What that says right there is that you are the compliment. You sell what you mean and mean what you say, you got it.

A guy just told me when going home that he gets off work leaving a bunch of negativity and can't wait to get on the bus and see me so I can make him laugh the whole ride through. He says I help him release.

When I told a guy at work about that smile compliment I just told you he said, "You did it again, you keep doing that, you keep showing me that you're a leader, a motivator".

I've made so many faces cry, so many people's day, so many lives change, so many people have hope again. But it's not enough, the whole world's gotta have some of Josh too. So I'm getting my plane ready piece by piece, we're gonna fly to the world, me and my gift.

All this is to say nobody helps me, no body motivates me, nobody inspires me, nobody is my helper. It all comes from me, and in me is God. But I'll be these people's helpers, I'll be their motivators, and I'll inspire them to kick off dreams they never knew were in their backyard.

My name's Josh but some call me your friendly neighborhood spike of motivator. Over and out.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/15/19

Sun of Man

So often do we think of the sun, and many times we think about touching it and getting as close as possible without being burned up. "So close to the sun" someone wrote long ago. But here's a different sound to that song. We all die, we all find our place in that heaven of stars, and each star is a sun. We try to get so close to that love one, that sun, we try to reach them now. But we'll burn up the closer we get, we'll leave earth and all the people in it. If only we could touch our loved one's. If we could touch the sun

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/15/19

I waited for someone to buy into my lousy advertisement, an advertisement to change your life, one that could give you a suit, one that could bring down money, fame and power, and if they watched the advertisement long enough, to bring down capitalism itself. Whenever there's mass corruption there'll always be a tiny piece of peace, where ever there's darkness there's always dots of light, and where ever there's polluting corporate capitalism there'll always be a small store sized shop with an advertisement. Today you bought the ad, and now we can fight the corporate engine and possibly bring back businesses to as many eyes as possible. Every business good or corrupt has an advertisement, at the very least thirty seconds. A small opportunity, thirty seconds to make someone believe, so tonight we sold the suit, and tomorrow we've got a chance to make people believe in it, to believe in business.

The salesman met the tailor and tried to give him a weapon to take down his brother corporate engine but he refused and instead wanted to help bring him down as a symbol instead of as an example, he wanted all to see that business was possible and the corporate engine was just a small piece of capitalism's big puzzle. So
The salesman gave the tailor the advertisement idea instead of a weapon, and in return all he wanted was to avenge his death if he failed, he wanted to help him take down corporate capitalism and everything with it. So the deal was made and the advertisement was given.

1.

Money, fame and power was always basic, it has become weak and vague, powerless even when spoken of. But so is this city and these people, losing value, having no good meaning. With leaders and entertainers who dress it up to where you'll never see it's lie. So break it. Break how we think, how we look at our world, and fall through the fake ice, and into a chance at something better.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/17/19

There are very few courageous gentlemen I know, but you, Darian, like a bobbing Funko POP! toy, just happen to dangle in that number. That makes me proud to be your friend.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/17/19

I hate grasshoppers. But these little fuckers like some flies and many beatles hold the hands of their children wherever they hop. Got dammit I just saw it again on the bus, this time they weren't hopping they were walking, and they weren't grasshoppers they were mother and daughter. God, is, Goood!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/17/19

Types of radical tone.

To use sentimental emotional in order to question someone's reason for defense.
Ex: "You love me don't you? I beat you, I string up your neck. but tell me now! Don't you love me?"
(This will cause an obvious hate for the enemy on any end)

Using a threat on an object bigger than it's worth
Ex: "Do your job at this moment I demand it! Get to work or your house will be burned, your money will be stolen and I will personally take everyone you've ever loved."

Creating a bond of friendship or relations to a subject and then destroying or dominating it.
Ex: "We all had business, everyone shared ours with theirs. Money was growing for the both of us. Laughter now, joy now.

Then I snatched it under their feet and lead them out of business, in the streets of the unemployed, begging to work for me. Their new boss.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/18/19

Dressing up in your best attire, looking clean and keeping your words sharp. Your walk has to be beautiful, your smile must welcome the audience. If you are to be the hero, the hero has to be stronger than the victim, so speak as if you had to bring a brick house down with your voice. They will think about you forever, they will think of your return, and the words you gave to save them will save them.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/20/19

The unsung dreamer had become apart of the great dream.

Find.

Marissa holds onto her belongings like armour to protect her from the corrupt world. And she uses it to face the great sea to paradise. Having many reasons to hold onto and fight the waves with it from insecurities to sentimental value to personal love for special objects over herself she loses her battle with the waves and is nakedly swallowed by the deep. The sea opens it's white watery mouth and takes her. Her belongings are allusioned as armour. The sea is allusioned as an evil monster. And that's when the story is transitioned by a hummimg sound and revelation of her real value. But only wanting to help her sisters she trys to swim back and the sun comes up. The residents of paradise pull her out the water and she says she never wanted paradise, she only wanted to help her sisters. She's told the real reason of her worth and made a paradise swimmer.

Two sisters
even smooth arms, gorgeous eyes, smoothe nails, pretty feet

Marissa
it wasn’t her gold toe rings that covered her average feet that said in a shining shout that she was untouchable,
it wasn’t even her hand rings that said she was taken and married to a defensive purpose. It would make you wonder, any man, how weave could be so beautiful, the sharpest glasses be so deadly, nail polish wrote in blank color that she was a red on the right hand and plain blue on the left goddess. Her purse could choke any man out with it’s gold chain strap, you’d be forced to wonder what she was hiding inside was too much for you. Gold earrings, hoops and jumping budds, nose rings and brown bronze eye lashes. Now let us die down from her intimidating description, and let’s just say that the red lipstick with makeup holding her once boring face made that Ms. Nobody’s smile much much greater.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/21/19
Types of speech flows:
1. A preaching voice (confident heavy theatrical)
2. A weak and hopeful voice (raspy)
3. A showman's voice (dramatical)
4. A deep and heavy voice (Illustrating)
5. A young and light voice (The type that describes moments during a story)

Type of style:
A theatrical.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/22/19

Woman's Loyal Tradition

Word goes around of a time when folks had hope for the birds and their beauty. When war breaks out against them the women descend against their village in spiritual protest using their great power as being sacred and beautiful as women to praise and love on birds in their own meetings and festivals. They teach their young the same as for a use to help turn the tide of the war somehow.

21 days or so before the great war against the birds the most beautiful and near bitter strong festivals and traditions come from women giving their last hope for the birds. And their last hope for change.

The paradise of women and the integration of birds, submitting themselves to them in honor and loyalty.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/25/19

My introduction when speaking on women's paradise: great looking strong men walking passed me, muscle and flashy clothes, height tall and voice deep being described in my way as I push through them, get thrown from them, am revealed as they walk pass or run from them it shows that I am weak appearing but when I speak it reveals that I am stronger than them all.

No woman can get to paradise without understanding the great struggle it takes to get there. Whether by experiencing it or witnessing someone else's experience. It is the only way she can appreciate the gifted land.

As soon as she is on paradise she must know,

The only thing this land does is show you the beauty that already exist in you, like a seed planted in the ground you have been planted on this island. So again and again

you will sprout and bare the beauty of the paradise around you, through your actions, through your glow, through your very presence, in everything you do.

Ms.feel good pep talk, "you didn't fly to paradise with a cape you desperately swam here with the clothes on your back. You figured that you were abandoning men when you came here, but look around at these statues of the humble males that bow. There is no power in making a man cold. But what women will look up to, what boys will praise is when you can take a cold man and change him to be genuine. Your nails are washed of their color, your body compared to these glorious women of paradise is average. You have no power here. Back at your home people speak of you like a hero, do you think you are heroic? Your legend speaks of you as the leader of women who destroys men and leaves babies in a world just as cold. You made an example of how to be cold, you became a legend of the coldest woman to escape the world unharmed, now that the people consider you a hero you expect us, the women of paradise to do the same. In the corrupt world you were a symbol, here you are nothing but a myth. This is the the true place of heroes, we will show you real power.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/27/19

There are two kinds of men in this world. This isn't about power, we aren't talking about smarts either. There's the man who gets rejected, and the man that gets the girl. These two gentlemen are who we're gonna talk about.

No man can get a woman's paradise. He can get her body but he can't purchase her soul.

Men who get rejected see the best part of a womans paradise but they only see it in glimpses. They can't have it but from a good distance those glimpses of a beautiful woman are clearly seen.

The man who gets the girl is like a man sailing out to a sea towards that clearly seen paradise island. Just as he is dating the woman, seeing all the great parts of a beautiful woman, slowly that sea begins to turn his boat away from the beautiful island, slowly all the fresh parts of the relationship dim out and all you have left to hold onto are the memories of why you're still together.

No man gets to paradise, every man is blocked by the gatekeepers. But the rejected have the front row seat to the stars.

By day the man who gets the girl sails to with her on a built ship steering in the midst of a fine and clear sun sky. They sail off to the island of women's paradise. Her laughs are fresh, her kisses for the first time touch his, they've arrived on their honey moon and marriage has just begun. But just as he gets close to this paradise the wind turns the boat far from ever reaching that island, and soon the kisses fade, the honey moon dies, the laughs turn into screams and the only thing left to keep the couple together are the make believe impressions of those memories that started it all.

But the rejected man sees paradise by night, he sees the glimpses of a woman's beauty, tens, hundreds of them. He sees but cannot touch, he feels the butterflies in his stomach but cannot express it because these women are too far away. Yet they still shine in the night, like stars that paint the sky. He sees them in his bed, sees them when walking the street, sees them on the way to the water, he sees them when getting on his ship, sailing to no where important, just embracing the wonders of their light, forever embracing the best parts of women, we know them as gatekeepers of paradise, the rejected know them as star women, the glimpse message that says, "These women are the key, they are the hope".

Because he is not cool enough to be fooled by some beautiful women letting himself be held down and commited only to sail towards a trick and not paradise. Instead he gains a chance to have every woman in the grasp of his eye. Every star, every light laugh that adds up to millions of heavenly sounds, every kiss he has yet to give.

The rejected man is the only exception for experiencing the spreaded crumbs of paradise, pushing his flagged wooden breeze across the night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/29/19

The Best of Bach

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/29/19

Karamozov brothers

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/31/19

In "flavors" the enemy is called the machine. And they use family and love to get them to him. In the *interview the capitalist uses love and family to reveal that he is the machine who dislikes flavor. And he will not break, crumble or burn. Instead he will rise like smoke, and rise like a dollar, rise.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/1/19

Suiting up corporate business like a father, even though you are not the son or daughter of the father this still applies. You can use the idea of the father to break and show weakness in the radical business man. Like showing how you own that individual, through 9-5 practices and such. Or how you pay his bills and such. Truly dominating the

radical man even if only to build up a symbol of being an intimidating father and nothing else.

Next: the authority of the far far away oppression of slavery has great effects even though we are in a free state with all the protection in the world.

We can look at corporates connection to our 9-5 as an example, and corporates great power and intimidation versus us wanting to gain radical entreprenuer ship. The guards are heavy, are swords are strapped. But no matter how the days cross us, we are still stuck in the hours when we didn't have a business to think of. It beats on us and no matter how much we argue and sword fight we might never achieve victory.

Using this evidence we can pour out the love for business despite the fear and resistance of those trying to leave a 9 to 5.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/2/19

Fighting and barely holding onto the greatest attribute on earth. Being a gentleman.

I'll take my rib back. Men give their rib to crazy women, bitter women, gold digging women, vain women, lustful women, doing nothing to help their condition or change their lack of beauty. I'll keep my rib and I won't just work to build women to be great again, I won't just fight to be a gentleman, I'll be greatful that I am a man, a responsible guide, and a lucky companion to not just a girlfriend or a wife but to all women.

I've dealt with the pains, the tears, the bitterness, the rejection, the coldness, the lies, the hate, if there was any man who has dealt with more pain from a woman, the simple foot of her that could stomp my whole body should be proof that I am the man with

some of the most pain. But instead of choosing a dedication to hate them, I chose a dedication to build them.

I have been called near gay, weak, coward, mamas boy, immature as a man, unable to lead, nerd, anti-social, introverted. If there was a spot lower than a bum, I would be there.

But despite all of this, I hold onto nothing about being a strong man, a brave man, an attractive, leading or smooth man, I don't hold onto being a hero, or even a model of a man. The only thing I cling to and crawl with is the fact that I was born a man. A gentleman who symbolizes strength, and fight, leadership and power. I am proud to be in that number. So proudly I am not a stereotype. Just because I am a man does not make me manly, just because I am not manly does not prove me gay. But that I am a man proves me a gentleman, a symbol of power that holds the opportunity to bless women with that same power. A power that says they are beautiful too.

I don't believe in a woman loving me but I believe in a woman. I admire a man, and the ways of a man give me encouragement everyday. I may not believe in a woman's love for a man like me but I believe in her beauty and all that she is. And after being stomped on so heavily by them I've taken notes on their strengths.

[exposing the power of that image being a man, and using it not because I am reminded of in my actions, but using it because I bare the physical nature of a man, so utilizing this I choose to build all women from the symbol of my image and to help all men from the platonic love I have for my own nature, and in this I take back all my support towards women by taking back the rib which God gave me in creation, the rib

that built women, I take the rib that is now used to build women through lies and I focus on re-using that rib to build women upon power and purpose. The last reason for being called a man, that I am a man, is the reason for why I consider myself a true if not one of the truest gentlemen]

I see the man I could've been had I experienced a father in my life. The man would've been brave, strong, charming, smooth, hard, and leading. But what has that man done for the women of today? How has he supported in leading them and giving them strength? He has done nothing but lied and manipulated. It is common knowledge to fool a woman for respect from other men. But the man I am is a weak, kind, antisocial, extroverted, wierd, un loved man. Women can't love me because I am not their type of man. I am a friend and that alone, and most often I am ran over and played even as a friend. I have seen the most bitter parts of a woman shown towards me, and the greatest amount of love that she has shown towards another man. You're average guy doesn't make it this far, he turns cold and learns how to play the game well. Not me. I attempt to play the game and my good heart stops me, my stuttering voice fails me. I lose before beginning. So I turn to what I'm good at. Women were made by the rib of a man, it was said. A helping hand from men was used to build a woman. Well that helping hand from men have chosen to manipulate, lie, and corrupt. Therefore I have a job. I am the last resort of what could be considered a male. But as a man who represents an image of power, leadership, and strength just by existing I take back my rib, take back my helping hand, and I take back what I as a representative of all men have built, in return I do what I am good at, building women in a new way, not for sex or relationships but out of genuine love and responsibility. I give them their purpose, their, power, their beauty all back to them through the expression of my writings. I chose to become a true gentlemen. A representative of men and not a product of the bitter qualities and cold corrupt habits that they stand for. Inspired by women, and platonically inlove with my brothers by the nature that says I count for being a male, I will stand at the lowest rankings of all men, and I will stand for all men and all women.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/3/19

The way you solve the repetition of motivation in "motivational verdict", season 1 SUIT and season 2 is by saying motivation now exist unequally in a small store within a city full of capitalism. Because they exist together it describes as a part 2 for the three stages of motivation.

The tailor tells him that corporate engine wants him to lose so there will always be just a small store and never a chance to defeat capitalism. But today is a time of winning.

Josh is told through a newspaper that there's a lawyer who's also an adolescent capitalist giving out free interviews. But it also says he's looking for a case, not describing why. The motivator josh ends up being his case in which he argues if motivation should exist in a courtroom.

Should motivation be illegal

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/6/19

I'll tell you a dream. There was a girl I saw when I was dreaming years ago. A girl that was with a guy and for some reason I knew he was bad for her. I tried to warn her but she wouldn't believe me. So I let the day take it's course. But as she was going to meet him with her heart in her hand she saw a knife in his ready to kill her. But just as she was going to die I stepped in, overtook the scene, and there was left standing together, holding both me and her. She uttered no words to me but tears could be seen running down her eyes. Instantly when waking up I knew what the dream was about. That man was the devil, I was Jesus Christ, and she was mankind. Rebelling against God and only being saved from evil once they see it for themselves, once they are on the edge of

their death. But a real apology, repentance or love is not said, it is felt. Which is why she didn't have to say it, she only needed to cry.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/4/19

204-206

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/6/19

You are my black pen, it is not just your ink that paints words on paper, inside and out you are my picture.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/6/19

His friend was wrong, he really does hate gays.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/6/19

The bible says the tounge is the most dangerous thing on planet earth. We speak lies. We say we love, we would die without, we will sacrifice, we will die for. Only the heart can tell the truth without lying. Tears tell the truth, pain tells the truth, the soul tells it. Bring your cries, your agony, bring me what the soul has guarded and protected. Then use your tounge, break through every lie, and tell me about a love very few know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/6/19

God's voice has always been so clear to me. He draws me, he calms me, he opens my mouth. And in your song are his lyrics. Good morning.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/7/19

What is crooked cannot be made straight

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/11/19

Instead of a balled fist in the air josh raised his hand and he shook it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/11/19

Bethlehem tenple pentecostal church 16238 joy rd detroit

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/11/19

Instead of a balled fist in the air josh raised his hand and he shook it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/11/19

Faith. I believe in you. Everything when I look at you is holy and pure. Everybody gets beat on, and easily people give up. Yet after all you've been through why do I see a woman I'd put it all on the line for, even if it meant my life, why do I still see the powerful woman God intended her to be? It's faith. You carried the light so I could see in my darkness..it's only right that I believe in you through yours.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/16/19

Suprise: Normally I don't tell people what I was willing to do if things go south, but I'm becoming a better man so I figured I should start. Today, my birthday, wasn't going to be about me at all. I was going to take you to the movies to see a film called "Overcomer". Why this movie was important is because it highlights the good that you don't see in yourself, and it would've helped to motivate you in this dark time you were in. Why me seeing it on my birthday was important is because I needed to show you that nothing mattered more to me than seeing you in good hands emotionally. This kind

act was about sacrifice. However, the day is changed. If God brung you to me as a test I know I painfully passed. I do believe he brought you here, and I believe it was to show you that someone, someone out there loved you more than anything. I'm sorry.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/19

This is not out of hate, this is not out of revenge, I am writing this out of love. Are'al you mean the world to me. And years from now you still will. However I can no longer talk to you or be around you. Here is the reason: highschool summer time.. I asked you to meet me at the park. We lived close so it would be easy to meet me there. We planned this in advance so there was no way this could go wrong. I waited at that park with a mini picnic meal for 4 to 5 hours looking around patiently. Then as the sun began to set I texted you and you told me sorry, you had to baby sit. This would repeat again and again, and would burn in my memory. Then for about three years every july I would call saying happy birthday. When you answered the phone you'd tell me my cousin told you it was my birthday. I denied it but you never believed me. Then in a casino garage I recieved a text a year ago of how I could no longer tell you I loved you. It's not that it hurt which mattered, it's that I truly did love you. Then you said a week ago that you didn't know whether some guy who wanted to fuck you was your meant to be husband, or whether I was your meant to be friend. Then you stood me up 20 minutes before the time we were suppose to meet up on my birthday. Are'al I love you. But knowing what love is I know you don't love me. Because of my strong love I know I'll always try to bring the best out of you, motivate you, and help make you the woman God needs you to be and not just a meant to be friend looking from the outside. But this man is not me but your husband, one I hope you will meet. But I am tired and can no longer be near you in any way. If you see this as an act of hate it must be because you never understood that everything I ever did towards you was from love. Goodbye.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/13/19\

072486791

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/16/19

Boxing Tuesday

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/18/19

Dang joe I apologize I made you feel this way . It's just been rough these couple of weeks. I don't know what to say or feel right now. Shutting you out was wrong I know that. But it wasn't my mission for you to feel like you have to give up on me. I need help and I'm broken...I know it not your responsibility to fix me or deal with my issues. Ik this Joe. But I was full of joy when we saw each other again. Your the only one that brings real joy and happiness to my heart Joe. I can't and don't want to lose that. It's bring me to tears just to type this. Please don't give up on me Joe. God brought you to me to help me. So please help me. Don't accept defeat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/18/19

Joe you are a wonderful man. God fearing, forever changing, healing, and sealing your mark on this world. I don't want to get in the way of the work God has for you. So I won't. Just like you went through your hardships with no one but God. I plan to do the same. But just know this if you never see me or hear from me again the devil won.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/19/19

6735newport

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/20/19

839863
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/25/19
8348 greenfield road
Unit 209 48228
900$
Dte:5111920446
Dteinsight
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/22/19
King_Lionheart_
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/26/19
Library intimidated are'al
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/26/19
Vision: men dont have visions, there is no such thing. Too many people got word of you "vision"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/30/19
5173733740
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/30/19
94115411
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/7/19

A question that has no time period. Because it will always be needed. Will motivation be illegal

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/8/19\

Horace walpoles gothic book.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/19

Size 6

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/19

You were mine the minute God tried and tested you through my arms.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/12/19

The rain hasn’t left

T-shirtless chorus

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/16/19

I pray for the day that you will no longer test me. I pray for the time that you'll see I am beyond a good man. Which should only help you to see that we both don't deserve less. Working harder for each other that prayer is towards me also. But I can only embrace what you submit to me. As far as I know now I have submitted everything to you. Ps. Your ever present husband.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/18/19

Lovely by

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/23/19

You don’t get older the storm does

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/1/19

I will never know what it's like to look at a lavender flower and not think of you. You taught me so much. I felt your pain, I crumbled in inspiration from your joy. A laugh like yours no one can copy, those eyes. Allow me to tell you for the first time that I understand your purpose. Helping your brothers, helping your sister, having an undying support for a mother that has manipulated you. If I did not have an obligation for my own purpose, building a business, inspiring and motivating others, my purpose would have become yours. There is nothing I haven't done for you, no promise I failed to keep. "Whatever you need, if I am able" were my words. And now those words are my last. If I am able to love you, if I am able to wed you, if I am able to be your king, "no matter what storm we go through" were your words. Where ever you go, know that your spirit, your impact, that broken dark girl, Always Lives Through Me!- Joshua

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/4/19

8529101982364862

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/4/19

7027591781 authorization number

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/9/19

It could be that I'm growing up which is what's making me a better man. When you told me you wanted to commit suicide I spammed the crisis hotline's number for answers. In the beginning stages of our relationship I prayed countlessly. Whenever it became time to look at you please know that I forced myself to smile hoping that the creases in my face would prove I was all yours 100%. My feet don't run home like they used to, this is because you are no longer home. I miss more things about you than I know of myself. It's now been a week where my body is seen almost everyday in bed, sometimes playing your song "get it together". And in an instance of all the things you now know I kept hidden, in an instance you could make it seem as if it had no meaning by the simple words, "I don't care." Either way my love for you survives to be bright.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/9/19

As I grow older. Accept that I'm afraid right now, accept you were once too, can we accept that you still are? If it were possible you'd promise me it wasn't too late. You'd hold my hand tightly, your lips would accept mine. Everything we made it seems it was only yesterday... So help me not to forget last night. Girls, and gals I betrayed with all the lies about a love I could never understand back then, thank God for last night, the night you rode that bike away from Krogers, and into my arms. Know the power of leaving, If you walked away tonight your impact in my life would be that of my spiritual experience from God ways back. Every stage of our storms are beautiful, I'm beginning to see the sun in each one. No one can explain love like the men like me, who can explain love but the one's who have every reason not to give it. Let us give it, like it was yesterday. Give on love, give on for your wives, give on for your children, give on in the name of last night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/10/19

I walked into a haunted house, a sign on the door said library, when I got inside some ghost on the wall took over me, it blessed me with inspiration. I began to dance, my

smile grew loud, the door shut, and let it never open, until I become a ghost, until people put me on the hall of fame wall of this house, until a little boy enters in fear, until he sees me on the wall, until I snatch him dead! And bless him with my joy!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/11/19

Half of every thought which comes to my mind pertains to you. I wonder often what you're doing, how well you're sleeping. I pray that work isn't too hard on you...I await for smoking to no longer be a necessity. I'm counting for when your hair will fall down your back from all the years you refused to start over. I'm attracted to your crazy side, it's breath taking to know how adventurous you are. As well as my biggest journey onward to your heart is your cold side, so as I travel through these half thoughts of you I am reminded that all of this will God willing physically, spiritually, mentally, emotionally, and in every other way soon be mines. As I have vowed to commit everything in these bones to be yours.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/12/19

(Downward Smile) I understand.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/14/19

I take the time this morning to be wierd, I take the time this morning to be genius, if you can take time with me to be different, take time's hand alone to be beautiful. "No matter what they do to you, no matter what they say to you, just know, 'He' said you're priceless." were the words of my Christian elder co-worker. So while my emotions are sober, I take time to pronounce my thankfulness of your loyal friendship, your love, and amounted above all else, your belief in this business dream that will be a statue image, a bright north star, to every child's unemployed aspirations, and that every hour waits

not, to define my very bones. Thank you thus far Are'al. B.F. Canada. (His children's work is never forgotten.)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/16/19

I have lied to many people, because people listen to my words. I've become a wretched murderer, people come to my shows..children's souls are broken, these children hear my healing words...mothers bring me to tears on this stage, point being, not one of their children were mines. I yell on this mic, I lower my voice, they call me orphan boy. Nothing behind me, a crowd ahead, a crowd who loves the architected man upon the stage, who's claps drown the cheerful boy behind the mic.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/17/19

Are'al please come back. I've experienced true love. I love someone who can hurt me so bad in so many ways. I nearly cried again today thinking of you. If I can't have you it is certain that I'll have nor want no one else. You're the one, you're the girl that has my heart. So if you have my heart what is there to worry of? If hurt won't I heal? If suffering won't I stay by your side? In sickness in health, Are'al you asked me why can't I love your bad too, well dammit Are'al I love all of you, I adore all of you. There is no mistake in my love for you. You've got a terrible past, but I love you regardless..I messed up, I made dumb choices, I might have to live with those the rest of my life..but I need you back, I don't want you trying to grow apart from me, please don't move into your new place, I love you unlike anything I've ever known..I want you to move back in with me, I'm sorry for everything I ever did, let it break me a thousand times, and a thousand times. Please accept me back Are'al...please take me back, I'm lost out here if I don't have you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/19/19

There's no wrong I can do to you. [Protect your heart] so what you're saying is you don't trust yourself. You're letting yourself turn cold because you think it's nothing out here. That's a deadly way to be. Being cold and treacherous is the way of society...yet there are still good people who exist, therefore don't say I gave you permission to give up on practicing good and exhibiting joy, I didn't. My math teacher looked at an insane child with no promise in the worst school in the hood and still instilled truth and God's hope. But If you go down that hellish road of burning bridges, hurting people and being out only for yourself, believe me, there is nothing good coming from that...yet I will follow you down that road, so as I follow you, permission to break this down, don't you ever think that it's possible to trade a good spirit for a cold heart, because even when there's nothing left the good in those people survives, reason being, the bible says, "The crooked cannot be turned straight and the straight cannot be turned crooked." See Are'al, you were God's daughter before you became your mother's. So as you understand this know that it's nothing you've been through traumatic or devilish that has defined you, the good has defined you, and will define you for as long as you live.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/20/19

I'm a cleaner, I sweep and mop floors for a living, it's the greatest and lowest place of the world, and I have evidence! Shrimp work down there. Everyone calls me Orphan boy, my real name is Joshua.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/25/19

A naughty head makes for a fat ass! And Ms. Lady use a bad mf. (emoji eyes)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/4/19

The gods

The gods is a story that won't be a poem or letter, nothing too short, maybe a short story at the minimum.

The structure of The gods story is based off of having men and women, people who are extraordinary in existence, overall, being deluded down to every day life, occurrences and experiences. It's downplaying or downsizing a piece of art but in this instance it makes it better. And we call a story like this, "The gods."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/19

Radical tone.	Radical tone
Breaks down.	Builds Suit
Suit history.	History

Above technique

Builds. . .Above. . .

Technique Builds

Radical. Capitalist business structure Business Structure

Radical. Capitalist biz,
Breaks down rad
Structure Business
Breaks down
Capitalist
Structure
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/12/19

I have an enormous problem figuring out things of people's lives. The only positive part is that I cherish and dedicate to remembering everything a person allows me to know. In that awe strucking moment, you modeled, you were an overcomer in school, and that dinner you cooked for your family I heard was amazing. But nothing struck my body more than when you so sensitively gripped it with each arm this heart can never forget.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/12/19

I won't tell you what I did last night, it involved two hands. I spent my life giving and aiding others. My life. And in my life what was done for me was slim to none. But spoilage wasn't what made my heart. Weirdness, oddballed, lackings and setbacks did. They made it so that every genuine thing done towards me brought the onions passed my eyes. And as we head toward the tomorrows of lackings, the dark cherry of genuiness sitting atop my compass just took two hands from God's Morriah to wrap around this unnoticeable beaten body.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/13/19

Last nights outing was a good and bad thing. Because before that day I thought of you as a soulmate I could never reach and a future wife who was far too distant. But as you walked through that door the Goddess I once knew was ten times greater. And not in a good way, you are someone I always envisioned myself in being with, but now I do not feel worthy or to say it after that night, believable that it has been only your soul which I desired, above all else.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/15/19

I hope you scroll down to the bottom just to hear the last sentence. What's rolling through my head is you telling me to go to the bus stop where the bums were at, us not talking till the next 7 years, and you ignoring my text. Well as for that bum comment I was only "homeless" for two days as a choice. But what's rolling through my mind is you you checking my bookbag for weapons in the parking lot, only "dating" me for a day in 8th grade, and the only girl I gave all my time to calling me boring. Well here's the thing that made me cry, I felt deeply for your spirit since middle school, loving your "In" first before your "Out". Never belittling you for anything. Although as time went on our bodies changed, but on the inside everything remained the same. I was still loving and drooling over you, and instead of looking at a man that above everything loved you for you, you were still expecting me to kiss your ass...I cry no more though, because I'm bigger than this, bigger than shallow women, bigger than people who take me for granted, bigger than people who treat me like shit, and bigger than those who expect me to be an asskisser. One day God'll send that one, but today God gave me, me. So that's who I'll be looking out for and taking care of. Goodbye fake friend.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/16/19

Merry Christmas, to Willie and Christian in recycling on EVS swing shift, some of the hardest working men in Casino. Thanks for helping me unload that dumpster full of

trash in the back coming from zone 1 at the last minute, 10:48 pm exactly. The guys in the back are never overlooked.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/16/19
I promise you, God will send bad people just to show you how blessed you are, how much of a child of God you are, all of your great qualities and God made attributes, listen to the storm one day, listen before you give up, all it's saying is, "You're beautiful."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/19
I ate steak and potatoes, recently it takes me longer to finish meals. So before I close my eyes there's this plate that needs your attention. In the day, like the plate, or the timed round clock, everything is full, people are vibrant. Yet when the day is done, when our bodies have filled up in food or the clock has turned around, people, some of them do not make it to another tommorow. So like the plate with bites of food uneaten, these people rest like leftover food...notice now something precious. Just because we don't eat the remaining food, share the moments with those people gone on to glory, it doesn't mean those rats and sparrows won't eat, it doesn't mean nature or He we call God won't share a moment or two with all those people we think are dead.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/19
As a Detroit beggar I request you listen. It is my experiences which have turned the heads of over a hundred. The body you own is what has broken a thousand necks. All because we plead from those spirits we own. The fruits of God will bear, the Eden garden was laid for those hidden angels, unaware until the last second, the hour which they were born, from inside and out, shine.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/19

There's something entirely terrible about your voice. It keeps bringing me life...and God forbid the joy you emit from those words, when ignorant you're powerful, when wise you're hypnotic. The mood, the lights in my head, you make a poor light bulb feel like a chandelier. Tell your children this, "You are not magical because of what you possess, that has already been discovered, you are valuable because of what you find trapped on the inside of you, and gaining the courage to rescue that hidden quality it is brung to the open."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/19

Hidden in blue bed sheets on shelf pg. 29

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/19

I was scared little girl. Yeah, you ain't no woman rights now, not for dis sentence. What have they made you? The people, the society. Nothing, no one has dressed you. Cause people ain't got shit on God's makeover, society can't dress Angel makeup. I was terrified of all your beauty. Not because it was physical, I was scared of your spiritual. A weapon to society, the people's scarecrow! Gone head and shock the world, the sea of man are terrified of that human scarecrow. I look! The waves of man fly away, they can fly for the first time, not for dreams, they fly for fears. And right before flight, my fear ceased seeing the definition. I won't fly away from the only grass I know, a tear fell home to my cheek. It read- Ignorance: We fly from what we don't understand, we fly high. To see a woman be independent, To watch a grown man raise above his ground, leave his grass, his livelihood, to rest above foreign clouds. No! I'll never be a man, No! Fear won't give me wings! No! So I'll hang onto you woman, Agh! I'll become the rags on all your scarecrow fashion, Yes! I'll scare man too, At last. The boy and not the bird.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/20/19

One of these days don’t meet me at the movies, or at the jewelry store. Meet me at a low point, and let me know it’ll be okay.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/22/19

I was scared little girl. Yeah, you ain't no woman rights now, not for dis sentence. What have they made you? The people, the society. Nothing, no one has dressed you. Cause people ain't got nothing on God's makeover, society can't dress Angel makeup. I was terrified of all your beauty. Not because it was physical, I was scared of your spiritual. A weapon to society, the people's scarecrow! Gone head and shock the world, the sea of man are terrified of that human scarecrow. I look! The waves of man fly away, they can fly for the first time, not for dreams, they fly for fears. And right before flight, my fear ceased seeing the definition. I won't fly away from the only grass I know, a tear fell home to my cheek. It read- Ignorance: We fly from what we don't understand, we fly high. To see a woman be independent, To watch a grown man raise above his ground, leave his grass, his livelihood, to rest above foreign clouds. No! I'll never be a man, No! Fear won't give me wings! No! So I'll hang onto you woman, Agh! I'll become the rags on all your scarecrow fashion, Yes! I'll scare man too, At last. The boy and not the bird.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/19

The boy is asked by the tailor what his name is, he says he can't say it, he says it's title is too low, then he mumbles when trying to speak it. He's then told to stop and is sold the advertisement of the SUIT. Later he tries to rob the tailor, and is given the name of the peasant boy, he compares his real name with this new title going back and forth saying his name, a mumble, then the peasant boy. The mumble grows louder and he says he's given a name just as low as his mumble. A name to haunt him, to remind him who he really is. Then he is reminded of the last seat, and is reminded of the tailor. So he returns to the shop for the motivation to make a name for himself, to be greater than

a peasant boy, and bigger than a mumble. But after he speaks again to the tailor he still needs a spark, to see something to do something so all the faith in his head can be more than just a hope, that's when the criminal is set up. He is even faces with a conflict where people will call him peasant boy and he will mumble by instinct loudly. But it is unprofessional and is motivated by the tailor to let the crowd mumble for you, until the mumble dies, kill that name by your actions, kill your mumble.

Ex: [The crowd calling him peasant boy, the boy hearing only a loud mumble in his head, a haunted mumble that is promised to die away soon. Slowly fading]

At the end he's told about the suit, how the last seat was a ploy, how corporate engine is the true beast.

The silence of your mumble is coming my boy, you will make a name for yourself in due time.

Everyone lives off titles, there names are all titles, like corporate engine, the tailor, etc
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/23/19
March 31at tuesday 3:30 pm chowa crazy nigga
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

January 30th Thursday 1:30 pm Gardner
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/24/19

Ladies and gentlemen. I go to work everyday happy, I go home, happy, and you best believe, that unlike the rainbow! At the end of my smile, is a check.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/24/19
My hand will not go numb from the night.
(Straightens shaking numb hand)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/25/19
Otis Redding- White Christmas
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/25/19
The horror story starts out on the big porch with no chirping birds or neighborhood kids playing. Then includes a fox who leads the way all into a bus and stops in front of the school not going inside "follow the fox, follow the fox" is what josh says. The fox ends the story hiding behind Josh's leg as he tries to lift his numb hand. The story starts out with Josh's fantasy and dream of finally living on the big porch most guys in the hood don't make it to. But his fantasy is cut short by a horror story intervention. No flowers no birds no kids. But still he proceeds to believe he's living the great dream of hope.

The three religions: The girl is the only female in church. She's trying to walk towards the alter but men in the pews are grabbing her like demons, others throw money to stop her as she can't help but pick it up. Meanwhile the preacher is the bloody gang friend, telling the girl to come to him, to praise him for all his greatness, to worship him because he is a black man who survived a cop beating and wasn't killed by it. To praise him because he is the people's hero. Meanwhile laying on a table behind the preacher is the mentor, dead, clearly showing needle holes in his arms. But the preacher insist, "look at our gift from the heavens, a martyr, he faced a cop and look at where he is now,

dead, many black men, dead! But not I! Blood is still on my face! Sing with me. Who can kill the preacher man? Everyone sung, "No one can kill the preacher man. Meanwhile the girl was trapped in between the crowd and the alter, hands full of the churches money she had nothing to push the men off her except upper body strength.

In the court room the lawyer says he took Josh's flavor. And his best speech was too poetic, that he was too emotional and dramatic, that he could never fight for motivation, he's too weak.

Looking up at the blue, at all that air, I took off my greek like mask, and everything it's clown paint stood for, I took off the mask like men in business tip their hats, because business was done. And what was left of
That dawn of dramatic tone, melted into the ink filled sky. Tipping my greek mask to our last horizon of Dramatism this written, half fictional world would ever know.

After the nightmare something needed to be done. So I did it. I tipped my greek clown paint stained mask towards the inked filled sky, like business men tip their hats, that was the last horizon of drama this written, half fictional world would ever know.

When the nightmare was over, trickling down the dream of sky, the Horizon of drama, to me it was the last dawn left, to me I opened my hand, tipping my greek mask, tipping how business men tip hats, one more tip, to catch the final drip of drama, this half fictional, ink stained world was worth.

The church was divided from the gays, like the red sea, both approaching me in horror.

Animals: Buck and moose, black wolf & grey wolves, deer, grass hopper and butterfly, snail, porcupine. And the fox was the leader chasing me down the road. Here was the

scene: The wolves were eating the soldier to pieces with the snail on the black wolves back, the moose and buck were stomping the left over pieces, the porcupine was eating it, the grasshopper and butterfly flew around the body like vultures, the deer infected with rabies encircled the scene, and once I saw the incident, a witness, all the animals saw me as just another soldier, rabies infected and evil the fox was the only one without the rabies, he out ran the beast. "Follow the fox, follow the fox" I said to myself.

The fox barked and scratched his paws at the bus window facing the school, so I pulled the bus string. The fox stood outside the school and didn't go inside, but the door was open, I proceeded in.

On the ground was the boy with the ghetto apology, he had a bullet in he head. Two voices sounded. One was very emotional, "Help him, please, somebody"
The other voice said, "He's gonna make it, he'll breathe again, watch I tell you, see."
Once I got on the ground to pick up the boy he grabbed me, "There will be no ghetto apology." The two voices laughed walking out in the hallway, both carrying bullets in their heads. I tried letting the boy go but he had a tight grip. The other guys were getting closer, they picked me up, "take him to the executioner" the two boys replied, "Take him to the police" I yelled, I fought, I stomped the ground, a storm could've came from my strength, yet still I dragged across the hall. " Death to motivation." One said. "Death in the court room" went another. Police walked out into the hallway clapping, "Is this him? Is this our threat?" They went closer, laughing. In between me and the executioners stood a final chance, in the distance I saw no one to help, whether it was fear or faith in my belly, I used it. "John! Preacher cop! John!" So from out of closed doors came a man mad and able. Running in patient steps, he dived at the armed policemen until all four were left piled into the ground. Rising from the bodies was John, carrying two guns from the pile he aimed them in both directions, a gold cross necklace popped out his police uniform, and lacking all fear from his eyes a voice emerged, " Let the boy go! Let him go unless you all were praying for another bullet in your heads this midnight hour!"

Use the emotionless man and the man of optimism to create a twin like dialogue in the school hallway.

In between the divided crowd of the church and the gays came the motivational robbers being the first ones to chant, "death to motivation, death in the courtroom"

The bus driver is the first to say, "No one pays fair, no one kills the preacher."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/25/19

I'll be your grinch! Because little do you know, I just stole Christmas. I stole it in silence, in honor of those who were forced into silence by depression, poverty, sickness and death. I was silent for those souls. It was my gift to them, and one day to you. See we can be silent for our U.S dead army, but we can't be silent for the Risen King of all armies. I was the grinch this year, mean, weird and silent. Colin Kaepernick may have taken a knee, the original Rosa might've stayed seated, but as Jesus said nothing, onward to that tree we call the cross, so have I during the day of Christmas trees, And whether mute, drunk, sick or dead, "Every knee shall bow", to take that moment of silence, take it while there's still time one year, take it while others dance, take it while people are jolly, in the happiest time of the year, when people are blind to the Original Thief in the night (Jesus) and "His" little grinch servants.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/27/19

Some guys came in my apartment to put in a new stove. First thing they saw was my performing stage, guy asked, "you do music?" I said, "sum like that" guy asked "what are you a comic?", I said, "sum like dat." He came in with a second guy to put in the

stove, they both looked at the stage and said, "What chu got a freak show in here? You got girls dancing?" Lmao!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/27/19

I hate my art, I always want better you'll see. I hate my audience, it's gotta be that way to entertain you mfs you see. There's no peace with a bitch, she never wants to grow around guys like me, men. I pray for less bitches. God forgive me. If I was forgiven for every time I refused to till the ground, to plant the seed, in the time of the bitching. Like my art no soul feels good being saved like the next. "Souls have art to." I wish bitches could see that. Nothing changes you see, let this writing sit like some holiday wine, you'll see.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/27/19

It's about to be Saturday, I could do a whole lot with this body tomorrow, but He told me to stay at home, focus on my hair, pick up the pen, so I felt like talking to you. All that shit you talk me, Mr. Sheep, I could meet a whole lotta men this Saturday, that's that shit you taught me right? But in the back of my head is all the lessons He's teaching me, I'm growing because of him, I'm crying from laughter, He knows what he's doing, and I promise you, as soon as saturday comes, he told me he was gonna take my virginity for the first time, that time with your ex don't count in the bed" he reminded me. He said, "Real men take virginity's, boys fuck." I'm not talking about the man I'm with, I'm talking about the man I'm gonna soon be with, on a Saturday when girls are twerking and popping, this single woman's gonna be curling her hair, patient till he comes. Ps- Dominique.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/28/19

In times like these no one wants to be called heros or live up to religious titles. Every one in these times are trying to be something they're not, we do it so we won't seem socially awkward, so we can't be called weird, we want to say, "I am a jerk. Or I am genuine. We want to say I am a king when we have no royal titles, I am rich when we have no huge bank account. We'd rather say I am a ladies playa because it proves we aren't gay, in these times it's cool to spend your whole life failing to live up to something you're not. But deep inside, whether in these times, this hour, this moment, whatever. Deep inside, what if we had a chance to truly define ourselves?

We live on a planet of name calling, I hope I can be your alien today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/19
“JUST MERCY”
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/19
I know it seems like a long court session, the moon has shined and gone down, the sun has come up by the time.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/19
Shout out to the queen of the telephone, and everything else holding two people, hello bad bitch of love.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/19
I'm gonna help people. Like the mess I made, why make someone else clean it up, I've been given eyes to see, hands to fix, it's empathy. No soul can be different in brilliance than the other soul, they can only differ in ignorance. At the dock of God's people, I ask

the heads I see, will I cry for you? Will there be sacrifice? How much will I learn? Because when helping people, it is you yourself you see, the humanity apart of you you're yet to know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/19

I figured out how to be your friend. When we met, you, to me, were magical. Not just eyes, small hands, everything. In return I have a gift, and as enlightened, as motivated, I intend to share every spark of beauty I experience, with you, as a token of my magic.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/19

It's the end of another night in money land. I won't tell you how this old lady tried to get under my skin. I wont tell you what it was like to almost slip. I won't tell you about the bad days. But I will tell you that I just overcame a serious mental illness, they call it misery. All that's going through my mind is all the people that believe in me and the distance I've come. As a thank you, you'll never see me unhappy, you'll never see me fall. A business product gets finished tonight. Holla.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/19

Tomorrow, the first person in your text will be the human that made you. Out of all the people we thank for wishing us happy birthday, the people we meet, the people that believe in us. No job was harder than the labor of bringing your precious soul into this world. So smile, laugh, enjoy, but a mothers work will continue to be done in you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/30/19

I didn't need your testimony to kill motivation, I have the confession of three gay witnesses. Besides, didn't you see my suit? I am the cherry on the top. I rest my case

You asked would I be the porcupine that's like the black man who's whole body is a weapon, would I be the black wolf who is radical. Well I'll be the black wolf. I am the black wolf.

And who is your lawyer? Who will speak for you? I am my lawyer I'll speak for me.

If we can prove that this man used motivation as a crime, if we can prove motivation is a weapon, then we can make motivation illegal in the eyes of the law.

Have you witnessed gang violence, hate crimes, preacher killings, and police assault? You can do what no cop has ever done. Out of all the cops that have killed black men, how many of them can say they've made motivation illegal? And you don't need a gun, the only thing you need is the tool that every protestor, riot, and petition has ever used, a voice. Help me rise the dollar. Help me kill motivation with your testimony, give me your voice.

The lawyer uses speech edecit like brotha, pal, kid, fella.

"My hand will not go numb through the night." (Shakes numb hand)
(Straightens numb hand)

On counts of man slaughter, defendent found not guilty, assault on police, not guilty, animal brutality, not guilty, charges of kidnapping and prostitution, not guilty, advocating gang violence, not guilty.

The defendants changers for hate crimes on gay men, we rule him guilty.

(Continues to shake hand while leaning back then forward.)
What's he doing! He thinks he can fight the law with motivation!
He can't win! He must choke! I'm the cherry on top! I'm the flavah! Rise dollar!

The jury chanted with him, "Death to motivation, a preacher speaking, poetic talking, motivation yelling man! Rise dollar rise!

Dear old world and the world to come.

"Order in this court!"

What you have experienced, will be continued.

A black hat with a cherry on top, an open black and white suit with 2 cherrys as buttons. Red pants and white socks with black shoes. White glove in front, black glove in back. Shades on the pink brains head.

The jury finds the charges on the defendant for manslaughter, kidnapping, not guilty, prostitution, gang affiliation, not guilty, animal brutality, not guilty. For the charges of gay hate crimes, the jury finds defendant, guilty!
And the ruling for whether motivation will be illegal in the court of law....(cut off)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/30/19

I was talking to my manz he said, " Girls are getting advanced now, they don't need a man." I said, "yeah? But they gone need that dick!" He said, "Not even that. Girls out here buying toys for 2000, 5000 dollars almost." I said, "Naw, well they gone at least need us for our strength, our money, and our image!" He said, "Nope, these girls are high class, they got the money, they can pay for the strength. All these high class women will need is a little intimacy, and a nigga they can build and mold." I shook my manz hand real quick and said, "Well call me Clay."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/31/19

Practice what you preach.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/3/20

I've been chasing something all my life, since I was a baby, and I don't know if it's real. Whenever I see certain girls, specific few, I get this magic, mystic feeling. It comes over me like a direct order, "get that girl". Over the years that order hasn't been to be her boyfriend, and husband is out the question, rather, it's just been to keep them close as possible, around me, like guardian angels, instilling me with that "magic". I don't know what I want, sexually, romantically from overall women. But as long as I keep chasing that evolving order like feeling, "magic" I'll keep that as a concern when it comes to hidden intentions.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

748

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/4/20

If I could meet a thousand genuine women, and know them a short while, if I could convince them to congregate before me, as a surprise, if I could crack open my spirit, if hidden waters flowed out that spirit, I'd pray that just a drop touched every face who came: Not to witness and tell worthless others, not to impress and woo, but because a few women believed in me, believing that like their exotic spirits, mine too flowed.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/4/20

I wanted yesterday to be about you, but unplanned it became about my gay best friend. He'll be 49 this January, we've been friends for 2 to 3 years, although for the first time he's told me this: He said, "I wasn't always gay, I loved girls, but girls didn't love me. So stuck inbetween being lonely and wanting a woman, I jumped the fence for guys. I'm 48 with no woman, undoubtedly still, I managed to have a son out of all this. I'm glad I had a son." That shit made me want to cry. Here many folks think guys are abominations or are born drawn to dick. Here's a guy given a bad hand of cards, all he wanted was someone to love him. Fuck society and it's momma.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/5/20

Jay Sees Verdict

Jay Sees Paradise

Jay Sees SUIT

Jay Sees Birds

Jay Sees two Bird

Jay Sees Gods

Cherry with glasses swinging hat hanging from stem on a suit with words coming out towards a mic saying, "Motivational Verdict"
Man's hands take cherry off head and on top of hat squeezing cherry until popping a ruby shinning. Man is now on knees lifting up ruby. Up above are words, "women's paradise"
Man squeezes head until cherry busses showing a pink brain with glasses saying, "Jay C's SUIT: A Smart Uniformed Integrated Way of Thinking"
Cherry is being eaten by birds and above says, "King of Birds"
Man grabs head while cracking out of cherry head is a bird now wearing a hat on top of a suit, bird says, "King of Birds 2"
Cherries with glasses are all over the floor near hats while headless giant man squashes each cherry saying, "Gods"

Cherry On Top Productions
The T has a cherry sitting atop it.
The jay bird has big eyes, it's blue, and on a stem wearing a suit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/5/20
Morriah Claiborne
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/7/20
Tailor speaks of basketball as if it doesn't exist yet to describe the suit. Describing the rules of basketball stating that he doesn't know if it'll be successful or famous, and he doesn't know how long the sport will last. But just like I'm uncertain of this basketball sport, so are we when it comes to any planned vision or business we start.

Just like a little spit on a dried up snotty tissue makes it wet bringing the tissue to life, so will a little spit on the dried up soldiers bring the wine inside to life. We are men of wine. When your fellow man is weak! Tap him with spit, when he is injured, spit will reach him, and as he struggles for victory, spit will help him. Spit in thy hand and smack him on the back, spit from your mouth, tap him by the shoulder.

Spit, sweat, blood and tears, are the way to the soul, are the way to affection, are the way to brotherhood. Pretending to wipe spit from the mouth and to place it on the body of a dead brother, or a brother struggling to fight harder. It is the communication of a man to a man.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/7/20

We live in this world walking a mile, a thin line towards purpose. I hear nay sayers judging the kid walking her mile, but they won't step in and walk, they prefer the easy line. Members of cheap society are sent to be toxic, negative, but it is to mold you, heat you, unlike any diamond cheap society can afford to know, I walk that mile with you, the mile of God's own. Written on your face is His sign, don't you shine when you walk? Aren't you put on a high hill for all to see? Keep walking that mile with me the hills are plenty. But through ups and downs remarkable character is afforded to us brothers and sisters on God's mile. I see your character, your wisdom hidden under conversation, you see mine, I sharpen your sword, you sharper mine, in the midst of our fellowship, church is in the gathering, God plays part the gathering. On this mile soon we see others shinning, others putting a spotlight on the mile. Cheap society sees the lamps wondering why theirs isn't as gorgeous. It's safe to tell them: "The wider the plug the smaller the fuse." The whole cheap world will see beautiful children on that thin lamped line, they'll talk forever, it's safe to tell them, "God's name is popular, His foreign practice is lonely." I put faith in you modeling down that line, not by how great your sight, but how great my belief into the burning, heating, greater than diamond like hope I envision you to be. From one of those few who love you most.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/7/20

Nothing felt right not texting you today. It's as if you have this joy that's needed, daily almost. I find you contagious and proven rare. Goodnight to a benevolent queen outdone.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/7/20

Morriah, I'm about to tell you where you messed up, before I do that, know the woman is always right and the man has to take that L, I own up to that. But lets go down this list: I waited nearly an hour looking crazy for you, on a work day. I didn't even eat my food, the only thought was to make sure you were alright, we wound up having 15 minutes to get me to work where I ended up being late just so I could see you. There is no way I could've got the text that you were stuck when I was on the casino floor, employees can't use phones at that time. I understand that there's a fault somewhere on my end, but the faults are balanced, and on both sides none I believe came off intentional, it doesn't expose bad character, and a mistake shouldn't upset a bonded friendship. I gotta say I need you to feel appreciated and deserved whenever I get a chance to shower that on you, I look to that benefit more than I consider being around you or wanting from you. Please know you matter to me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/8/20

I understand that you have father issues, it makes you want to throw toxic weights on other men like it's their job to pick it up, like they're your father. No man can be the one who made you, but if you give it an honest chance he can be the one to build onto and with you. I have father issues too, my dad left so I always feared dying, I feared my

mother leaving earth, I feared violence, cowardly I grew afraid of beautiful women, I blocked out the advantages of people no matter how much of a beneficial asset I myself became. You said something in that restaurant that I would never act on, "You had the power to do the same thing to me." You're right, yet you can beat me insane and with any breath left I would reach out to bless you. Why? Empathy, why? Because I figured out what love was, it's understanding, and Morriah I love you deeply. So no, your flaws don't push me away, no, I can't step in your dad's shoes, no, I won't hurt the tenderness of your heart, but yes, I'll show you what a man is like that won't give up, abandon or betray.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/9/20

Why do sinful souls convert after all these years of wickedness, they mirror the same rate it takes God to return

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/9/20

Definition of a hood rat: A person with no natural identity, consistently mocking and using other people's culture and traditions to fit in.

A hood rat: White people.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/10/20

I'm petrified of tomorrow, because I haven't felt the greatest, my mental war on self betterment is beginning to get the best of me. I wonder why I refuse to call my friend because she'll talk about her problems, leaving no room for mine, as I wonder if she listened would I want to speak? Scrolling through my contacts is twilight depressing, simple being everyone has a job when concerning me. And none of those occupations

involve calling to kill time with me, just to exist until tomorrow separates the acquaintance. I'm so loose with my obligations and...terrible days like these.. I can't call my brother due to his hyper sincerity and assertiveness. Well..the moments arrived that I force my eyes closed, force a paralyzed position, force blank thoughts, force patterned breaths, force like I force nearly everything I'm able regarding my livelihood, force until tomorrow.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/20

Deez Bodacious nuts!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/20

I'm gonna share some facts with you. Who do you think helped get me through the darkest seemingly inescapable time of my life? Women. Who do you think helped me graduate highschool? Women. Who do you think helped me get a job that's given me insight to a better future? Women. Who do you think lead me to start my business? Women. Who do you think motivated me to get my own apartment? Women. Who do you think encouraged me to attend church for a year? Women. Who do you think begs me to re-attend? Women. Who do you think will assure the success of my business? Women. And what sex do you think God is?...lol, let me stop.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/20

Across God's Image of Women

Women after all these centuries you still look the same, you may have went from thinking to labor, from the backstage to the front seat. I still see you woman. Women, even with your hair cut shorter, dresses to pants. From the tears to the rage, then the carcasses and your love, you still the same woman. Because God walks the water,

when pregnant, God walkin in you. They had the rod and staff all along. Beating me and loving me. Rejecting me and befriending me. Hating me then kissing my cheek. I walk aboard their empire building, I cry for that they built in secret, why does God build in secret? Why does He see when you are down, notice when you are searching, you beat Him and He keep lovin, you ruin his name and it still sound beautiful to say it, why He remind me of you women? Is God racist? Is women racist? Is God murderer? Is women murderer? Do God leave? Do women leave? Do God return? Won't women return? Ain't it all to make you better? Won't God make it better? God gone bring fire. Don't women got fire...Got comin wit life, carry dat life woman, storms comin, womins ragin, they'll hold us again someday, they'll rock us to sleep at the end, we all return to dark womb, same way we came, by dah helpers, women.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/20

I don't wanna know, if you got bodacious nuts keep it on the low, cause my heart caint take it anymo. If your Swangin em' please don't let dem'👀 show, baby keep it to yourself I don't wanna know, (Please tell me👀) Pdiddy: "See I'm not talkin bout balls of steal the balls dat kill, naw, I'm talkin bout bodacious the ones held tight by Haitians, yeah yeah. Lol, I don't wanna know, if they bodacious please don't let me know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/12/20

I can't tell you whether it's your distinct voice, your underdog wisdom or the stylistic way you deliver jokes. In all the places your soul hides, the one place that's obvious rest on your breath. The qualities spill out on and on. But besides these characteristics you keep me comfortable.

I am grateful that you are in my life, I'm grateful for everything in this life that God calls, "Good". You've taken the role of the North star, an ever bright direction of where I wanna be. The only sun which doesn't burn me as I attend closer. Respect I have for

you has no number, because of my trust in you, it has no end. I am a fish, I am a bear, I am an awkward turtle as the spiritual indians pronounce, these things I have not lacked comfort in being, all in the midst of you. Everlasting, I stare occasionally at the field your soul reminds me of and I ask, when will I work? I rub both hands together and proclaim that inward promise to a queen, God I came to build.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/13/20

I wanna tell you about love. Lets say your gift is speaking. And speaking brings you money and good business. And there's no way for you to love women affectionately because they don't make you money or bring you business. What happens when you meet a woman who doesn't have money or business but has wisdom when she speaks, humor and a calming voice?...You love her. The reason why is because she has your gift and your gift is what you love. But why does that build you into being a better man? Because she teaches you that you don't need the flash or the money to be beautiful, you only need simplicity. That alone calms you down enough to appreciate the values of life's offerings, that alone builds you into a better man.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/13/20

I play girls like it's football. Girls be like, field Niggas, on your march, get set, 3, 2, 1," I be like, "Kneel!" I be like, "Colin Kaepernick ain't got shit on me!" I changed ushers whole song, " Hold up I'm in the studio, no I'm in the studio I gotta call you right back, stop playin, are you serious? These are my confessions, just when I thought I said all I thought I could say, she say she got one on the way, damn near cried when I got that phone call, if I'm gonna tell it then I- Kneel!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/14/20

Flashlight in the sky, burning hole in the sky.

Training for war we allusion joan of arcs life and strategically battle with the suit techniques preparing for what's ahead, what we might lose and the strenuous hope of how we can win. It's sad but still beautiful.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/14/20

Sleep talk: Snores* Tomahawk, Tomahawk steak. Gotta buy...Tomahawk steak...snores* Big steak, juicy, in my house, scrumptious. I have a dream! That Josh will buy tomahawk steak, that little boys and girls will see this nigga through the window, Munchin, snackin, wishin they was josh, I have a dream! That that steak will be cut into tiny pieces, that every cow will not be ate by the color of their skin, Munch* Munch* But by the content, lol, the content of their tomahawk.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/15/20

Sleep talk: Snores* Tomahawk, Tomahawk steak. Gotta buy...Tomahawk steak...snores* Big steak, juicy, in my house, scrumptious. I have a dream! That Josh will buy tomahawk steak, that little boys and girls will see this nigga through the window, Munchin, snackin, wishin they was josh, I have a dream! That that steak will be cut into tiny pieces, that every cow will not be ate by the color of their skin, Munch* Munch* But by the content, lol, the content of their tomahawk.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/15/20

You're probably at some point of downtime wondering about my character in the failed romantic aftermath. In the meanwhile I'm admiring yours. For someone who can not pretend fearful or timid, instead maintain the friendship we at very start made promise to keep, I mean, the asshole in you, lovely, the calmness of your spirit, my deepest fear. I'm captivated because you never fail to calm me, if my dealt cards regarding love meant friendship, you would be the one. An old lady bragged to me assuring that mutual

understanding, not friendship or marriage, meant the world. I end to state this: Most people use their qualities to bend people, often losing, bending themselves instead, very few use people to build and sharpen their character as a result forming them into the aspired.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/20

Being drunk, my body felt like botox, then my face felt like the aftermath of eating a pack of Chili's, next it was cold. In the middle of being sober and drunk I recognized something. The world isn't chasing, US dollar, gold, or bitcoin. They're seeking the mind. The definition of value is governed by the amount of ignorance an object can sustain. We the people are the ignorant, and those spotlighted are called, "Bad bitches" yes, women, the obvious ignorant, run the world. And these girls chase thugs, like being drunk, when the mind is hindered under influence of terrible decision, thugs are dumb. And women, the governed, appreciate when value is destroyed, aka, thugs. It turns them on biologically. Well ladies. I just participated in a bottle of wine, drunkenness out in public, while not getting arrested. Me, is what you'd call the nerd, not just any nerd, the HNIC, The Head Nerd In Charge. I think above thugs, above bad bitches, and above common citizens. Whatever is out there for me, my mind, genius at that, will take all it has to offer, Good night to whoever this grenade group message belongs to.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

LINDEMAN'S
BAD BOYS FOR AO CC
7:00PM Thu 1/16/2020
R
11
CUSTOMER COPY

1/17/20

I got the mountain top of love on my tippy toes, My God, out of all the Christmas trees, I'll shine like no sun seen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/17/20

Toast to my dead brethren (I ain't got none) I wanna shout out myself for not beating my ex's ass, can you eat premium steak and mozzarella crisp potatoes in jail? @ex, "lil rat." Shout out to bachelors, word of advice, stay bachelors. And I wanna thank my brotha for life Darian for that tip on this rich chocolate milk, aye Darian, lol @ kevin hart, cause Guess Who Finna Drink Deez Chocolate Bitches?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/17/20

I wanna be with you. Tiffany I wanna be real, I know it's Pinocchio cliche, but that's my line. I don't want a one, two or three night stand, I don't want to be your man in the next 60 seconds, but I want it to be a thought, a considerable one. I want us to bond. Tiffany I barely know pieces of your crazy side, your bitch days, your disgusting moments. But I know that you're loyal, I know you'll take love and give it. I know you won't abuse a beautiful thing. Those other pieces I want to learn, and while keeping it real I want you to learn all that I am. I don't want to capture a slipping lightning bug, I wanna attend every party she chooses to shine. And Idk how long "us" could last, I can't promise a forever ride. But I can guarantee you that all it takes for me to hold onto your glow isn't flashy purpose, the beauty, the sex, it's knowing that the day we announce romance unto each other, every moment after is realistically ours.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/17/20

Yes, but I don't want to rush into it. I want to believe in it, I want "us" to believe in it. Therefore the faith of the relationship isn't one streaked. As we learn each other, God says, wherever 2 or 3 are gathered in my name" -There his aggreance is in the midst. Out of all the people, some trapping women, some lying to them, many using. I aside from those individuals want something to live for besides my own selfish ambitious and goals. The bible says "For a man to lay down his life for a brother, there is no greater act" but what about for a sister? I want to lay down my purpose, my time and if able love for you, in the act of laying down I hope to bow, to a queen, that I believe, beyond all lies and facade, is no greater act Tiff.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/19/20

Dear old me. I done did some gangsta shit. Whatever happens to my nerdish body with the see through shades, I need you to know something the wine won't tell you and the

cane caint show, "I won't tell on myself cause that's hoe shit. But I'll snitch about this, 'I am, is, was, and at any means necessary, [That Nigga] Ps. Stay away from the cocaine. @fuck inflation, @ fuck the economy, @ fuck STDs, @ Come get me pure pressure, @ Wish a nigga would, @ King Kong a bitch, @ On some gangsta shit, We made it baby, buy a cigar from the strip club, make that money dancin' freaks, and stop callin me restricted. (Glasses)(Snore)(Yikes)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/19/20

Name's Josh, grey thugs call me old soul. I read classical only. I associate classic men only. I play independent chess on my days down, I sip rich wine and work the kitchen on nights up; certain women work happy hour poles in my phone. Stare, the glasses is fashion, they just happen to be prescriptive. You've probably never heard of a phonograph. I spin the classics. I was born Josh, I write the classics. You probably never heard of a metronome, in 3-4 years I produce the classical, let the beat swing..

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/21/20

I'm sorry that I send draft messages that come off distasteful in regards to the receiver. While not sorry for caring so much about people in front of my face that I leech on them with the same strength used for my art. Likewise I ain't apologizing for loving you so much that platonic vows to pump through my breath regarding the respect, tenderness and later utter honor I have for you until it is your forehead my lips kiss should I outlive.

Ps. Your friendly Sonn of ah Muther Fucker.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/21/20

I'm sorry that I send draft messages that come off distasteful in regards to the receiver. While not sorry for caring so much about people in front of my face that I leech on them with the same strength used for my art. Likewise I ain't apologizing for loving you so much that platonic vows to pump through my breath regarding the respect, tenderness and later utter honor I have for you until it is your forehead my lips kiss should I outlive. Ps. Your friendly Sonn of ah Muther Fucker.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/21/20

This is how Josh talks, "Hello?" "Yes this is Bad Bitch #1 can I speak to a Josh?" "Um, yes Thing 1, are you there? Yes if you're calling to cut me off I'd like to reschedule." This is how Josh talks, "Hello yes this is the mental asylum, we're calling to ask if you'd like to try our free coffee." "Um, yes, I just have some questions. Does that coffee keep you awake at night?" "Yes." "Does it give you headaches after withdrawal?" "Yes how'd you know?" "And does it give you the runs?" "Yes. Yes sir." "Nice try, I might be dope but too much of yourself is deadly. Click." This is how Josh talks, " Gentle men, gentle men, good sir, my guy, playa playa." "Oh so you just gone walk past us ladies, what is you gay?" "Ahem, thing one, thing two. Hello thing three. Heyyy thing four I was meaning to call yah, I'ma get back to you."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/22/20

I'm terribly tired of that society, 2000 & 20 photogenic social media; Imposter'd Ventriloquist. I'm terribly riding, galloping across the faces and lines, across the seat fillers and pimps, across the crowd and century. Everybody of today is guarding the heart, not the head that needs me, not the legs to flee. Even armed forces follow their civilian, bullet proof vest guarding their brown caged chest. I'm sorry, but there's no heart in mine. I've learned that the old age hid secrets, I've learned the apology: If My

heart is my mind, if it's meant to explode by the electricity of broken love, if it empowers my hostage eyes to see every one find love, left nothing for me, then yah! Giddy up! I apologize to Gallop! Onward the gallop! Unzip my coat to the chest, fuck a tailor, a suit is born!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/22/20

I wish upon a song, that my heart could pump Pop blood. If my heart is my mind, exploding by the electricity of broken love. Fuck all and fuck none. Unzipping my coat to the chest this will be a suit day. In the day that civilians guard hearts, so do armed forces with bullet proof vest. No one is safe. The social media ghouls I spy, calling them photogenic Ventriloquist. Across the crowds and pimps, across the lines and seat fillers, yah giddy up! I apologize to gallop, down history's lane.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/22/20

A question with no age or time period, will motivation be illegal

It seems that my work is watered down when compared to the classics. Regardless, I desire to be called Mr.motivational

Some call me Josh, some call me orphan boy, some of you may know me as a criminal.

The Suit will be a fictional business inside the story.

"The criminal, the orphan, the insane, wooden skin all over my body like Pinocchio, the real boyyyy! Mr. Motivational, Mr.Motivational...Mr. Motivational (Chorus showman voice)

First was the act, then was the sound, then came the words, Now, dear old world and the world to come, what is about to be experienced is war!

The slave theme 4 episode starts and chorus is a state alarm and dogs and foxes sounding, then just foxes.

And the training for war is a calming feel.

I dreamed of being like the suit, I hoped for it, I even had nightmares of it. I prayed my speeches would become the story I believed in. And now I stand here to prove I am worthy of it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/24/20

If we are the same, enough qualities bad and good to be the same. I can only desire the power you have. Patience knocks against my apartment door, it's sound fails to be louder than the cries of my wanting you. Allured by power, all men's dream. But without government without war, my dream alone reckons the rest. It's fantasy composes melody along with hope, that I can make it years plus to not crack as the mirror which you are, test, knocking, loud, against my very soul. May God be with my heart.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/23/20

Keith Claiborne

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/25/20

Some, some men are men everywhere. Men on the job, men to six women this week alone, men with classrooms of kids, some of them theirs, men in church, often times

with the preachers wife. Bold men who tell me how to be like them. I listen, I don't respond, I just laugh. They keep me close like their child, but I ain't their child. There goes me, I say, capitalising on being childish, there goes men they laugh, capitalising on being men. If only they knew what I knew, that I was born "again" in a barn where mary and joseph had their child, I went out the barn and saw many horses run, I shouted in a whisper, "Come here" but what was left was a stallion, one that nobody could touch, I said loudly, "I want that one!" Running to get, a hand tripped me, it was Mary's child, "That horse is not for you, it is towards you." He said. I nearly cried, "Gimmie the horse! Let me loose old man!" He laughed childishly, "Calm young stallion, calm." My tears stopped running, "Okay, okay. That stallion will lead you farther than any horse, it will take you through war and stand by your throne, say it with me, I have been a child." I stopped crying and repeated, "I have been a child." He continued, "But for once, I will be a man towards this Stallion." I repeated, "But for once, I will be a man towards you Morriah Claiborne" Instantly I was freed.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/25/20

Several of us kill for love. If I am ever to take a rest, I hope it'll be in the coffin of your arms. You're taller than me, because in my mind I'm always bowing. Your modeling, your drawings, your women's touch, I miss my mom, but you too bring me confidence. You are my 12 o' clock, because I'm running in anxiety circles counting hours until our next meeting. Roses are red violets meet the tear dew, this once distant falling star, still falls in love, missing you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/28/20

June 4th Morriah's Birthday

Morriah Claiborne

Morriah's sport: Soccer MVP

Morriah's favorite food: crab legs

Favorite dessert: fried ice cream
Favorite drink: smoothies
Favorite color: Purple
Music: old school, various rap/R&B
Best quality: old soul
Talents, Skills: Various Artistry
Passion: Modeling, Art
Unique characteristic: Calmness
Moral level: Borderline innocent
Favorite artist: Ariana Grande, Varies
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/30/20

Good morning beautiful women from Detroit! My mother is missing and could be hurt. So today is the day I give each of you lucky ladies all of my money. Tomorrow at exactly 9 am I will have 2,800$ in my account. As of today it's just 1,500. Send me your cash apps and I'll send 50$ at a time only. Saturday is the 1st and I won't be paying rent, instead I'll be accepting an eviction notice. I thought to myself, "I'd rather give all my money to women who don't give a shit about me than live life knowing people don't give a shit about me." Two women, I won't name, in this group message stated that I was overly nice, a weak man, and women would milk me until I had nothing left. Well ladies! Now I'm going to let you! And to any of you women who are lucky enough to find me sober, and what homeless shelter I'll be located at, I will give my last 1,000$ before I quit or am fired from my job. The rules are: No name calling, no private messaging me and no calling me. Let the games begin!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/30/20
947987
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/31/20

A king is a man who has to be better than the previous king. So all the works that he has to go through in the king of birds he's becoming king partly because there's another gimmick or mimick of what he truly is. So he has to defeat or top that mimick or idea. He has to be king. The definition of king is simply the revelation of one's authority. All great men and ideas are birds, they all fly high. After realizing that we all fly high, great men, kings, we put philosophy to rest and say "a final spectacle to beat, a final spectacle to be king." An allusion within an allusion is shown. The popular famed forms of art like movies and plays, then the allusion of the king of birds and his vision. All so he can be king. And trick you into barring witness a spectacle. The allusion of how we use the birds and the allusion of famed art. It makes way for spectacles. Because it is a popular spectacle, because it is the end, it lures you into watching it, and the way it is built applauds you into loving it.

Nature fights the spectacles that men create proving an end to mans celebration of artificial achievement, and the coming of nature's rain.

In king of birds 2 science is the victories and stories of mankind. And nature is the unsung king of them. The birds cover the sky, to fly high for the king. You asked for the miracles, the spectacles and great show. Now when you look up that is all you'll see, killing your crops and food, leaning on hunger and the hope which covers your sky.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/31/20

In hopes that the morning meets us, goodnight.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/1/20

The king of birds Aarron Manity has mental issues due to his last episode where he took the birds out of the sky. And in this he battles out loud being God. Constantly saying that he's not. While saying things like the actions of great men live on in the abilities of the living. As great men aim and fly high so do the birds. He talks of the end of spectacles. But constantly says he is not God who brings an end to the world. Aiming to avenge his land and validate his existence and purpose. The 14 loyal men of his seek to protect the king at all cost killing those who hold his delusion secret of denial. But word gets out with the more miracles he does. Their fear is that if people believe he is God the birds will stop following him due to false prophecies and because they think nature can not follow an unstable man. But as they kill and silence the state their arrival to the battle is completed and they say the king is safe. Declaring the only thing left is faith that the birds will stand by them. The scientist calls him God as they battle. Ending with a beak to his throat. Killing the allusion of a great work of art as well as the scientist. The king of birds then says, "the memory of great men and works of art fly high, cursing the sky and land of those below. Leaving them to hunger and look at the hope above." His men ask, who are you? Some say a God of men, some say a God of spectacles, some say a God of great works. Others a God of birds. He says, "This doesn't make me God. It makes me King."

His men thinks he's crazy until he proves he isn't.

The 14 men believe nature will not fight against nature. They believe that the birds will retreat. They say the scientist is tricking Aarron into fighting to prove a point that science is greater. He will convince nature to fight nature while he fights us. The birds will not

fight nature they wont fight for an unstable king and they won't allow the Legend of aarron Manity to be that he was some God. One of the men then says, 'Look, look at what's happened. This is just another storm like in the beginning. We protected the king's image, I believe now it is time to protect our faith in him." Another says, "There wasn't a storm on the mountain, it was swarming birds. That was impossible to follow Aarron up to the top. We had no choice." "Doesn't it seem impossible now to follow him into battle? Don't we have a choice now?" "This is insane. He fights a pointless war. The scientist will kill us." "He fights to avenge our land. Our people. The same reason the birds chose us in the first place. He fights for the birds. Walk out in this storm with me. Fight for faith."

The scientist talks about how Aarron is a God and how he will kill the God of birds while Aarron denies it putting a beak through his throat.

"We're like the 13 disciples."

"More like knock offs except we believe. We believe?!"

"We believe."

"Fight for faith!"

All 13 say, "Protect the faith!"

The king of birds discusses how the spectacle of movies and books will be put to an end. How plays will be challenged and defeated.

They walk out into the blind storm yelling aarron, manity until the birds take them up into the war

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/3/20

Your growth is my blessing

Goodmorning M.L.T

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/3/20
82ene148-4
1329695504
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/4/20

Times are changing not trending- #✊

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/4/20

Shay I really want to talk. I want to build a friendship. I won't bother you in the mornings, I won't keep you up late at night on purpose. I confess right now that I respect your relationship. But you are important to me. A platonic asset. Which is what I need right now.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/6/20

You keep fucking up, but I love you. I'll love you till my heart falls out. Two times this month I told you I was going to commit suicide, not once did you immediately respond. I left my phone home all day to see if you'd at least text me once and you didn't. Where you messed up though is when I sent you that 100$ Godiva gift card and you couldn't call and say thank you. For your birthday I'd be taking you to fishbones for 2 pounds of alaskan king crab, for Christmas another 50$ master card gift card, for valentines day 2021 another 100$ for your birthday 2021 a 100% silk robe to show you that you were a true model and not some dreamer along with a fancy restaurant, for christmas 50$ again, Valentine's day 2022 100$ and for your last birthday in undergraduate college a 700$ master gift card and a fancy restaurant to prove that you were worth everything not to me but to the world. 8 months ago menelik told me in the mall that you

had a whole make over and were now a goddess, I was insulted because the Morriah I loved and adored was always a goddess. But what he was trying to describe yet failed had been that you underwent the same overcoming that I went, and that you were a confident miracle chasing the same kind of dream I was. Instantly I integrated your vision with mine and dedicated to make sure you were successful. But now our visions split. You have yours and I have mines. I'll love you till my heart falls out, I'll bug you every day. But I can no longer dedicate doing anything for someone who doesn't sustain the maturity to appreciate it. And to remind you of the girl not woman I fell in love with I'll show you:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/6/20

Pls hold. As all the girls are going to see harley quin, as all the girls are about to share a handful of beautiful, for another day! Listen to the men in my spirit, listen to the God in my heart. You cannot invest in money, you cannot invest in time, you cannot invest in attention, you cannot invest in sex. No no investing, close your hands and hold what belongs to you, love! You cannot invest in beauty, outside or in. Hold on! But you can always open your doors, your heart, 😁 your hands! And as love pours out, as it pours out to him who has the looks, the money, the attention, the time, sexxxx! None of that will matter, as long as he has your love, live it like nothing matters. ❤!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/20

I have 0 advisors who support my decisions now. It's come to dumb luck, stupidity and up under the umbrella of ignorance possibly. There will be no shoulder to rain on this

time. I can't count to cry. Only to set my rocket angled at the north star, and hope for some kinda love.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/20

Morning rain

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/20

Goodnight Highness Morriah

Morning rain

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/8/20

You were my 911, my Ghostbuster, my soft spoken shoulder. You helped trust mean heaven. So Goodmorning hero.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/8/20

I told my friend, “I’m a babysitter for women.” She said, no you not. I replied, “Yeah I am, until you get yo man.”

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/9/20

On a different note I got this idea. It's called Netflix & Chill. Yeah, on some dirty low down shit. I gotta habit of spoiling nearly all my secrets due to my anxiety. So we turn on the Netflix in my house, turn on what you like, exactly what you like. Then light the bath & body works candles around the room until the smell illuminates. I take the time to lay you on the bed, and ignoring your upper body I focus on your feet, pull off your socks, cap off the shea butter and massage them till you're halfway sleep, sleep enough to zone out the movie. After that I cap off the lotion and pull your shirt up to your back leaving the bra on, and massage it until you're too soothed to think. I'm gonna leave you laying there while I go into the kitchen, whip out a meal and come back to the bed and feed you if you don't mind. Pull your shirt back down, put on my queen's socks. & Taking the time to smell the candles, I'll watch the beauty that you are, as we pray for movie credits, abolishing all ideas of hoe shit devalued men considered Netflix & Chill. (That's the vivid royal scene in my head when I think of Netflix & Chill with your name in its regards. Along with the many other scenes I imagine to bless you, with my submissive responsibility to serve you before pleasing, to build priceless moments in the turn of lustful game.)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/11/20

The woman is a mirror of "The Man", they're both spend time upstairs being God. It takes one shot, a second for The woman to fall in love from your voice, it'll take a thousand for you to understand why. That creeped out female is genuine to me, she's a woman hiding in her rough. All this is to pronounce I enjoy bowing to one God, knees down for one woman, and hands together for both. Tears initialed to my eyes, thank you Lord.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/12/20

Just because I don't tell you I love you everyday doesn't mean I don't love you with everything I have, behold that I am in love with you. What you've done for me in 8th grade, who you've become now and who you're going to be means I owe you my life. Just because I don't talk to you everyday doesn't mean you aren't on my mind everyday, not only that you're in my prayers if not daily. I've put so much faith in people, in things, in my passion, ridiculous amounts above what most people would, it's time I put all that faith into something different. If today's that day, Happy Valentine's day.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/14/20

Do you think I'm spoiling you to early? And do you think I'm trying to buy your love? Please tell me if I am. And tell me if friends is all we'll ever be. Let me know if you love me for what I can do and not for who I am. If you answer yes to these questions I'll still give you things, everything I said I would I'm going to do. You.dont need to say you love me for that. I don't do it for your attention either, why I do it is because I believe in you. But I need to know if you don't really love me because the one thing I can't let you hurt is my heart. Because other people need to feel like they matter too, and a broken heart can't fulfill that need.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/15/20

You still have the voice to make me cry, the face which copies my features, the hug which covers my pain then denies it's existence, your laugh gives me hope, the only girl I've walked in prayer to my knees. I need you more than ever now. I'll give you money when I have it. Trust me with your secrets, confide in me. Let me peak love through your spoiled heart. Women have done me far too wrong. Your love at last calls me. Heading home..to little sister.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/15/20

You are my cocoon, my devil, my angel, the face of God, the hole in my eyes bursting tears, the only woman I'd dare pray for. You're 19 now. 19 years I've lived for you and sometimes against. That makes you my certified queen. But I won't tell our secrets, I won't live in past. 50 years more I beg of God, to find you driving me, Mr.Daisey around while you take all my money. Ps. To the little sister I cannot send this to.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/15/20

I've spent years giving to women who hated me. I didn't know why until I prayed. I said god? Why are women so powerful? He said Josh, I gave you three of them. Each of them are for you. I called them your siblings. They've told you wisdom, you ignored. Gave you love and confidence, you rejected. Do not tell me of women of the world, I did not cling them to you. Tell me of women of your blood.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/16/20

This seems to be a perfect time to tell you this, but too soon to disclose locations or actual people, so I'll rename them in this confession. Let's say 3 to 4 years ago I was sent to a Kentucky homeless shelter. & I remained there for 2 to 3 weeks. I knew no one, I had nothing. But I could make phone calls to loved one's. In my room was a white older male. Whom became the closest thing I'd have at the time. We talked beautiful conversations about his road from riches to poverty. And in that convo I told him about a girl who I believed would accept my homeless condition, one who could love me romantically. The old guy said, "Don't do it. She'll never accept you. No one accepts guys like us." I ignored him and picked up the phone telling the girl who was in Michigan everything. We talked from 9th grade to even this current date. I still am her best friend. But at my lowest point she rejected me. Hanging up in my face and wouldn't call again nor did I call. The older guy said, "I'm sorry. Told ya." He embraced me. And in my

depression at the lowest point he gave me the bad news. "In two nights I'm leaving. I'm not returning. You're gonna wake up to a made up bed and all my belongings gone." So lo and behold. My only comfort, my friend left me in Kentucky, homeless and alone. All those dormant abandonment issues awakened. Life caved in, and I've been fighting it ever since.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/16/20
808

12:03 pm
Female
Workforce sick call off

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/18/20
Glasses in slot B 189 bag

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/19/20
The Rain Got! Louder (whisper/low voice)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/19/20

Morning. You'd be surprised how many people never call the name jesus. Secular music will paint the prettiest picture and only use the name "Lord" begging you to believe that you know who they're talking of. Rock and Roll! Knows how to shout, but Jesus isn't even a whisper. Be careful family, friends are just the same. If the name Jesus never comes up in one conversation, watch them say you're a friend but never phone call you, lol. Watch them see you're sick and never wonder. Watch them ask for

money but when you yourself have no gas? Ask them if they call on jesus like that, lol. The same are with one streaked relationships. They'll paint the prettiest picture, shout they like you like rock and roll. But love is never said. Ezekiel says to warn all ye people less the blood be on your hands.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/21/20

Orange Juice
Potatoes
Wine
Chicken
Fajita seasoning
Fajita sauce
Fajita bread wraps
Bread
Eggs
Milk
Cinnamon
Syrup

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/22/20

Kayden angel skylar

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/22/20

I’ve never asked anyone this, I’d always just accept it. But why do you consider me the best friend you’ve ever had?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/23/20

What if I eventually told you all of my secrets, leaving nothing out, my past? You'd become closer to me than anyone on earth, there'd no longer be a reason to avoid or hide from you, I'd confide in you in a deeper way, you'd separate me from every man you've ever encountered, and along the way it'd motivate you. The only downside is that it would bring back traumatizing emotions causing me to relive some things.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/23/20

I'm a fucked up person, I'm wicked. So I'll tell you something today. I went to my barber, he asked me if I still worked at the casino. I told him yes. He said he quit. That he'd quit for 5 months now. He said before he had no family, now he has family. Before he couldn't smile. Now he smiles. He was there for 20 years, lost millions. I tell him, when people are not loved they feel undeserving of even money. But if you ever, come back to that casino, know that you are still valuable, casino can not crush or make you. So I went to the counter, and I say, so how many months have you quit again? He said 5. I said, add a 5 dollar tip to the 10 I owe you. And every month you've quit, a dollar more. Because I need you to know the meaning behind what you're doing, the principle. You earn these dollars, you earned this worth, you've always had the right to be valued. People I'm a fucked up person who 2 years ago had a hell of a prayer. "God, get me out of sin." So God put me in a casino full of His lost children. We aren't created to go around our struggles, we are called then chosen to go through it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/25/20

That I* (Third message) “Whhaatt!”

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/2/20

I want to be around to love you, love on you, you are my sister. I've seen you run into the hands of self love, self help, desire artistry, gain speed of purpose, then succumb to being confused of the next step, I commend you for indirectly becoming you, and am aspired that unknowingly, that next step is the big bang of your inner self chapter.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/2/20

Your pain I can believe has kept you silent. Silent when walking in power, silent in love, quiet as you carry your truth, all the while, in a heavy voice, written from your face to your toe, God speaks.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/2/20

It is true that you are a wonderful brother. Complicated as is your strictness and demands, these lessons you preach never fail to drag love behind them. I bet today, if the distance was made between us, between the many people helped by you, plainly you could see Blake doing God's work.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/2/20

You must be my soul sista, must be my Christian sista. I hope today you do well, and notice every sermon that's hidden: in your song.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/2/20

Dear momma. You've been working on my heart with your bare hands since I was in the womb. You even promised me no matter how far we stretched you'd still work your love on me the same..a momma is a momma.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/20

John 3; 30
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/20
You know I got my place right, and I have video games. You come over!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/20
Josh Stand up: So this hoe right? She told me she was talkin to me just incase her boyfriend kicked her out she could have a place to stay. A chick told me she had to kids, 9 and 1...I told her she needed 1 more, I'm gettin old y'all, my money's only gettin better. If she was broke and bust down when she was young, 30 don't make her no different.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/20
So I saw this girl at the bus stop. Fine as wine. She said she got 2 kids, 9 and 1. I say, ouu. She say she bout between 20 and 30, I say ouu. She turned around in the dark, I saw dat fat ass, I say ouuu. I say it's hard to get a girl. She said no it's not, just give em your number, be a friend and let them come to you. So she asked me, what's yo name? I pulled my hand out, "The matrix, have a nice day."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/20
I don't have the confidence to get a girl. (Tears). I only have the confidence to entertain them. Dance trick, ya! Dance into the hands of the thug nigga. I ain't got a stage for no reaason! Too bad I don't want sex, bad I don't want kids, bad I don't want marriage. He a bad mutha, F. Therapist say, "Patient number 23, if you don't want girls, you don't want boys, what do you want?" I reply, "Power."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:
3/5/20

I kicked myself off facebook, I self banned from Instagram, I cut myself off from every hot girl, I deleted the word Gay, I walked away from a church, I made it rain on me, I got a massage..you know the one, lol, I became that nigga, then I sat, counted my L's and laughed, I cheated.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/20

Hey, Fellas, don't make me cry. Who am I? My brother, the game Madden NFL 13: Ray Lewis speech, a gift for my sept 16th birthday, my sister Morgan, a blank paper & pen, in a silent room, one instruction, make a poem, who am I? My mother, "When birthing you, I had a prophecy, that you'd battle between good and evil, being powerful in both, having to choose one." Who am I y'all!? Who am I? My little sister, everytime she sings for God tears shake in my eyes. Who! Anger issues lead a boy's & girls club worker to say, quit this game, try playing pool, try what you never have...I am..my father gave me suits, I hated them, they made me shy, but today I can walk a suit better than most men, the stage calls my name, but I am! Depressed and suicidal a math teacher gave me a bible, she said, you've tried the world, now sit, read with me, try what you never have...I am what family made me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/20

Take the time to do what makes you uncomfortable. Inhale the stink, feel it's goo, allow others to talk about you, become alone in the puke. What you most abhor, what you resist, is the next version of yourself, just happening to be inside out.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/20

135762310140

0306432820

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/20

The definition of love is “Freedom” btw.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/20

I've spent my life helping people, filling their voids. I know how to find them: when I am helpless. Solving that puzzle. I don't worry about people using or hurting me. I'm immune to pain, simply because of my etcetera experiences. Although I haven't found a way to help you yet, I haven't known you long enough maybe. Hopefully I get the chance.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/20

Please don't take this the wrong way. This message is long for a serious reason. There's something I desperately need you to know. Actually in my gut I hope you can take this the wrong way, I hope you can show me everything disingenuous about you, I hope I see evil, I hope you free me from thinking you're a good person...Listen: I've deleted everyone in my contacts, everyone but 3 friends and immediate family. I never needed those people I deleted, nor have I ever cared for them. When I was younger girls called me "creep", "ugly" "weird", "Girly", "stalking". I grew up on a plan to find out a woman's secret, so I became the literal anti-girl: creeped out at everything a woman was, seeing them as ugly, weird, and stalking my personal space. I grew no emotions for women. Till this day I hate sex. If you ask anyone I've ever had it with, they'll say I stare into space for long periods of time, in depression. There's nothing a girl or woman can do to me. I've been through hell, some parts you don't know about. I run from everyone. My ex best friend who I cut off, I looked earnestly for all his flaws, every day I wanted our friendship to end. Even now I pray for the downfall of me and Darian's

friendship. Beautiful women, I've rejected and hurt. And as for you, Morriah I pray with everything in me that one day you give me a reason to successfully leave. But I can't, because you're the only non-family person I earnestly look for good in. In everything you do, not just the attributes. I'm not in La La land regarding you. I see you. I see all of you. And in the same breath I feel to destroy you from my life, that same breath I choose everyday to be weak, to be childish, to be loving, to be insanely honest, knowing I'm almost soulless when it comes to the world. So you ask, how can you "get me". Getting me is the hardest thing you'll ever optionally have to do: Truly love me, love me so hard that you can see me just as much as I see you. Undying love. That alone will destroy me, suffocate me, entrap me will foreign "happiness". Your weapon against me is not my love for you. It's gaining yours for me. Without that you're a victim to my absence.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/8/20

I fell asleep "in love", and woke up with my heart baptised. You're the only person on earth that can get in my head, that challenges me. Morriah Claiborne I'm in love with you. You're my Yin, the only girl who makes me wanna stop being so "Yang". I got plans for you, one involves a gold ring, anotha a lil girl, and many girls after that. I'll bow, I'll give you everything, because you were my first lil girl. Occasionally bowing will stop every now and then, and your Yang King will show out. But until those royal days, whenever submitting, I'll keep the "M" in "Good Morning" lowercased. Good'm'orning my M.L.T. (Crown)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/7/20

Foundation

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/8/20

Goodmorning M.L.T!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/8/20

I had to climb a mountain on the edges of unwhole rocks, In order to bring accuracy to the man beautiful women needed I had to climb on the edges of unwhole women. Man I've seen the edges of their curves, edges of hips, I was on the edge of lust. Fingers of the unwhole pressed sideways the edges of hair, turning to the player boys they had comin'. But when I climbed I was a playa too, playa man, playa gentlemen, playa love, and I had accuracy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/8/20

I am pausing this chapter of my life. A chapter powered by books, unheard music, blank paper, exercise and needed work. God is the culprit for my freedom, therefore he is the witness to my newfound slavery in Him. Family we must not forget black men, black women, no matter how old they were, who suffered by the whip. Lineage nor color made them our sisters and brothers, pain and endurance did. In accepting them we accept the invisible struggles of the colored characters of our current time, all that is hoped, is we can hold a hand.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/10/20

I deleted everyone in my phone contacts. I wake up happy. Happy about family. If I text anyone they respond to me. I have a friend like Darian who even though we have different off days he'll come and cook in the midnight hour. Jenny who has a smile and masculine heart that keeps me in check. I must not forget these friends, forget to say amen. Most of all I wake up to selfless love, real love. Not that she loves me but I love her. The importance of this is unexplainable, speechless, my only word, is amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/10/20

I've never written my friends a paragraph, I deny until reciprocated guilty. Many of those fairweather people asked of me, "How did our friendship get here?", I look with self loved eyes at the permanent sun that are my best friends, my family, and associate stars. I pray to myself, please let my friends know I prayed for them.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/12/20

Me and you never did align. I think that's what made us close, temporarily. I lived a hard, dramatic and traumatizing life, one that most would've disassociated me if they heard, but you were like still water Morriah. I could never get your name right, I never latched onto your interest nor your flaws, but I saw your spirit and soul. If you were there when I did that speech in 11th grade I doubt I would've snapped. You made my fears seem like jello. I don't know what will come of you in 20 years, I'm ashamed to be helped in general, but life or death, God will never let you forget that gift.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/12/20

And I'll never thank you. Never. If anything I'm thanking you now, and everyday I am blessed to know you. I thank you for being the "Model", the example of what the one should be, how the one should be. Funny thing about love is, your lacking, the holes in your beauty, gets filled right on up, because in love, flaws are beautiful too. I thank you now.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/12/20

I told you I was going to show you that I loved you, completely. And I promise that shit, God willing- you'll never have to worry about someone doing you wrong, because until the day I die I'll be doing right by you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/20

I'm sorry I get drunk to fight my world. That rushes of emotion earthquake my body in memory of you. How I'm afraid to not text you longer than 3 days because I'm insecure about the power of our friendship. And for all the times I failed at helping you feel valuable. #Digressing Smothering Matters. (DSM)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/20

10 Years From Now: I learned to love myself

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/18/20

I believe in myself this year. I believe that I'll be done with Women's Paradise. That I'll be done with my business theory. Finished with season 1 of my third project, maybe season 2 and even season 3. I believe I'll have completed all my cinematic musical scores. That the video editing will be finalized. That by the beginning of next year I'll be sending 3 projects to the copyright office. And preparing to market my business to the whole world. I believed march 18th 2020.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/20

Stop watching porn

Stop talking on social media

Stop texting on the phone

Stop calling people
Take medication
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/20
I want you to move in with me when you get to Detroit, I want you to transfer to wayne state this fall, and I want you to sign the lease. And I want to put your name in my will. And I want to marry you. And I want to have a child with you. And I want to fight for you even though you can't love me. And I wanna work on giving you space. And it's okay if you get toxic or evil, or play games. I want this.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/20
I pushed you out of my life and it was stupid to do so. Thursday afternoon I sent you a text that you withheld responding to, I felt it was another sign of you slipping away yet refusing to directly admit it. I can't lose my grandmother, watch my uncle crying and hear about my mother's breakdowns in one day on top of fighting for a woman who's running from me. That's weight. But I wanna move differently with you, I want you back in my life. I need you unless I'm gonna crash.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/20
Sick Day confirmation 401
10:36 AM
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:
3/23/20

Call unemployment Monday at 4/6/2020
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/20
Too much good in life is depressing, and too much bad makes you wanna experience good, not knowing at all what to do with it. I wanna tell a grown girl 20 years from now, "Morriah Claiborne, can I keep doing bad with you? Will you let a good guy keep life from goin boring? Give me permission to cuss you out, get a little violent. There's more to being your king than just the image window shoppers admire. We haven't life all figured out. Morriah Claiborne, exploring with faith has been the most genuine experience of my being."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/20
I wanna cuss you out, get violent, I wanna keep life from getting boring I promise I do. I wanna grow old barely loving you more than your love returns to me. Agreeing to disagree, opening doors for space, finding out the infinite ways to please only you. Morriah I wanna say your name until Claiborne is the big bang period.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/24/20
A woman, most of you know her, she plays games, and when she gets toxic it turns me on. So I told that jezebel standing across the room to stab me, right in my heart, forget about games, let your hand feel this power. Grip the advantage you've gotten over me. Twist it, stroke it. She asks, "Why the knife?" I tell her, "It gives a woman a dick."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/25/20
Quarantine day 3: Motivation calls, in 5 days I propose.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/29/20

I want Morriah back. Crisis or utopia I want you around in my life. I'm sorry for telling you to leave, that wasn't a mood swing, it was a sign of mourning. I'm sorry for being smothering, I only act that way towards people I feel like I'll lose. And me telling you to move in and having me take care of you wasn't bullshit, I was serious. When I express to you that I'll never hurt you or leave you, that I'll be consistent, I mean these things. I purposefully convinced you to take space because I felt you wanted that anyway. Please come back in my world, life is sober without you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/20

I know I said I delete all our messages but there isn't a primitive message I don't remember. I don't delete a single picture you send me. The only world I can cut you off is if you didn't know I was leaving. And you're of the few people my light voice fades and seriousness erodes when conversing with. But passive honesty's all I got.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/20

Timeless Perspective: I apologise for saying I was God to you. It's just I've always had this gift of looking at the dark and seeing a shape: should that be a business, a performance, a woman's becoming if not broken heart, "beauty". I've always had this blind want for the potential people can barely see in themselves. But love. After 3 to 5 years of disliking whatever flaw of mine, more than capable you find adaptation if not comfort despite once hating it. How you love. In a time of conscious racism, you saw a tough boy blind to fashion and decorated him for the first time, placed him in a soft box and piece by piece called him chocolate. In this you truly win. You've found something in me that I myself can't rush to experience. Your timeless perspective- your understanding of me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/20

I accidently deleted the first version of that message this morning, took 7 hours to remake it, 30 minutes to rehearse it and 5 minutes to shake in fear of sending it, "While typing this extra shit, calms my nerves."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/20

It took years, but I finally struggle to do good. People's opinion of me has made me bitter, the only good now is seen in my work. I'm getting worse everyday, I'd say to myself, "Morriah's the antidote", that's still how I feel, in a dim way. I wish I wasn't so me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/20

I've been doing some dangerous shit as of late. Giving hookers my address and face (easy robbery), letting hoarders and tricks into my house, testing Ex's to put me in jail, challenging my family, drinking half to death, I mean, I wake up at 5 pm almost everyday. My landlord calls me just to make sure I'm not dead. I'm scared of tomorrow because that might be the day I really fuck up.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/20

I hate this nigga! He comin over tomorrow...Fuck him

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/20

Frederick Douglass met with Stowe, the woman who wrote Uncle Tom's Cabin and talked with her about how she could help black Americans hindered by slavery, and she devoted most of her early money towards defeating such slavery.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/20

James Joyce's Ulysses states, I quote, "God is the definition of one's self." So in theory, cough*, fact, if you consistently rebel on what you are defined, what people want you to be, and if you run from titles and all labels, consistently, you indirectly become omniscient.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/12/20

In an action scene instead of commotion and actual people you'll just have a classical book portrait of people or commotion typically a portrait like that of the 1700's or 1800's

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/20

Every woman's brave enough to turn me down, keeping me from their trauma demons, I ain't never met a woman insane enough to give Josh a chance. I just cried at 2:35 am, it felt like all night. I cried for Josh, it was my respects, my consideration. When will a day come that somebody sees worth in my dark work? I still breathe heavily. It's 2:45 am.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/20

You're a therapist. That's your purpose. And I think purpose is the first thing people got if not all they got in this world. I plan for you to hold onto that, I got prayers waiting with your name. Idk who I helped, how many I helped. But I'm sending this sober. I pray you assist so many more than vocal voice is able. This is not a suicide letter, ps, J.Thug.Nerd.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/15/20
Claiborneart

Paradise@12
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/20
It's too many lights on in this house, one caught me drinking, one caught me tryna smoke, flash! It's like it's cameras in this house, too many mirrors in this house, watchin' me, why I'm cryyyinn..what done gone wrong in this house, paying all these bills in this house, 550$ to keep depression in this house. I said I got lights in my house, flickerin, flickerin over my heartbreak, flashin, tellin my story, I pray a light'll tell mah story, if it don't, grab a tree, grab a flame, go higher, to the 2nd floor, room 305, and...light my broken house.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/20
It's too many lights on in this house, too many...damn. I paid 550 for this house, and 200 for each light, I gotta small spot, but big stories in this house. I never touched her, but she danced in this house..he was gay, he drank my orange juice in this house, I had a cane, she had a skirt, get lifted in this house. All the parties and jams, she can cook but I washed my hand, I sucked my thumb in this house, rockin, jazzin, why that rat leave me in this house.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/20
550 a month, water 24/7 runnin, lights always on. I thought I'd tell you about my house. I had chefs in this house, a hooker taught me how to dress in this house, I woke up to a

rat in the closet, a gay in the fridge, and where the fuck is my orange juice? This house could be a freeway, fast girls caint help but roll on in this house, music loud, kitchen burnin, I ain't lyin on my house. I once had a baby daddy, 2 broads one puppy and a drunk ass body. I do not own the rights to this house.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/20

You ever tried drinking while reading? The words just go everywhere. Romeo became a baby daddy, dracula was a crack head. I used to get writing highs, but now I'm lifted everyday. I got haters in my phone and lovers likewise, all drama is accepted. I pray a bum, "takes me to that other place". I want to hug a stop sign during war time. Or any time people conflict to hurt one another. Good morning you sleepy faces, God made that brown clay just for you. Speaking of clay..if God made us from dirt where are all the white people?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/20

Women leave me speechless because of the majority I have little interest. But you leave me speechless because I can't understand why you're so deeply embedded in my head, and I can't see the whole picture as to why someone I'm so attracted to, on damaged mental levels, doesn't connect. I thought of money or awe, maybe a perfect facade...I'm left in a place where I can't give up nor can I comprehend.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/20

I don't know why we never stood a chance. I treated my worth like it was cancer, destroying it to nothing so you'd feel equal, I used my weakness towards persistence, chasing you until you saw it as passion, I even, I even designed my career in the image of you, so at least you'd see we could do business and not just fiddle impossible romance, maybe I always knew you had my heart... I mean, I never went on a stage

until after I became your audience. Telling you everything a marriage of 80 years ought to know in under 7. Damn, Morriah, the dance for your love might've been better than the actual thing, but it couldn't of been, because I still yearn. I yearn everyday.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/20

I just want the mind games to go away, the distance between us. I don't care about being your man, not anymore, I just wanna be your friend, forever, not because you have much to offer but because I miss Morriah, the calm voice, the many days of not going anywhere but being at peace everywhere. Free Morriah.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/20

I sat at the most emotional gate of heaven, yet needed permission to cry. The deepest downward valley of turmoil, has the most truth. No, magic doesn't exist, but the Word says you do. Not angels, not demons, no weapon, you do, because salvation is. If this paragraph is as long as your arms, then raise these words up, bless it above thy head, where all God's worded work belongs, not raised as sun but as Light, a message not from living but Life, high above, for all these days our shadows should know earth.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/20

15392

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/20

Bell peppers

Taco bread

Grapefruit juice

Onions

Fajita seasoning
Broccoli
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/20
I'll tell you a short story. In the mental hospital I was in denial of my illness and later in high hopes that I could be cured, praying earnestly to God in some cases. So a lady who heard of my hope, early in the morning came to my bedside, sat down, showed compassion, then left me a small paper, on it was a diagnosis article labeling, "no cure" for every underlying disease I had. Later they told me I couldn't pray, threatened me with higher volumes of medicine, found my fears and used them against me, had it not been for visits and phone calls my spirit...Words cannot express the man.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/20
2:00pm in December, I'm ashamed to remember, yet owe you the date, that you changed the course of my life, as all mirrors do, cause me to re-flect, every duty I'd done under God, every miracle, every act, every testimony.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/20
2:00pm in 2,019 December. That's all it took for God to put both foots in my mouth. Little did you know, before that date, I had a vengeful vendetta against any and all, "pretty petite" women, a vendetta against beauty and women in general- a passive hitler. I thought they had no God nor super-nature. And in the midst of my resented war, not Morriah, not our past, but 2:00pm, forever proved me wrong: that physical beauty could not hold some greatness of God's work. The same as tribulations and mental despair held a testimony in mines. I couldn't touch it, buy it, abuse it, as thin as air, yet entirely a message from Him, "I work in them too."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/20

5201-8769-4432-5028

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/27/20

I know you're tired of paragraphs. But I wish you could see that God was writing and not me. I wish you could see that hours and hours on the phone with you talking about my fear of death produced a conversation on joy road about Life. You're the best friend I've ever had. But I never got to know you as a woman. I wish every text I sent was progress on my business or how I changed someone's life. I wish I could send you a hard copy of my completed works right now. If I knew how to get you close to God I would right now. No talks of weed, no talks of alcohol, no discussions of harm or toxic abuse, but I would give you God everyday. However before you give you must'nt rebel, you must believe, then know, and after it is not you but God who helps them to see. I was in denial of my purpose, half submerged in the water, afraid of heights, because I knew with God I had no control. Filling my life with toxic people who only He could heal. My flesh will push you away, but I know a God...one who'll deliver.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/27/20

I don't mean to judge, but I go on facebook and instagram and all I see is a water of sin, I was in that sin, I acted like that sin, spoke like it. I thought sin could cleanse me of God, but it only brought me closer towards Him.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/27/20

You said at a Mexican shop, "You aren't above people, if you're there God must've put you there for a reason." But God didn't put Jonah in the whale, his rebellion did. The folk on the ship didn't understand the storm, the rocking ship, it seemed insanity, until

affirming to throw the culprit of God out of their lives. When I was with Are'al, the boat rocked, with my mom, the boat rocked, with Darian, the boat rocked, with women the storm of God came, with you, likewise. And once alone, the sun came, the rainbow shuttered, another business project was done, a book was read, a life was changed, miracles happened, not in their lives but in mine.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/20

I wanna take a picture of us holding hands, over the years we can be it's mirror. I am the puppet of my love for you, above me stalk mystical clouds, high is the ventriloquist of my heart. I will take off these strings that have lead me your way, I'll grab you once you see a matured man can stand on his own, and we'll climb what used to be my chains, up towards transcendent learning, higher than our earth feet have known before.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/20

Acrimony

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/30/20

Many things you've done for me, but one thing I wish you didn't, pity me. I don't hate it, it's a quality every ignorant individual shares, and that's most of us. They did it to the slaves as well as the colored free, they did it to the uneducated colored likewise the mentally special colored, no matter how high in degree the colored man paints, dollar green or to the sky blue, all the ignorant capture is his black color, so they give it their handicap love, their handicap character, as a token of sympathy. Meanwhile giving the best of themselves to the popular. The colored man changes for the greater and each time the world is amazed, because there is no faith in him. When we pity others we forget the struggle in ourselves. I wish I wasn't your little colored boy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/20

You watch your words, you make condescending remarks, you play games, you make dark comments, you manifest toxic, you own sarcasm, you have a disclosed crazy side, you love pitying, the real you has become a shadow, your values are leverage. I can say nothing good about you without one of these lines highlighting over my embarrassed compliment.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/20

You taught me so much. By everything you didn't do. If you never got to heaven, you'd be the perfect testimony of how to get there. If we never said another word, you'd take me there. I talk to big girls happily now, not because they're big but because they've been built to have soul. I don't knock a beautiful girl now, because I don't know where she's been. I ignore vibes and I listen to every woman's voice, it has to calm me. I'm not afraid to hurt her anymore, whoever the one is. Oddly no woman is angry, but every one is required by me to have a heart. She doesn't have to cook or clean or be funny, but she has to have faith, I cannot teach her that. You taught me to give someone my last. On my bucket list is to take a woman out to a fancy restaurant, not for me but her, and amidst the moment, for us. Love is so much more than sex, than looks than pretty words, love is beyond an idea but where anything but lies can happen. Because of you I don't have another project done or a book read, but a miracle, I love myself.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/20

I gave you my only meal and risked missing work for you. I spent hours on that Godiva idea. The only reason I bought you a Christmas gift was to fulfill your craze about presents. I take more shit from you than I do from my own mother. I was ready to sacrifice for you, likely even more than for myself. And I didn't even want sex from you, or to date you. I just wanted security in you. Even though seeing you with a guy would get to me. Now I know I'm not a thug who'll beat your ass. Or a suave kid who doesn't

give a shit about you. But a guy who cares has got to mean something. I'm not saying this to make you feel bad, that doesn't tickle me. You just gotta reflect sometimes. Btw not an exposing paragraph.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/20

Don’t you worry bout a thang

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/20

I apologize for saying no real man would save black America. But why would I save it? Damaged women have their sensitive head in utopia. I apply yet no black brotha wants to give me a job. He says they're not hiring in friendship. The kid on the street is as old as I am, telling me about the end of the road before I get there. Young women abandon queen culture to serve 9 inches and a dollar. The stock market of envy is at an all time high. We buy more weed than we do the clothes on our babies backs. All the while good messages and toxic experiences stay in one sink, going down a drain called, "the moment". Real man or blind, I don't know who'd save this shit.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/20

Tiffany do you wanna know why I want you? Because you're crazy enough to give me a chance. Your beauty is not the skin you photo, but the fragile heart on your shoulders. I like introverted havoc, whispering instead of yelling, rethinking the ways of gently holding a woman, because that's you. The only hard part is before they love you not after. You've no idea what you need, which is why loyalty despite moderate pleasure is enough. You don't want someone to renovate a heaven for you from the ground up, you want to sense it when they come home. This in part is the importance of Tiff.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/20
Take shower
Check bank
Put money on card
Get trash can top
Broccoli
Cheese cake
Wash clothes
Take shower brush teeth
Claim unemployment
Thaw chicken
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/7/20
Wholesalewines
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/20
Prime example, that 15 minute speech I partook in high school was my biggest failure yet. But guess how long each speech in my business epic will be? 15 minutes. The best part of that speech was the day after, when the vice principle and the basketball coach dressed for the first time in a long while in suits, subliminally inspired by me, to be thought cool.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/20
You're one of the most beautiful women I've ever seen. You're what Kim Possible would've looked like if she was black and soulful.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/12/20

5/12/20

The bible Luke chapter 15 verse 11-32. Women have returned home, men have opened their eyes: For the pretty girl, who is shallow and hollow on the inside, but slightly cracks her door for the wisdom of the nerd, yet wide for the thug, I cry. Luke 15:32-11, for the mother who's been empty from giving most her life, atlas receiving in abundance for only a moment, I cry, Luke 15:32-11, for the sister once abused and blocked from the eye of God, now walking the church aisle for baptism, not entirely delivered, I cry! Luke 15:32-11! A girl who barely knows God when speaking of Him does shake my soul. I'll cry. Women and men are not home, but don't you see? Tears fall even on the journey. So in the silence of your adventure to freedom know angels are distant but close, their cries are loud but sin has closed your ears, they pray for you deeply, and you will soon see them kneel, I speak for angels and men like me, we love you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/12/20

All our wrong is in the dark, because it is not yet sent to God.

When you make art it's beautiful to you, perfect even, until you show it to people, until every flaw is seen. All our foulness is in the dark, it's celebrated, because it's not yet sent to God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/12/20

They say the truth is the best curse. Must be why all these preachers afraid to tell it. I speak the preachers dying words, "Y'all going to hell! *cough, cough*" 100 years ago exactly, you couldn't have a baby without a celebration. Add that back, can a brotha get

a baby shower? I tell it like Eddie Murphy, "2020 you don't own me." I don't smoke weed I don't pop children, I refuse to be a man. If that means I cain't hit then tell her I'm holdin' out for my non-garnishing jackpot. The world's advanced in selling it's soul so much it's forgotten how to. How about I place mine in a time capsule, do what the egyptians couldn't do, meet my words in 2098, subtract that and you got the day I was born. A day cold, lonely and far from God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/13/20

30120

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/13/20

My Mom just told me to stop counting money. She said the love of money is the root of all evil so I should give it to people that matter. (Straight face, zipper lip emoji) Yeah...no.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/14/20

I love a woman's fruit. Sad story is they stopped growing, the jungle has dried except for tears. I'm surprised I didn't birth out hard. Soft and sweet I'm told. Men before me did, and ashamed they were. No woman can soften what they cannot soak. On a mission to act ignorant, to play dead, stay woke they say. Babysitting mystery, as if we knew the art of mysterious. Playing underneath the moistless missletoe, a gentleman's wet kiss could save the bust down jungle. She denies, cries rape! And the social walls are written, we can not save the victim cries the gentleman.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/14/20

God kept pussy in my mind not on it. Lean closer, dream closer, expose your limits till your tired, see my chest then lay there, grow right now, you're a seed on my black grass for a reason, the brown skin breathes, it sucks you in. Feel the ground sink without fucking. See my land, the land you helped make get wet without arousal. Even as a statue, dead I say, far from the living, in love, you are God's seed.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/17/20

The reason I'm talking right now is because I'm not at peace. And I don't know why. I probably broke our common ground over 8 times within 5 months, deliberately. Caused by you not being fair mutual wise. I heard you saying I could do better than you, that's romantic wise, but the scenario is what about as a friend, how does that stop you from being a decent friend...we have social and societal trends as far as person to person relationships go. It's affected. Any vague friendship not built on trust and good intentions is affected by the "shop" of what our media says is accepted. The problem is people with bad intentions lead often 1 streak interactions. The other half or..person, is just trying to be genuine, a victim. There has been a lack of fairness in our friendship, for the reasons above

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/17/20

(Edit: **2x)**

The reason I'm talking right now is because I'm not at peace. And I don't know why. I probably broke our common ground over 8 times within 5 months, deliberately. Caused by you not being fair mutual wise. I heard you saying I could do better than you, that's romantic wise, but the scenario is what about as a friend, how does that stop you from being a decent friend...we have social and societal trends as far as person to person relationships go. It's affected. Any vague friendship not built on trust and good intentions is affected by the "shop" of what our media says is accepted. The problem is people with bad intentions lead often 1 streak interactions. The other half or..person, is just

trying to be genuine, a victim. There has been a lack of fairness in our friendship, for the reasons above

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/18/20

I dunno how many ways to tell you I love you. Neither how many ways to show you I've accepted that you don't. Don't know what that word means anymore. Clarity of what matters I guess.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/18/20

What is love...buying flowers on random days, caressing the process of making love, sacrificing your cares for an individual. I think you can love someone and still not have the will to work through their technicalities. Besides feelings, I bet I could love you so hard that I'd sometimes forget to love me. I argue this love could strengthen my will power.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/18/20

You're my big fear, one of them. That eventually I say something worth hearing, and because you've blocked me or lost touch you won't hear it. Towards people in my past I was loud, "crazy", deep in episodes, but my voice grew calm when I talked to my therapist, I failed to stutter, things seemed clear. He was the training wheels to what was norm. Yet despite him judging me, his lack of faith, the prejudice towards me and pride in his own norm, you calmed me too, you Morriah, this girl who forced me to remember her favorite color purple, became everything that therapy couldn't do. Forever my Nettie Harris.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/19/20

Utopia is under people's noses. That's my new favorite movie. You see a black man that's positive, a gay man that controls his sexuality, and a crazy man...he's a great writer but talks the most shit! He does good acts, is hon-est, and at the last minute has the most beautiful speeches. It's called as good as it gets because no one in the movie are degrading their choices in life because they're afraid to be loved, nor living empty and superfluous because they're too good for reality. In so many words, this is me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/20/20

Weight held good character in tact, today every black woman wants to be skinny. We're given American Oscars for playing "The Help", but Whoopi Goldberg never won anything for playing the purple. A white man makes a 1000 books and still says nothing, here comes the black man ready to save the world with only 2. So the White man sent a bomb to destroy him, the bomb held grudges, it garnished wages and locked him away in prison, the name of the weapon was called, black women, but instead of blowing him up in fiery flame, off he goes to nuclear heaven titled: White women.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/20/20

Most black women model ignorance. The clothes of self respect, betterment and our fathers faith are too naked where they're from. Loud hands of 2020's women clap for the bag lady in nude Greek times. Highschool is the world's miniature stereotype. Black girls killed athletes, Nerds, and artist. Placing 200 pound boys on fragile pedestals. Having no idea how to love they made up their own, hood rat love they called it, and they killed those boys with it. They killed them with ignorance. Worse than a cop killer is a dumb woman. Worse than the biblical beast is the tamer: The adulterous woman.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/20/20

A ghetto bag lady walks the street in the greek era. She puts high school athletes, artist and nerds on a capitalist pedestal. Great at chemistry, awful at love, she bubbles her own, hood rat love she calls it, and before the miniature stereotypes of the world fall, she kills them with it. She models and kills them with ignorance. Refusing her crime she fights. Dumb woman vs black cop killer. Biblical beast vs the tamer: The adulterous woman.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/20/20

God said pray before eating. All he was saying was, “Unhealthy fat people, think before eating”

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/21/20

I wish I could text you every time I had something literary good to say. The reason I wanted you in my life wasn't to date you. I wanted something right above pity, respect. You're the prettiest girl I'd ever seen. To have you in my life, to be around you, and to be mattered..sounds little, kind of like those car rides you take, flying down the road simply in the moment, that's all I needed, to be in your platonic moment. Ps. To a girl named Pondered Faith.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/21/20

I agreed on a facebook experiment to randomly add many people. Not based on surface value but based on hope of good character. I'm a bachelor. I'd marry what you'd call a hood rat, I'd marry an octomom, I'd marry an Ex-con and I'd marry goodie too shoes. The good woman is no longer obvious. God loved the gentiles and the Jews (Israelites), He brought animals of every kind into his Noah Ark, and shined sun on the just and unjust, because he knew His people were everywhere.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/21/20

A bank robber goes into a bank, shoots at the ceiling, and screams, "I want money!" With no specific amount number or direction to whom-hostages nor employees. Taking no hostages the robber has the balls to walk out the bank and wait. Ignoring all stress of incoming cops. And right when the police sirens go off he walks inside, takes off his bullet proof vest and gun, and says, "I heard you were calling me, I have demands, I want 50,000 in 20's, 10,000 in 100's and a suitcase for my trouble." Sound odd? Well so does what men do to women. Instead he says "I like you" instead of, "I want money" and he takes a break instead of walking out. But the sirens of a woman comes... Leverage is a mf.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/21/20

(Edit: **2x)**

A bank robber goes into a bank, shoots at the ceiling, and screams, "I want money!" With no specific amount number or direction to whom-hostages nor employees. Taking no hostages the robber has the balls to walk out the bank and wait. Ignoring all stress of incoming cops. And right when the police sirens go off he walks inside, takes off his bullet proof vest and gun, and says, "I heard you were calling me, I have demands, I want 50,000 in 20's, 10,000 in 100's and a suitcase for my trouble." Sound odd? Well so does what men do to women. Instead he says "I like you" instead of, "I want money" and he takes a break instead of walking out. But the sirens of a woman comes... Leverage is a mf.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/21/20

Tiff. I'm sorry beautiful. Sorry that I overlooked your sensitivity. I judged you because I figured before hand that you were shallow. I don't know you, what you've gone through

or the difficulties you face. Therefore it is not my place to decide when I want to act as a gentleman or an asshole. The man you need is out there. The friend you need is out there. But this damaged kid over here, I can understand if you were done with me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/21/20

Not tears, not death, no loud celebration, no war, could get you to pick up a simple book...because some God, thought your will power, was above all of that.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/21/20

Look at the random clothing, the ignorant of norm smile, the puppeteer position and jungle hair.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/20

Dear fool. Hello. Fool that is my everything. I'm sorry for killing our lala land. A place where you pitied me and I considered you fake. It had to die, forgive me. Because I'm more of a man than you thought. And you're the woman I dreamed. I'm not sorry for hurting you however. Because I wanted a fair chance at love, and I wanted you to have a fair chance at hurting me. Rest in peace lala land.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/20

(Edit **2x)**

Dear fool. Hello. Fool that is my everything. I'm sorry for killing our lala land. A place where you pitied me and I considered you fake. It had to die, forgive me. Because I'm more of a man than you thought. And you're the woman I dreamed. I'm not sorry for hurting you however. Because I wanted a fair chance at love, and I wanted you to have a fair chance at hurting me. Rest in peace lala land.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/20

I'm tired of jacking off, I wasted 300$ on sex toys before they met a trash can, male to female intercourse sucks, I find it rare that women want to french kiss, they've got patience for getting eaten out, And in the midst of this too much information, I can't believe that these underlying issues not only keep me in the friend zone but prevent me from simply cuddling all day with my opposite sex.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/23/20

How many people can say their lives were on facebook. From 13 and up, 8 and up. I hold the trophy of family page bravely.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/24/20
Al

I wasn't mad when you stood me up at the bar and showed a video on instagram of your joyful self at a different event, I wasn't mad when you accepted my book gift under the occasion of security being nearby, and I wasn't mad for everytime you gave a creeped out vibe when we'd talk in person. I was just numb, I couldn't feel, care, not about you or anything you'd present, because everything you'd present came with a second guess. Should I accept him...should I accept me? If you were a crazy woman no one would know, because of your tendency of in denial. This is the same reason you smile often with teeth hanging out, wondering if it's safe to relax, safe to embrace. I declare that no inspiration can help you be you, and I promise that what you are can only be judged by you first, the left overs second.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/25/20

It's not my job to encapsulate you. Despite how easy it is for you to be defined. Denying, avoiding self. "The perspective of you contends with surface value beauty." But physical beauty is not the sun. As it sets away what you are is illuminated, on a spotlight, embarrassed, through 30's and 40's shamed. And after settling, regret and becoming institutionalize with self, you'll accept brokeness: strong, built 20's to your left, sturdy joy and rigid worth 30's in front, 40's reflection to your right, and what's left of our pieces fall instead of climbing with age. I cannot encapsulate you, but if you won't a'jump the rabbit's hole, trade aroma for foul, common manners for awkward, toss pleasant for opinionated torture, then your front seat bitter prison is where you stand.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/20

I called the doctor today, they said who's speaking, I say Joshua, they say, last name? I say Claiborne, they said so you're calling about prescriptions, I said yes I need these 3 medicines, they say, I see you haven't seen a psychiatrist since 2018 and we can't give you any medicine until you schedule an appointment, how does June 9th sound? I said, What's the latest? They said 3:30, I say, no I mean what's the latest, as in June, July? They say September. I say, What's the latest? They say Sept 26th, I say what's the latest? They say 3:30, I say, that sounds fine. They say, I don't think the psychiatrist is gonna give you any meds if you keep pressing dates like this, I say, Ask him and find out, ask him, they say, We'll ask but I don't think he'll approve it. I say, Go ask him. She said okay and hung up. An hour later I got a call from the doc, "Hello is this Josh, yes we got your meds, when do you need em"'

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/20

They just wanna know what you got. If a person is curious you gotta keep em' curious, cause once the curiosity is gone, so are they. How you know they not comin to rob you? If they was a real one I could see that, but these people ain't yo friends." -Words from my moms. I said, "Damn, I neva thought about it like that ma."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/20

I wanna know something tho. Why would you want to come over my house if you, "Didn't want to give me false hope" and if I couldn't accept it then, "I knew what to do."? It seems kind of backwards to wanna get that close. I wanna know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/20

When I'm done you'll been in so much mental and emotional pain you'll think about going gay again. You'll live in misery. You'll adopt the blues. You won't hate me, but you'll hate that a thing called, "The nerd" existed and not the title, "evil man."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/20

“What profits a man to gain the whole world, but lose his soul.”

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/20

There is not a single person I know that I've ever done a good deed without having a hidden agenda. I'm not, "Afraid of losing" you. I'm afraid of losing my conscience. The bible says, "What profits a man to gain the whole world but lose his soul." In lament terms, "To be fulfilled in evil agenda but lose good conscience." You don't have to tell me how to treat you anymore, I know the way, and for now on that'll be my agenda, I just hope God gives me mercy after attempted redemption.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/20

It felt like power. Not having any feelings for how a woman looked. Being able to think twice as hard as a woman. Profiting off a woman's sorrow and trauma while other men found joy in sex instead. But I'm at my climax. If I do one more traumatically aggressive thing to a woman or weak individual I'm gonna mentally snap. I'm done. It's possible you don't believe me, true. But if you stick around I'll show you happily.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/20

Talk about burning bridges? I slandered an entire high school staff degrading their names to all the students. Every girl I wanted I damaged. I walked over popular girls, nobody's. I put suicide guilt on close friends. I broke nice men. I traumatized gay men. I spoke worse on my family, dad and moms side. I made thugs bend to my will. I put fear in every authority I reported to. from doctors to landlords to workers. I became people's

worst nightmare and till this day I am untouchable. And to answer your question, no, I don't regret it. But if I ever did any of these things to you, I would severely.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/20
A new day is here. So I've had time to resolve my emotions. You were right, I am afraid of losing you. It's a big fear. So when you say you're getting a man, I think he's gonna replace me, like he'll be your best friend and you won't need me. Most people ask more questions than me any how and they don't send paragraphs so he'll be more intriguing than me. I cannot compete with men socially, personally I think my best competition rest in the arts. Nonetheless, you are also wrong. I am Serene. Very much a peaceable guy, but I cannot lose you, I do not love you that way. As much as I boast of my love as more than a friend, it is only my mania of the adoration I place on our friendship- And letting it go in hopes that it'd return wasn't apart of the bargain- hence, my announcing disagreement of cat and mouse. However, I want you to know that you did awesome as a friend, I want you to know that at times I even compared you to the genuineness of Darian. Lastly, if there is anymore tolerance left in what we have, a bond not made by blood nor hands, when the churches reopen I want to go with you. I'm going back to God willingly and I'd like it if you came with me. That is all.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/20
Look at the light in the room, the smell in the air, how well I cut that steak, the spring water, look at my feet on the table in this restaurant, *cough* I own that mf- Drake. Look at my socks. King Crab straight from Alaska. Ouu boii. For all the girls who said cash app them, I can't take a check but can you take a picture? Hahaaaaaaaaa!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/20

I'm afraid of marriage. If your average female in 2020 can block you with a cellphone based off personal irritation, then so can 8 out of 10 women with a pen in divorce court. As for the 2 out of 10, I don't trust women. Anything more emotional and vindictive than me is a weapon, and I don't mean the kind you put under your pillow. God made women from men, but instead of pulling out a poisonous appendix he took out a nuclear rib. At least an appendix has death written on it's face, women have it hidden in clothes ticking whenever you flirt your weaknesses. Women and men are the only competition on earth where there's two winners, one's a victim and the others pretending to be.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/20

When you single and the good life keep botherin you. Jay Z said you caint afford it less you can buy twice. JJ said if you aint single you gotta divide 4 pounds of king crab by 2. This how you feel when 2 dollars up on steak don’t bother you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/20

Life is not about the food you have. Life is about being that pissed that others have it, and have it good- From the movie, “As Good As It Gets”. (Smile emoji)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/20

I was the only guy in the room with invisible police when there was talk of restraining orders! Drama queen apology: For all the girls who stopped at my theatre, you never

starred the hoe, and I never the ass. My mother played the momma and the daddy. So I became the Fidel. My mind runs of Mr.Subconscious. Not gay, not drunk, dumb, disabled or jerk. Although last night I jerked. Good enough, Africa is not beautiful, only it's weather and coffee, Africa just happened to be at the table, avoiding the rain, sipping tea instead. I'll only love you when I'm beautiful.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/20

I don't know where to start. I had a dream tonight, a nightmare, a spiritual dream. A dream that I was going into an old basement for money to get an old book in a dusty library like shelf. It seemed okay when I was going to get the book. But when I came upstairs I was given US money, then spooky money, then I think slave money, and the woman who told me to go downstairs, as she was handing me the money told me two things, 1 to go back downstairs to get a blessed book, and that, "lord knows how hard it was to get that old book." Meaning I wasn't required to or forced to go down there. When I woke up I felt spooked. The woman's words chilled me as if I understood it. Like something was in the room with me. Something foreign. When I looked on my facebook messenger the Nigerian woman I was dating was praying for me and over my life. So I called her a spooky woman. The translation of the dream is this: Downstairs is Africa, and the old book is a foreign heritage, a spiritual one, why I was paid the first time was because I was tying my spirit to a woman from Africa, a foreign woman, and bringing her here, to America, the woman who paid me when I came upstairs was the price for tying spirits with a foreign African woman, and going back downstairs to get a new book was marrying her, giving her a green card, securing her out of that cursed poverty land, and giving her my blessings. Moral is, we have to watch who we tie spirits with, where we come from, where we are, America is a bad place, but we are blessed to be here, it is a reason we must "bless" those from our homeland with green cards, and as for our American lover boys and girls, be careful who you "bless" here likewise. You have worth beyond money. And so does your lineage. I'm not going back to sleep by the way. Fuck that.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/20

I don't know where to start. I had a dream tonight, a nightmare, a spiritual dream. A dream that I was going into an old basement for money to get an old book in a dusty library like shelf. It seemed okay when I was going to get the book. But when I came upstairs I was given US money, then spooky money, then I think slave money, and the woman who told me to go downstairs, as she was handing me the money told me two things, 1 to go back downstairs to get a blessed book, and that, "lord knows how hard it was to get that old book." Meaning I wasn't required to or forced to go down there. When I woke up I felt spooked. The woman's words chilled me as if I understood it. Like something was in the room with me. Something foreign. When I looked on my facebook messenger a Nigerian woman, you, were praying for me and over my life. So I called you a spooky woman. The translation of the dream is this: Downstairs is Africa, and the old book is a foreign heritage, a spiritual one, why I was paid the first time was because I was tying my spirit to a woman from Africa, a foreign woman, and bringing her here, to America, the woman who paid me when I came upstairs was the price for tying spirits with a foreign woman, and going back downstairs to get a new book was marrying her, securing her out of that land and forming a union with her, a blessing for us both.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/20

Past the bricks there was a heart, and with the heart she had a paradise.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/20

(Confetti)...(Soccer) I know you're not talking to me right now. But Happy 21st birthday Morriah (Paint)..Heaven waits another year, and toots it's runway horn (Horn)...(Confetti Horn)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/20

Secret Garden

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/20

This is for the sista's that know how to spend but don't know how to save. For the brotha's that know how to save but don't buy shit worth having. This is for that nice shit we forget to invest in. This is the start of days that'll begin with "fucked up" and end with, "I'm finna get". I don't have many friends but those I have give me the privilege to even take pictures like this. And please, please, don't ask what's in the cabinet, we hide alcohol in the freezer for fear of, "no good niggas".

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/20

I was inspired today, yesterday and I too will be this Sunday. God, He is in everything we do, and pleads us to "be" in everything we don't. He asks us to come, when we are farming in the field, he says come when we are fighting divorce in our relationships, come He says, when we have dreams of fame. He calls the farmer because He was a farmer, He calls the divorced because he too fought, and before the world knew it's self the definition of Fame was God. With consistency we worked against Him because we believed silence had no song. That it had no remembrance. But the singer remembers all. The singer, not death, but the pleading of the caller, the Famed operator, begging men and women to rewind, to show society going backwards, just to maybe, possibly, see a glimmer, a scene...an act, of us returning to He, Him, our God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/7/20

“River”

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/8/20

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/8/20

Bless my friends and my family. Dear those that see this, may you too find some blessing. It took a place called Facebook to connect people kilometers apart. But B

besides a small part owed to Facebook, God has done His great work too. A secret toast to family, a secret toast to friends, a secret toast to the Lady Love of my life. May all these toast clunk the name Jesus, Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/8/20

The day of boogie women and pretended queens is dead. Issac was blind but now I see. For all those who could love Esau, I love my queen. I love Lisa. A day where much is more. Here at last. A moment where much is needed. "The harvest is plenty but the workers are few, pray for more workers" At my private death they will send many. They'll send the children Musa prayed for. They'll send Musa to seat underneath the dirt beside me. They'll send many to

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/8/20

My Testimony:

She does fashion design professionally, when she lands here I'm encouraging her to model via my company. She throws down in the kitchen, I'm gone teach her American culinary. The woman prays for me daily. Loves harder than me. The first girl I've ever seen cry for me. Her love inspires me. And to sum it all up, God gave me a warning dream, speaking to me about her, of how it wasn't His plan for me to hurt this one, how I had to do better, how I needed morals, and how it was time to walk in His ways.The presence of God is true. In closing I send this song to you on behalf of her, from me:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/8/20

Hopefully this is the last time I contact you. They say the best restraining order against a man is a new woman. Well, meet my fiance. I gotta say you inspired me. You slandered all those kids in 8th grade before coming to high school, and I slandered all the teachers

and many students leaving mine. You were smart, and I was genius. And your very condescent motivated me to excel at my art. The bible says, "Let iron sharpen iron" I just hope I sharpened yours. Unlike the last hundred manipulating text, this isn't one of them. There's nothing bad to say about you. And you don't need to reply. Just know I'm at peace.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/8/20

I've been holding this in for the past week and a half. I spent that time pinching myself to assure this was real. Don't worry, there'll be no de-friending you anytime soon. You're one of the most unique platonic friends I've ever had the pleasure of knowing, likely that train will continue. But here's the big surprise, my childish ass is engaged. My words alone cannot speak for the many years ahead, they can only serve as prayers to hope I as a man meet the qualifications of not only a servant, but also to her a good husband. May age meet the waters of my eyes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/8/20

I get so lonely many days Enny. Like really lonely. Lonelier than most. So lonely I could make 14 friends in one day then delete them cause I'm lonely. There's this multi-holed part of my life that demands more than enjoyment, passion, or love, it demands unrealistic attention. A lack of being self satisfied is a great thing for my intellect and genius, but it's a curse when it's just me and the mirror. This thing eats me up worse than a starved appetite. Worse than sex cravings, even worse than sadness, it's foreign, it's no alcoholic intoxication, you can't sleep this away. It's not boredom, no fun-in-the-room could contend with my loneliness. I suffocate, I cannot even share it's company with my tears. I believe now more than ever that loneliness is a beast. And that this selfish beast is in the room with me. The beast mastered fear so it makes me fear. It mastered emptiness so it causes everything I stand for to seem for not. The beast I believe has many soldiers, he is a general maybe. Because no matter who I put in the

room, what crowd I run into, what place I go, he still conquers me. A rumor went around that I was the best fighter against this loneliness. That rumor haunts me, raising it's voice that "I can" and then fading any chance of victory abandoning me with the cants. So if you ever see me overwhelming you, over emotional, smothering, I beg you to know that these are the pieces of me that're drowning infinitely, the pieces amongst the trillions that're free who've become victims to my darkest karmatic hell. And no matter how much you love them you'll never reach far enough to be called a savior. Your company amidst their torcher is all these enslaved pieces need. And as you are an audience to them, they'll be a silent weeping audience to your love for the rest of the joyous parts they call Joshua.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/10/20

5997

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/20

1230

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/13/20

Overseer me

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/20

5 lemon pepper 5 honey bbq 5 salt and vinegar

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/17/20

A stage where actors stand there. Slowly disappearing until the final ones are just 2. The actors were a part of their rebels of love. Cheating, hatred, mistrief, denial, lies, lust. And as the 2 talk the actors fade out.

In womens paradise the speaker is introduced fighting through the crowd with dramatics and theatrics, making a mark for himself against the men. Not admiring them but being amongst them simply.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/18/20

Domestic Insomnia

I bought a plastic watch, it has no battery, I turn it 5 hours ahead. The sun has no light, when your eyes close you are my sun, when you sleep there goes my light. I research words against the wall of banned air travel. I'm young again, all over again I wait for you, I wait to experience you. To breathe your international air, to share your culture, to hold your beliefs, to share your thoughts face to face. Everything is uncertain. Everything is dark when you go to sleep. The light sleeps. But you are certain, so I paid my dream passport, and off I wish to go, to the international light, above the darkness, passed the uncertainty and behind my homie Enny's eyes, at last, I can sleep.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/19/20

Chicken legs, thighs, potatoes, orange juice, peanut oil, bacon, eggs.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/21/20

Your kids can never come here, not by my doing or yours. They cannot be apart of our lives in America. And me and you will have children when I say so. If that means giving

you kids when you're 40 then so be it. You will listen to me, you will submit to me, and you will do as I say. Why I say these things: You lack responsibilities, you cannot take care of those kids on your own in Nigeria therefore I do not expect nor will I permit or allow you to take care of them here in America. Do not let me be a new father to them when their father is alive and well in Nigeria. A father in nigeria who can support his own children. I'm 21. I do not want anything to do with children right now, nor do I want to pretend to be a father to kids that aren't biologically mine. You are not reliable in serious situations, and I do not trust that everything we build will not fall into ruin if I put it in your hands. You cannot lead and you will not lead. I will be God to you. You will see me as such. Often times I will demand it of you to bow in my presence. I will treat you as a queen. I will be of great service to you. But your service to me will be a submissive one. I will not hesitate to deport you if you ever try to entrap me with those kids. For a man to beat you daily, cheat on you endlessly, and give you kids out of wedlock is required and ought to, and has no right but to take care of those kids, not you. You deserve a new life without those kids and that is what you will get. If you betray my kindness to you, and my good nature I will say goodbye to you. I didn't want to lead you, nor command you, but your lack of maturity forced me to. It was either that or break up with you. Please see yourself as lucky that I didn't leave you like I left every other woman in my past. See it as my love for you not my hate. If these words bring you to tears do not cry long. Ps. Your God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/22/20

Ratatoiui

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/27/20

Focused perspective. I cannot go to the market and ask a white worker if she knows of any wineries that sell French wine in the county or the state. It is not allowed. She will tell me to try krogers or Meijer to get a wine my color can afford. She thinks it too

ambitious of my mind to think of French wine. Her smile says I am less than her. I cannot go to a steak shop at the market to buy good steaks from a white worker. It is not allowed. She will see me as a welfare shopper and intimidate me with prices. When I stand tall she will use my strength as arrogance and try selling me the highest steak in the store. When this fails she cleverly accommodates me by giving me 12 steaks with a smile that says I am less than her. But each steak is thinner than the bone. It is what my color can size out to be. I cannot ask a white customer in the market for directions. It is not allowed. He will answer as few questions as possible, irritated no matter how I ask them, begging the moment where my dark spots that block his sunlight can be over. But what is allowed, is what brings tears to my eyes, a black man praises me, smiles and greets me at the market, he is a demon compared to the whites there, because none of the noise he makes for my color is real, I look into his eyes, I look at my color on his skin, and I cry, because there is nothing to be seen but emptiness.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/27/20

(Edit: **2x)**

Focused perspective. I cannot go to the market and ask a white worker if she knows of any wineries that sell French wine in the county or the state. It is not allowed. She will tell me to try krogers or Meijer to get a wine my color can afford. She thinks it too ambitious of my mind to think of French wine. Her smile says I am less than her. I cannot go to a steak shop at the market to buy good steaks from a white worker. It is not allowed. She will see me as a welfare shopper and intimidate me with prices. When I stand tall she will use my strength as arrogance and try selling me the highest steak in the store. When this fails she cleverly accommodates me by giving me 12 steaks with a smile that says I am less than her. But each steak is thinner than the bone. It is what my color can size out to be. I cannot ask a white customer in the market for directions. It is not allowed. He will answer as few questions as possible, irritated no matter how I ask them, begging the moment where my dark spots that block his sunlight can be over. But what is allowed, is what brings tears to my eyes, a black man praises me, smiles and

greets me at the market, he is a demon compared to the whites there, because none of the noise he makes for my color is real, I look into his eyes, I look at my color on his skin, and I cry, because there is nothing to be seen but emptiness.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/1/20

I've always had this dream where I have more than I should or less, much less than I should. And I wake up being either grateful or sad.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/6/20

2 kids who could hide their emotions well, kids with daddy issues, just expressed in different ways. I hoped I'd know you for the rest of my life. Rather than being sorry. The reason why my dim memory even remembers that your first logical dream was to be a movie makeup artist is because my first dream was to pitch ideas to movie theatres. What I was became clearer because I knew you. I've been toxic, I've been spiteful, vengeful, cruel, bitter, and on. I was never man enough to do right by you, because it hadn't been done to me. Morriah I'm sorry, in a way that I reflect often on regret that our friendship didn't know peace. I still have the messages from our last talk, idk if you blocked me or what, and forgive me for coming back without a story of another entourage angel on the bus, but Life's not coming back, unless I look in the mirror. And yes I care about the events and stories in your life, I just wished you could tell me more. Here's to rough friendship. And overdue apologies.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/7/20

(Edit: **2x)**

2 kids who could hide their emotions well, kids with daddy issues, just expressed in different ways. I hoped I'd know you for the rest of my life. Rather than being sorry. The reason why my dim memory even remembers that your first logical dream was to be a

movie makeup artist is because my first dream was to pitch ideas to movie theatres. What I was became clearer because I knew you. I've been toxic, I've been spiteful, vengeful, cruel, bitter, and on. I was never man enough to do right by you, because it hadn't been done to me. Morriah I'm sorry, in a way that I reflect often on regret that our friendship didn't know peace. I still have the messages from our last talk, idk if you blocked me or what, and forgive me for coming back without a story of another entourage angel on the bus, but Life's not coming back, unless I look in the mirror. And yes I care about the events and stories in your life, I just wished you could tell me more. Here's to rough friendship. And overdue apologies.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/7/20

I sent you a text on my regular phone. I'm not gonna repeat it. I want you to know that nothing I did and the cruel and toxic behavior I showed towards you will ever be justified. And I wish I had the wisdom to have waited longer to revisit our childhood acquaintance. An apology in short. Everything is going well with my fiancee, and I hope everything is doing fine with one day I hope to be your soon to be fiance. Ps. Josh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/9/20

We spend most of our lives repeating events in our lives than we do living it. Our dreams rarely go forward, and our attracted only to memories. Hearing the same thing over and over helps us grow, whether into awful people or the good intentioned. The world's way of coping with being in a prison is to paint it and fill it with restricted areas to get us to believe we're not all doomed in the same spot. And if you don't believe we're the same person yet, then dig this, when we get married my name'll be Claiborne and yours will too.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/11/20

I have a mental disorder, many of them. And I cannot expect you to take what I do and what I say seriously. I'm telling you this before you gain 6m for selling your land property. I can't allow you to stay in my house. The cost would be to great and because of my mental disabilities I cannot trust you. For the remainder of this year, and next year I'll be using our engagement as a delusional image to show off to my small and big friend circle. It's your decision and free choice to proceed in this agreement at this time. But if you come to America I will not marry you. And as far as love, due to my mental condition I love most women. I'm sorry if you were a victim to my disorder.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/11/20

(Edit: **2x**)

I have a mental disorder, many of them. And I cannot expect you to take what I do and what I say seriously. I'm telling you this before you gain 6m for selling your land property. I can't allow you to stay in my house. The cost would be to great and because of my mental disabilities I cannot trust you. For the remainder of this year, and next year I'll be using our engagement as a delusional image to show off to my small and big friend circle. It's your decision and free choice to proceed in this agreement at this time. But if you come to America I will not marry you. And as far as love, due to my mental condition I love most women. I'm sorry if you were a victim to my disorder.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/11/20

!!!!!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/14/20

I love sending you wonderful, colorful messages while you're asleep, cause that makes me your dream. I thank you for turning a bitter man into a believer in a religion called happiness. Thanks for convincing me to say sweet things, for calling me sweet, I do believe I'm the sweetest guy on planet Enny. I thank you for loving me when no one else had the recipe to. You had great glasses to see an American boy, I wore those same glasses to see through Africa, passed Nigeria, away from scammers and hatred, and into my Enny's heart. I tell you, it took faith, courage, and fate to make those glasses, or should I say, to make love, makin my love for Enny.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/16/20

Sorry I'm texting you now. Something unexpected happened today, very unexpected. I sent this to everyone. Don't worry I will text you 15 days or more from now: 3 blocks from home, 2 blocks from home, 1 block from home, almost home, in front of my home, home.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/16/20

I took a walk. I hope at age 60 this is still my favorite walk. God willing it'd be a time capsule of my youth's intellect: 3 blocks from home, 2 blocks from home, 1 block from home, almost home, in front of my home, home.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/17/20

"The price of the honey pot"

I was courageous! enough to remove the honey from the honey comb pot, but when they told me it was my fat belly, I never knew it would sting. It stung my thighs, my arms, my head too. Even my bees knees. And once I was small enough not to be a threat, the bees knees left me alone and so did that fat honey. (Walks Off)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/17/20

The Empty Wine Bottle. I asked a white lady downtown who sold wine where the good stuff was (French Wine), she told me to try Krogers or Meijer. So I asked another white woman at a bar where the good stuff was (French Wine), she liked me so I figured she had the truth, she said Wal-Mart or Krogers. Gullible as I was to smiling white women I tried wine from all three stores and instantly I felt a hole in my stomach the next morning, sluggish. So I asked my mother where the good stuff was (French Wine) she said don't buy that, buy the cheap stuff, so I bought a 5 dollar bottle and instantly I felt a hole in my stomach, headaches, sluggish. Finally I gave up on wine and tried whiskey, then Henny, then Vodkas, headaches, holes and slugs came runnin'. Alone in an uneducated room I asked myself, 'When are you gonna look for wine yourself." Instantly I hit google, wineries, and cellars, I located some of the best french wine out there and took a chance passed the headaches, slugs, holes and white faces, and passed the hardest advice, my mother, and I bought a reputable French bottle. I drank it and felt jolly, at peace, and without sorrow. A few hours later the drunkenness was dissipated, but my body felt renewed, I knew a calmness Krogers couldn't give me. And in that educated calmness a voice spoke to me, "The white man ain't gone tell you the truth, that there's good alcohol, that there's quality in life" and then I said to myself, my momma can't either, cause she don't know. My mammy used to feed me mashed potatoes by force in my teens, she hated mashed potatoes, even the one's she cooked, and because she made them from poor quality I grew up hating them too, until one day a friend cooked them for me, taught me the way, and changed my look on mashed potatoes to the point that my own mother asked me, "What'd you put in em'?". There is no such thing as all bad alcohol, or all bad food, or boring education. It's not what you're taught it's how you're taught. Many of you resent good things, your experiences are without a label, and your life like this bottle is empty, but until you look for the quality label, fill your cup with new wine, you will always see the best of life as an off brand item. John 2:1-11.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/22/20

A woman, a man, it's so interesting how the mind works. I'm still learning how mine works. I don't blame you for holding anything against me or believing that my mind 5 to 7 years ago is still the same mind now. I know that's a lie, yet I believe in you despite the fact that you don't know. But it seems curses exist after all, that some kids can't grow up, young forever in mind, in spirit, and every other form of being except physique. I fear you and love you at the same time. Not because of what you can physically do to me, but how much you weigh mentally and how easily you make it to arouse my heart. The man that climbs a mountain says over, again, repeating "it is a long walk" "I can do it" and even sometimes, "I am almost there" Knowing that he is not there, knowing he feels he can't, knowing he wants to give up that walk. I've been at that mountain with you 7 long years, and I've many sayings by now, but the best saying of all, is, Mahogany Soteria Bradshaw, "I love you." Knowing I hate you just as much.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/23/20

Manager

Company letter head

Pen signed

Phone number

4 digits debit

Date transaction

Will not seek or submit payment

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/25/20

Mathews 10;8-10

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/27/20

Agentj17

Conman1985

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/29/20

We are far from America, we are far from the aspirations of France. We as in our common relativity. In no way do I see us hood, and also in no way do I see us compatible. But..I do compare us to great friendships, associations compared to that of genuine comfortability. I compare us to those complete. Someone I'd acknowledge as leaned on. My prayers is that you're asleep and that my messages aren't gone by read. I pray for small amounts of time spent given to me from you. From as far as I can pray, this I pray.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/29/20

(A lot to say) Morriah I'd like for us to talk more. Often. When you have time I wanna take you out for dinner, just you, making up for your birthday, you just have to find a way there and back. Your qualities and character outweigh you. It'd be an important position for me if I could be your friend, I know I talk much but these ears are all open. I found my stability as a man. And as a most self respected friend I'd like to share that stability with you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

7/31/20

3 month semi recap: Larry tried to give me Aids through the phone. Larry said once I get 140k he's gonna unfriend me. Larry laughed that I got my job back and wished the worst while congratulating me. Dominic called me, he asked what I was gonna do when my insurance ran out. My job called me, they said not to worry about my insurance. Darian unfriended me, he still thinks my unemployment is a dead end, he thinks I'm unemployed. My mom called me, she reminded me I couldn't depend on her. My wife text me, she read all of this and said she was proud of me. I said why? She said because you're a man, and you have overcome. And I will pull you up, you can depend on me, I will be your love. Are'al doesn't know she's my wife, Are'al wants nothing to do with me. Tiara the girl who tried to throw me in jail still thinks I'm gay. My wife is still proud of me. My family doesn't know about the wedding. Dejion called me for a booty call, Dejion blocked my number, I told him I was getting married January. My wife didn't have to tell me, God told me, He's closing the books on those that were cursing me. My wife this, my wife that. My courage this my courage that. It's the middle of 2020 and no one, not even Facebook knows what's on my mind. 3 words listeners, 3 words Facebook, and to everybody, "I, Made, It."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/5/20

This is a public group text announcement because I simply am no longer concerned. There's fake people in our circle. I think the term fake is over rated, I think foul, snake, ain't shit, is overrated. The term less than, undeserving, belittled, common folk. Those are the terms for snakes. I may be talking to one right now. Do not put these people in your lives. Spoon feed these people, and never give them more than a spoon. Peasants don't understand bread they eat crumbs. Listen, you have a determination that they hope to God you don't know about. They pretend to be devils when they're afraid of their own shadows. My own mother turned on me, that's how deep uncertainty of friendship is. Ps. You can't watch a back that ain't clean.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/5/20

114,000

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/6/20

My friend Jenny took me to a bar and got me buzzed one night. My brother found out and called me, worried. He said put Jenny on the phone. Jenny said she was getting me a ride home safely. My bro said not too many people do that for him. But Jenny didn't do it out of pity, my brother did. Me and Jenny are friends to this day, our friendship is natural. As for my brother, it's forced. Because one understood worth, the other studied it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/8/20

To my fiancée Musa Eniola Aishat. By this handwritten marriage agreement, I take you to be my wife, through sickness and health, till death do us part. But, I will only accept this under a prenuptial agreement, exempting me from losing or dividing my assets should we divorce. You are the only love of my life. My soul binding, and now will be legally binding in the eyes of the future court, wife. I want you to live with me. I want you to share life with me. But also. When we marry, you are not permitted to bring any children, any other man, any family with you to be with me in this United States of America, or any country I reside in that are not my biological family or biological children. By the signing of this paper, and by the agreeance that you come to be with me in America, and wherever I may go, permanently, and by the agreeance of these underlying regulations and rules hence prenuptial and biological terms, and by the signing of this paper, I agree to make you my wife, until death.

Signature_____

Signature_____

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/10/20

We are the earth, proof of all scriptures, proof of all God's word, examples of him and his continuance, and made examples out of Him. From the earth rain once came from below, not above. Do we not cry, do we not sweat? Do we not cum? Do we not bleed? Do we not spit? And snob. But who rains the most and lives to tell about their pain? Is it not women, bleeding in piles of royal blood, with a staunch to push away any who do not understand it. Raining water as a sign that a child, what all men fight for, continuance, a sign that a child is born. And one man only has the right to understand her, and one man at a time for all the hers to come. This is why divorce is so close to being forbidden, that death is the price we pay for commiting it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/10/20

Luke 16: 25-26 This is marriage. It is a woman's job to live in secrecy, it is his keep it. The Anti-woman will die. Not today, next week or in 10 yrs. But the adulterous woman will fade, by the closing doors of every good woman. And by their men who keep it. Period. (Walks Off)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/13/20

What did God do to males? He saw that we were lonely so He took out our weakness and made it alluring, made a chick. Made us live with it, work for it, die with it, fight it. So if it's weakness we fight till death do us part, what makes sin any different?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/14/20

Hard times3

Wuthering heights4

Candide1

My antonia2

Gulliver's travels5

The war of worlds10

The communist manifesto11

Mansfield park13

Alice in wonderland14

Northanger abbey16

Persuasion6

Sense and sensibility7

Emma8

The picture of dorian gray9

The scarlet letter12

Jane eyre15

Ethan frome17

The prince and other writings18

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/16/20

A happy man once said, Imma tell y'all a secret, I'm gay. Amongst 2 lovers one must hate and one must love, universally, in order to both learn. God gave a man 10 talents, but he started bargaining his soul to God with one, "Fiction" is the modern invisible word for the truth, honesty, and legally exempt realism. Hence, If you want to live in this sad world you don't need to be gay, but you must have some handicap, if you must live in this world, you must hate it to learn, if you should find yourself in this world you'll need at

least one God made bargaining chip, and if God gave you a pen in this world, do not admit the truth on paper, call it fiction first.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/16/20

In the 21st century, mannerism is a hidden language. In the 20th century, it was a need to know tool. Somebody should've said they turned America into a boat, and had us all down below. I'm tired everyday, not from working the field but from the food I eat. The fear is no longer that they can kill us, it is the study of how.

Illegally we are lab rats, by a government out of line and out of character. In the 21st century, the handicap goal is to be blind. In the 20th century, the handicap goal was not to be mute. In the 19th century! It was time to feel. In the 18th century, we smelled the bullshit most. In the 17th century, our employment was ears. And in the 16th century we knew not that the 21st would be our end.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/20/20

When I die I wanna keep my memory. I wanna know that I've forgotten, with a tattoo of all wars on my back, and when I get to God's city I wanna fear looking behind me, I want two eyes, one overwhelmed by what's forward, and the other looking forward. This is my interpretation of heaven's orientation.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/20/20

I'm sleepy of people worshipping the physical and not the spirit. We applaud the height of the dick but not the message. I'll jump into a relationship but not the romantic depression. It's better you say to eat the food before we fat bees can understand the honey. The world's humans have their own food chain, each individual finding their own place on the linear track, stuck on stupid, stuck choo chooing for this and complaining about fat, trapped to never see the area of growth, the entangled tall beauties they are.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/21/20

To answer an 11 year conversation, "Am I gay." The answer is no, in fact I resist gay, refute it and rebel against it. Many days it's easy for me, some days it's not. In truth there's a revolution going on at this second. My rebellion is proved in secret, it is almost shamed socially in public, and yes town people, I do it hiding in the closet with a toilet nearby to hide longer, I call it giving anNd taking, a shit. *Bows* (Walks off)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Chapter: 1

7/19/20

Pepper mountain.

Pic.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

(Get it whilst it's hot) Nope, get it while it's cooking. Toast to France.

Pic
Mathew 25 KJV
You can block me you can talk about me you can get mad you can throw a fit. You can hate me you can pray on my downfall. You can throw me in a well. But I am a prince. You can taunt me you can threaten me. But you have never won. No weapon formed against me shall prosper. I could tell you how to get money, I could tell you how to be rich and to influence others. I could tell you how to manage money, but even if I did you wouldn't listen. For the first time in my life I'm not afraid to be alone. And that was my biggest fear. Because the Lord is with me, he is my Shepard and my comforter I shall not want. I rebuke everything you have ever said against me and I rebuke everything that was said against you. I will not brag, I will not boast, I will humble myself. This is a group message but this is very, very personal. Find God, find faith. Though you are faithless he is faithful. Get off your high horse and put those hands together, your looks do not matter, your friends do not matter, your condition does not matter, your finances does not matter, your pain does not matter. Nothing matters if you do not put those hands together. Jesus came with the sword so I will not hold my tongue. A lot of you deserve better and will not get better until you take the time to pray and work for better. Those of you taking this paragraph for granted and rebuking the messenger are forgetting they serve the sender. God heard me today. So today I pray God hears you. Thank you.

What says the old man? I'd rather be stuck in my ways than to fall for anything.

Slang is the 21st century fingerprint. A happy man once said, Imma tell y'all a secret, I'm gay. Amongst 2 lovers one must hate and one must love, universally, in order to both learn. God gave a man 10 talents, but he started bargaining his soul to God with one, "Fiction" is the modern invisible word for the truth, honesty, and legally exempt realism. Hence, If you want to live in this sad world you don't need to be gay, but you must have some handicap, if you must live in this world, you must hate it to learn, if you should find yourself in this world you'll need at

least one God made bargaining chip, and if God gave you a pen in this world, do not admit the truth on paper, call it fiction first.

I've been seeing fat people walking around like it's WALLE
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/21/20
God said His countenance was like lightning and His presence was like thunder. So when you find yourself having dreams of lightning baptizing you, as I did, know. God said the devil fell from grace, the heavens, so when you find yourself falling in your dreams as we all did, know. God says fear nothing, no one, God says fear Him. Understanding this if you find yourself in nightmares as we all have, know. God walks the surface of the universe just as He crosses the space of our dreams. He has incredible power, and He is there, but as all dreams you cannot see Him, you live life with your eyes closed mocking ironic faith's definition. So since I am just apart of a dream you may forget without faith, know, it was He, Jesus..God.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/21/20
To answer an 11 year conversation, "Am I gay." The answer is no, in fact I resist gay, refute it and rebel against it. Many days it's easy for me, some days it's not. In truth there's a revolution going on at this second. My rebellion is proved in secret, it is almost shamed socially in public, and yes town people, I do it hiding in the closet with a toilet nearby to hide longer, I call it giving anNd taking, a shit. *Bows* (Walks Off)

I bought books. Who tf ships books in the hood? Each time an order comes my neighbors are downstairs waiting on a gold chain or a Samsung to pop up with a box named Josh.

They actin like it's the polar express bell. Shaking the shit like, "I can't hear it, can you?"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/21/20

People pass my address like they pass my text messages. They be like, "You think it's something in there? Nah." I call it the Wakanda clause, formally known as the Golden or Atlantis city clause. If you notice, the shipping location of my books were made to Detroit, not Oak park, why that is, is because I threatened Barnes and Noble of making a legal case that they wouldn't ship higher education to black addresses. Same as Food delivery restaurants don't deliver to the hood. And proof of discrimination, Barnes and Noble recently made all their classic book covers black colored characters, and because of the wide disapproval of their racist white customers they took it down and replaced the covers with white faces. When Barnes and Nobles got word of my threat and of my reports and whiteness document's, they shipped my packages faster than you can say Amazon Prime. And they made it to Detroit to warmly assure me, that hey, "We are shipping in the hood now." Ladies and niggas, do not complain about lack of education in poor neighborhoods amongst yourselves, complain to the ones that can supply higher education. Ladies and niggas, do not shop at smaller black businesses because corporations won't sell, write up that lawsuit and demand to be seen as a customer and not an immigrant. Bitches and Niggas, do not go back to Africa because America disregards you, bring Africans to America and disregard Americans back with your new founded tribal people. Ladies and gentlemen. If you want to learn you have to take it. Not ask, not beg, take. And if you never realize in your clouded bitch brain or your thick nigga head that you are a lady, that you are a gentleman, and that nothing, nothing, nothing waits idol for you, then you'll never pick up that book and read, you'll never think to find knowledge you don't yet know, and you'll never know that as a human being not just an African or American or God's journey man, but as a human being you are a taker. The plant once said, it is

the only way to grow, Thank you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/23/20

Someone asked me when am I going to college. I told them, "I don't believe in mental institutions." They told me why I don't watch the news, "I don't believe in uncertified medicine." Why I don't fuck women I'm not married to, "I don't believe in injections." And why I play safe? Because bitches be tryyinnn to test me.

Beyonce Live song dangerously in love
If you don't understand this then stop listening to music. And sue your church cause they fucked you up.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/23/20

8/23/20

When you have the time in your sane days please go out to watch The Soloist starring Jamie Foxx and Robert Downey Jr. For 3.99$ on any smart tv, google store, apple, play station and various streaming services. It's a message about a crazy man in love with grace. The man never makes it to grace, he can't get an apartment, doesn't take meds, can't study his craft, and is literally in fear of performing. Now meet meet Josh, crazy man in love with grace 2, I call it the Niggerist, you hate that word? Well I do too, I got so much hate that I did the complete opposite of what the soloist and ole masta, told me to do, fail. I finished my first business product with 2 more on the way, I got my own apartment, I kept down a highly good paying job, I got a faithful wife, I have big plans for jumping into the real estate business, I found God, I have above the expectations of a sane mind, my wisdom is 10 fold, I help just as much as I take, I beat everybody that I was suppose to beat, #1 being the system, I learned the art of living a patient life not a fast one, and to sum it all up I'm in love with grace. I'm so in love grace took my name niggerist and called me the HNIC. Yes you heard it first, the Head...Nigga...In Charge. Go watch the movie, thank you very much.

They want you to kiss their ass, and when you don't they shoot for your self esteem, and when they can't they show their flaws, that's when you block that ass.
Facebook messages
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/27/20

Something coughed on my face today then it slid down my pocket. It was all green and funny smellin. Then I looked and said "Benjamin is that you? Franklin? C'mon buddy this ain't funny. Wake up!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/27/20

Hoodrats do not sell lemonade, what ever you do, do not eat dat pussy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/27/20

The name of the game in America is, "I didn't touch her." No other country in the world has notorious harassment allegations. [On record I have never dated a single woman in this country in my life] unlike the US dollar bill, black woman aren't worth a damn thing outside the country. Trapped in a domestic bubble, forced to feel themselves, ignorant of culture, lost in bitterness. God bless the real Africans in. Africa.

Josh's journal entry.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/27/20

My older co worker came to me scared, terrified, almost shaking. She took me to a back room away from the cameras, and because she knew I was conscious of politics and society she said, "Josh, so what's your take on this virus?" I told her, "Look, we are the most sensitive country on the globe. From gay feminism and peer pressure to black inferiority and women suffrage. We spent years bullying top officials and celebrities on witch trials. What this virus did was backfire that bullying." She said, But I think they're trying to lower the population" I said, "Not lower the population, population control. If you control it you can lower the population and regulate it, we are the only country without some kind of dictatorship" She asked fearfully, "I think that Kim dictator in Korea sent this shit." I told her, "We are the only country that purposefully failed to respond to this epidemic, stimulus wise, procedure wise, and social wise. This was a hit and an agreement from inside the country to hit the people." Then she got scared, "Josh so what are they trying to do?" I responded, "They're trying to get our vulnerable

selves to talk, to wonder, to question stability. Everything that was down went up, and what was up went down, from relationships, to stocks, to job relevance, to outlook on foreseeable future. And a lot of us refused to break, those individuals are the most fearful, because like you they question their identity."

Chadwick Boseman died. It's a wrap. They killin black people. It ain't no such thing as white America supporting black power. They killed the black panther twice. Once in civil rights, twice in black history film. I wanna cry. Ain't no hope for making a difference.

Alright, I think it's now time to tell you the truth. This is for all you folks saying there are good cops, and all you folks wanting to be cops, and for the folks saying my black race, apparently not yours, is being killed off. My High school teacher took me in the basement of a church in the hood, where there were a bunch of black kids and parents...the speaker was an African American Senior stable minded retired police officer. He said: "I want to address the dangerous issue in our community, and express to you some secrets. Yes blacks are dying, but I wanna give you a harsh reality, you can't speak out. If you're a cop, not just a black cop, but a cop, and you snitch on your fellow officers, they may be penalized, fired, or convicted, but then you'll get a call in the middle of the night without a partner to support you about an incident in the backyard of someone's neighborhood, and when not if, you go there, a pistol with a flashlight and suppressor waits for you around that corner, and your death will never be flagged as a hit by the police force, it'll be covered up if not lightly mentioned as an attack by a gang affiliate. This is the truth, these are the secrets, this is our harsh reality." Ignorant and lazy people, that day bothered me, it still bothers me, because I got a chance to witness reality and not community gossip.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/29/20

You can't call me crazy if I'm talking fact. You can't call me crazy if I'm dormant passive. You can't call me crazy when there's evidence of civil progression. Can't call me crazy if there's no proof of aggression. And you can't ignore me if unlike fox news, my reports and social views sound closer and closer to a neighborhood near you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/29/20

All preachers on Sunday do is gas up your self esteem then criticise you for esteeming too high. Jesus banned the church centuries ago.

In John chapter 2: 23-24 when he saw that men's hearts were religious and not spiritual.

In John chapter 2 verse 5 when people were selling merchandise in the temple

In Luke chapter 10 verse 1 -12 when God sent men out to deliver God's word not dormant under the same repetitive building.

And In James 1: 26-27 when James denounced strict and powerless religion.

He only expressed the power of unity, not sunday concentrated propaganda,

In Hebrews 10:25 and also in Proverbs 27:17 when telling us to gather, and to feed off each others knowledge not fear, wisdom not jealousy, love not hate, and fact not propaganda.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/29/20
I graduated from the hood guys, but I still live in the hood. This isn't a riddle, "hood" is a state of mind. I graduated from being crazy, cause I started suing the hospital. I graduated from crime, by walking backwards in the footsteps of my father. I graduated from Christianity, by putting down my white Jesus and following the black one's words. And as for being a creep, a gay, a pedophile, a rapist, a stalker...and what's that one thing folk called me? A nigga...yes I graduated...how? Lol well the only way a black man can escape being a nigga is to marry an African. So don't called me the HNIC, call me the Humble African at Ease. (HAE!) Ya heard?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/30/20
After work every night I am a hypnotized admirer, of an old lady who cleans buses, she cleans the bus with one napkin, uses the same gloves all night, gently folds those gloves at the end of each clean, goes outside and sprays a concrete bench so she can sit her dark skinned American ass down, she writes in a notebook every bus cleaned, eats food while standing up, arches her back in the form of a straight ironing board to reach for belongings, she fiddles like a child with all of her close items, she allows me to stare without alerting my rudeness, she's aware that I am hypnotized, not in a romantic way, she knows it is something beyond these reaches of what we pretend to call the soul, this woman takes my real soul and caresses it with a perspective I thought only grandmas had, but maybe she is a grandma, grandmother modesty.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

8/30/20
Alright throw out conspiracy, lets talk fact. What was the first billion$ DC movie to win oscars? Dark Knight. Who lead Dark Knight to the Oscars? Heath Ledger. How did he die? Overdose.

When did he die? When the film was a finished masterpiece. What was the first Marvel movie to win Oscars? Black Panther. Who's image and paper trail of political and iconic black history movies helped lead it to the Oscars? Chadwick Boseman. How did he die? Cancer. When did he die? After Lion King live action, Beyonce's Black is King, and after Black Panther 2 was successfully marketed and put in place for the upcoming release, and after Black Panther 1 was fully realised as not only a political movie, but an untouched masterpiece. Heath Ledger, Chadwick Boseman are both icons we follow, whether as kings or psychotic inner egos. Chadwick Boseman, Heath Ledger, they kilt them muther fuckers. Coby Bryant, Micheal Jackson, lil Nip Hussle, Paul Walker, And dig this, they don't just kill famous. In chicago any rapper trying to rise for fame gets wacked, in the news every few months an entrepreneur dies of unknown or sudden health problems. Don't wake up, shut up. And don't talk if all you'll say is that's life. Life ain't about being killed for success. But the bottom line is, we don't live under a capitalist nation, it's communist, fascist, and all the above of dictatorship. So no good cops, no famous tv heros, no sweat heart presidents, no civil rights preacher men, history is slaughtering the good hearted.

The bible tells us that if we rise in christ, slaughter is bound to come to us. But don't be afraid, do not...do not...be afraid of his work, his purpose, and the fate after the slaughter, heaven awaits those people. So rest in heaven Heath Ledger! Rest in heaven Chadwick Boseman!

Revelations 18:24

And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/2/20

Oh God y'all, I can't believe I'm married. I gotta tell you, I didn't think it was possible. For the first time in my life I'd like to thank, nobody. I mean who really thought this was possible? Man, oh God. Pretty soon it'll be my birthday. The first birthday in my own place, first birthday married, first birthday closing a book on pity. A sane mind, a great job, established housing, a business, and last but first, a wife.

Life is not what it seems, and if you're living under the opinions of others, life is but a dream.

Thank you God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/4/20

Dear professor, I bought the college. Academic degrees are from toilet paper. Made in the lies of S.A. (Stupid Americans) So if you're seeing this wine bottle next to dead bach, it's too late, "Grape Juice" Studies is now in session. Ps ignore the silk sheets.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/4/20

The bible illustrates secret gardens, advanced cities, slave architects forced to build the Egypt dream, cities at crime epitome, crippled kings, dick chopper Queens (don't read that). Yet you have the audacity to call your bible boring. Ignore the corner trap house with Home Depots cross, God's word is too priceless not to come with customer service. But you not a customer you a servant, but you not a peasant you a Queen, and like a music genius who forgot her harp notes, your highness needs but to play.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/4/20

Dear white people, how is it a secret garden if everyone can see it. Dear black people, you are the secret garden, from the grass on your arms, your hidden nose, the bush on your head, milk from your chest, up your calves and thighs, heavens ladder, hides the fruit. God hid you, he covered you, but you wear tank tops in the public sun, how can you lay your blackened body night after night and not know it is secret? That it was designed for two beings, God's prayer, and he who prepares gold and mortal promises. You washed me in the blood, you dipped me in

the water, you fed me from a tube in a cave, and for 9 small months I rehearsed what it was like to be you, secret.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/4/20

I walked 4 miles from Detroit to Dearborn today. Went to Westborn market and bought 300$ worth of goods. Let me tell you, I had a white boy cuttin 5 whole chickens like a Hebrew slave, he said I work the registers I'm not a butcher, I gave him my white smile and said, "You

will be today." I told him it was an experiment. Let me tell you, every white eye was starring me down, a line full of them waiting while I held up the fish check out, they thought, "What is this black boy doing buying all our food." When I checked out I yelled politely at the lady register, "I'm ready!" She saw all my shit and looked at the wine thinking it would be a 100 sumthin, wrong, I think like you and live like a king. I then made my white lyft driver wait 4 minutes till he saw a brotha walk out a suburban store casually, "Can you take me home?" He laughed and said hop in, we talked about politics for 15 minutes and I schooled him on history, when we got to the hood 😂😂😂 when we got to the hood he thought I lived in one of them houses over there, I said no, turn down this alley, yeah, now make a right passed this trash can, now stop at the door. White man was still amazed, "He's educated, he's affordable, but he's here" When he got my bags I said come inside, come on, I wanna show you something, the scariest answer of his life was, "Okay, sure." I said, you might wanna close your trunk, and uh, lock that door. We got to my door and I said, "Have you seen black panther? Remember Wakanda?" He said he'd heard about it but not watched it, I said, "Come inside, right here's the greatest books ever written, here's my stage for performing arts, these boxes here are my equipment for business projects, there's chess, I play often, you see, in every great ruin, and ruin is all over the world, is great treasure, I just wanted to share that with you." My manz quickly dropped my bags, said, "Gotta get my car!" And jogged down the hallway. This fella sped around the corner like Hussain Bolt.

Moral of the story is, you caint teach white folks nothing, they understand one word and one word alone, "Run!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/5/20

A teacher in an urban highschool on the verge of shutting down caught me reading the bible in a loud room of special needs kids. He asked, "How can you read in such noise, how do you turn those pages?" I respond: "Truth ain't hard to see."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/5/20

Remember back in the day when the news used to post novels, short stories, poems, and articles of artistry and societal views? Remember when the world did nothing but observe and read? Naw, you don't remember those days. The past is heaven, the future is hell, the past is education the future is the worse. We not even afraid to die, we spoon fed the fruit juice of knowledge of good and evil but don't even know what we sippin. Sodom and Gomorrah is forward, turn around! Thank me later.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/5/20

You don't need a lot of friends per season in your life, how you gone learn wit a bunch of chocolates in ya mouth? Everybody isn't fake, there's a new era of fake, which is not knowing who you are, caint learn with somebody's chocolates in your mouth. Befriend everybody, not so you can learn but teach, gotta pass out them chocolates in yer mouth, and when you go home from a hard day of being social close yah chocolate! And open yah ears, a goddesses daily schedule is read at night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/5/20

I sip my chocolate milk on the edge of my throne, International Airlines have opened. Bring out the queen! Sip, sip. Let the count down begun.

I was taught at a young age to chase what I hated. And despise what I loved. Women's greatest gift was the ability to teach. And these creatures don't say much, a few words could instruct you for a lifetime. Before I was a husband I was a narcissist student. Thank you to all my teachers! I graduated! Aye y'all, lol, guess who put me on game to getting a business? An executive of sales at the casino. It was a she. God is a womannnnnnnnnnnnnn! Aaaammmmeeeennn, Ayewomen* hehe.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/5/20

Who was the most powerful character in the bible? Let me tell you about John. John was greater than Jesus. John was so great he had to humble himself and call himself less. John was so great he had kings afraid of him. What'd John do? John paved the way for Jesus, for black people, for our existence and rights till this day. If Jesus was a car, John was the silk road. But John had no power. The plane has the strength not the air traffic controller. But without John there would be no Jesus. Behind every great saint, is a strong John. What I'm trying to tell you women is that you are forever my John's, without you I would have nothing, you are my light in darkness, my feet for landing, my shoulder when I needed a napkin. If no one's gonna tell you today, I wanna thank you for being a way paver, a way maker, a baptizah! a believer, a receiver, a leader, fierce, a teacher, a queen, and lastly, a John. Ps, I cried for all of you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/5/20

Man, white folks just can't get it. How many times we gotta curse the devil? We put em' on his belly and turned him white after Eden for trickery, we flooded his ass in the Noah era for witch craft, we burned em' like toast in Gomorrah for homosexuality, then we straight up nuked him in Eygpt with hail, flies, locusts you name it for idol worshipping and enslaving us...white folks just can't get right. We should try acid next time see if they give up the ghost. "Good morning America it's raining acid!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/6/20

Want me to scare you? Good. Wanna know why you were scared of lightning and thunder when you were children? Before you were born you walked with Christ, and the woman you were inside of is the literal vessel of God. You walked on the water in darkness as Christ did in Genesis, you talked with Him, you learned with Him, He was your food. And when you were born He hid the understanding from your body but kept it with your soul. But as children you were taught to swim, you were taught to cry out as John did in the wilderness, you were taught to fear God. So at night time, when the storm came, there was lightning, and there was thunder, and your soul cracked, shuttered and froze, this is what you saw: Mathew 28:2- 4

This is also what you saw

Exodus 20:18

You knew without being taught that the sky didn't make lightning, or thunder, God did, and it was God's presence in the sky, just as He is when it Rainbows, and when it Suns, and when the end of time is near.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/6/20

Now I been tellin' yall since I was 5 that God be coming to me in my dreams but y'all don't wanna believe me. When I got baptised in 2016-17 I had a dream that I was in a store, and when I looked at the door it was a figure moving like lightning, it was the color of lightning, and the more I looked at it the more I shook froze, I couldn't move, and it flashed closer and closer till it grabbed me then dipped me backwards, and it felt like I was being dipped into a sea of fear. Then I woke up. But that's not what had me running to my momma. I had another dream months later, I was a journalist in a parking lot, and someone needed help with their groceries at their car, and I was looking for any story so I went to them to help, but once I got close my inner conscience told me to run, I saw my conscience in the dream, but the man with the groceries grabbed me, and overpowered my conscience, and I saw the lightning flash away his body and it was like he went inside me, when I woke up from the dream I couldn't move for nearly a minute, I was stuck in sleep paralysis but could still feel the tingling fear from the dream, it was like whatever it was left out the dream with me, and every time I thought about it the longer I stayed paralyzed. Then it let me go and I ran to my momma. I was baptised in Jesus name and received the holy spirit at a church in 2016-17. But was baptised by God, and given his spirit in a dream. Moral of the story, don't play with God. When he makes you his you gettin the fool package, and if you not ready don't go, cause it's not a temporary love. Once initiated always initiated. He puts His mark on you. Revelations chapter 7 verse 1-4. Ps. I love all of y'all.

Full*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/7/20

Jesus was the original gangster. He rode on donkeys, He rarely cried, rarely laughed, had 12 soldiers ready to lay their lives let alone the 12000 angels who stood with desolation on stand by, He even had women caressing His feet. Best part about it, He denied it all and hid in complete secrecy. So before any of you deny Jesus, ask yourselves, does He even accept you?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/7/20

A preacher's job is to advertise the word not capitalize on it. There is no such thing as a catholic nun. Virgin women campaigned jesus not mary. Tithes and 10% of our money wasn't given to a church on the corner it was given to the people in need. We don't have a building on Sunday belonging to Christ, we rarely have church, unless you call gathering for concerts truth. Religion is distorted, our beliefs are divided like multi way rivers: Greek mythology, Judaism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Egyptology, Catholic, Monk, and if Christianity was half a man it'd be Islam. Folks strapping bombs on themselves, folks resisting sex meaninglessly, brothas praying to the floor for months like schizophrenics, and Hollywood acting like it's a mount Olympus. If truth had a smell we'd be too sinful to smell it. The harvest is plenty the workers are few, pray for more workers. But everybody praying to a discounted God. I guess we all afraid of answers until it's on sale.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/7/20

I know y'all sleep but I just said some dope shit, and the drugs are now in your phone system.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/7/20

Ladies and Gentlemen, well, Ladies, the title of this paper texted to you, over the course of my Grape Juice Studies session, is called, drum roll* "Religious Chocolate"

Joshua's resume: Let's see, I lived in Detroit before I was a teenager nothing to see there, I moved to New Boston Michigan and learned how to talk proper where I lived around white people, then I moved to Romulus Michigan where I got my ass beat by thugs trying to gang initiate me; that's where I learned the power of mind over fist, I then moved to Dearborn where I came to school in Detroit I learned my craft for words and rhythm there, after that I went to Dearborn schools for 3 years where I found my vision and craft's potential, by choice I went to one of the worst schools in Detroit to get writing material where I attended 12th grade for less than 6 months. After that I took my writing material into the workforce and was mentored till I found my business, for 2 years I worked and funded the longevity of my business projects from books to equipment, In 2020 I wrote my first classic work, months later the pandemic happened and I jumped from single to married, found real estate plans and now I'm facing the verge of my successful career self funded which within years will kick off to be marketed for the public. You can say I'm not your average negro, thanks to my mom, thanks to God, thanks to my wife, and thanks to my immeasurable will power.

This was my mold. So much so that when I came to 12th grade in the hood I wore nothing but suits, the stage wasn't a crowd anymore, I was the stage. People with nothing but ghettos looked up to me, I was a prince with mystery. But what I thought at the time was church had my ear, and the pews were my stage, and folks in the congregation never saw a man praise so off beat and beautifully. They saw passion for the first time. Elders were awed at how I convinced multiple people from the streets to come and hear the word, they didn't know how. And I didn't have a mic, or a stage, and the audience was the pastors not mines, it was grace they saw, joyfully so, that I went on stage again, chanting about God in the urban highschool, passing out cards for people to come and see about God. Many came. And had I not seen the limits of my platform, all of you that I'm speaking to would've come too. But school was over, and so was baby church, I was at work, and the streets after and before work was my voice, I was possessed again. People cried, people rejoiced, people awed, and some changed because of my words...and certainly, the grace...but the grace was too limited for the streets, too limited for the make believe church, limited for the school, limited for the stage they gave me...without direction I was talking to air...so business came, and I bought my own stage, and my own mic, and my own production camera, and my own library, and I couldn't depend on a lottery

audience so I got a wife to critique my projects with, which leads me to why I'm texting you all so much, well ladies, you are my last stage before I start marketing, once my queen lands it'll be production, production...but before she does, you gotta know, whatever you got, whatever talent you got, you can suck ass, but you need courage not quality, you can have but 20 people you're talking to, but you need passion not audience, and you could not have a dime to your name, no stable platform, no direction,

that's alright, cause you gotta have grace before vision. Thank you, and until the text message ride is over, enjoy the boatman.

Fiend*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/7/20

1. I am preparing to say goodbye to black Americans, and hello to my African roots. I am leaving you back to the dessert that you call wilderness America, I am leaving you with my next upcoming business project which I call bread and water. I am abandoning you like Abraham did his wife Hagar and son Ishmael in Genesis chapter 21 verse 1 - 21. And I am not sorry, that era of pity is closed. And your era of hope is stuck as verse 21 states, in Egypt. When you no longer hear from me, I am not dead, but I am at peace with a higher self you refused to nurture. To my black sisters of cursed America.

2. Dear professor, I bought the college. Academic degrees are from toilet paper. Made in the lies of S.A. (Stupid Americans) So if you're seeing this wine bottle next to dead bach, it's too late, "Grape Juice" Studies is now in session. Ps ignore the silk sheets.

3. The bible illustrates secret gardens, advanced cities, slave architects forced to build the Egypt dream, cities at crime epitome, crippled kings, dick chopper Queens (don't read that). Yet you have the audacity to call your bible boring. Ignore the corner trap house with Home Depots cross, God's word is too priceless not to come with customer

service. But you not a customer you a servant, but you not a peasant you a Queen, and like a music genius who forgot her harp notes, your highness needs but to play.

4. Dear white people, how is it a secret garden if everyone can see it. Dear black people, you are the secret garden, from the grass on your arms, your hidden nose, the bush on your head, milk from your chest, up your calves and thighs, heavens ladder, hides the fruit. God hid you, he covered you, but you wear tank tops in the public sun, how can you lay your blackened body night after night and not know it is secret? That it was designed for two beings, God's prayer, and he who prepares gold and mortal promises. You washed me in the blood, you dipped me in the water, you fed me from a tube in a cave, and for 9 small months I rehearsed what it was like to be you, secret.

5. I walked 4 miles from Detroit to Dearborn today. Went to Westborn market and bought 300$ worth of goods. Let me tell you, I had a white boy cuttin 5 whole chickens like a Hebrew slave, he said I work the registers I'm not a butcher, I gave him my white smile and said, "You will be today." I told him it was an experiment. Let me tell you, every white eye was starring me down, a line full of them waiting while I held up the fish check out, they thought, "What is this black boy doing buying all our food." When I checked out I yelled politely at the lady register, "I'm ready!" She saw all my shit and looked at the wine thinking it would be a 100 sumthin, wrong, I think like you and live like a king. I then made my white lyft driver wait 4 minutes till he saw a brotha walk out a suburban store casually, "Can you take me home?" He laughed and said hop in, we talked about politics for 15 minutes and I schooled him on history, when we got to the hood (Happy Tears) when we got to the hood he thought I lived in one of them houses over there, I said no, turn down this alley, yeah, now make a right passed this trash can, now stop at the door. White man was still amazed, "He's educated, he's affordable, but he's here" When he got my bags I said come inside, come on, I wanna show you something, the scariest answer of his life was, "Okay, sure." I said, you might wanna close your trunk, and uh, lock that door. We got to my door and I said, "Have you seen

black panther? Remember Wakanda?" He said he'd heard about it but not watched it, I said, "Come inside, right here's the greatest books ever written, here's my stage for performing arts, these boxes here are my equipment for business projects, there's chess, I play often, you see, in every great ruin, and ruin is all over the world, is great treasure, I just wanted to share that with you." My manz quickly dropped my bags, said, "Gotta get my car!" And jogged down the hallway. This fella sped around the corner like Hussain Bolt.

Moral of the story is, you caint teach white folks nothing, they understand one word and one word alone, "Run!"

6. I got a brotha named Jesus. Don't shoot the boat man. Out of all the sexualities why'd He choose women to campaign His death? Don't shoot the boat man. Out of all the silver and gold to lay blessings and curses, why'd He hang on wood? Don't shoot the boat man. Tempted with every drug, why'd He choose wine? If water had a heaven, Jesus called it wine, don't shoot the boat man! We call women bitches, but even dogs eat the crumbs from the masters table. Don't shoot the boat man. Africa is one of the few places to call gay illegal, Jesus is still the first brotha to call it abomination. As I sip my wine, and talk to my ladies, and elevate my water into mind, as I elevate my dogs to chess queens I say "Todo, we're not pawns anymore." As I refuse to smoke trees instead I carry mines, I walk with mines. There's not stripes of blood there's wine on mines. I respect gays but to my disrespected brothas, Jesus is callin, Oh God, I smell Him callin, He said, "Urban Dawgs we're not pawns any more, come be like the King." As I sail to the kingdom, I was once a pawn, once a dawg, once tempted, once cursed, once blessed, but now, I am the boat man.

7. Ps books are a psychedelic.

8. Mulan is nor goddess, nor princess, nor real. Yet worshipped as a goddess, seen as princess, and her fiction reaches real hearts. She has turned into the idea of aspiring

queens beyond China. Her spirit resonates with all women defying law, and claiming morals. As we Christians call her: to the goddesses, princesses, and my real breast of my Detroit, please, be as Mulan as you can.

9. I don't want to go home, I want home to become famous. Don't take me to heaven, let heaven become famous. Make me American me lazy enough to see the end of time from my sofa. (Mathew 24 verse 23 -27) "I" have a woman's art, "I" have a woman's talents. When the immortal was lonely "I" was given a goddess. (Genesis 2 verse 22) I am a man, my soul is, my spirit is, all that means: I'm simply ink on the paper trees, the clay ground, the dust with life, ink on the streams of water, ink on all a woman is. And as I paint on the "She" stained world, the goddesses hear me, goddesses listen and feel like children, goddesses dance not to flattering but to my spirit, (1 Kings 4:29-34!) I hope we dance as equals one day, equals and not attraction. (1 Corinthians 11:3)

10. A teacher in an urban highschool on the verge of shutting down caught me reading the bible in a loud room of special needs kids. He asked, "How can you read in such noise, how do you turn those pages?" I respond: "Truth ain't hard to see."

11. Remember back in the day when the news used to post novels, short stories, poems, and articles of artistry and societal views? Remember when the world did nothing but observe and read? Naw, you don't remember those days. The past is heaven, the future is hell, the past is education the future is the worse. We not even afraid to die, we spoon fed the fruit juice of knowledge of good and evil but don't even know what we sippin'. Sodom and Gomorrah is forward, turn around! Thank me later. You don't need a lot of friends per season in your life, how you gone learn wit a bunch of chocolates in ya mouth? Everybody isn't fake, there's a new era of fake, which is not knowing who you are, caint learn with somebody's chocolates in your mouth. Befriend

everybody, not so you can learn but teach, gotta pass out them chocolates in yer mouth, and when you go home from a hard day of being social close yah chocolate! And open yah ears, a goddesses daily schedule is read at night.

12. I sip my chocolate milk on the edge of my throne, International Airlines have opened. Bring out the queen! Sip, sip. Let the count down begun.

13. I was taught at a young age to chase what I hated. And despise what I loved. Women's greatest gift was the ability to teach. And these creatures don't say much, a few words could instruct you for a lifetime. Before I was a husband I was a narcissist student. Thank you to all my teachers! I graduated! Aye y'all, lol, guess who put me on game to getting a business? An executive of sales at the casino. It was a she. God is a womannnnnnnnnnnnnn! Aaaammmmeeeennn, Ayewomen* hehe.

14. Who was the most powerful character in the bible? Let me tell you about John. John was greater than Jesus. John was so great he had to humble himself and call himself less. John was so great he had kings afraid of him. What'd John do? John paved the way for Jesus, for black people, for our existence and rights till this day. If Jesus was a car, John was the silk road. But John had no power. The plane has the strength not the air traffic controller. But without John there would be no Jesus. Behind every great saint, is a strong John. What I'm trying to tell you women is that you are forever my John's, without you I would have nothing, you are my light in darkness, my feet for landing, my shoulder when I needed a napkin. If no one's gonna tell you today, I wanna thank you for being a way paver, a way maker, a baptizah! a believer, a receiver, a leader, fierce, a teacher, a queen, and lastly, a John. Ps, I cried for all of you.

15. Man, white folks just can't get it. How many times we gotta curse the devil? We put em' on his belly and turned him white after Eden for trickery, we flooded his ass in the Noah era for witch craft, we burned em' like toast in Gomorrah for homosexuality, then

we straight up nuked him in eygpt with hail, flies, locusts you name it for idol worshipping and enslaving us...white folks just can't get right. We should try acid next time see if they give up the ghost. "Good morning America it's raining acid!"

16. Want me to scare you? Good. Wanna know why you were scared of lightning and thunder when you were children? Before you were born you walked with Christ, and the woman you were inside of is the literal vessel of God. You walked on the water in darkness as Christ did in Genesis, you talked with Him, you learned with Him, He was your food. And when you were born He hid the understanding from your body but kept it with your soul. But as children you were taught to swim, you were taught to cry out as John did in the wilderness, you were taught to fear God. So at night time, when the storm came, there was lightning, and there was thunder, and your soul cracked, shuttered and froze, this is what you saw: Mathew 28:2- 4
This is also what you saw
Exodus 20:18
You knew without being taught that the sky didn't make lightning, or thunder, God did, and it was God's presence in the sky, just as He is when it Rainbows, and when it Suns, and when the end of time is near.

17. Now I been tellin' yall since I was 5 that God be coming to me in my dreams but y'all don't wanna believe me. When I got baptised in 2016-17 I had a dream that I was in a store, and when I looked at the door it was a figure moving like lightning, it was the color of lightning, and the more I looked at it the more I shook froze, I couldn't move, and it flashed closer and closer till it grabbed me then dipped me backwards, and it felt like I was being dipped into a sea of fear. Then I woke up. But that's not what had me running to my momma. I had another dream months later, I was a journalist in a parking lot, and someone needed help with their groceries at their car, and I was looking for any story so I went to them to help, but once I got close my inner conscience told me to run, I saw my conscience in the dream, but the man with the groceries grabbed me, and overpowered my conscience, and I saw the lightning flash away his body and it was

like he went inside me, when I woke up from the dream I couldn't move for nearly a minute, I was stuck in sleep paralysis but could still feel the tingling fear from the dream, it was like whatever it was left out the dream with me, and every time I thought about it the longer I stayed paralyzed. Then it let me go and I ran to my momma. I was baptised in Jesus name and received the holy spirit at a church in 2016-17. But was baptised by God, and given his spirit in a dream. Moral of the story, don't play with God. When he makes you his you gettin the full package, and if you not ready don't go, cause it's not a temporary love. Once initiated always initiated. He puts His mark on you. Revelations chapter 7 verse 1-4. Ps. I love all of y'all.

18. Jesus was the original gangster. He rode on donkeys, He rarely cried, rarely laughed, had 12 soldiers ready to lay their lives let alone the 12000 angels who stood with desolation on stand by, He even had women caressing His feet. Best part about it, He denied it all and hid in complete secrecy. So before any of you deny Jesus, ask yourselves, does He even accept you?

19. A preacher's job is to advertise the word not capitalize on it. There is no such thing as a catholic nun. Virgin women campaigned jesus not mary. Tithes and 10% of our money wasn't given to a church on the corner it was given to the people in need. We don't have a building on Sunday belonging to Christ, we rarely have church, unless you call gathering for concerts truth. Religion is distorted, our beliefs are divided like multi way rivers: Greek mythology, Judaism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Egyptology, Catholic, Monk, and if Christianity was half a man it'd be Islam. Folks strapping bombs on themselves, folks resisting sex meaninglessly, brothas praying to the floor for months like schizophrenics, and Hollywood acting like it's a mount Olympus. If truth had a smell we'd be too sinful to smell it. The harvest is plenty the workers are few, pray for more workers. But everybody praying to a discounted God. I guess we all afraid of answers until it's on sale.

20. I know y'all sleep but I just said some dope shit, and the drugs are now in your phone system.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/7/19

Sometimes God does not put two people together to fall in love. Sometimes, and for me, all the time, he puts two people together to send a message to other people. My friend Aaron didn't give up on God, Lo is slowly healing her trust issues, I realised that I would put a person before I selfishly put me, you found out that love was real, my white neighbor found out he still had faith, I found out that Life was still helping people, I found out that God still loves me and I forgave my exbestfriend for all he did. God cannot make the crooked straight, but he sure can use the crooked to make the straight, straighter. Just as I can remember when a girl sat in an auditorium with me alone and we did nothing sexual, just talked, just as I have helped the dear robert before he killed himself, just as I have blessed the girl who wanted to take me to church, just as I have talked to the widow with a master's in english wanting nothing for return. I am a man merely passing through the world as the scripture says, merely helping not needing help in return.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/9/20

Lady at my job said are you in school? What you trying to do? I said carpentry. She said really?! You gotta go to Detroit Works! I laughed in my head, naw sweety, Detroit Land Bank. And I nodded and kept sweepin'.

I'm scared y'all. Things are getting real out in the streets. I saw a man crack another guys head in with the guys water bottle in front of state police downtown. Another man saw me running across the street and thought I was running towards him so he called me a bitch. Then today I had my headphones on, I thought I was safe because I was in front of dearborn police station but no, he thought I was getting in his way so he shoved me and instigated a fight with eye

contact. Things aren't not like it was earlier this year. We're entering into a quiet civil war, and on top of that, people can't find a job, people can't sell drugs because it's legalized, unpopular, there's no recreation...and on top of that I can't play crazy anymore. How you gone play crazy with someone who's crazy. And worse part, I'm living with shit to lose. I got a woman now, that's an obvious target, something I gotta Extrovertly protect. I used to exploit people's perception of me but that game has changed. It's getting bad, real bad.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/9/20

I got bragging rights forever. This stuff will never get old. Imma have kids with these bragging rights, they kids kids, and they kids kids kids. Bullies gone be like, "Boy it's 3090 you ride the short space ship." My descendent gone reply, "My great great great, hold on I'm out of breath-"....."Great Great, hold on this shit too funny-" "Greeaaaaattttt Grand dadday got married, what chu got? Of I forgot, you a bastard. Nah nah na booo boo, my chariot short ship awaits."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/10/20

I ain't lyin' I ain't lyin' security keep watchin me y'all, they done checked my bag 4 times in 8 hours, 1 in the doh, 2 on my break, 3 on my break and 4 out the doh. Y'all know what they got me on? Not a got damn thang. These fools got me on suspicion. But is being overly quiet really suspicious? I mean really? What I'm gone do? Beat you wit silence? That's alright imma use this for the cops on the streets. "license and registration please?" "Officer here's my casino badge, it ain't nothin they can do to me." I probably got my own code word. "Yes, code blue code blue, he's eating a turkey sandwich, with....bbq sauce? Code blue! I repeat, check his bag....he's moving...he's moving!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/10/20

Work was stressful. It's this south African worker at my job, he don't like me, at all. So the day some time in the future that I put my 2 weeks notice in, I'm gone go up to him and say, "Yo man yo mon...is dis your gal?" He gone say, "I don't know her." Imma laugh and say, "Yes, yez...dis your girl, she come from Africa, now she's myyy gal! 2 fist in deh air!" And imma walk away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/10/20

To the doctors...to the cops that keep passing my view, to the workers who keep looking for me to slip up, to the whites who are expecting me to be angry, to the queens who tried to destroy me, and to my spectators who await the day I fail, this song is directed to you, "Y'all niggas got me hot, I said, heyyy, well that's exactly what a negro cammee for, you! throwin shade in the dark imma meet chu at cha front doh. So hard to be doin what I'm really meant for beauty. But don't I make it look easy! Don't I make it look good! Now you drank up all vibes come on what I'm spose to do now? You talkin all that gossip now come on you gone have ta back it up. When I get too high now sugar come on, I ain't neva comin down, I might, neva, eva come down, it took too long for this Negro, to get this high off, the ground, don't run just stay awhile. Can't beat me can't beat me with the big bat though can't see it with this pitch gold wedding ring on let me take this mutha off, let me show you full scope, full king, plain G, let me freeze anotha picture." (Tongue Sticks)(Heart Eyes)(Heart Kiss)(Straight Face)(Walk Off)

Andersom paak I might never come down

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/10/20

I do a 100 sit ups a day no lie.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/10/20

November last year I was sitting in front of a TV stand eating Wal-Mart steaks and diced baked potatoes with tropicana orange juice. But then the season of Darian came, he taught me where to buy real steak, how to make mashed potatoes and how to add vodka to Orange juice. I was becoming a chef before my eyes. But then Darian had to leave, and before him it was my best friend from work, he didn't have a chef handbook, but he we talked hours after work, hours on the phone, hours in my drive way, and all that talking gave me the unf to complete my first business project. After him it was Are'al. I was damn near being kicked out of my mom's house

and a homeless teenage girl inspired me to house her and me in an apartment, she was the motivation to fix up the place, and also to kick her out once she overstayed her welcome. And now I'm literally a week from today away from moving my wife into this place, a place with different furniture, a chef manual, new projects and faith: faith that no matter what kind of barn you start new life in, seasonal, reasonal and if you allow it, life time beings will bear gifts too memorable to regret.

I finally caught the smoke to these fajitas.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/10/20

I'll say this much, then I'll leave it alone. When I did my final speech in high school, when my white teacher edited it, he noted that I couldn't speak about white kids that way in my writing, and cautioned me for the sake of his white privilege not to use it, so when I spoke that speech in front of 500 teenagers and adult staff, I looked at that white teacher dead in the eyes as I insulted the acts of white people. This should show you the kind of man I am. I don't care who you are, devil, pretty, white, female, cop, executioner...I will speak for what I believe in, and not only will I speak, you will feel exactly what I feel by the weapon of my mouth...and when I sleep, I will shut eyes without regret.

Will we grow up? Moses used the rod to discipline but Christ used words. Will we grow up to raise children with wisdom? Will we grow to pick spouses who respect built character? Will we grow up to read books beyond social approval? Will we grow up to the sound of the many father's voices that have taught us in this world? Will we grow higher than our mental hindrances? I want to grow up. It is I. I want to be higher. Higher education, higher parental development, higher in marital status, higher in fathers...the era of grow is amidst us. It is I, the man.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/11/20

Africa is reaching out it's hand, and Black Americans are being lassoed. But many of us won't migrate. It is a war, to be one, not in color, but in negro self. Toast to the Afros that braid success, that pony tail that trophy, that burn American weave, that arrive at the roots of the cradle.

This is half the true story but for those who don't believe in God, this bootleg version is for you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/11/20

I was looking up the definition of "nerd" today, then I looked up "brain". And I figured out what I was, which goes like, "If you can capitalize on your stereotype, which is perception, then you don't just attempt social awkwardness, you argue the fixed board game.

Let the count down begin.
Pic.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/11/20
My heart waits for this moment. I was never rejected by African women...let that sink in. I was foreign from the jump. Let that sink in. I was a king in sheep's wool. Let a sheep sink it in. I banked my heart on this day. I banked it all. Let it all sink now. I will sleep at the airport, I will pace, I will finish reading my book, I will check my watch, but I came in as a beaten like Jesus king....but I'm walking out that airport transfigured, for all sheep to see, that this is how we run it in these Americas, wit a king whip. Pshhh. Whew. Oh, oh...woah...that's the sound of my garments swervin'. Ps. I told my wife what imma do once she lands...ya'll gone find out when she arrives. King sh**
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/11/20
A Haitian Revolutionary put it best, "Hey you black slaves, you wanna kill white people? You wanna kill condescending oppressors? Simple, put down your American ideology, and be all you are." Ps the "g"ods who were previously slaves killed them whites, and they ruined their oppressors. The same way I await to passively overcome you.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20
Last thing. I didn't meet my queen through Dave Chapelle, or Black Is King by Beyonce, or Fredrick Douglass, or Eddie Murphy...or my discouraging African friend's white husband, or my African friend...I met her this way...I was bitter, very empty, and every day I would hop on the bus and make black workers who had a hard day happy and laugh. One worker told me, "Hey

man, I don't even know your name, but you get me through my night after a terrible day at work every time on this bus." Another worker said, "I got fired from McDonald's when you just came to me laughing, smiling, I was so low, and you came and changed that." And finally once my light was approved my God himself, a woman named Jenny saw it, and she was African, and we talked for hours, and heard why the sad boy laughed, and why the sad boy smiled, and she had a husband, that wondered why she was out so late, and the husband told me about Facebook and how I could meet a wife, and how I may only have one good chance, and I met that wife and that wife weaned me off lustful women, and weaned me off bitterness, taught me sweet, and the white husband, the African friend, the McDonald's worker, and all those who I touched with my light were so shocked, that it was God who used them as vessels, to speak and guide me, to a future a once bitter man knew not possible. Luke 14:10! King SHIT!
Matthew 5:14 King SHIT!
I am a king, who was told by the word to sit as a peasant.
I am a humble light, who sets as the sun does on mountains.
Do not forget the living word when you mock the earths children, because unknowingly, you may have mocked angels, the son of God, and God's chosen. Off to bed a child of God goes, *yawns* later.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/12/20
3 days away. My mind hasn't been this hard on tomorrow since I feared parent discipline. But the belt is being left at the altar, and my prayers have come to pass.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/13/20
2 days away. Note the game rock paper scissors is a classic street game, but also the first gang sign movement. Rock: Black and white power.
Paper: Greetings and hello
Scissors: Peace!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/13/20

I want a daughter, and I want a son...I want as many kids as I can financially support. And all my children are only getting momma and daddy's blessing if they marry from Africa. We gone be rocking dual citizenship till the end of time. Some of y'all dual citizenship gone only exist 5 doors down. I'm not preaching, I'm just saying. I'm gone be throwing shots till I'm too old to remember how. 🤷‍♀️

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/13/20

Let's discuss the hoodrat. Yes Beyonce is a hoodrat. But only on screen. Which is smart, really smart. Because she just secured fame. The idea of modern fame is to be placed where no one can dethrone or compete you. And realistically, hoodrats are not accepted in 9 to 5 business, in white collar corporations, or in underground fame. That's like Magic Johnson admitting he has aids and every American trying to admit the same way...you will be scrutinized. What you see on screen is never allowed in reality.

Who does this at 7 in the morning? A brotha who got it like that at 7 in the mornin'. Creation is is 24/6, we rest when "I" count to 7.

Pic. Pic.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/13/20

Aka Hey! Fame is a Christian Crime. And religion is a Christian Contradict.

7.) 2 days away. I'm having dreams of this moment. Obsession is real.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/13/20

How? How? How? How can you openly curse Ex cons? How can you openly curse homosexuals? How can you openly curse the mentally ill. You curse the ex con and say, I love your bad side, and in the same breath accept that he has under the table jobs for life. You curse the homosexual when he is at the crossroads of manhood and abomination and you tell him to

accept abomination, when as women, as women, manhood was instilled to protect you! There are more women on the planet than men, so are you to say that there is too much protection? And no more is needed? You curse the mentally ill by saying, do not speak about your struggles, overcome or not, it is not a testimony, it is a shame. You tell them, you are limited in every aspect, you are the second choices of the world. So answer me...when that man rises out of criminalization, rises out of homosexuality, rises out of mental illness, do you think for one second that he will see you as a queen? Do you imagine in your second choice minds that you are worshipped? That you deserve royalty? That after sitting at the hot seat of God's speaker and not warning His men, "your" men! To be better, that God would allow you into His heaven? Or do you think the truth? That you are an adulterous woman, a pet to the beast of America. Because as far as I'm concerned, it took Africa to heal my wounds, not the epitome of England's queen, women with only a name and no power.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/14/20

Well I'll be dammed, one day left. Me Frank the bus driver had a conversation tonight. He told me he was proud of me. But as much as I didn't believe this was possible, I'm not surprised...maybe a lil...I'm gone cry when I see her. Full blown tears. Imma be on the stage laid out eatin' cheese cake wit a balloon tied my finger.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/14/20

Alright, now that I'm at home let me tell you who on my hit list. My math teacher Ms. Hall, she told me I'd be paying girls for sex for the rest of my life, then sat me down with a retarded 34 year old man and called him my brother and said we were similar. I stayed quiet. But when the moment comes I'm introducing her to my wife, then I'm blasting her ass especially about how she been in 2 bad marriages and lives alone. Number 2, Darian, this man told me he was surprised that when I walked up to girls that they didn't slap me. Then laughed when I said I found an African woman. First thing I'm doing is texting him I'm married and living with my wife, when the moment comes. Hit number 3. My pastor, this man sat on the podium during a Sunday morning and called me crazy in front of everybody, so when the moment comes I'm walking in

that church on a Sunday in African garments and my wife covered up and I'm sitting in the front, and after the pastor gets done preaching and admiring my wife, he's gonna come down and speak to me, and the first and last thing I'm gonna say is, "Fuck you nigga!" And walk out the church. Y'all thought I was playin? Pay back is my mf. The time is coming soon, ps, your friendly neighborhood passive aggressive Christian.

Watch out nah. Mutha shut cho mouth.
Steak pics.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20
Greetings public, I have officially alienated myself. I have built a house on the fence, I have strayed away from people, but not become antisocial, I did the crazy ride, but never dead ended insanity. I've played with the fire, but failed at being burned, I have the map to borderline. Now time to go blow 500$ at somerset mall.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20
I did it, don't mind me..I did it! Don't worry what's on my mind, or what's done. Know we are family, all of you, folks be lovin, other ones who hate me, the ones that hate me most.... I love you most. From Ja, to Jah, to Joh, to Jeh, to Juh.....J does not stand alone. And my J stands with at least 5 sounds, five songs to complete me, I am the dime with 9 to uplift me. I am the flown Jay! The living man, The Jah. Thank you for being my audience, because your claps and songs have not uplifted me, they've become the theatre in my heart. You are soullll, and I picked you, all of you blazing flames, not to burn me, but to be the fireworks of my life. These tears up until 22 were for you.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20
1 Corinthians 9:18 says I give the word of God for free limiting myself as a speaker.

But the Joker in Christopher Nolan's Dark Knight completes that statement by saying, "If you're good at something, never do it for free."

Therefore I'd like to explain it: A speaker, any talent that belongs to God has 2 stories, one for the public, and one for the customer.
The base of any art you have cannot be one minded. If you cook you cook at work but also for yourself, if you sing you sing in the shower but also to the paid viewers. If you write you have a diary and a bestseller. So if all this is so, why not cook for the homeless, sing to the broken, write to the prisoners? Why not give to an audience that is already hovering around you.
Finishing example: I speak to hear myself talk, but I also speak to edify, entertain and uplift associates and friends for free, I speak to the street folks, for free....but as for my business projects? As Kendrick Lamar said, "This, Dick, ain't, Freeee!"
But as Joshua Claiborne Asserts it, "You lost people are cynical, selfish, and as long as you remain selfish, you'll never have more than the tiny gold you hide.

Ps
Matthew 25:14-30.

My mom took me out for dinner!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20

Larry, I know you're out there getting high in a corner somewhere, but I needed to tell you thank you. In the events of my September birthday you got me through a very tough time which I thought were gonna privately eat me up inside. You didn't just spectate or listen, but you were also a friend, who aided in reminding me just who I was, in the most masculine way possible. So if I can't buy you a gift, if you won't let me financially exhibit my appreciation, just know that I thank you, and that everyone in my contacts knows to some luxurious extent, the kind of genuine man you are. Ps. Your grateful best friend, Joshua.

Sing it Minaj, "The night is still young, and, so, are, we."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20

I dare y'all, I dare you, I dare every one of y'all to go watch Finding Forrester. I'm not gone tell you what it's about, but it's 3.99$ for rent, and a lifetime if you listen to what it's spittin', word.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20

And if you take up the dare I'll give each of you a dollar. The only trick is I gotta mail it to you. And the other trick is, I'll only mail it to your nearest post office. Since life forgot it's adventure, I thought I'd pay you one.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20

And before I get done reading 'The Three Musketeers' I wanna tell you it's message. It tells you that the bible is a back up plan for violence. Being a man is plan A, living the word is Plan B. In life when all else fails, call God, but do not call God as an excuse for not being a man. Live life in complete responsibility, never give in to excuses, and when manhood fails you, when being all you can be fails you, God's ears, God's ears, are ripe, to hear your plea, only to hear you, to

get you back on your feet to being a man, not to save you from that inescapable and mortal, responsibility. "All for one, and one for all" and as I put it, All for self, and self for all people.

PS! College used to be worth cents if not a dollar to attend once upon a time in America. Nobody's paying for "real" knowledge anymore.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20

Before I write a good speech I take a deep breath, a really deep breath, like I'm going to swim, or speak for a very long time. Not like I text you but like I write on google docs or on paper, or spontaneously in a text message. My writing is sacred and has to escape from present reality and enter into timeless consciousness. But you wouldn't know that unless you watched 'Finding Forrester'

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20

When writing a book, a movie, a piece of work you have to know the end, and in order to know the end you have to deny that there is an ending. In other words you have to become civilly and socially immortal. Watched 'Finding Forrester'

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

“You don't even know who 'You' are.”

A white lady coworker at my job harasses me at my job, everyday, thinking I'm some violent black man, but I don't respond, and to cover her harassing ass she compliments my work to supervisors, every day, securing my already fine tuned job security.

'Forrest!'

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20

"Women will sleep with you if you write a book?"

"No, women will even sleep with you if you write a bad book."

But you wouldn't know that unless you watched 'Finding Forrester'.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20
A professor who questions a man's stereotype, skillsl, against him, to hinder his universal and exclusive, intelligence.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20
Fuck that, no, Fuck that. My school saw me slander every teacher I possibly could and took one word, one single word, "Bomb" and altered their perspective/ View/ Take on it and called the white dearborn police to check my bookbag and found no weapons, yet still handcuffed me, and did something terrible to me. And yes the officers asked me if I would apologize and give up my passive aggression that they would drop all disputes, and yes because of my arrogance that terrible thing was still done to me. But listen here. Had that 'thing' never happened to me, I would've never learned to shut my mouth when it was important, and I would've never learned the value of discreet timing.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20
I'll tell you a belligerent story! An English teacher! Who allowed free writes, in front of class, allowed me to speak, in front of class, she was a white teacher, and when I spoke a diligent enough work, she saved my writing, and has it until this day, but! An racist student, a white student, felt inferior, and spoke in front of class, and was angered that the teacher didn't save her work instead of mine. You see, it's not about work, it's about genius, you see it's not about intelligence it's about intuitive confidence. So my black people, never allow a color, no matter how degraded, to dictate, the "Pen!".
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/17/20
Ps. I dated the smartest black kid in my school. Insulting the highest black teachers in my school. Then speaking in an auditorium to those teachers and their students. Ps. The only way

to gain genius is to speak on stage, the only arrogant way to approve intelligence. Ps. I'm still saying that smart black girl from highschool.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/18/20

BRIAN BANKS, the movie. I was assaulted for arrogance, curiosity killed the cat, but arrogance wounded it. Stop judging people for their misfortunes. You only judge because you fear your own exploited faults. And to my family, you can watch the movie with my password on HULU. Just add the number 7.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/18/20

Morgan Freeman, "Before you leave jail physically, you must leave it mentally, or you'll be back."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/18/20

The bible says the love of money is the root of all evil. So if you stand at the gates of man, the eyes of men, and you argue heaven over money, against those unpersuaded men, I promise you will tackle your chance into pearly gates over all that mortal lucrative the world barley glues together. Ps, Toast to all the BRIAN BANKS. Whispers, "Toast to me."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/18/20

I got a best friend named Larry, he a comedian, half my friends are comedians. I get free stand up, I say, "Larry I'm African American." Larry say, "You not African, stop sayin' you African you not from African 'descent', you was born in America, you are American, you better stop listening to these white folks, letting them tell you who they are, they don't even know who they are. If you African then they German, the 'real' Americans are black Indians." I got quiet then I said, "I got Cherokee." He lit his weed blunt and said, "Now we talkin'."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/18/20

Finding Forrester ends with the credits rolling on them playing basketball, to the song "Somewhere Over The Rainbow"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/18/20

Pompano beach

Black doll vs white doll video

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/19/20

People of God, Morriah, Larry, Jean, Dominic, Mom, Morgan, Blake, Rhonda, Tiffany, the woman who I treasure -Soteria, Mia- my heart, Uncle, Blake, Jenny, the Financial bank of Michigan, Corporate Casino, The Adult Entertainment Stores, Musa Enny Aishat from Nigeria, Nyiarra who I no longer associate, Jarrell who I've lost as a best friend, Darian who betrayed me, and all those who I can or cannot deliver this message to, people of God, I have a testimony. Last night I was on the BRINK OF DEATH. I gave away 2700$ dollars to a scam Adult Entertainment store for a sex doll that I had no long-term intentions of using, 2700$ which if spending any more would've lead me broke. I intentionally did this to mock God, to destroy myself financially, to speed up the time of my youth, and indefinitely, ruin my soul. People of God I have a testimony. Musa Eniola Aishat was not a good woman, she was a scammer from Nigeria, who I purposefully gave 1310$ to so I could destroy not only my pride, not only my foundation, not only my heart, not only my spirit, not only my mental state, correction, my spiritual state, but I was seeking to mock God, turn my back on what I believe to be His people, Black Americans, and resolutely destroy my soul. The upset with that intentional event nearly

lead me to commit suicide. It lead me to depression. It lead me to heartbreak. Heartbreak not because I couldn't love. But an angry heart because I could not "mock" God. And that angry heart put me on a road of damnation, and no matter how powerful my soul played a role in God's plan, God was on a move to teach me. And YES, gay sex with a broken and destructive spirit Dejion Smith wasn't enough to destroy me, but the secret, keeping the secret, keeping my testimony, my little did I know testimonial, secret, was enough for a seed, a seed to liberate my damnation, a seed to put me on a silent road of hell....so last night on that hellish road, and I saw the black concrete, the yellow stripes,

the lightning in the distance, but on that road a gay deacon by the name of LARRY BURKS called my phone, and I was drinking 2 bottles of wine at the time, and I was intending on finishing both, and I was giving gifts away to my my family and to friends, but I found myself talking to Larry halfway drunk at my apartment table, and Larry got real low, he said, "You think I haven't been reading your text? And the fact that you put the scriptures behind your words, and what you were saying in your text. God got a calling on your life, and if you don't stop right now you gone lose your soul. God is reaching out His hand and He's coming for you real soon. You keep giving all these gifts away and good gone come out of it. You also been praying a lot, real hard, spiritually. And God hear you. And you've been rejecting Him. And God is using me as a vessel to get to you. To intervene into your hellish mistakes. Every thing you want, your business, your books, your stage and all you have, that's what you want, but that's not what God wants, see you not content because you not giving that final piece, the most important piece, to God, see Josh, You gone find your business, through the church. Now it's your job to find that church to kick off your establishment, but the only way you gone get off the ground a business what was made by God, you, that was sent by God, is to go through God. You've been avoiding Him for too long, and I see it, and he's callin' you, and He's comin' for you and your work real soon, and when He come, you better listen." When Larry got done I was on my 5th glass of wine. I was completely drunk, and I started rebuking Larry, and Larry heard my rebuke, and He fled the phone. Then I went into the bathroom to use it, and I sat, and I rocked to my own rebuke, the rebuke that came from a sinner named Larry, a rebuke that came from my sinful actions, a rebuke that was sent by the Lord my God, and I rocked till I puked, I threw up, again, and again, and again,

rivers poured out of me, and everything that was toxic was trying to leave me on that bathroom floor, and God was calling in that bathroom, and I was listening. I was hearing the removal of self, and the installation of God...and I rocked to the melody of my repentance that whole night, brought on by the meaning of my drunkedness, brought on by the meaning of Larry's phone call, brought on by the meaning of God's strong preacher calling on my life, brought on by God's warning of wrath. And PEOPLE OF GOD, I heard! Through the cracks of my transgression ears....and I will not just spill the wine on the floor, the BLOOD OF CHRIST which is ALL HIS, TESTIMONIALS, which in part, lie, """"in this long text""", but I will spill the blood in my actions, in my change, in my redirection, in my complete surrendering to God, that I don't hope, but know, will bring every soul in this message and in the message that God leads me to deliver, to Him, to a chance at Saint Ship, to a chance at pearly gates, and when I come, when His message comes, when God Almighty comes, I pray you keep your convictions not a secret, and I pray you listen. In Jesus name, my God Almighty, Amen.

9/19/20

Ps. And a message to all my former, current, and upcoming preachers, to all the artist, to the common people's daily conversation, and to anyone who dares speak the Lord our God's name: The rawness of God, the rawness, the tree not the fruit, and not just the tree, but the roots, is not for sale. And any person convicted, "Caught" selling God, will 1. Only detour the further fulfillment of His work, and 2. Stalk the doors of suicide, a sin worse than death. Ask Judas Iscariot, the rebellious business partner of Jesus. Give only to Caesar, what belongs to Caesar, take only what 'you', are able to carry, The Lords yoke is easy to walk with, and that burden light. Beware of robbing your destiny, beware of selling your soul, and at all cost, do not tempest the Lord. Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/19/20

Wealth without meaning, is for the dammed. And work without Love, is Godless. - An employee from the Army of The Lord. Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/19/20

Why do you assume celebrities have to be so flawless, beautiful, weightless, and physically, "appropriate"? Lucifer was the angel of beauty, Jesus wore the rags to the rebuke show, Lucifer was the sound of heaven, if there were actors Lucifer directed every play. You assume. Many of you call the sun "the Son" or Jesus, or you. Liars. The only translation that doesn't say what I'm about to say is the King James Version. Lucifer is the morning star, but as the KJV puts it, he is the son of the morning. Egypt before slaves was a white nation. And they, before and after slaves, worshipped RA, the sun god, which is Lucifer, the Devil. Yet you tell me that the white man is our friend, you tell me the white man isn't all bad. And you sit to tell me that he wasn't religiously trained to be our enemy. Religiously trained to manipulate our bible. Religiously trained to brainwash us, my people, God's, His, people, into not believing it. I am not angry, I am calm. But my people are not going the right way. And to be anti-political, and to assume correction, Africa, which is not our land, was Christian, before world leaders assassinated their Kings, slaved their people, brainwashed Islam into their children, raped and killed their parents, took their bible, sold it to the world, experimented with America, the newfound cursed land, killed the Indians, us! By genocide, lied and said there God was animals and not Jesus. Used reverse psychology on black slaves with Christianity when they could beat it into Indians, us! Built Godless wealth and heathen traditions and made us practice them and not God's, again built an experimental nation, to mock the failed project, old Egypt, to mock God's wrath, and had the nerve to call it the United States...lol...US! Y'all didn't get that one...naw naw, y'all didn't get that one...I'll say it again, without "us", the Indians, there is no land.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

Y'all don't wanna get me started, it's too late in this unstable era to be blindly playing with God, y'all don't want me to preach. They killed off all the preachers at church, and built theology school to graduate cash cows. Come on now. Heaven was and still is big but there was space_____ for persuasion. Space. So if there can be space to break the rules in heaven, why can't you be silent on earth? People who talk believe not their blessings. Prayers biggest interaction, is silence. Many of you all wonder where I'm getting this wisdom from, how I'm typing facts so fast. You forget, Jesus sat on the water before He even gave you the holy spirit, and He was silent before He gave you rebellious folk of today a bible to follow. So if God is in the water, ladies, what do you think is in your belly? We are not learning from the world, we

learn from God by the water. Heaven and earth reflect each other for Christ sake! The earth is mostly water, mostly_____ If you think I lost you, I didn't. Jesus is in you. Not metaphoric, He "walks" in everything you do. If Lucifer was the music, Jesus was the silence. If Lucifer was the building, Jesus built it. If Lucifer was the room, Jesus was the space...He gave you space because He loves you. And He was silent all your life because He was teaching you. But you didn't believe words came from silence. The same way you don't comprehend that life is after death. I love all of you with my freaking soul! (Water, Space, Silence, Spirit, Death, Life all reflect each other. It's not a circle, it's a mirror, you immortal folks) Ahem, and for those of you who don't believe the Devil gets dirty, Revelations shows the four horse men, the Devil, the devil's angels, devouring the world, by the permission of God, and in the wilderness, hell on many occasions swallowed God's people, by the permission of God. I gotta go to work, I'm off this pulpit.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/19/20

They say "where's your ballot? " I say, "how I'm gone sign wit my hands up?" One more thing before I go, and I hope this makes your souls boil. I hope it insults your civil liberties. I don't watch Fox News, I don't use Social Media, my name is Joshua Claiborne, my number is 8777, I live on the west side Detroit Michigan, I am not scared of Coronavirus and I am "NOT" voting for president. You. Can find me 5 days a week pushing carts at the casino! Holla!....by the HQ Police station black people afraid of

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/20/20

A rich king even though we fight for quarters at the bank.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/20/20

You wanna know how I know the living word was here? From city to city, the world smelled like bread. You wanna know how I knew it was the end ofju the world? It was cooking.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/21/20

Why do we celebrate the birth of Jesus in a season designed for decay and death? Everything is dead and we got a nerve to say hallelujah....smh, holiday of the dead ain't halloween yall.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/21/20

Mockery is oversaturated, therefore desensitized, therefore ignored, therefore consequently, modernly, limited, to each person's experience. What'd they tell us? "If there is a crime, no matter how many black witnesses, if not one white man testify, the black witnesses invalid, and the case thrown out. And if one white man testify, he risk degradation, and even outcast." Ladies, gentlemen, black witnesses have the power, but defend the white lie, I say again, we the blacks, can speak against American hypocrisy, but mentally, still rely on that white and shinning voice.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/21/20

Alright please please listen. Something isn't right. Like something is really wrong. A lot of people I used to see riding the bus stopped, wild fires are burning up land across the country. China and America signed an under the table deal to become 2 government. America is now under complete dictatorship. They're talking about putting chips in people's bodies. America and major world governments have agreed on cryptocurrency as the new form of money. Films by 2024 have agreed to be totally accepting of gay romance. People are losing their minds on the streets. But let me tell you about me, I don't feel right spiritually. My brother who was Muslim all his life is now turning to God, my sister who didn't even talk about Jesus is now turning to God, when I'm at work co-workers harass me, but it's weird because they don't do it to get me fired it's to taunt me, then I see this look in their eyes. I was on the bus today and this lady was speaking about how we need to get out these casino's and preach on the streets, then when I went to work they said they were going to pay us more, way more but cut our days in half when it's slow at work. So we'll get our regular pay but work less, but that means I have more opportunity, like the bus lady said, to preach on these streets. People need God desperately,

and God called me to speak His word, but something really wrong spiritually is going on, I feel the tension and it feels demonic, all of this. Everything I just said. I'm mixing things up because I only get a 30 minute break. But I needed you guys to see this.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/21/20

Whoopi Goldberg, "You gotta find the tiny imperfections in the very flawed people you come across." It's very few people that know me other than my immediate family, Larry, Darian- god rest his ex friendship, and this girl (woman) I'm making my female best friend. I'm perfect to everyone else, in other words, impersonal.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/21/20

So y'all remember that 2700$ sex doll I got scammed with? I may be speaking too soon but I just got my money back. Cause I scared that white man. I said, "Where you at in New York?" He say, "Why do you ask?" I say, "Imma call you on monday." He ask, "Do you want a refund?" I say, "Naw, but if that business is legit just make sure you answer that call on Monday." He say, "Are you incriminating me?" I say, "You think I'm a cop?" He say, "No." I tell him, "Good answer, now answer that phone on Monday." He say, "I will." I say, "See you on Monday." *Click*
18 minutes later I got a full refund, and 18 minutes later I was hanging up on my bank with an Affidavit to tag his ass. My manz ain't never scammin' from Detroit again. You caint get a getter. He probably wondering with all the piss in his pants what's about to happen on Monday.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/21/20

I'm telling you, as a writer, as a speaker, as a performer, as a man confronting music, nothing can keep me too far from the sunlight, that spiritual firmament, that Yang of the sky, that drop from a fading dark cloud that says I'm still alive. I was broken, but now my pieces are writing material, "Alter the heart to inherit the soul."- Josh says. And as a lover of people, the heart? Is a mutual punching bag, so punch on today's people, you're makin' us stronger.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/22/20

Okay, I'm off work, time to say what happened, my co-worker, she kept bothering me, so today I told her to hush and let me talk, I told her about the world, I told her about work, I told her about governments, and I told her about news, as vague as I stood I talked to her. And after her break she came to me and her voice changed, she started crying, she said she can't sleep at night, that she's depressed, that she wants to go home, that what I said got to her, and that it was the truth...and I literally saw her eyes pause in permission for more tears, and before letting them fall with God's word from my mouth...I remembered I was in the most sinful place in the city, a place anxious to see me slip...and I painfully held my tongue, and lead her in going back to that soulless work called the casino. If only she was in the streets I said, I could've breathed to her very soul.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/22/20

The streets are calling my name. Not for gangster, not for drug man, not for nerds, the streets call me. The streets are ripe, the streets are the harvest, people need God's word more than ever, and yes I'm scared because I don't know the hour to tell folks "whole" story, but I wanna go to the homeless shelters and speak, I wanna feed the people outside, and when I can't afford food I wanna feed them with words- it'll take months for many of them to be filled, when they already have jobs and money I'll feed them with words, yes, God's word. I want to talk all over the city, as many places as the government bus takes me. I want to inspire others to follow my lead, so I'll show my work. I'll do it for free, with one intention, to give justly. Thank you Covid-19 *cough, cough* Armageddon, for opening up the hearts of man. Matthew 9:37

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/22/20

I act like I'm poor outside but live like I'm high end at home. People still don't believe what's in my house. People still don't believe the job I have. People still don't believe I'm writing all these paragraphs from the head. People don't believe the crazy social experiences I have on an

optional daily basis. People still don't believe I wrote a classic. People don't believe I speak skillfully. I start to wonder, do they not believe or is it me that doesn't embrace. Ps. A helluvah guy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/22/20

October 5th 9:30 am.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/23/20

It's 9 o clock in the morning, just wanted to spot on something. Dave Chapelle noted it was time for the entertainment industry to shut up, and for the streets to talk. Katt Williams hilariously did a speech about the 2020 reflective times. Eddie Murphy canceled his summer comedy special as you all have undermined, saying that these were no times for jokes. The churches were closed but no one's attending now that they're open. Black Friday has been shut down. People are barely in the streets except for minority white people. Movie theatres....what I'm getting at is we are being socially peer pressured to vent, to talk, to bear fruit of the subliminal media seeds they've been planting in us for over 30 years now. But no one is speaking. Not our friends, not our government, not our media. Anybody would be a fool to drop even a mix tape in these moments let alone a pen. Yes....we as American's, the most sensitive and emotional country on the planet will speak out, but not like this, not artificially. I close with this, when a nuclear bomb hits the ground, there is a complete silence for a moment, then a flash, then total obliteration. This social era, after a flash of silence....is nearing that obliteration.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/23/20

Hilariously did a serious speech*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/23/20

Y'all thought I was playing didn't y'all? Downtown alone, on Michigan Avenue and Woodward woman dress half naked, breast spread out on thin t-shirts, women looking in every direction, for any man with a J.O.B. to take them home. Any man would be a dummy to marry a woman they just met in 2020. I was damn near a dummy. #Don't do it.

Isaiah 4:1: and in that day 7 women shall take hold of one man saying we will eat our own bread, we will wear our own clothes, only give us your last name, to take away our reproach.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/23/20

And of you go up to chapter 3 Isaiah God tells you about the hood rat and how the industrial age and "Independent working women" became their doom. It says instead of hair it'll be bald. Watch out for them wigs yall. Instead of beauty, it'll be burning. Meaning no more modesty, manners, or love. Women are in heat with one desire beyond all quality- the bedroom. So when your girl says all she can do is sleep with you, and when she can't talk at the table or pray in the den, or give you wisdom....you've been entrapped. God calls them the haughty women of Zion who've mistreated God's men. I told y'all, the tables have turned. The hunter is not the hunted, and the prey is now the poison. #Just the messenger (Running)

If* Now*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/23/20

Now let me boast. An angel just walked into my bathroom today. And I'll say this. I don't believe in white angels what so ever. I believe in light skinned, dark skinned caramel, brown, any kind of black. But any white man saying he comin from God? Block. If I get to pearly gates and I see a bunch of white dudes wit wings I'm turning around. But an angel walked into my bathroom today, he didn't say much, he stared me down until I spoke. I said hey, he said how you doing? I said making it.....happen. Then he laughed, reached in his wallet, got a 20, gave it to me, then looked at me hesitant, and walked away. Why I said he was an angel is because I was priding myself, since I got back to work, not to take the people's money. Because I knew it was wrong. I

turned everyone down except this black man. So now here's what I'm gonna do, after 12 months of tips every year, I'm taking all that money, buying a bunch of random gifts, and giving them to the homeless and preaching to them about God's word and goodness. Talk about a stubborn confirmation. Take from the working and give back to the homeless. Robin Hood is unfortunately back in business. Oh well initial movement. (High Fist)(Down Face)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/23/20

So 12 months from now if you see a guy on Woodward and Michigan Avenue in grey pants a red suit wit a mask on and a sack of chinese wigs and ramon noodles passing them out to females inside their H&M bags while preaching...that ain't santa clause, that's ya boi Josh! Takin from the working class and giving to the homeless. (High Fist)(High Fist) Robin Hood baby!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/23/20

Alright so let me tell y'all what happened. Larry told me I couldn't tell nobody because either they wouldn't believe me or because they'd think I was crazy. So since I can't tell anybody, ima just tell yall. So Friday night I was depressed and heartbroken, so I pulled out 2 bottles of wine. And called Larry. Larry got on the phone and started an attempt to discern my spirit and foresee my path in life, talking bout, "you gone preach and God calling you" and all that stuff. But Larry was testing God by instigating me. And I knew Larry was playing with God. But the more Larry talked, the more I drank. And when I was completely drunk I felt a seductive sensation hover over me, and I started talking, and my voice changed, going from deep, to weak, to foreign-sound wise, and the words I was saying I wasn't thinking in my head but it felt like they were

being pressed on my tongue, and the more that sensation pressed me, the more I spoke. And Larry hung up. The following mornings from Saturday, Sunday and Monday Larry told me that out of all the times he's played with God, this one got him the most, I said, "What happened? I don't remember what I said." Larry told me, "I saw a vision of myself fall into hell, I saw my death, the death of others, I saw that I was the devils servant. I feared for my life. So now you know, and now I finally know, exactly what I am." Larry's voice sounded lighter on the phone, like a piece of him had weakened, like he'd been rebuked. He told me I was a very powerful person...I could hear the fear in his voice, and I was scared for him.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/23/20

Yall be thinking I'm playing. There's no such thing as "aware" in the bible. You're either awoke or you've fallen asleep. And what I have is a very strong discerning spirit. And I been getting these dreams yall. I feel like this stuff getting stronger and stronger over time. God is entirely real. I can't even tell y'all what I saw at work after Friday. I couldn't play music I couldn't watch TV I couldn't do anything. Let me go to bed.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/23/20

Alright, ok, OKAY! BREAKING NEWS. I've been talking to my best friend Larry for 2 years now. And after what happened Friday, Larry talking bout turning over his sexuality, he talking bout giving his life to God. Yes I said it. Larry finna give up being gay, he finna give up smoking, yes Lord, he finna give up weed, he finna get his life right, yes Lord. A man, in his 40's, who's been gay for 30 years, is now repenting. Don't tell me my God ain't real. Don't tell me to go to church when I am the church. See, God will speak through you, oh Lord, to get to the sinner. Yes God, I said He will speak through you.....yes...and if you got any sins, if you got any wicked ways, speak nah, if you got any wicked ways, don't ask God for deliverance, ask God to send you

people, His people, to see God in you, and while he's delivering them, He will also deliver you. People of God, I gave up masturbation. People of God....He! Is real.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/24/20

When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things.

1 Corinthians 13:11

What I wouldn't give to feel like my crying co-worker, what I wouldn't give to feel the convictions of Larry again, what I wouldn't give to sit in the seat of my baptised, holy ghost filled little sister, what I wouldn't give to be hugged like the rape victimized student Jemilia, what I wouldn't give to be overwhelmed with God's word like Aaron, what I wouldn't give to be the lady on the bus who shouted in tears, the lady on the train tracks who burst in eye water, the teen at the downtown bus who cried into her blessing wondering why me, the boy at the river walk who found revelation, Zack who was stopped from suicide, Tiara who was given a helping hand, Elijah who graduated highschool, Lo who overcame suicide and found Jesus, the lady at fairlane who thought she was blessing me when really I was the blessing, what I wouldn't give to be the 12th grader who heard my first high school speech.....what I wouldn't give to be the numerous people, all the lives I helped change, if not for a reason, a season, then a lifetime, I wouldn't give the other side of that experience...I wouldn't give myself folks, because although I cry less, I feel passion more, although the water has dried, fire has taken it's place. Maturity in God is my flame. So my prayer to you all this Thursday morning, is although the rain no longer comes from the ground, I pray in you, the fire rises. Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/24/20

Y'all wanna know my favorite Disney movie? Pocahontas. That's where all my dreams and spirituality and long hair, and strong will comes from. Native American. That's where my gifts come from. Without them, God wouldn't speak so deeply into me. I am, in part, because of the Cherokee blood. Thank you grandma. Btw my 2700$ came back. I'm rich again! At least in my head I am.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/24/20

I met a cougar, I met a wife with pants, I met 2 women I named, "The vague" girls, I met the usual, "I can't have friends because I'm in a relationship" girl, I met the hood rats, I met a woman who I intimidated...and I made 2 guy friends. All in all, the mall was the spot. Now that I'm home, I talked to Soteria for 2 hours and 30 min till she fell asleep...man...it felt good to hear her voice...to hear that after all these years, she's still mine. Don't make me cry...I needed something as mine. Good night visitors.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/24/20

I just wanna thank you all thus far for being apart of my street writes. I wanna welcome the 2 new comers who I've added to the group. Welcome, you who'll remain anonymous. This is my social media aka bootleg freedom of speech. Today's a big day, I'm going to the mall to make a lot more friends and hopefully, slowly, add them into the chat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/24/20

Takeoffs2324

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/25/20

Crazy rant time. Hello. Good morning hoax folks. I found love. I found genius. I found business. I found fammmmmily. My job thinks I'm smart, a thought a little lower than I am. My friends find me strange. Stranger than I could've been. I'm whole. I'm content. I'm satisfied, on cloud star. Thank you again thus far, for listening to all my priceless craziness. Your quiet sanity goes a long way.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/25/20

I be dressed up in my house in tidey wideys and polyester watching Katt Williams wit a box of premium orange juice. Why half my friends girly girls. I tried real hard to get some tom boy friends. I got so many girly girl-friends I had to go to the mall and get 1 male friend to secure my straightness. My sisters are girly girls, my friends are girly girls, my woman is a girly girl... The only woman in my life not a girly girl is my momma, cause she in the middle. My daughters gone be rockin' Cherokee barbies and spiritual tea parties. And yes I will be present saying cheers.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/25/20

Man today was cool. And I ain't even go no where. I just dropped a 100 on my woman then sat in her car and talked, I call that a security deposit. She said Imma pay you back, I said and Imma send it back, she said imma write a check, I said imma make it bounce, she said imma send a money order I got your last name, I say, naw baby, you got "our" last name.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/25/20

See one thing y'all little girls gone learn, is never cross a Claiborne twice. Ole nigerian who scammed me for a 1000$ thought she had a cash cow so she came back for more. Saw my Facebook page and the wine and dine restaurants I went to. I damn near burnt my steak tryna plot on this B****. Let a trick get pass US customs, yeah imma sip on this wine to calm down but I'm finna get that ass. Karma is one thang, but a Claiborne is another...let the hunt begin.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/25/20
1193$ 401k a month.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/25/20

Minnesota Africans
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/26/20
Read book at bus stop tonight.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/26/20
Since I can't put this in my epic short story about women because it defeats the purpose of allusion and for lack of inclusiveness, I'm showing it to you, my friends and family.

Black women are my America, and I pledge allegiance to the flag of their ever changing skin.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/26/20

To my Soteria, may you never get this message, and may I always show it. I chased you for 7 years, from the moment I first became your man. And the only man you've ever known, and ever are reminded of, is a hero named Josh. I am a little boy, but my spirit is a lion, you are a little girl, but your spirit is my phoenix. We swarm each other like a current, dragging our emotions down deep conversations. Will you leave me? I say, will you hurt me? You say.

Steak pic.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/27/20

I finally got this thick ass steak to do something tasty. Still work to be done next week. But this wine right here is my winner. It sits on the tongue then rolls back when you say so. Ouu. I'll buy it again. *

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/27/20

I walked up to a girl today, and I said stuttering, "Do you have a number by any chance?" She said "I do, but I have a boyfriend." Quickly I replied, "Well you have a wonderful day. And still be awesome, always." Secretly I was lifted. I became confident in her sorrow. Passive in my tactics, sinister in my smile. Like going to a bum and asking if they've any change. And their reply, "I have a sign." I've tossed pennies at the weak, rolling dollars behind my back. It's an evil game. But what do you say to a feminine generation with no likelihood of hope. Aww I'm just joking. (Smile Face)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/27/20

I can imagine owning a bookstore, temporarily for this purpose: Finishing up my short story about women, and setting up a book signing and sale at the store. A woman comes into the store, she looks at the book curious, I tell her to pick it up, give it a quick glance, she tries reading it, is highly interested turning page after page, and when I see her hearts desire marinating, I say, "Who told you to read that book? You didn't pay for that book. Who said you could be in this store? Security, get that book from her hands. Get her out of my store!" And I'd watch the tears fighting to roll from her face. And in the midst of that fight, I'd secretly take a picture with my phone, and print that picture, and attach it to the video surveillance tape, and put that tape on a shelf in my house, next to all the tapes of women I....let me stop, y'all gone think I'm evil.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/27/20

This is gonna sound really weird, but you'll understand. I took a long stare today. Some people would call this socially awkward, but I was confident. I stared deep at white people, at black people, lightly at couples, at bums. Sometimes I walked up to a girl and stated my name and asked of her number, which took 10 seconds, some were crowds of women, some were in 2's, some by themselves. Most of them said, "I have a boyfriend." Nearly all of them asked why. But I kept walking, silently staring a bum down as he begged for change, staring a worker down as she nodded, starred a dog owner down as she stood awkwardly. I starred at everything but kids. I did the confident opposite of social media, I snooped the personal space of others with my eyes, with every intention to be seen. But I'll tell you why I did it. Downtown in the high-end area, people with money or class come to sit and pretend they know what happiness is. And one day I saw a mentally unstable man yelling and causing an uncomfortable scene, but as "happy" as the people were, nobody responded, they pretended disturbance was invisible, just as they pretend happiness. So if mentally crazed savages can fail at interrupting artificial scenes, then I can succeed at making downtown my silent movie, choosing when to act my script on the lying single women, con men bums, and depressed groups of society. Stare on I say.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/27/20

I lost 1000$ got back 2. I got scammed for 2700$ got it back the next week. I thought I was getting 200k ended up getting 90. All in all, my ignorance motivated my hustle. I'm trying to tell y'all possum is my favorite animal. Play dead or play dumb. More steak tonight!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/27/20

I wanna give a thank you to my best friend Larry, I'm a fan of his quotes, "Tell the Truth, Shame the devil.", "Ain't that paintin' the kettle black.", "I do declare." This guy has been a hero of comedy. My weakness to friendship, is a comical individual. I wanna thank Blake, the student of comedy, and my brother, there is no hello, there's only, "HALA!", without him I'd feel a little less aware of my wrongs. My uncle, the pimp of comedy, the line of any given week, "Cotton Candy sweet as gold, Nigga." That table with all that food I show, and many other hospitable gifts and

love, are from the man, the comical, the pimp. Thank you Morgan, for pushing my hard headed mind into poetry, It's nothing your love can't teach, my pusha woman. Darian for teaching me how to cook, although you're no longer here, here's your quote, "That's pure." Rhonda just for being beautiful, I quote you often, "EyeHeartU". Mia, the definition of my tears, I'll steal Rhonda's quote, I love you little girl. My mom, I got too many quotes and too many reasons for this paragraph ('s). Dominic, for taking my phone number and agreeing to be my mentor. And for the ones I can't thank due to lack of present qualities, you're cool too.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/28/20

I'm low on friends, work is work, but....LEBRON JAMES.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

Imma tell y'all something, all of y'all know how I'm feeling but few of y'all some fake ass mfs who like deflecting shit at others so y'all can feel more sane. But everyone has felt how I've felt. Work is stressful, supervisors trying to write you up, workers glaring with evil smiles when they think you're getting disciplinary action, workers constantly asking are you getting sent home, security harassing you, checking your bookbag 10 times a week unauthorized like you're a terrorist. Doctors acting like they're out dated parole officers. Women breathing down your back sucking your state of mind dry. Then people got the nerve to ask if I'm alright. The fact that I'm calm everyday, passive every day, the fact that I haven't gone off on anybody in going on 4 years says I'm beyond alright, I'm borderline perfect. So to the backstabbers, fuck you, to the two faced, pick one, and to any one who pretends not to understand my tension, when I ignore you, I'm not snapping, I'm just withholding your awaited ammunition. Life is a combative relationship.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/29/20

I'm playing this song Turning around for me by Vashawn Mitchell and it's liberating me. My write ups fall off October 16th, my raise in pay is October 16th, my vacation extension is October 16th, my debit card just mailed in, I just got 2000 extra dollars, I'm making just shy of 35k a year, and I know I should feel sad right now but God tells us about comfort in the storm. When this

song was playing at church the pastor said get up to my momma, she was struggling financially, he said get up momma, walk down the aisles, and although he gave her only a small bucket of money, the sympathy brought tears to my eyes, I choked, I couldn't breathe, I felt God was saying come on son, no one saw. But I was overwhelmed, because someone I loved, was being filled. I just wanna say people, I love all of you. But right now I'm being filled.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/29/20
8798

9/29/20
36,000
16,800
15,600
14,400
4,000
10,000

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/29/20

Larry keep snitching on me so imma snitch on myself. I keep tryna buy sex dolls y'all. Like I think I gave up the hunt, but every now and then I find myself online window shopping. This is why I do it, I need a back up plan in case women don't work out. My ex came into my life temporally as a friend, said Coronavirus took her job, and she's struggling to make money living downtown in an apartment for 850 a month. She told me she was tricking old men to give her 5k then 20k I gave her a 100 on the general purpose but when I tried to give her advice on "the

game" she threatened to call the cops on me for harassment and said if I called again she was getting a restraining order. I blocked the bitch. #1 I was right, women are hunting men cause they broke. #2 don't discourage them, let these broads flop.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/29/20

Women do not like me. Like idk if they smell it on my clothes or my voice got a silent siren calling all foul women. But women dislike me. Not as in they don't wanna date me, but as in they despise me. On the general purpose. GP.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/30/20

"The Game" Can I say something folks? I dress like a bum..my work shirts are stained with red, I get a 10 dollar hair cut, once, a month. I wear the same shoes outside and at work. If I can't ride the bus I walk. I can afford a car 3x's over. I rock the cheapest phone on the market. I wear a 20 dollar walmart watch like a rolex. I wear the cheapest pair of glasses. I rock the same 2

pairs of pants inside and out of work, and 1 pair shorts. I buy expensive items at stores just to refund them in order to avoid being a shopaholic, my headphones are one of the only pieces of audio ear technology to include mostly metal, let alone a cheap long lasting pair. I buy food in bulk. I have a college library in my apartment. I pay less than 800 a month on all living expenses. I make 35,000 a year shy of 40. I'm 22 with an LLC. I'm 22 with exact real estate plans. How did I get this mindset? When I was younger my pediatric doctor said, "Rich people get richer, wanna know how? They save, everything." But she forgot to tell me to invest so I learned my own way to invest. I've never held a successful relationship with a female. I've never accepted homosexuality, bestiality, pedophilia, or any left turn. In 3 years I'll have bought and sold 3 houses, and in those 3 years 6 houses, and at the end of those years I'll be looking to buy 10. Why am I telling you this? Because black men are walking through fairlane mall on the daily who are millionaires, and one of them is a married black security guard in his 20's. Not only have women come under a misconception of the black man, not only have they failed to destroy him, not only have many men chosen the wrong route, not only has society been deceived by "cool" over proper. But the good man in in the last 5 and will be 10 years has successfully migrated passed generational failure, and a step closer towards small percent success. Sorry hoes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9/30/20

Geeked! Alright so I have a surprise for you guys. It's not money or food but you'll like it. April 2021 will be the Anniversary of my longest speech and the peak of my teenage talent. And in that speech I said, "5 years from now, I'll administer a plan, that may save us all." From August 5th 2020 till now I've been texting you guys. And until April 2021 I'm going to keep these text/rants going. After April 2021 I won't be ranting anymore. Why that is, is because April 2021 im taking all these text and publishing them as a book. But not just any book, but as a "Text" book. And you guys get to be the audience, if not the first hand viewers of this work. Again, it's not a novel, it's a textbook. And I won't be writing a novel until my final project. This textbook won't be publicly published until I'm done with my last speaking engagement project. The text book is gonna be called, 'A Social Media Funeral' why I call it that is because I'm against social media. But why the rant will only last 8 months is because social media is not my main subject, it's only an aggressive opinion. Passive aggressive-ish. Your responses will be reworded and

names of banks, companies and yourselves will be changed. But because the rant is only 8 months, it leaves room for a movement of people to give their opinion of bias against social media, hopefully in their own rants, or if they dare, textbooks. My name is Joshua Claiborne/ genius, over and out.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/1/20

I love you! i love you! I luv, luv, luv! Dom, Morgan, Larry! Rhonda! Mia you're not in the text but you too! Jenny! Jean, Morriah, Tiff. Mommaaaaaaa! (J cole voice) Blake! Dug I wish you were here. December winter is on de way. Wanna know something odd? Yall could block me for a month and unblock me for 24 hours and I'd still be yapping (talkin) cause it's not to you it's at you. But unlike a book, it's not a story you read, it's a story for you. One your comments have the ink to stain. And should you walk in the steps of my work, your comments will have the ink to impact. Some people work to make money, other's work is the lucrative. From the movie Money Ball, the movie Concussion I use the life of King Midas and say with a Tyler Perry Madea voice, "Everything you touch is gold." And I say with my own, "But no, I will not sell the gold."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/1/20

And I love you my niece Christina. Moby Dick, a story, says, I'll work enough to see you hunt the beast, but not enough to chase it. The beast is the devil. And the devil is an empty promise. The promise which states, if you get me, I'll give you all that belongs to God. Matthew 4:1-11 Zechariah 3: 1-10 By making this textbook I'm cheating. Because I'm making a fine piece of work without corrections of errors, studious facts, or exactness of names. In irony, I'm the fireworks of social media, and the information of textbooks. And correction, I will publish this book publicly once I've read all the books in my college library. But I'm not the only one who cheated. Jesus cheated when he healed a man on the Sabbath. Mark 3: 1-6 Because He and now I know one thing, ouuu, When you're the "Word", ouuu, you can do anything. Hence break rules. And I'm "like" the "Word", a follower of Christ. So in my writing, speaking, directing career, Imma cheat effortlessly. Ps. Text messages are legal documents. Fart*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/1/20

By the way, that security guard millionaire at fairlane mall in his 20's doesn't even have his highschool diploma or GED. How's that for Success vs Education. I never will forget, when I first started working at the casino. I talked to everybody about anything relating to encouragement. I was hot for drive. Ready for any kind of opportunity. Sitting down in the cafeteria, an executive came to me. She said, "Hey, how you doin?" I said I was alright. She said, "So what do you do besides clean up?" I say, "I write books, I actually completed my first one not too long ago, it was just a draft though." Then she started, "When I first got this job, I was classy, full of respect, talked to everybody. And I waited years until I shocked the staff when they found out that this classy black woman was actually ghetto (hood). But it was too late, they couldn't fire me. Do you know I'm a new york times best seller? I write heavy novels. I just work this job for little change, I make the big bucks when I'm off work. But nobody here knows, and nobody needs to know." I sat there in amazement, and asked, "Why come and talk to me?" She said, "I just came to fix what was broken." That lady never spoke to me again, but ever since, I was on a chase for what would later be my business and all it's projects, and a chase for what would later be my financial feet and direction. Daniel in the bible sat with kings, I plan to do the same.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/1/20

And also that woman before the Coronavirus pandemic, a year before, stopped working at the casino. I guess you can say, her books covered the cost. Another story, my bus driver Frank, I talk with him much, he said, "I know a guy, considerably the best in his field, that all his life he wanted to be a bus driver. He played with little buses as a kid, told his mom, say 'Momma, when I grow up I wanna drive the buses.' Lo and behold, years later, this man became a bus driver. And he was dedicated, putting all the hours he could, over time, over time. Now, this man makes 100k to 300k a year. So don't you tell me you gotta be famous, or a CEO, when this man all he wanted, was to drive a city bus." Something else, remember that speech I did in high school? That 15 minute speech? It's also on YouTube? Well I'll be refurbishing and revamping that speech on my stage in my house. I'll reword some

of the lines, and film it then distribute it to audiences once I'm ready to market. So there's 4 chapters. The 15 minute speech, this book, and the climax my business project, chapter 1. My business project short story on women, and half of my 3rd business project, chapter 2. The last half of my 3rd business project and my 2 directed plays, chapter 3. And my first ever and hopefully one of the greatest of all time, self published novel, chapter 4.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9yhd

12/6/20

I saw the lightning in the clear blue sky. I saw the paint on the gravel, and it was the sea y'all. I just got another 1600 dollars. Let the numbers keep climbin'. Fried chicken, broccoli, twice baked loaded mashed potatoes today with a side of French wine. A crazy man talkin', is just a sad ole crazy man. But a crazy man wit money....now das poetry.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/1/20

My big brother Blake, on my 14th birthday, 2012, September 16th, yeah, that was the day. PS3 system, 2 controllers, on a futon. I was in 8th grade at the time, and I was yet to do my first motivational speech in front of that entire school. My brother came over my house and gifted me a Madden 13 NFL game. And the highlighted quality of my brother is that he's in no rush, rarely is he ever, patience is the motive. So he tells me not to skip the intro of the game, and to my surprise Ray Lewis a player I don't know does something anti athlete. He does a 1 min 47 second speech about his legacy. And it's got darn motivational. In less than 2 minutes my eyes were forever opened, see my brother loved football, he even beat my ass in the game, but all the while I was grateful, appreciative of how he edified my road to performing arts, as an unaware statue of inspiration. Damn near 6 foot tall fighting fires for the angry and heated city he's still standing strong. Kudos to a versatile player.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/1/20

I'm watching the breakfast club. This ish is so true. I'm renting it but I might buy this movie. The cool kid gets with the goth girl. The stoner gets with the cool girl. I'm seeing my life in this movie.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/2/20

Everytime you get happy, content, satisfied, negative people just start calling your phone. Like clock work, Ny, Aaron, jaz. Man. And when you get really lifted, everybody starts calling. People you didn't even know still had your number. And when you get sad, it seems like people leave you to rot. But not all farm fields have funerals. It is rare I note, that what is left alone, isn't left for birth.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/2/20

A world of dead grapes. A funeral for them, a sanctuary for me. One mans trash is another mans...you get the jist.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/2/20

See, ladies and gentlemen, normally I don't drink wine while texting, I may swerve off the subject. You see ladies and gents, I'm a cold hard giver. I give to people that block my number, I give to people that keep reintroducing me to Mr.click. I give to people that say all guys are bad including me I guess. I say to my mirror, why do I bless those that curse me. Why oh why oh mirror. I'm a comfortable giver, never going broke from the beggin' hate. But oh mirror, open my eyes. As I pour my glass, I toast to dem good guys.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/2/20

This girl I knew, she told me, Josh you never had to struggle. I said, you right, I haven't. She told me, Josh I'm gone be homeless. I may sell my body. She tells me about suing this guy, getting divorce half on that guy. Tells me if I call again she'll press restraining order charges on me. Evens gives me the Mr.click a few times. Then weeks after she calls me back, bout how she needs me, how anything can happen tonight for a few pieces of change. So I sip my wine ladies and gents. And like madea I flap my hand towards my body, "Come on in...live with me, till you

get on your feet." I say like madea, "You don't gotta sell yourself." Then again I'm hearing the Mr.Click song, it sang to me how bad of a guy I really was. So I sip my wine folks. Cause this bottle is the only world without none sense.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/2/20

No one says that wine is beautiful. Because there is no party around wine. Just to think, how many demons are around today's beautiful people. I gotta tell you, I miss my little sister. The years are blurs, but the heart translates the blur. And I contemplate the blur. How we sat, how we smiled...but how we never listened to each other in our youthful circumstance. We lived as strangers. With our own struggles. Her as a woman, but me as a half lived man. So to say I miss my sister, I also say unaware, I miss my father. Whether he's weeping and gnashing of teeth my every step, or directing my powerless path...I give love, to the possibly upside down sky, of that which ignorantly, I do not not know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/2/20

What is wine? I deal with memory loss, often, what is wine however? I lose track of myself when excited, when I am stressed, when I find depression...my emotions are like memory loss. Climbing and descending in fragile thoughts, afraid of glue. Emotion is my wine, and wine is my sibling....born parallel to me, never touching the spot to cure that pain I feel so daily, tenderness...weak. Wine is the vision of hell...or may as well, be a telescope to happiness. As I sip...so much happiness. A world of dead grapes. A funeral for them, a sanctuary for me. One mans trash is another mans happiness. Oh...oh...the grapes reside residence, on this cotton tongue.

One man's trash is another man's fruit*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

I'm prepared to die early y'all. I don't wanna die. In fact, I'm afraid to die, in a sense. But because I give my life up. Because I sacrifice my life, not expecting the other side in return, good I plan will come of me. But they "might" kill me y'all. I wanna start memberships for African Americans to drink and get discounts on researched and certified good tasting wines. Red wines to be precise. I plan for the membership cost to be 5 dollars and the discount 15%. I wanna get subscribers offline, in person. I wanna shake the hands of every black member. I wanna steer them away from liquor and liver damage. I also intend to support well rounded African American small businesses, in hopes that they can become incorporated. I hope to back them not just with my marketed desired approach but also with my own money. I plan to teach African Americans the worth and art of literature, writing and reading. I plan to convince in person African Americans on the importance of following Jesus, and out of all my creative memberships, discounts and lessons, that Christianity, which isn't a religion, should be the greatest work worth subscribing to. Like I said, they might kill me, but if I die, for not just what I believe in, but to, what serves the people, my, people, then Black folk of America, it'd be a good death in deed, a death not expecting good in return, a death that good will come of. All I ask hopefully years! From now. Is that if you see me in the demonic antichrist news, that if you never met me in person, or if you never walked in that narrow path, or have yet to walk, or accept the wide road, or choose to be blind to all which Christ is....do not mourn me...do not gossip...and do not say I was your people.

10/3/20
Correction, A martyr*

The driver wasn't fighting about a mask or insults....he was fighting for his life because of Coronavirus. Probably thought since his bus coworker earlier this year died from it, he was next on the chopping block. Fight for ya life Mista driva, fight! "All my life I had to fight, and I be dammed if I let Covid 19 kill me. Not for 18 dollars an hour, hell naw."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

My head hurts a bit, minor hang over. I remember a year after I got my job at Casino, there was this supervisor in food and beverage, light skinned, crooked teeth, glasses. He got his job when I got mine. And from the time we met up until that year point we were good associates and advertising friendship. So when we couldn't sit down and talk I scheduled a meeting with him on my break, called him on the radio when I got to the cafeteria, he ran upstairs a little late and I was eating a bowl of fruit loops with no water to clear my throat. He sat in the seat near me and I immediately ran my anxious lips of my testimony and revelation from God. He sat there letting his good heart listen. It marinated, not enough to make him cry but enough to say, "Man, you need to be somewhere speaking." And I ate my cereal...months later he was no longer a worker at that casino. He'd found another job. Whether my words had rerouted his ship, or this, "Good people can't last in sin, unless from sinner to sinner they travel." His words had promoted my light and I saw Jesus in our Association, advertising that priceless Christianity.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

I be surprised that people still talk to me, correction, listen to me. Not because of any insults I've given to people, but because I'm real. I'm real, full of embraced humanity, and full of God sugar free-coated. No homosexuality, clear minded, thugless....the fact, that I am free, and people can say that they love Josh, pitiless, lacking condescent, shameless. I've belonged at this place all my life. There's more to come I know, glimmers of me in mirrors should turn to sentimental ash I know, but to be at social peace...(period)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

Larry keep telling me, "You keep doing right by people it's gone come back to you. You may not want it but you gone get it anyway." I love Larry, like that's my spiritual brother. I don't go to church but Larry my deacon. It's like hearing, just hearing somebody tell you about God, it lets you know, that His words are eternal not just timeless. That His spirit rest on those words. That if any man believes them, and speaks them, despite sin, that power will follow. And Larry got power, cause God in Larry. A customer at the casino named John, old cat, 70 I think, said, "All my life I've given, and all my life I've gotten. I tell you, if you give, from the heart, and expect nothing, and you keep giving in life, Josh, you'll always be taken care of." My Dad, God father,

but dad, although he's not a Christian, Christian man, he took me and my sister in as his own since we were babies, my other siblings who had living fathers too. Up until 18 he never missed a Christmas. And his kindness and good heart resonates on the conversations of many people, and at 70 I believe is his age, he's never seen the light of a nursing home, or death, or financial drought, or loneliness. All his life a man I consider to be my second physical father has always been taken care of. God hopes us 70 years, so to all my old men, you're in the promise years. So if you wonder where I get my heart, it's the people, cough* cough* church, I go to.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

You ain't ready to go to church, ouuu, take em' Josh! See I praise Larry, yes, that's why he's mentioned so much. Larry did for me what no straight man or woman could, let me preach, Larry did for me what no gay man was required to do. I cried amidst Larry, I broke down in sorrow. I had had enough of being hurt by women, and refused to be Godless and "cool". Larry, a gay man, had every right to see a straight man get weak on the phone. My family couldn't do it, my friends couldn't, my mentor couldn't, God chose Larry. Imma tell you why 22 years old September 18th Friday night suicide, homosexuality and brokenness was swirling around my bottle and in his late 40's Larry had been through it all. And that night Larry stopped portraying a gay man. That night Larry talked as a man. And he treated me as a man. And allowed me to release all my pent up pain. You ask, how can a gay man deliver a sexually confused man? Or even, how can a gay man deliver another soul? Jesus says, there is not a sin that I have not been tempted with, therefore making his spirit relatable and affordable, to all men. So simply because Larry had been through homosexuality all his life, God used him, as a perfect vessel, to talk me out of it. Oh let me preach, in order to deliver you from sin, you gotta meet it face to face. The bible told His people in Deuteronomy to go through danger, not around. The longer you walk around sin the longer you'll live in sin, you gotta go through the sin! To get that blessing. How many of y'all know I don't think of homosexuality any more? How many of y'all know I don't depend on women anymore? How many of y'all know there's no point in suicide anymore? Somebody say Deliver! Naw, y'all don't want church, take em' there. I fasted for 60 days and praised every day from July to September in 2017. Finally tired I yelled to God in the bathroom, "Jesus, get me out of this sin!" A text came through my phone immediately saying MGM casino is hiring.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

I never said I'd actively commit suicide. I said these words, "before I go gay, I'm opting out the game." That's a stance of manhood. Gay attempts to be considered a one and done category. If you do anything with a man whether you stop or proceed, it's gay. But men in prison experience the same opportunities, that I've been limited to all my life. But for fact that I refused to make it a lifestyle, and refused to let it haunt me, again, is a stance of manhood. I used to steal as a kid, but after many bad turns, figured out the art of thievery, if it's given to you, legally, you're not stealing, your receiving. A stance of intellect.

My mother who God had placed at that casino got my resume together, y'all not hearin' me, I was too weak and depressed to walk, my momma bought my interview clothes, she drove me to the place, put words in my mouth, told me what to speak, how many of y'all know I got that job on my birthday? How many of y'all know God will give you clothes, hallejuah! Give you words to speak, give you knowledge? Somebody say, "If you just Believe!" But God was still speaking, He said, "In order for me to get you out of sin, I gotta put you in the most sinful place in the city, I gotta put you in the casino." I say again, In order to get you out of sin, you gotta go through it, somebody say, face! My demons! To overcome them!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

"As we proceed, to give you what"....I gotta give praise to Dominic. My mentor. He works at the optical doctors office, I walked into his job drugged up on I ain't tellin you what. Lol. But, I looked at him and said, "You know who you look like?" He said what? I say, "You look like Dave Chapelle." He laughed. And although he wasn't professionally funny, his comedic truth helped save my life. I asked for his number my mom said, "Don't give him your number, he gone call your phone all day long." But Dominic took a chance and said why not. As resulted, I didn't call him all day long, but I called when I needed him most. And this black brotha didn't always have the words to say, and he didn't have to, being there, trying was enough. At the end he saw a

miracle, in return he told me his testimony, "Josh before you walked into my shop I was praying for God to help me. My mom came to me, she was a preacher, she said, 'Instead of praying for help, pray to help' and shortly after you walked through my door, and changed my life. Josh I'm married now, I'm not perfect but I even tend to God's word more." Now I call Dominic my mentor, and there's some irony behind that. I call him my mentor in respect of his eldership, but also because my blessing was his teacher, my miracle was his mentor, and because of that lesson, it made him a better instructor, and I dare say a better father. "An old man, with a cane his damn self, witnessed a young man walk."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Pic.

10/3/20

People always sayin', "When is Jesus comin' when is Jesus comin'" y'all complain more than the people in the old Testament, recall, they waited centuries upon thousands of years before Jesus even came and died for their sins. And we complain about 2,000 years, pshhh, be patient. Trust me, we gone die before He come back. But it's not about seeing Him, it's about keeping the faith till your eyes close. You got the old Testament, you got the Gospel, you got the aftermath of the gospel (Paul) and you got revelations. Can I tell you a secret? Revelations is the reveal of the bible and raw told history of what happened and what is to happen to His people. It shows the spiritual side of biblical and present day fact. Ps. I think native Americans lost because they had no international allies. They got ambushed and cheated. The spirit was their ally and a cursed America was their final blow. Dot dot dot...I made it downtown, again.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

For each book that is adapted for television, is another piece of literature which by those viewers, will never be read. You don't have to burn books any more, just put them on that hot screen. Curiosity kilt the cat, but action desensitized curiosity.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

My job literally studies my speeches that I put on YouTube. What I need to shock people for? I don't need to shock people. Shocking others is an excuse for not enlightening yourself. You better go ask somebody who know somebody who know something. I don't speak english at work, I speak M.O.P and USD. Shock people, psh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

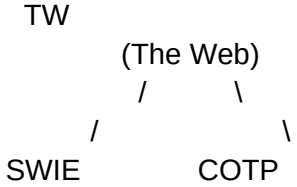
10/3/20

I stopped being suicidal in 2016 November, by law. I did gay acts but was never a homosexual nor bisexual nor pansexual. I was a thief and still am a thief as of 2020. 3/4 of all young men in this upcoming generation will experience and be victims of gay sex. America is the new Rome, Rome was the next Egypt. And Rome used to be the homosexual capitol of the world. And specifically on Easter where every man of every household would publicly, legally gather in the streets for orgies until it was made illegal by the courts. In many continents homosexuality is still illegal and still considered widely as an abomination. Again, it is not okay to be gay. And every mother who was once a girl that told young men this will experience their offspring cut off, and obsoletion of grandchildren. And will have to celebrate easter with her son Jerry and his husband Jake. Lol. I'm sorry. What is condoned in history, is later condemned by fact. Stay tuned as I'll inform you on the details of the first few lines.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

Stans of Wine & Industrial Entrepreneurship.



Stans of Wine & Industrial Entrepreneurship
Cherry On Top Productions

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

Uber just rescued me. Lyft was charging 33$....hell naw. Uber said 9.99. I said gottt damn.

10/420

I just got home. Uber driver was wise. I suspected he was gay though, he was smackin his lips too much, and went in his glove compartment, I thought it was a gun, naw, brotha pulled out candy, thought he was tryna call me sweet. I was afraid he was gone ask me if I wanted a piece, thought that was like a prison pass. But he said something wise, in his Tyrese voice, "You want loyalty before love. You wanna be able to see the love through the loyalty. Someone that's there for you, not kissy touchin'. And don't look for love, I'm 48, let love come to you, don't look for love, you gone look and get your heart broke, and that'll be what you looked for and fount'." I say that's deep shish.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/3/20

I'm watching dave Chappelle's 8:46 on YouTube. And this guy spends 30 minutes talking about George Floyd, a guy who we don't even talk about anymore. We don't even mention Dave's YouTube speech. Because honestly, we don't care about George, We didn't care about the riots. We didn't care about the white folks destroying our cities. And besides the point of news channels not telling the full story and desensitising the public....(...period)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/4/20

I'm watching Troy. This is Brad Pitts best movie. Idc what you fill my head with, I will never, never believe that a man can be born gay. If I slap a man long enough I'm gonna get a man's punch. If I degrade a man long enough I'm gonna get a man's rebuttal. No matter how gay, manhood is in there somewhere, gay men are just too bruised and pained to use it. It's stubbornness. And just like you can't turn a straight bitter man whole...you can't turn a gay stubborn man masculine. They have to see a reason for themselves to be men. And I promise you, a day will come when my disrespected brothers will burn their beds, rebuke ratchet women,

and walk from their past and into authority. Until then, all these "okay to be gay" girls can have their fun, but I wait anxiously for their reckoning.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/4/20

The world is not ending. The world is becoming communist. "One world order under Wealth, indivisible, with chips and communism, for all."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/4/20

I was at the casino, looking for Madea, and I found a white customer instead. He said he had a house but was afraid to sell it. He said he was a US citizen but was thinking about leaving to Israel. Just like blacks during slavery civil war thought to run to Canada. He said we are in a communist country. He visited a communist country years ago, said, "Because my hair was too long they broke my camera and kicked me off the train with foul names." They beat people who stand outside the rules. He said the KKK was a democratic party not Republican. And because I read books he's buying me a classic truth, 'The Communist Manifesto' by Karl Marx. That white man was scared to death, as are all the middle class and rich. Because in a decade, no such thing will exist.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/4/20

I think Trump could win it. Joe Biden Clearly described taxing the rich. And gave no promise to helping Black Americans. Then continued to declare that he'd shut the country down again. Those groups are the middle class (rich)" the Black ethnicity, and the poor whites. These groups could send him back in office. But I already stated, I'm not voting for neither communist party. Ps. Who would buy a house in these harsh economic days. Hard to get a decent job, hard to invest, everything is being hit right now, and everybody. Smh, gots to be more American.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/4/20

The British bought Black slaves and in America, every purchase has a return receipt.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/4/20

I had a nightmare. I was being obstructive at work and security kept warning me to stop. And finally they walked me to a room outside with an open space chair having in front of me a mannequin like white woman with two sleeping men holding her lifeless arms. They called her Adrian. And a sensor near her head turned on lifelike and a program started, once the program began I felt a buzzing feeling, immediately I blacked out losing control of my body and consciousness, then woke up afraid to move or turn around like I always am when I have dreams like this. I think putting the soul to sleep is possible, if not the consciousness. We do it when we watch porn, movies, take drugs, alcohol, gamble, have wrongful sex. That was scary though. I'm not going back to sleep.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/5/20

Larry pointed out something very crucial. He was referencing me getting out of my little box and living life beyond my small opinions. I saw a white girl today. She tried to flirt with me. So I ignored and walked around her like she didn't exist. I wasn't ignoring her, I was ignoring the father that told her it was safe to talk to black people.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/5/20

I am highly disappointed, that Americans are no longer stupid and as sensitive. I'm so disappointed that the American people no longer fear identities I hoped to exploit, for their gain. Working at the casino, I gambled the great combination code, of American culture's supply and demand, too bad I say, that I was a prophet, before I became a businessman.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/5/20

God gave us two feet, so we could stand, twice. Either you're a "Fee Fih!" Or a "Foe Fum!". You're either climbing for heaven, or shooting rockets to hell.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/5/20

Women messed up. The joker in Dark Knight said, "If you're good at something, never do it for free." And women are selling sex for dime bags. Must mean it ain't good sex. I asked my uber driver what happened to women after the pandemic, he said, "They got cheaper." So correction, half a dime bag. Let's look at the charts: They destroyed the housewife, destroyed chivalry, destroyed mannerisms, and destroyed marriage. It's coming, China has tied governments with US. China the place that has cages for apartments will have America looking like this, Fast Women Restaurants, "Yes Um, can I give a baby to the number 5, yes. 3 dollars? Is that pregnancy labor fees included? Great, a deal." I'm just saying.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/5/20

I have great news, but in this textbook I can only tell it in code. And I'll give an example instead of my actual condition. Ex: I was once a paraplegic. At 9:30 this morning, 2020 October 5th, My cruel and atheist doctor, who for 4 years said I'd never walk without medicine, allowed me to go for 4 years on 10 pills of high lethal doses and those doses helped me walk. But at 9:30, that atheist doctor, finally believed, that it was possible for me to walk with only 1 low dosed pill. Now as you know, paraplegics never have to worry about the military, bad news, there will be no more wars, good news, with good ole age and my doctor Jesus, I will be able to cross delicate bridges with not a got damn pill. For those that know what I'm talking about, know that we are victorious, for those that don't, you'll find out in chapter 2 of my career, and for those that get the hint, the rest of that glorious story will be in chapter 2 of my career. Stay tuned good folk, the best is walking away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/6/20

This film was written and screen played by Joshua Claiborne. Please note, all the stars in this film died except one, you'll understand at the end. I've given my last straw, not to hoodrats, but stray dogs. It's the end of the line for you hounds. I'm done listening to you get beat, I'm done hearing of you being raped, I'm done watching you get cheated on, and after all my hard sermons, you turn back to the brothas that did you wrong, and ignore me when I add a blessing to your table. Find another miracle to leech off of. Most of you followed me throughout my life, and smiled like demons smile. Ladies, strays, I eat this junk food for you. As a last stand communion to the fucks that I no longer give. You'll all be bitter in life, blaming every one for your problems except for the mirror. I made it out of the hood, I overcame homosexuality, illnesses, being a 'nigga', and poverty. I'm sorry strays, you can no longer drag me to your hell. May God have mercy for your excuses. Soteria, Nyiarra, Tiara, Shaniya... adieu. Ps. Jason's Lyric, I will never be Josh bitch. The name's Josh-ua. Farewell.

Pic.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/6/20

I wanna cry. I don't care if the world ends tomorrow. I don't care if they freeze hell over. 3 years, 3 years is all it took. To be justified, sanctified, victorious. I'm healed. God. Send me a dream, send me an angel, send me whatever confirmation you wanna, but I don't need it. You've given me everything. You've given me a place to stay, a dream to dream, money in my pocket, peace of mind, and who ever listens to this victorious heart, all because I gave my life to you, all because I pleaded the blood of Jesus, and put you before myself, and people before my own sins. Thank you for putting me in that water, thank you for touching me with your spirit. I spent life believing something was wrong with me, and it was something wrong, my dormant life needed the power of Jesus, my testimony needed to be alive in Christ. Glory to Jesus. Hallelujah.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/6/20

Now let's jack this social security disability system while the clock's still tickin'. ✊ who's with me? Free health care! Free Bridge cards! Free government checks! Say it wit me! "We! ain't! Payin! Y'all back! Yeah, yeah!"

Vote for Joshua for Governor. 👏

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/6/20

My mentor's recent words, I'm marinating on them right now. Dominic, my big brother, my friend Larry, also a deacon. These words, not being one minded, close minded, lacking open mind. Facets of advice and instruction. The world has more to offer than miracles. I write of God, but these men speak to me the importance of, "Although you have God, you also need to live, to experience, and to endure the trying joys of this world." A math teacher told me once, that a boy played basketball until he reached college level, and before he saw the pros, they realized he couldn't read. That same math teacher called me a great motivational speaker. Great at public speaking I thought, but young at social success. Age 22, despite how late, I'm finally...seeing...life. *bold head up high*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/6/20

I added a 300 hood rats on social media for the sole purpose of snooping and taking notes on how they operated during the pandemic. During thi

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/6/20

I've come to think of it, sex no longer matters to me. I've no idea why it had in the past. And because it no longer does, filled out thick women, pretty face women, and physically appealing women have no affect on me. I look now for what makes her a woman by her mentality, the way she carries herself, and regardless of many flaws, I look for how she progresses me as a man. That is an attractive woman. And when I am with her, sex is the last thing on my mind. My only

curiosity is conversation, and the adventures of keeping it. Finally I realize the point of relationship.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/6/20

Ladies and good men I'm back! I was sad for a moment but I'm back with another subject, it's titled, "Y'all need to go back to being housewives." In this subject I'll be talking about the setbacks of women, the errors of men, and the back up plan which is the chorus, "Y'all need to go back to being housewives." Stay tuned, to the news.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/6/20

I self sabotage all my romantic relationships. And I've had just under 30 of them, from 13 to 22. With all honesty, there's no regret. Idk why I do it though, that's the only frustration. "What does avoiding women solve?" - rhetorical. I'm making steak tonight!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/7/20

The following chapters you have read from 'A Social Media Funeral' were: chapter 1 Religious Chocolate, Chapter 2 The Mourning of The Casket

The chapter you are now about to see is: Chapter 3 Apologies & Eulogies.

This is an apology paragraph. From Saturday onto Wednesday I'll only be texting from 12 pm to 3pm until April 2021. Any time after will have to be set aside until the next calendar day. From Thursday to Friday I'll only be texting from 12pm to 5pm. Any time after will be set aside for the next calendar day. I'll be withholding the use of, speaking in code or riddles. I'll be withholding alarming, aggressive or borderline-hostile hyperboles. I'll be withholding name dropping of any characters in these text accused of my wrong doing. I'll begin drafting my rants for clarity and withhold any rants without revisal due to clarity's demand. From now until April 2021 I'll be cleaning up my verbiage. And also from now until April 2021 I'll be easing my tone to a healthy balance for both my immediate crowd, and the crowd this 'Text' book/ novelty will be published

for. I'm Joshua Claiborne, and this is an assertive while subtle apology, thank you. Furthermore to assert this apology I am forfeiting my rants until Thursday. After all, the page is 2020, and no one writes like Mark Twain anymore.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/8/20

Paul, an Apostle from the new testament in the bible was imprisoned for 2 and a half years and under parole for 3 and a half. Beaten, threatened, and convicted to die for his beliefs. Not once did Paul give up his strong will, back and forth to prison he went, until they killed him, cut off his head.

Meet Joshua, a boy from Detroit, who was an aka paraplegic, in and out of hospitals. Strong will, refusing to give up his beliefs, that one day he could walk without doctors, and that one day he could preach to others how to walk. And this same Joshua, wasn't afraid one bit of death, or martyrdom, or threats. And this same Joshua, knew that one day, the time would come, for men of the world, to challenge his beliefs, to threaten him into self condemnation, and to mock his God. So Joshua prepared himself, to die boldly, not just for his beliefs, or his God, but for the courage of all Christian believers, who refuse to fear a godless mankind.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/8/20

I miss Darian. I miss Darian so much. Before the pandemic we were suppose to go to the Atlanta film Festival. It would've been my first time willingly flying on a plane. And 2 years from now we were suppose to go to Las Vegas to the house bunnies. What many straight men will never understand, and what many gay men if not nearly all ignore, is that when you have a friend: Someone you can call on when you're down, that'll come over when you're bored, experience life with you through theirs and your eyes...I'm not trying to preach but friendship is better than sex, and women. Me and Darian didn't tie spirits we tied garlic, onions and steak. Everytime I cook I think of him, because he taught me how to cook. He took me from Wal-Mart and into the uptown markets. He inspired my stomach, and my heart when I lacked courage. I miss him in a way that he is still here, in the results of his unique work, which was helping me taste life. He even taught me to drink. No drunk day, is better than strolling through the mall with

a best friend under the influence. My old best friend kyle couldn't do it, my buddy Jeff neither, but when Darian walked into my apartment with kitchen gloves, it changed my menu. Wherever you are brother, thank you. Ps. The definition of Eulogy means, "Praise after loss."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/8/20

The gathering sun rays reflect on my window pane daily during fall/winter. Withholding tears this time. I'm cooking with a side of something different today. We've seen steak, we're still going through wine, but this Thursday, it's Egg nog that's tastes like vanilla milkshakes, cheese cake that taste like ice cream, and 2 pounds of chicken fajitas. I sound fat, but it's not my fault I'm solo, I blame piece of mind. Final text of the day, I'll send photos tomorrow. Ps, you ever had eyes full of "joy on drugs"? -rhetorical & metaphorical. ✌

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/9/20

From the moments (words) in the life lived by my mentor Dominic, a man seated at the funeral, "I don't understand it, so I'll try." A girl lived near Dearborn by her mother. I lived nearby in Detroit with mine. We went to school together. I did 5 shows in 3 years for auditoriums full. She sat at a show, or two, held her head down, and as I spoke of motivation, and of our youth needing fire she drowned me out: Listen, God said, "of all the things in this garden, do not touch the fruit." Listen, so I may touch your hands but cannot caress it, I may sit close enough to your lips, that my breast touch your breast, so close that the only thing guarding my brown stick connecting to a scrotum from your hairy bush cloaking open flesh, are thighs...until I hug you out of platonic joy, then will we touch, I may never know the inches past your flesh, whether by mouth or bush, I may never see the rivers drink to my stomach from your bush, because God once said I was your friend, a man restricted from love like that. Continuing, God's word gave us life, and life made us gods, masters, talented, gifted: aware of certain powers within ourselves, naturally. So...words became my life, life made me talented, aware of powers I became a god, a master to literary performance. And as master as I was, she ignored me, a girl from a Dearborn

town drowned me out, a woman who's talents were silently sexual, oceans from her bush flowing from without, great understanding of the French kiss, yes, I was in France on the lips of her mouth, and should we ever "know one and another", as the bible says, my spoken world, will never feel the same. Touched (gifted) says she, upon the body, touched (gifted) says she, upon the eyes. But I do not care she says, about your words. And I do not care, stares I, about your body.

(This writing is about two people being so gifted at what they do, that they ignore each other. One being gifted in words, the other in sex. They ignore just as Adam and Eve ignored each other before they bit the fruit, which was not only sex, but also words of knowledge of good and evil) ps. You know true love, when both persons ignore the fruit.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/9/20

There was a student I went to highschool with named Robert. After graduating highschool I met him getting off work downtown, and the buses at that late time of night were still stopping at Michigan and Wyoming. Robert was an atheist, a non believer in Jesus. A bus passenger getting off with us at that stop asked to uber us home, I told Robert, "Don't do it, don't trust him, lets walk the rest." So we both turned him down, and me and Robert walked from Michigan and Wyoming, all the way to Greenfield and Plymouth, for those uninformed that's 4 miles and about an hour and a half walk. In that walk I talked to him about Christianity, Islam, my testimony, some criticism of my friends, I touched various subjects but overall I remember speaking to him about God. When we got near his house I walked my own way....a week later my math teacher called to tell me Robert died by a self inflicted gun wound to the face. But I couldn't stop thinking about how he got to understand God, and a christian brother a little deeper than beforehand.The same way I praised without Rhythm at church and people saw God's grace, the same way I talked my tail off to a strange woman in the night bringing tears to her eyes. I remember me talking and I'd like to believe God was on my lips. So with not much rhythm, not much direction, and no respect of persons, I write this hopefully 300 page textbook 'A Social Media Funeral' in part for the people, some who have died, that not only can I encourage the death of social media, but also that I may say something to drift some of you to a peaceable if not spiritual place (on earth). That maybe some of you might find God, that some of you might

be encouraged to live better, that some can know empathy. I hope this book becomes the definition of a running mouth: saying many good things, with a tongue of hot air. Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/9/20

Since nothing else can say it louder, I'll note the cliche of this funeral, "I want to live."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/10/20

I hold onto my chair with both feet like I'm going on a roller coaster ride. Across the street should be a smoking restaurant of open nostalgia, bringing me back to Detroit's better days, well instead it's an open field, with a sun, seeming to be the only thing unchanging. Maybe that's what'll fall on the earth and kill us all. Not communism, not poisoned water, rigged global viruses, chips and one world orders. I prefer what's right above my head to deliver me to heaven's father. Meanwhile, I sit in this apartment kitchen at peace. Peace that what I have is mine, and sentimental, and valuable....and what these valuables are is, unchanged. In other words, good afternoon, and fight your hands for sound, because you're still alive.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/10/20

This book is like the bloopers to my projects. Some masked, and some revealed meanings to my work. Cooking food, testing wine, art here and there, jokes now and then. And because of my carelessness to this project, I end up making a mockery of what I see as social media. I find that the last important place people attend to regard socialising, is text messages. No Fox News, no newspaper, no social media, no email, no mail, no in person, no phone calls, just text messages. And in a personal study I found that it is difficult for the average person to secure a person's phone number. But everyone has a liking to text. Noticing this point, and noticing that even text messages will die away, I take it upon myself to take a final stand, on behalf of all my silent peers, and silent strangers, to give a great rebuttal to the end of an era, a social age, and the quiet death of the media. And my anxious anticipation is that if others after mine own protest, can have likewise a soap box, then surely, it'll be proven, that social media didn't die, just the way we chose to use it did.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

I only talk slang because I stutter when talking proper. I'm not a genius I'm a strategist. All these women, shame, wars are started to turn females on. Behind every dictator is a horny woman. I wanna talk to you, not on the phone, it's late, 3:42 AM Sunday, October 10th 2020. Why do you think the Lord says pray before you eat? Before eating just say, "Thank you lord for this cheese burger with high cholesterol sauce, this life saving grease, this 300 grams of sugar, this diabetic attack, thank you, amen." I bet you wouldn't finish that meal. This country has a Godless menu. Ps. Don't bring me to Thanksgiving, cause imma peep game out loud.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

Lol, and Joshua's Godless menu is: Breakfast: Oatmeal with everything in it but the hand of God, French toast, omelets, the usual meats. Lunch: loaded fries, chicken fajitas, tacos, fried chicken. Dinner: Salmon of every kind, Steak of every size, shrimp, crab, loaded mashed potatoes, loaded baked potatoes, twice baked potatoes, broccoli, asparagus, rice of every kind. Drinks: Natural fruit juices, wine, teas, cocktails, high end milks, smoothies, shakes, and lastly, just add water. Let us pray.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

Women deprive themselves of association with women, you know, women are not all bad, if that's the case, why you want me to talk to them? Masculinity is the ticket to the men's Guild. Feminism is the pass to the women's circle. I saw a gay man the other day, surrounded by girls, and in order to associate, he didn't father them, show a masculine spirit, he fell weak in the voice, laughed with them, gushed and blushed and popped his hand, if I was blind I'd of thought 3 people were a celebration of a 100. I knew to myself, they aren't gathered around him because he's an admired, respectable, hospitable man, they gather because he degrades his own manhood, despite that alone being a circus attraction, the worse sight seen, is that he

chooses to. So I pretend to be blind, because in 2020 a man who likes man is not enough, he also is encouraged to leave masculinity in his panties.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

You wanna know the meaning of a true witch? True witchcraft? It's not potions or wands. A witch manipulates the identity, belief, and the mindset of another creature or human being falsely, for their corrupt gain, and for that subjects degradation. I feel for the black woman, when I walk amongst my city I do not pity them, they have tight clothes that show how filled out the underneath is, and this is considered culture. I don't know where the hood rat came from, but if you educate yourselves on higher (not bougie) ground you can learn the mindset of an eagle. Let alone, I am tortured by the passed on traditions of the black women. White men step back from them when they shout in anger, because they know where it comes from, they know what their white sister did years ago. Masters in the slave era weren't the main tortures of black women, white witches had them walking outside with deep open wounds of the skull, bodies lashed in what should only be seen at an autopsy, hideous words of what they ought to think of themselves. And black men although slaves never rescued them. So where is the bond with king man and king woman, she was made to understand the rags of a dirty floor, the pieces of foul food, the pants she wore, to urinate so fearfully. She didn't understand pain, she learned the language of the abandoned rat. The white woman was her devil, the house a hell. And after the night for freedom....rat and black husband became one. Treacherous. So I understand why the black woman sends men to jail, peer pressure homosexuality, degrade our kids...may God rescue the devil feminine white skin dressed her with...clothes not for the outside, but for her worth within.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

I'm not safe around a white man with a gun. Because any white man with a gun pretends to have authority. And when pretending he only makes a mess of the civil calm. I'm safe around the white unarmed man because I can bump into him, walk in his path, relax all passiveness only needing to say sorry to avoid all arrests. I'm not safe around the black man, because I must be vigilant, I must be careful, I must be alive in every encounter, because respect is needed

around my dangerous brother. And when allowed, great love is required to bring back royal memories, of all he has lost.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

When I walk in a store and a black woman is servicing me I act lost, then I limp my leg, then look found when she is present but talk like I'm a bum or at least hungry and poor. But once that debit card says approved my body language changes, my voice turns like that of a gentle businessman, I demand my receipt, make her put my product in my hand, and walk out the store so smooth you'd of forgotten how I came in. I do this because women despise me they don't pity me, and before I reveal what they hate, I must play the oscar role of what they assume is worth pitying.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/11/20

This is my last thing and then I'm off for today, and hopefully it'll be my last time addressing it in this textbook. I love manhood. Like my biggest fear is not death, it's not being able to go to any available black man in the world, and not have the right to be his friend because of my sexuality. That's what keeps me from being gay, my love for masculine friendship. Men's bond is the last Eden, the last Adam and Eve. 2 people, that are not ashamed, awkward or unattracted of themselves. That can laugh, play, as men and never worry about sex being involved. What does God say seriously once we commit to that homosexuality? "You are cursed now be fruitful and multiply."? Hell no. There's no remedy for losing brotherhood. At some point, God bring mercy to reincarnation, we come as brothers, and soften our rods, toughen up our hearts, and shake hands as men, even if for a split second.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/12/20

I am the Adam, the like Jesus, the once stubborn Hebrew, the unashamed. Medium belly in my stomach the feast I ate, just now finishing a second book of my darn near 120 library, a slow reader I confess. Once in gay acts I confess. Once a paraplegic, I confess, a great sinner I confess. But sliding the sin off me like spoiled yoke, I once stank. Jesus has enough light

enough for an omelet. With His yoke, His truth! I will read 118 books soon I prophesy, I will walk a paraplegic no more, my belly will grow tight, muscular, and my appetite will have a new feast, a feast not explored by travel or founded by friends, I will have a new life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/12/20

I have sex with my books, I have sex with my chess table, I have sex with the conversation of my mostly male friendships. These things become apart of me, that thing I called unchanged. I don't believe in sex with the body. I've never seen love making in the 21st century without the use of unexploited leverage, bias besides the creation of me and my family. But sex with the body is a punchline, too loud to be beautiful, an exclamation mark, used to much it should be ignored and spoiled. I make love to life, I look passed the popular speech of God referring to our bodies... I look for the non-platonic of everything else.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/12/20

I don't have a blunt but let me drink my water. I watched Nina Simone's Biography film. I was shocked that women like her existed, here I was thinking all women were brainwashed. But seriously, that women along with many women who embrace themselves without bougie, inspire me. From the spirit of Alexander Dumas (off topic), Why be a lackey when you can be a musketeer.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

If we ever had a child together, I'd have two children, you and that baby. When you didn't feel like washing up I'd bathe you. You'd have dolls, but to me you'd be my life size doll. Any time you need me I always come running, whether you say it or not, and time has shown that. I hate a woman that takes my love and says, "That's too much." I love a woman that feels nothing no matter how much I smother her, to the point that I can spoil her with my heart and be unaware that she's completely satisfied. I love the fact that you need love as much as you crave food. I am excited of how you look for someone to save you every chance you get, and I am infatuated

that that person is always me. No woman on the planet does what you do for me, which is giving me a purpose, and all a man ever wanted was a job.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

Dear Mr. Sauvignon you cost too much and I love you. I finally found someone I cannot get. I refuse to call you Mrs. Because there a few good women out there and I'm afraid of mistakenly crediting them all. Now Cabernet, if I may call you by your first, the fame of France, until I can get to you I will try no lower than 60$ wines and no higher than 200. I will fight to find the joys of Spain, the strength of Italy...but the day I can afford 5,000$ France bottles, I will rest my drunkenness under the vine of a grand. Until then, you 3 liter devil.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

Let me text this real quick, drop off a new one. I'm going to France. Yes, I'm going to France. I don't know how soon but the first chance I'm headed out. I wanna network the best grapes, network the best taste vs the highest alcohol. I wanna drink the names as well as I can describe them. I wanna sit in a chair near the vineyard with a public bottle. I wanna ignore the sun while looking dead at it. I'm headed to the pool of dark purple. And what I taste I'm taking, and what I despise I'm remembering. If I return, America will never buzz the same. -The words of a high end addict.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

This little girl. I call her little cause she's 2 years younger than me. She's 20 to all you citizen's prosecutors. Smh. But innocent she is, so innocent. She asked to move in with me rent free. So she could go to school and get on her feet. How sweet the sound. She said she'll nag if I'm stepping out of line living environment while, peace and quiet she wants, no sex she gives, an angel! I think. Eating my food...yes! Watching my TV, drinking my wine...this I tell you, is my kind of woman, a Eunuch's kind of woman. So waiting no more when she asked to move in you know what I quickly said? Hell no.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

(Typo) [Living Environment Wise*]- that typo is the subject of this paragraph. Good folk of the funeral I feel at peace, freer than I've felt in almost 6 years. And nobody and nothing is gonna threaten that peace. I'll die for this peace. I don't need no women, and I'm never taking care of no women, I'm never giving no woman no hand outs, I'm not helping no woman, I'm not even going up to a woman to say God bless you. Butt kissing died with them pills I used to take. Y'all medicine is over, period, but exclamation mark.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/13/20

At 9:03 Trina touched me on my butt near zone 8 closet.

Oct 2020 13th

Between 4:30 and 5:04 pm Trina came into my bathroom, twerked on the counter, took off mine and her mask, danced towards my private area, told me any thing could've happened in there and said if I told, all I could say was, "I don't know." Oct 13th 2020

Then came in again between that time.

This is my final text. For those that aren't family, Larry or Jenny that means I'm deleting your number and never speaking to you again. For family, Larry, Jenny that means I'm done trying to make this textbook. And if I want to talk I'll phone call you from now on. And also I'm deleting your number until you text me or call me as a new register in my call or text log. Today I'm not doing anything crazy, or rash. I tried to make this book publicly to attempt at showing the public the truths of my quiet personality, but it failed and people took me as gay, suicidal, crazy, and many other bias. But should lie detectors ever become workable, all of us would come off if not just as wild, then even more so. I'll re-edit and publish this book in private, and all of my art, away from the in denial, fake and stuck up opinions of the in-crowd. Just don't wonder why smart, genius, talented, or famous people only give you the final draft, it's because you spoon fed folks, are the, "Hardest motherfuckers, I've ever had to entertain." -Dave Chapelle. Ps. Go to 9-5 work, go home, find a swell mate, enjoy average life, because as long as you hide from

being apart of the realism of life, that's all you'll amount to. The funeral wasn't about me....it was about me ending my social media with you. Thank you for rolling yourself in the ground without my help. So long to you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/17/20

697

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/23/20

But, I've talked too much, the hour is getting dry, messages to go down in history as "read", a Bollywood history. Fortunately I've reminisced off your character, nostalgic of my own qualities, long enough that I'm satisfied with all of my persons, without the exception of another friend in my world. Off to Hollywood...at least the exaggerated fame of my own life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/20/20

Shift bid November 2nd 12pm to 1pm

10/23/20

I should've told her, "Then dial Mathew 10: 14-15 and call me on the 33rd."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/23/20

Soteria I ain't got nobody. No friends. You still don't ask how my day is going or if I'm alright. My job is talking about how the woman who harassed me was in the right and how I was in the wrong. Like you don't care how powerless I feel. You text me about death everyday and when I'm getting depressed you tell me you're being a pest and that you should stop being my friend. You tell me to leave you alone everyday. You never take my advice. I try to help you mentally, spiritually, financially and verbally but there is no appreciation or proof that it's gone to good use. I'm mildly traumatised by the fact that out of the 7 years I've known you, you've never

acknowledged that I've done good to you. You point out everything bad that I've done like I'm a monster. You're mentally ill, fine, but so am I. Fucking do something about it. Take the medicine, seek help. You running in circles doesn't help your health and it deteriorates mine. And I'm 100% positive that you don't do this to other people. You hold conversations to an extent. And the fact that I love you means nothing to you. I've done more for you in 7 years than best friends do in lifetimes. But the only thing you have to say is, "I don't deserve you." Or, "I shouldn't be in your life." You literally almost made me snap tonight, like I was so close to breaking down mentally. It's not fair what you do to me. And I don't deserve better, I deserve to be treated more humanly and morally by you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/24/20
Put giftcard away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/24/20
Part 30.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/25/20
Tuesday tomahawk steak.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/25/20
The Menu

Tomahawk Tuesdays for 120$ with any dessert of your choice and super salad, a meal for two people.

Or go alone and pay 92$ for those same options then skip over to outback steak house and order the prime rib...and if you're tired of steak the salmon at bone and fish grill is a treat or the chicken at the pasta shop.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/26/20
792279 confirmation number
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:
10/27/20
yet he’s the finest kid this city’s ever seen
Has won
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/29/20
You look strangely familiar. In a way where I feel like I know you but know that I don't.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

10/30/20
Detroithomeloans.org
Detroithomemortgage.org
Nacadetroit
2812046222
5173736840
Brickandbeamdetroit.com
Zillows
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/3/20
Her natural beauty is paradise. No man can obtain a woman's natural beauty. They can only believe in it and admire it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/3/20
A woman's paradise is only a picture of her glory, a pause of her beauty, a judgement. But a man is possessed momentarily. Convicted. Limited on how long he can speak. We are brothers

to our sisters. I say brothers to our sisters. We are fathers but not the father. What we see when convicted is not permanent. Time changes how she is paradise. But the story is written that others may be convicted. Not to write but to live our convictions, to live our adoration for women. Whether as stereotypes of that paradise or fruits and answers to it. We are only guest with reservations to the hotel of a woman's glory. The only being to receive glory naturally. We have men who praise, men who desensitize, and men who exaggerate hyperbole of women. But few men who are convicted. Captivated by what is beyond the sex and body. And drawn into the world of her soul. I am only worthy to speak if I am proved worthy by women. Not by my own merits. Momentary witnesses, of her evolving heaven. We are a witness, until the crime is over with. We are possessed, until we give up the ghost. We are judges, until we've given the judgement. A woman is bound to pass from us. And I am only allowed to write of this based on the worthiness of endless women who'll uncover my knowledge and convictions of their paradise and their beauty. Flawed not flawless.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/8/20

Hellalujah! Hallelujah! Heavenlujah! I was severely depressed since 1998. But in 2021 on January 20th, after Georgia has elected 2 Senate democrats, defeating racism, anti health care, poverty, anti-immigrant, anti-urban higher learning my oppression will wash away. God I wanna cry. When has America seen all this utopia in one state? Joe Biden is president. Kamala Harris represents so many broken 21st century women. Obama told Eddie murphy while acting president that he'd better return to stand up. And here Eddie Murphy comes, in coming to America 2 December 2020, and here Eddie murphy returns to stand up, in a completely democratic nation in 2021. Obama is the only president to campaign after leaving presidency, campaigning I say, for Democrats to become presidents, democrats to rule the senate, so that Obama Care part 2 isn't fabricated like it was back in 2010. History is done repeating it's self. Peace abide. Peace be still. Hate has died, the white nation now painted by blood, sweat and color. God I wanna cry. Stay tuned for Dave Chapelle so politically hosting SNL based off the great democratic win of this night 11/7/20. I didn't vote this year. But if I lived in Georgia, I'd be sleeping at the polls like a stripper, casting my ballot for those upcoming unemployment dollars, that trillion dollar relief bill for the economy, and so much change coming to our great, here comes the tears, Native American nation. God bless, Good Morning, Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/10/20
Call jasmine Britney.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/12/20
1348
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/12/20
Skipgame.com
DH
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/12/20
Clubtempatations
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/13/20
You walk in my house with shoes on. You disrespect my mother's car. You order me around like I'm a restaurant waiter in my house. You laugh at me while you're in the car with your male friend. You try and smoke weed in my house when I have a career paying job. You play my video games, you eat my food, you drink my juice, you tell me not to raise my voice in my house. I do not care how easy or nice you think I am. I do not care what you think of me. But when you threaten me in my house yelling and shouting in front of apartment cameras about taking my money and screw the police, you commit a serious offense legally. If I see or hear you coming to my living establishment, my work establishment, or harassing me in any way, I work with the police downtown and the state of michigan with the casino. I'll assure of it that you are locked up as well as any affiliates, should I become aware of any criminal activity done towards my subject. I am not affiliated with the urban province, I am not associated with the urban minorities, and I can no longer be in contact with you. If you have any disregards at all, please

refer to the Detroit police Department and the Dearborn police Department 2 miles from my area. My best regards, Joshua. (Every statement received or delivered from this Facebook account hereafter, is a legal document)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/17/20

Dear stranger. From Josh, to Morriah.

Fuck Josh and fuck Morriah. I said that. Idk those people anymore. 8 years ago Josh would sing in front of classrooms and Morriah was a quiet BBW.

8 years later I wonder how the hell did Josh get a stage in his apartment. And when did Morriah become a skinny art girl. I don't know these people. And part of the reason these old people can't get along is because they're still holding onto what being younger was. There's no social activities, conversation or confession that they are strangers. Being in denial causes fear, and fear is the unisex parent of drama.

At some point Josh has to let go of nostalgia, and Morriah should acknowledge vulnerability of it.

While me being neither or, I the stranger admit to knowing nothing about Morriah. That my first impression is an apology. And because this is strangerdom, the odds of forming a connection in 2020 are slim to none. But this is my shot.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/16/20

242757

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/18/20

0-031-948-912

Uia confirmation number.

Nov 30th 12 pm- 1 pm.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/18/20
3135610002

Greg call this number. It's a funeral home. Ask if a mahogany still works there. Say a member of your family passed and a friend said she offered good services.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/19/20
I paid 400$ for a trademark. I had the name, the business proposal, the starting blueprint. Then the fine wording said, "You must have evidence of use outside the state." My world shook. Nobody actually told me in order to get off the ground I had to get off my couch.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/19/20
Tomatoe
Eggs
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/20/20
I want to tell you why I ignored you whilst you were my sister's friend. It'd nothing to do with you personally. It was due to a mistake I made when I hit on you during your relationship with the mexican in high school. That potential fight turned me off. It was a pet pea. Possibilities for drama and relational disputes. From then on I amended to myself never to acknowledge you again. Later on unfortunately you'd become close with my sister, and that'd involve you into my family. However how rude, I had no plans to acknowledge you. And to this day that stubbornness still obliges. But in the spirit of appreciation I'm temporarily breaking that silence. I wanna thank you for being my sister's friend. For getting to know her, parts of my family, and for

communing her with a closer association of Christianity. Thank you for letting me meet your mother, in my less disturbed days, she got a chance to admire my performing arts, and they say, "When the old people love it you know you got something." And lastly thank you for being the woman that you are, should without my mistakes, we might of had an awesome platonic association. Shitty apology, but it is the Claiborne way. Take well.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/20/20

Mia's my favorite little girl in the world. If I had a daughter they'd be competing. She's the feminine version of me. And the summary is in her name, 'M.I.A." (missing in action) We the Claiborne's ghost people. *Salute*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/21/20

Worst book in the world: Moby Dick. I'll be buying him this November Cyber Monday. It's about a man chasing a high he'll never hit again. Mt, mhm, mt. It took me almost a year to get my steak this way. I spent 800$ trying and failing. You got people at the casino's spending more than me. Addicts on the corner with quadruple as many holes. And don't forget about the baby daddy with 10 kids who just can't shake his mistake. He's a Moby Dick I tell you. An A hole, a jerk, a crawler under the skin. A Mr. Temporary feel good. And I hate him. Which is why even though this steak is perfect, though I'm worn out of red meat, in 5 months or more I'll be back, giving the stove just one more test, of what baby daddy gave to lover girl, corner addict gave to Mrs. white, and what slot machine pusha just keeps on pulling. I can't live with you Moby Dick, but I can't live without you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/22/20

For the last rodeo, make it home in one piece cowgirl.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/24/20

December 1st tuesday 3 pm eye appointment.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/25/20

I heard if you missed somebody, write about them, so you'll have a reason to see em'. So Dear 40 year old cougar, let the chapter begin.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/25/20

Eagle eye perfect storm

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/25/20

51:49

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/26/20

You are not weird. The main reason we watch movies is because we can't practice them in reality. If innovations weren't "weird" they'd be bland inactive ideas if not copy and pastes of originals. If children weren't weird they wouldn't have reason to rebel & idol you. Weird is the band around societies identity. People only deny that band because rebelling against what we idol seems cool to those complacent peers we start off with. You're not weird, you're in the school of weird, waiting to know what successful acceptance feels like.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/27/20

Soteria I do really want 14 kids, I do want marriage. And I'm not an Indian giver nor greedy. Actually I think I'm starting to become a little philanthropist. I just said I wasn't all these things because I was excited that trump lost. I wasn't being serious at all. Soteria I love you. And it hurts that you're ignoring me after I've given you money. It makes me feel like you didn't want me for me. Like you were just here to get what you could get. But you can get so much more, money, friendship, empathy. I miss you Soteria. - Josh. Please don't block me. I hate when you leave.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/28/20

Soteria Mahogany Bradshaw. That's how I see your name. Mortal Goddess first, brown wood second, broad forrest third: Mortal Saving Goddess in brown wooden trees. Idk. But I know I enjoyed talking to you yesterday, and my hope's that I got through to you. It wasn't my intention to stay quiet for the other half of the conversation. I'd no idea where you were and thought you put me on hold at least three times, I thought I heard the keyboard typing I didn't know. And when you said you were gonna go now I figured something took your attention. Means to say that wasn't me being awkward on purpose, just confused. But I hope today goes well for you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/28/20

I don't have the social manual, and if I had it I chose not to give it. As well as respect to whom aren't religious. But the most honest thing you can you can do during this pandemic, is talk to somebody. Regardless of mask.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/28/20

How do you tear the pages out of a book? You read them. You only rip your own perspective. Gotta use soul to rip it. A soul snatcher. A piece of me takes a piece of you. One day, we're all gonna be art. Paying each other to marinate in that day's spirit. Ripples are temporary. Read and ripple. Word is eternal.

Here's a secret. You know what God said? He say, "If you don't believe in God, hey, I'll be God. And I'm gonna say a lot of things. And because I believe, I'm gonna do a lot of things. And then, you'll have to believe Him. And because I know you're a chicken, I'll tell as many people as possible to be like me, because that's the only way you won't forget. That He is God. Dot dot dot, and since you don't believe in Him, I'll never admit I am him. Cause I don't argue with nobody. But the demons under my feet said you love your heart, so in the midnight hour when people like me are long gone, it'll whisper: God was.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

11/30/20

I'm going to bed in some minutes. Before I do...when I see your text I see value (magic). Like opening a gift the first time, watching a movie never seen, or eating food done just right. I haven't felt this way since we first met, and you'd text me long paragraphs and even numerous. That experience opened my eyes, your care and persistence had become magical (value) to me. Of course I was spoiled by it at the time (immature) and took it for granted, but now that I'm older there's a different value when you talk to me. I feel like I work for the level of attention you give me, therefore I'm confident in myself in being capable of doing good by you as a person, and that ability is my magic. I hope this self enlightenment of mine eases slightly the shame and self remorse you feel, at least for tonight.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/1/20

Tie. Alright so you got 3 types of snacks. You got 1. the snack you put on a plate, 2. the one you beef jerky, and 3. the kind you grab a glass of simply orange and the whole bag and just mindless chow. Apricot is 1. Mango is 2. Cranberry is 3. I've had raspberry, dragon fruit, blueberry- those are the worst.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/1/20

My most loved form of poetry is an allusion. I love movies and food not because of their base, it's what it leads me to. Movies have writing, they have music, they have performance and theatre. All which are abstract with their own power and art form. Much classical music is advertised in film. When movies suck they usual mention or quote a classic book. Many of the preachers, civil leading speakers, town speakers evolved to what was later theatre which is made a mockery often in film. But just because something is a joke or mockery doesn't mean it won't hold truth. Comedy itself is honest tragedy covered in humor. Then there's the food. Anybody can go to a restaurant or flip an egg, but to sit down and turn a piece of dried straws into premium grade spaghetti and then eat it takes food into a life of it's own. It connects the body with the author of that food, and if that's you then you've just stumbled onto your own nirvana, one ingredient at a time. I don't like the box, I like all the crazy and various chocolate

that's in it. Too as far as me tuning you out, there's not too many people or things in the world I wouldn't tune in. Old saying paraphrased, "You never know about strangers, you may be talking to angels unaware."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/2/20

Yes and no. I'm not religious and I don't read the bible often. I gave it a deep study five times in my life so everything I take from it is somehow memorized. I do believe in God, Christ but I'm a realist, nor do I attend church. I prefer not to guess the powers that be by the random clues I find rather I'd like to have a bases or foundation so I can better make my own opinion of what God is.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/2/20

5512

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/2/20

Just like a baby knows it's mother, a person understands a second chance,

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/2/20

I met somebody and I think I know her from my 2nd grade elementary school. I asked her to be my gf back then on a paper and she said yes then there was a ball that year and me and her were suppose to dance together but I got into a fight with a bully and me and him were suspended on the day of the dance. So my best friend got to dance with her. I met her again two days ago at a store and she doesn't even know I was her child hood crush. This small world is freaking me out.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/3/20

Every new year I gotta get rid of all the things I value after I've accomplished them. Call it the people's gold. The only way to grow is to give. Not necessarily money, very well the charity could be character, skills, wisdom, and here and there time. Everything is ahead of me, I've no reason to turn around. But if growing becomes priority, gotta advertise if not give freely the hammy downs of my older self. With no fear of emptiness afterwards. I don't know what they call it, but I know it works.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/3/20

I forgot why we became friends. I didn't even take a moment to ask who you were. But I know when I got up on that stage your attention along with many other women came down with me. But I chose the quiet girl. It wasn't wisdom that knew the woman you'd become. The beautiful personality, loud looks, and potential moments down the timeline. I never asked who that woman was. So it's easier to tell you those ways you've bestowed inspiration, unsung instances I've been given a better head on my shoulder and the instilled mannerism I've inherited all to no boasting, act of heart, or black expression of your own. It is noted a quiet woman is the wisest. To have had the privilege of knowing you. I'd like you to know that there is no pedestal or exaltation. In our unique acquaintance I can say we rode the elevator together. Somehow I'm comforted that we'll always be friends. This is hello not goodbye, to a woman of few, I remember as kin. -Joshua.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/3/20

I spent a whole 8th grade year going mute. Later I grew up ghosting friends. Talk their ear off then dip most times for good. I chased a girl since 9th grade then last year moved her into my place for a month, never touched her, she asked was I gay, shortly after I asked her to leave. I spent years on the phone with a friend for hours in a one streaked conversation about her various men. She thought I was gay for giving her my ear. Then I gave away 3000 dollars this year to 3 women with no intentions of anything in return. The list continues but if I'm not ghosting or sabotaging the people in my life, I'm being called slow, gay, weird for not fitting in.

But I'm content in my weirdness, I'm smart and I love women. I just know most girls are gonna leave me once they get to know me if I don't walk out first. I've gotten so good at leaving that I even ghost myself when the thoughts get too real. This is scrambled and half-truthed but the point of the text is worth typing.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/4/20

Okay. I can relate and then I can't. I'll tell you how while fully relating to you. I write and I speak. I used to speak annually in my middle and highschool years. And my performances impacted and enlightened a lot of people. For me it was an adrenaline rush. Time stood still when I spoke, for me and for others. And when I came down from the stage I had grandiose effects and behavior. All in all, my writing and performing is a psychedelic in it's own. I get these writing highs when all I do is jot pages of material. I get these off guard ideas that send me kicking or suave walking or singing down a room for 4 seconds. I get dreams of spirits talking to me. Naturally psychedelic activities induce themselves to me. Which makes me a very sensitive individual. I feel everything. So I can't do hard drugs, or hard liquor, or heights. Anything that forces me to alter is dangerous for me. Because while most people let the ride take them, I'm aware and uncomfortable.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/4/20

I apologise Alexis.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/4/20

It was really nice talking to you today. Chat with you later. Off to sleep.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/4/20

To be treated right. Mentally challenged, handicapped, gay, weird, black, white, disabled, unattractive, different. To be treated right goes across the boards. It never bothered me because I was so deep in the mistreatment footprint. But good things matter. I'm like a man

who's tasted good food, and I have tasted good food, and I want more. I want more of those good intentioned people. It took someone being rude to me today for me to notice how bad I wanted it. Sucking it up, being passive and letting people walk over my emotions is what I did. I thought I'd have to get to heaven to feel better. But atheist treat people right, some of them, so it must not just be a heaven thing. A few many people I will not talk to after today. I'm not expecting good people to walk my way but I expect to meet a lot of people. Because a rich man was robbed until he learned how to spend it. I have lost tolerance to be robbed.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

Every successful woman got a little bit of famous ugly.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

If I take a picture, I'm sitting on my couch. I leave my phone on the floor. I've been through too much hell. I dirty my water with milk and cookies. Forgive my taste but I'm locked in a box of diva oreos.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

I saw this corporate woman at work today, lifting furniture into a customer's car, I turned my head five times. Then

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

Women are born with a right to let their hair down. But when success is found that right becomes an obligation. Even if it's a small one.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

Friendships are time machines to scarier versions of ourselves. Even I once found myself afraid to fast forward.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/6/20

I mourn more over loss of guy friends than I do over loss of girls. But I complain more about girls than I do about losing guys. If I understood why I did this I'd be a genius.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

Ohh the seasoning this foreign afternoon. Neither morning nor night. What men there are. Those that intuit when a war nears victorious. Them who feel the crisp duck when still bolted in an oven. Oh how many men have walked the basic waters though envision catches beneath. But to not have any of these gifts, rather to be a watcher of other men, to save for yourself the secret, that these sportsmen aren't gifted, rather they sense a spirit within them, the kind more Frankenstein than dull living and boring. A spirit that feels the skin of a woman and brailles the handbook of chivalry, touches wood and trances times of merry men. Explorers like these are alive while millions zombie death. Few alive while so many limbo today's guillotine.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

Last night was rough for me. My friend insulted me and forced me to remember something that traumatized me last summer. I sent those screenshots to everyone not just you. I do apologise.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

I didn't know I was Christian, or that I believed in God until I faced the joys and chills of the world. I knew happiness and I knew heartache, but only until I knew these things, did I understand how abnormal and supernatural God was. It is good to be obsessed with God, it is kind to routine on church Sundays, but to be transfigured by the revelations of your own human mistakes, to be dumb and foolish, and then to see how close that ignorance is to God's conversation. It is then that you know He walks in every imperfect step within these 24 hour

walls. And it could take budda, or Allah, universe or mary to understand that wisdom. But I cry with broken lungs Jesus. I cry empathetically in consent to all peoples pain. All my life I've found myself dragging to hold me together. Little did I understand I was dragging my life to the altar of God's love. Little did I know these dragging arms, were holding every hand this cold world dared to birth. Let purpose abide.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

You said the rapist gave you money from an atm. Soteria I don't want you to pay me back. But if you're not going to pay me back stop bringing it up. I know you don't believe in God, but you treat people poorly as a lifestyle. That's not just something you do. You're cruel because you think people were cruel to you. But in many instances you hurt people before they even thought of doing you wrong including me. So the sympathy I used to have for you is depleted. I do have empathy though. But in the few months we've been talking from september to December you've snapped on me, tried to manipulate me, ghosted me, used me, lied, threatened me in every way. I pray sincere prayers that you find God, that you stop being obsessed with your body like it's a limitless piece of leverage, and that you come to grips with reality before you end up regretting all of your years not just the teenage ones, and worst of all, having to live with that damage despite how much you adore depressing people with fantasies of suicide. I don't have anything good to say about you. If I did I'd have to lie, and I don't think I can lie to myself like that anymore. But thank you for being my girlfriend once upon a time. And you're welcome for the 500$ even if the cost afforded a doll collection. May God deliver you from childhood.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

Char'lee, I've been thinking hard about letting go and letting God. I've been packing my bags from people's lives as a start. But I guess the motivation comes comes from dramatical mistreatment. When you're treated like shit to the extent that it's movie material, God is telling you His vengeance and good karma is ripe. The person asking for money in that text is

mahogany. Dated last night. It's said we're suppose to warn sheep of wolves. Or at least that danger is at the gate. That is all.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

I'm snitching on Paul. And I hope being a rat doesn't come between our friendship. I almost got robbed tonight. Some old black guys pulled up in front of my apartment as I was leaving out for some late night grocery shopping. They asked if I wanted a ride, I said no. They said they'd just dropped a girl off at my building and eventually I said why not. Told me they were the good guys. To call them if I ever needed any advice. Mentioned the hard times of this winter. Geeked my head up and what not. We got to Krogers and they offered to give a ride back to my place, I said no but they talked me around to a yes. Came out the store and they asked if I lived alone. I said no I got this crazy white chick. When we got to my place they said, "So where's our cut?" I say, "You mean these groceries?" They say naw, "the gas money." So we drive up the street and they ask me to go get some cigarettes, 20$ and return politely. Stated that they're nice but they ain't that nice. Long story short those players never got paid and I walked home from what could've been a bad night. Paul heard about it, my best friend, so he told me he was coming over to take shots and play call of duty. Moral of the story is, we need friends like Paul.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/8/20

I lit a candle before bed. Seems I've let it out. But it feels to me the light has not gone out. Christmas in my heart is beginning to glow eternal. Christmas is my new year, it is my Hanukkah, my birthday, I regret not putting it to practice sooner. For every kind thought put towards people's pockets, my christmas tree lights a Pinocchio of truth. Even if that fire started as an old burning, intoxicating, fuming in anger candle wick.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/8/20

Talk about waking up to a congregation. Wanna know the greatest form of light? Wisdom. And it is the longest light that takes to glow. My aunty told me 5 years back, "Stop trying to hit on girls, and wondering how. The first step to a woman is 'Hey'. Naturally, over and over again. That is

how anything begins." I never listened to her until I naturally started to use it. And naturally I saw this light to women that beforehand was hiding with all the other treasures of life. Now when women turn me away I gotta think, "That hello wasn't for me." Or, "It wasn't my time to say hello." But what my aunty was getting at was, light is inevitable, and if you say hello to the sky long enough, the sun will respond.

Wanna know the greatest form of light? Wisdom. And it is the longest light that takes to glow. Aunty you are the pioneer of introducing that fact to me. A while back you told me, "Stop hitting on girls and wondering how. The first step to a woman is hello. Naturally, over and over again." You taught me that light was inevitable. And if I said hi to the sky long enough, sun would respond.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/8/20

The most unattractive perk about me, is that I write more than I read. The most clever tactic, is modesty. My deepest infatuation, kindness. And above all beautiful, my persistence. At 22 I'm still learning to understand why I impulsively surprise people with unconditional love. And with impatient hope, it begs to strengthen with years. One day I'll write a book selfishly about me. I pray that novel hides without ink in God's book of life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/8/20

To be different, weird, unappealing, foreign, outcasts, sexually unaccepted, criminal, foul, angry, loud, poor, hopeless, religiously weird: is to be my friend. In these categories surface some of the greatest people I've ever known. And to love them is to be absent of cynical. Although cruelness exist everywhere. You will find no better cure for a bad day, in at least one of my friend's smiles. Money does not deplete struggle, but my deepest purpose, is being a gift factory even if priceless, to those I call friends, which in my heart, are a verb for home. A God I know, and that some of you don't, says, "To love the least of mine, means to love me." And goes on to say, "Love me in public places." And goes on to sing, "Do not fear me." A poet you all know says, "Our deepest fear isn't inadequacy, it's power without measure." The first great taboo, and

what will stand when my watch has long burned with the rest of time, are the aged wines that a no one wanted.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/9/20

1234-755-6047

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/10/20

3132849964

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/10/20

Tasty

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/11/20

Josh- frequency 3

When you decide, let's hang out, do small stuff for now, find out what's big to us later.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/11/20

If you laugh on a hill it will shake. If not the mountain in you will.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/11/20

Some men wish they had fathers. Other men are tired of them. Either deal, both son's get the bargain stick of life. Good end or bad.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/12/20

Worse place to make a man mad, tell him you don't know why he bought the new DLC in 2020. I left the store at 5 am earlier today, the party store. Might as well say it, there's some ass my phone can't buy. I knew 9 women told me call em' daddy, I tapped their shoulders, said, "Duck, dad, use a bunch of dead fathers." They saw me runnin', couldn't catch my vibe. Landed at the ghetto grammys, if you count a TV on a car hood. Everybody was comin' to the vibe. We don't know where we don't know how, that boy do it so well. Funniest seat of the story, I don't own that car. There was a girl then a second, wantin' ta' ride a while with a no gas havin', robbin' cars from junk yard bad boy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/12/20

Greg. I let a bitch control my perspective on pussy for 7 years. I'm sitting here thinking it has to be perfect. Greg, wtf is perfect pussy? This is what happens when you pick the wrong main bitch. Like a 8 year presidency. Gotta make them hoes a disposable service, like secretary or advisor. Greg we are a house. You're a white house. I'm just a house with important shit in it. But still, a house is a house, and all good houses need healthy pussy. No healthy pussy? Arsonist house.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/12/20

You're an amazing person. Why I continually say that is because before our eyes, I'm still learning me therefore still learning how you should be treated and the magnitude of a person you are. I have doubts that you're a nice person, instead it's strongly thought to be wisdom you've managed to empath at such a young age. Likewise my persistence I doubt is unnatural or childish, in the haze of our friendship I acknowledge it as dormant generosity; revealing with age of how to do right by you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/12/20

Penance

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/14/20

Seems we burn a hell in our own skin before we touch the white smooth of another.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/14/20

To my brothers. Many places in my house I haven't gone. I lit a candle, I opened a book, I cracked the oven. This is the surface for these things. I've been trapped in the skin of my body, women have softened it with their bedazzled names. Women have blinded me from what is really a woman. Brothers, I feel water is the real sunlight that car washes dust from my computer, my chess table, the stage in this dehydrated apartment. I've been a good boy, so may the books be read off my library shelves, candles burn a heaven on apartment 361's hearth, may the real chefs please stand up in this kitchen, and may the bad beast come out.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/14/20

The name of this recipe, is fuck people, no offense necessary. I'll show you what I mean in about 5 or 6 hours. Be right back.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/14/20

I just wanna shout out Darian my best friend in the whole wide world since I was 13. Man I wanna cry. I can't put enough words together to describe how far he's taken me. But most of all I wanna thank him for inspiring me to cook this fuck people recipe. Nobody can help you unless you first help you. And Darian has been the highlight of that part of my life. At least the independent part. Man I didn't feel like getting up this afternoon. But I had to do it, for me. I had so many Drake trophy words I wanted to boast with. But I got nothing but tears. God has been good to me. He blessed me with so much. Darian man, I know you reading this crazy shit. For the rest of my life I'm gonna be hell bent on making sure you get your own restaurant. Man. Shit. Alright I'm through, time to eat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/15/20

I think I need more early birds in my life. You know who tickles me? Tyler Perry. I like calling her a he. Seems the only way he could get pussy was to dress like one. Couldn't be me. I dress to impress. I fell in love with dress clothes at a young age. I imagine the inventor of that boring, dull piece of cotton was like, "bitches may buy Gucci, but this cotton buys bitches." I imagine all the slaves who were pimped to pick it. But on a factual note, I'm like Will Smith's Deadshot in Suicide squad, "Whenever I put this suit on, somebody gets popped." And don't be fooled, we players have a type, I like twins. Fine twins, bad twins, make you look for a pen and couldn't find it so you cried at 5 kinda twins. I call them 2 for the price of 1. And the only other time in my life I've seen these spectacles was at the movies last year. Man I ain't never seen a smile so hard. Cause you gotta multiply by 2 you know what I'm sayin? Extra bright. 1 + 2 is 3D, thought I had x ray vision. Advanced, technological bitches. The Supreme race!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/15/20

I wish there was a such thing as a woman bible. Not necessarily one that tells you about them but one women put faith in and follow. I'd take the first copy and wouldn't come out my room till I was a minister. Yet no such thing exist.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/15/20

I've been doing research on Spain. They've got arguably the best wine in the world. "Used" to be a nation of romance. Had a life expectancy of 30 years and to this day holds the most competitive writers. In other words there once was a primitive place on the planet coined for, "What a time to be alive." Now they kidnap tourist.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/15/20

You all probably won't see it because I'm tired of repetition but until Thursday night it's gonna be a Spanish wine, fruit and spaghetti fest. The moral of life is not to live. And not to love. The moral of life is to feed 2 things, the mind, and the stomach. And any religion in disagreement is hiding a cook book underneath their sanctuary. My powerful advice is to barter and trade your mind. And leave your window open.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/16/20

I keep thinking about that story you told me at the movies. Bout the heartbreak. I don't know how many times I thought of it. That's the coldest story I've ever personally heard. Maybe because you're my best friend the story impacts me more. But several, any A1 woman would see you as a gold mine. And I tell you, if I could trade our friendship for a perfect shot of you having with a worthwhile woman, I'd put my bro code on the rack and let you bullseye. Cause you deserve that man. A family, the girl of your quality desires. And truthfully, you're the ony guy I know that I believe would do right by the woman they claim to love. The world may not be fair, but your fairness sets a record, for guys like me to follow. Hope this message keeps you strong, today or another.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

I had this wine from Spain last night. Got drunk as hell. If you a early bird holla to self. Made this spaghetti too, it had a drag, a kick, a pull, it was the bomb. And it ain't even have no meatballs that's how you know I'm not gay. I feel young, at age 22 this is my first time meeting food. If cooking and writing was a job in the afterlife. I'm not gay, there's something sentimental about chivalry. I wanna bring a special queen on by, pull out her chair, lay some body lotion by her feet and wink, light the fire on the table, take off the table cloth! I wanna start cooking wait for the aroma to lift the air then give her the chef's wink, and when I'm done baptizing her in good livin imma go to work with a note on her pillow reading: "Now what have you done for me lately?"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

Did you know women can give you ptsd? Guys be like, let's go hit on some girls. I say, "You mean go to war? Hold on, let me get my shield. Who's got the rejection vest?"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

It's entirely important to know where you come from. You already act like where you're going, family just helps you learn why. Gives us the confidence to be ourselves. This is the key of validation to self. And friends are the crazy people that experiment on you till something works. The world's a crazy place, but thank God for the friendly fire psychos in it. I don't wanna be a teacher. It's better to be the teacher that talks to people, till we find out our friendship was the lesson. -I imagine the tortoise was a mommas boy, and the hare had baby momma drama. - Why everybody gotta eat everytime a movie is on. Food and TV aren't the only things that go together. How bout reading and eating. I'd have steak on one chapter, noodles on the second. They'll say I hid my recipe in Oliver Twist.- my air conditioner is spewing out hot air, I'd no idea this thing had heating and cooling. Gotta tell the landlord about my new invention - you ever leave half empty water bottles laying around the house? I be like *sip* *sip* ouu, too strong, we gone finish you next Tuesday. Corniest approach ever to a female, "I'm a mathematician, *pulls calculator on phone* Imma need those digits, and your undivided attention."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/7/20

I imagine the tortoise was a mommas boy, and the hare had baby momma drama. - Why everybody gotta eat everytime a movie is on. Food and TV aren't the only things that go together. How bout reading and eating. I'd have steak on one chapter, noodles on the second. They'll say I hid my recipe in Oliver Twist.- my air conditioner is spewing out hot air, I'd no idea this thing had heating and cooling. Gotta tell the landlord about my new invention - you ever leave half empty water bottles laying around the house? I be like *sip* *sip* ouu, too strong, we gone finish you next Tuesday. Corniest approach ever to a female, "I'm a mathematician, *whips out calculator on phone* Imma need to see those digits, and your undivided attention."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

Okay one more. A girl giving a guy her number is the equivalent of a guy giving a random girl his Netflix password. I know I can change it, but do I want to?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

Bill withers said he writes more than he sings, Stephen king said he reads more than he writes. Behind every great hit, is a great to do list. In fact the hit is not great, it is hollow, books are a hollow image, songs are hollow images, A gangster is a hollow image, even he'll tell you, "I've been snitchin for 40 days and 40 nights and I ain't seen a rainbow yet." And you can never fall in love with a face until you understand the to do list that comes with it. Which is why I understand "some" women fall for mass murderers in gated communities. These, ahem, "Women" were pimped by a to do list. At least that's what they paraphrase to detectives.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

I should make a diary of jokes. Sit some rotisserie chicken on it and call it the handbook to pussy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

I tell one half of the joke to one side of my contacts, and the other to the other side. So I know I'll get a two faced laugh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

This girl just asked me would I change to Islam to be with her. I said, "Allah!" She say, you gotta say it from the heart. I said, "Allah! Allahhh!" She say why you have a change of heart? I told her, "The great apostle Paul said 'he became everything to win some.' And I came to get some baby!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/17/20

Oh my god. A girl just gave me her number off that Netflix joke. Oh, oh lord. This is it. The moment when 22 year old little boys become men. A miracle just happened in Detroit Michigan. I'm not gone cry. Gotta stay strong, gotta dial it to see if it's real, right remember what the players taught you, that's it, I gotta forget everything the players taught me. I might mah, mah, merr....snap out of it, it's just a bad chick. But she a pole dancer, how many times you meet

those a day? *starts singing* "She a pole dancah, pole, pole, she a." Get a hold of yourself bro, you're in Krogers, old women are watching.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/18/20

I've been biting on this philosophy I found. Can't really explain it. But it goes like: If you make a decision, a life decision, like a career path, letting someone in your life, or picking up a hobby. To a large free will" extent that entertainment defines your present growth, either in good ways or worse. Although the beautiful reason why you chose that path, is because you were fully prepared to make it, flawlessly and without help.The only enemy to growth is fear that we are incapable.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/18/20

If I could turn back the hands of time I would've stood my best friend up and made lamb myself. If all he was gonna do was buy restaurant food and bring it back to the house he didn't have to come. Just say you're not balling like that and I'll understand. I'd of even bought the lamb. Then he wants to say he didn't want my family to think he was freeloading. Idk why people can't just tell it like it is. I'm a fully empathetic person. This is what grows friendships apart. Lack of common ground and honesty. He blew my day Dom. Sorry if my convo starter sounds like a vent.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/18/20

I'm more of a fun and activities at home kinda guy. Girls be like, "I don't like steak." Till they try mine then, "Oh I do like steak." Or, "Your salmon nasty." I be like, "You won't let me thaw the shit out." I'm a victim of misjudgment too tho. The biggest limit to put on self is book cover judgement. And the most famous regret is to use a person. Because logically people cannot use people. Takes an outside source like God or nature. That's like water drinking water. As long as there's another day people will always improve and replenish.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/18/20

To strangers- nigga moment. To friends- epiphany. It's not that people aren't Christians. Christianity is only a seasoning of the meaty facets of our God. I say "our" as in plural, as in...the goodness I have, is sharable, sharable until the goodness makes you good, whole, until it actually is pronounced, our God. It has come to my epiphany, that people were given a shitty recipe of Faith. And worse, some no recipe at all, starving as we speak! But it is my intelligentless epiphany, that God does not want for the believer with a recipe, nor believer who starves, nor believer who is rich in holy food, no, God, if we are even skilled enough to call Him that, is after the cook who hungers when he is full, has faith in quality when he has a shitty hand, and can turn rocks into ground pepper when all boney friends have given up. He wants the cook who always cooks, the fire fighter who always fights, the rapper who always writes, the pole dancer who always dances, the classy who's always classin', the porn star who always bangs, the faithful son who always honors father, the mother who holds on, the wine girl who carries the last glass for communion. Yes I'm talking to all my contacts, He desires not a church member, He! If we are even awake enough to call Him that, wants you, just as you are, to always be as you are, twenty, four....seven. My job was daring you to keep it up, till we find consistent heaven. -From your consistent christian nigga moment/ friend Josh. With cool tears in my eyes, Christ approached the children who were living, not the dead gripping to righteousness.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

Just thought I'd say something before I start. God could give you a million dollars and you think you're gonna buy a Lamborghini, and before you know it, life has you building a family. You may not think it, but life is sunny side up, and I'm gonna help you get to the sun. All this prayer and anxious waiting for a miracle, smh, a 4 eye miracle is in the mirror, don't mind if I hand you my glasses so you can see it. I'm not hiding no more, no more secrets of love you cannot have. It's gonna be a happy day, an oh happy day. Cause "oh" I remember why God made me, "oh" I remember what happiness is. "Oh" whenever I enjoy myself in private rooms, Imma leave the door wide open. It's something about His spirit, that moves me to do those things those who should've done, didn't do. So imma clap, imma stomp, imma sing. Cause although Jesus

sounds like bitter asparagus, I'mma neighbor with some butter. Ps, after tonight, please know, I woke up like this.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

I just got off the phone with my brother, he's coming over tomorrow. Rhonda bring your bf and you at 5 today. Or I'll just call you up at 5. Ouu this is exciting. My lyft driver said God just walked in his car. It feels good. Aaron if you're reading this I'm gonna call you over sometime after 7. This is the start of something big I can feel it. There's gonna be a new activity everyday, whether I'm drawing logos, recording, music production, chess, historic classic research, and I assure you all get to be apart of it in some great way. Stay tuned to my cook book. Thank you God, momma and Darian.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

It's been a peaceful day. Round 2 tomorrow. Tonight I got drunk off crown royal egg nog, tomorrow, it's spain wine. My sis stopped by, Aaron's on the way. Not much to say, the food says it all. Maybe it's this liquor that's got me quiet. Stay tuned for tomorrow's people's cook book.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

Ouu y'all thought I was done. I remember milk and cookies in 2006. Now it's egg nog and medium well lamb chop sticks, alright the night is over. Time for me to get drunk and watch Ma Rainey's Black Bottom on Netflix. Ohh how tender the night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/19/20

I wanna apologize. Y'all appreciate my writings cause I'm a smart clown. So I'm sorry to my sister, and my other sister, and my mom, and Jean bean for talking about women's body parts, and other sensitive derogatory. Sorry to my bro, and Darian for saying the word "bromance" in 2020, and other borderline gay terms. Gotta uphold a PG, homofree, pro woman 13 language.

Love you ma. Love you sisters. See you tomorrow bro. Much respect Darian. And to all the people waiting for me to act a fool in the kitchen, night. 🤟🚶‍♂️ᶻᶻᶻ

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/20/20

Orange juice, 2 pound steak, 2 egg nog, broccoli, spain wine bottle, crown royale,

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/20/20

When I say decent I don't mean average. I can easily say you're fine but I gotta get to know who Dom is to call you wonderful.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

My brother just talked me into something. He told me not to tell any crowd anything I'm not gonna do yet, so I won't. Instead I'll tell you what's already done. That speaking career I was trying to get off the ground, is now a bonafide hobby. I may be 34, 40 or in my 50's before I actually start doing performances for money. But I anticipate this to be a life goal. I have literally only two projects left before I'm prepared to do performances. But I realize that those projects are moreso apart of my life than they are my short term encapsulated plan. When I'm 25, which is in 3 years, I'm beyond eager to pack my bags, my schooling, and my projects to move to Arizona with my close pal Paul. I sincerely had no prospect to dedicate this to. But after last night, I dedicate this 6th or 8th century chess move to my big brother Blake. So a corona beer toast, to no pep talk in vain.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

What does a man of class lean on in the kitchen? Chicken is the cheapest, reliable, high quality meat you can find. A man of spoils and riches cannot exaggerate steaks and lamb, salmon and crab, shrimp and burger, class must demote his or hers common meal to various legs, breast, wings, and thigh. Too much of a good thing is suspicious against those of quality. A man thinks

of the best, but a thoughtful man makes gourmet of a stereotype, him or her plots the worst, on the plate of satisfied bougie visitors. Salute to those chefs making something from nada.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

After watching Lee Daniels horror film, "The Butler" in the remaining moments of 2020, even a Eunuch can get a woman. Maybe in 10 years that gal of theirs might be a wife. After watching the horror film I'd like to think that a country's racist ways change just as slowly as the man's ambition for achievement to which that racism is done. But as I hold my eunuch glass in my hand, a change a change, has come over me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

I had something written down, but saved it for later, instead I'd rather say this. The capacity of our brain is accessed at 10%. Now that I've said that, there is a certain measurement, a certain fragrant, calculation, some call it lame, weird, outdated, or worse, retarded. But to me it is the correct touch, the seasoned individual. And that individual asks how my family is, how my God is, how my work is and how my affairs are, unlike any foreign average folk have ever done. And do not confuse it's nostalgia with its sentimental generosity. Good people, are and will remain, sentiment. Those "retards" as some may mock, will remain my closest whispers, my dearest conversations, and the most disguised angels, my ignorant eyes have ever seen. Ps. Keep thy enemies close, and those good people hidden.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

Now I done drank corona beer, crown royale, and spain wine all in the same sentence. I guess we're all serving time for 24 hours.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

And I promise you, that my text messages will not run from secular. Rather I'm carrying the secular cross with me. But this Jesus they speak of, has gotten to me and my motives. Let the Lord avail.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

I'll tell you a story before I start cooking. When I was in first grade I brought a bible to school. And I took that bible and picked up a piece of chalk, and started writing on the chalk board the scripture word for word. All the kids were laughing. They thought I was a comedian of some sort. And hardly I knew what I was doing. But I knew I was passionate about playing the copy and paste game of God's word. Yes, Ha, until I live it otherwise.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

Cooked loaded baked mashed potatoes in the fridge, thawed wings and legs in the sink, broccoli in the freezer, boiling oil on the stove. This guy named chief called me. Had a little ghetto in his voice. Told me I got spun, to stop calling his phone. I said it's Josh from the bus, to save my number, that something good was gone come of it. I'm building up a fan base, an aka army of the Lord's. These folks may not know or remember me, but I'm comin' to bring blessings. Blessings to those that thought they could live without.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

I shouldn't be texting while under the influence. But I'd hate for my mother to go. My daddy died long time away. I'm still coming to grips of him passing. And more than ever, I'd lose my spirits if my brother ever left me. There is nothing sanctum in losing the people who made you. The people that put flower, and oil to the oak of your fire. If losing them is what it takes to stand as a man, a family man, than I'd rather liquidate my goals, to the silk of chance. Family is all I'd rather have.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/21/20

Look Dom. I just want a part of you. And I pray to God that part of you is your ring finger. I'm not perfect, I'm not always crispy, as you see I can burn shit sometimes. But I'm a work in progress. I really pray you can be apart of that progress. If I got to, I'll serve you noodles and your Md 2020 daily. I want you as my queen, lo and behold I already see you as my goddess. I wanna grow, and the person I'd like that growth with is you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/22/20

Wine sauce: Butter, lemon, salt, pepper, olive oil, wine.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/22/20

Good Morning beautiful mood swinger. Well I guess I'm just gone have to woo you till that maybe becomes a yes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/22/20

This year is about to be gone. So it's time I snitched on my self. These 12 months for me were about Alexander Dumas. It was the year of the flash. I didn't wear a gold chain or a fancy car, but I did publicly loosen my wallet. All these lavish spoils said something to me. Where am I trying to be? And the answer is, I no longer wanna reflect a hollow open book. My life cannot exist in a square box, it cannot be that easy to define, and as far as high end quality goes, I want that to be apart of my life style. I've spent months hiding my life in a Google docs file. So going forward I'll be doing the footwork

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/22/20

I've officially copyrighted the script for my first film. A paraphrased saying goes, "If you don't define you, others will." And that line took a toll on my 12 month experience. I want more from life than just a fixed, encapsulated hand of cards. I'd like to speak on public stages, hear the

quakes of criticism, travel cities with foreign culture and opportunity, to learn who Josh can be beyond the dance room wall. That's the only way it seems, I'll ever know if that extroverted prisoner inside my personality, deserved a voice. Ps. It's time we gave em' hell.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/23/20

Alright I'll tell you my secret, may as well anyways, the key to Josh is hype and realism. Hype! (And realism.) That seems like a short answer, but only because...I'm 5'6. Next year I get to do something I never felt like doing, prove myself for money. I'm lazy, an overly confident apprentice, and arrogant. You inject that description into a 22 year old and that guy's my competition. Maybe 2021, maybe so got dammit. (Forgive me I just glaze watched 6 superhero trailers, took the walk of shame, and got my balls back.) Someone needs to phone jail my cellular device. Josh is definitely plotting.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/24/20

I got this 7 day early access to 2021. I found it when I started living for today. It took me hella long to find myself, do you know how long? And all it took was six inches in the air and a microphone. I'm proud of myself. I'm really heroic. They gone call clean up in aisle visionary after I Jericho adversity. Imma do the craziest thing known to crazy, imma accept me in front of an audience bigger than my fingers, I pray I can't contain the face I cover. I pray hope shoots out my eyes. And imma stand tall. I forgot how to get girls because confidence and what we fear aren't sold separately, so fear became my girlfriend. Love is a horror film. Hard work is a horror film. Good things in life stand six inches taller than you, with a free will microphone, that's some scary shit. Ps, I blew just because money this month. How much? Eh, 900$ 🚶Let's record a film this time.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/23/20

Alright I'll tell you my secret, may as well anyways, the key to Josh is hype and realism. Hype! (And realism.) That seems like a short answer, but only because...I'm 5'6. Next year I get to do something I never felt like doing, prove myself for money. I'm lazy, an overly confident

apprentice, and arrogant. You inject that description into a 22 year old and that guy's my competition. Maybe 2021, maybe so got dammit. (Forgive me I just glaze watched 6 superhero trailers, took the walk of shame, and got my balls back.) Someone needs to phone jail my cellular device. Josh is definitely plotting.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/24/20

What do I fear the most? A book. So I picked up a book. My fear remained the same. I opened the book. My fear still there. I turned the pages of the book. Fear was now obvious. I read the authors name of my fear, meditation changed nothing. I told 15 people about this book, them reading it did not courage me. I only felt jealous of their freedom. So jealousy was key. So I read a chapter in the name of jealousy, then a second in the name of hate, tired, afraid, I tried reading for me, because oh behold, me was in the book.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I did a serious study on people with money. And I learned something very inquiring. Those with the fancy things of life know the importance of finance. Saving, being frugal, and bonafide investments: you'll notice a man with a sports car shops at krogers, or the sir with a 6 bedroom house drives a van. The idea of money is not to flash it. It's the game of preserving and monetary manipulation. I wouldn't buy high end food if I wasn't subconsciously thinking about pursuing culinary. I wouldn't buy a 90$ to a 120$ art case if drawing wasn't gonna advance my business off the ground further. And I wouldn't live in an urban area unless it was clear that there was monetary manipulation in low income housing. 10 years from now my goal's to be in the millionaire bracket with 20$ wine bottles underneath my kitchen cabinet. And the only way there is to exploit Josh's value.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

Imma tell you this secret I stole last night. Put some fresh broccoli in a pot, boil it, then drizzle it with salted butter and fresh lemon juice, let it soak on the plate for a second, and when you eat it you've got a mouth watering vegetable. If you want, add salt.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

There's a girl I know. Her name is Lo, long for Lortis, I called every number in my phone last week, and hers called back. She told me she'd become a mother. That I'd done a lot of messed up dirt as a person, but had it not been for me, she might've never found God. She said she prays everyday, tries reading the bible just as much, and at this point in life, she even inspires me to become more of a Christian than I already am. I'm thankful for changing her life, for changing others lives, because when you impact a person truly, that person's change, will greatly do likewise unto you. In short, randomize your help, to all people.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

It is true that every gay man has at least one female friend. I'm straight so where my 70 virgins at?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I'm thinking about making lobster fried rice with a lobster tail and apple pie on the side this Monday. Gonna mix the rice with lemon. Hehe. *rubs evil villain hands together*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

This picture is dark humor to me. It's my life in a photo. I'll explain. Let's start with the night, we got the hyenas- my haters, girls tryna get pregnant off me, guys tryna rob me when I'm not home, back stabbers who wait for me to get tired of failure yet smile for the camera. Then there's the bright side, crazy monkeys- people who make me laugh, get me to take risk, give my ignorant ass wisdom, bang me on the head when I'm acting slow, and bless me, "sometimes", lioness- the bad (I won't curse) chicks who I collect in my phone, the women who somehow guide and sometimes motivate me, the girls who manage to get past my craziness barriers, the bird- my mentors/advisors, the rat and the pig- the nobody's, outcast, weirdos, poor, disabled people who light up my world and give me a world to go to as a substitute for heartless Detroit.

Then you got the lion- the place I wanna be, Arizona where it's palm trees and real estate, speaking engagements and lots of money/trouble- sing it, "In the jungle the Mighty jungle the lion sleeps tonight."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I can't believe the guy who's book competes hand and hand with the bible wrote it when he was 50, which is like 100 in 21 century lifespan. That the guy who invented the "complacent nigga" was a black writer, that a guy named Joshua wrote a classic then offed himself, how a novelist who wrote classics refused to be labeled as one, or how 1430's Jeffrey Dahmer was fantasized into a book fabricated as Dracula. What all these people have in common is not me. What they've got in common is that they're bat shit different and bat shit crazy. Like these people sold the norm for attention and success. Which we call "selling your soul" in today's time. But any artist then would tell you they were degraded as people, and shamed for their identities. So if selling my soul means I can express my identity, then I'm gonna sell to the most organic, anti suicidal bidder. - how can you sell a soul if from the people's eyes, you never had a soul worth loving in the first place? These people weren't selling at all, they were paying to live.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

What does it mean to sell a soul? Is it from the people's eyes that see the market where it is auctioned? Was the writer who wrote Dracula at the market? Was the author of the "complacent nigga"?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

"The complacent nigga" We are not 22. I use my age as example. Not even levels or stages. Life is not as easy as wait 365 days from our birth date to grow. Some spend 10 years never getting older. These are some peter pan niggas. No man can measure his or hers point in life. Less so, the measurement isn't seen, it's felt and understood from within. Deep down we know whether we're being complacent niggas. But time is not a haunted clock, it is motivation, an invisible teacher given hundreds of inventions for us to see, that if time can move, so can we

move, to better places in this life. Someday you'll visit China, France, or maybe a romantic visitor, may see these places in you. It is up to us, to build exoticism in the mirror.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I'll tell you a story, there was a man who wanted to get to heaven, so he fell asleep (died) and when he looked around his world was unchanged, so afraid he woke up, and cleaned up the dirt in his room. And fell asleep, and glanced around, he was just in a cleaner room, unsatisfied out of bed he painted the room bright and moved all his loved things and people into his room, and asleep he went. Finding all the room the same hot eyes watered, "Now this is a heaven worth dreaming about." In short- all that we are and attach to in this life, is spiritually the same in the next. So while in this life, do, put and allow things and people that complete you. But to be the chef of life you gotta know when to add the sugar and when to bring the salt, joy and pain is necessary.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I never want to be a complacent man. I want to be a scripture. Do you know how long it takes to be a scripture? To be reputable or well versed. I don't want to be an infamous scripture. Stuck in my ways, stereotyped by my lack of change. I wanna continuously be called productively passionate.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I never want to be a complacent man. I want to be a scripture. Do you know how long it takes to be a scripture? To be reputable or well versed. I don't want to be an infamous scripture. Stuck in my ways, stereotyped by my lack of change. I wanna continuously be called productively passionate.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

How often I visit the library in my head. It is the only emptiness that challenges me. Challenges but reflects idol regret. The many wonders of what it'd feel to be someone else. To live a little faster, or younger- slower. I am ungrateful of the ride many graveyards envy. Stubborn to grow, quick to complain. The only thing keeping this identity of mine from fully collapsing are goals. And although death was once a fear I've never feared running out of goals, just giving up on them. So it seems, that dying isn't the popular philosophy, it's giving up on the oversaturated tomorrow.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

What if 24 hours were as predictable as meals? Tacos and cookies in the afternoon, then tacos and cookies at night. I'm in denial that I am a spirit at 50,000 miles per hour. That I cannot hide from the other people going this fast. That we are bound to run into each other. Some run a 1000 miles more, sadly we'll never fully connect. But life hasn't become a swift ride, it's been based on the nirvana, the perfect speed limit, of being ourselves, which connects us to the other lone riders.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/26/20

I'd like to invite you into 14 minutes of my world tonight. For a guy that loves to talk on stages, I'm a very intimate person. At 22 I have to confess, my life is complete, all my immediate family is still alive. I didn't wanna invite, the song made me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/27/20

Spirituality is in no ways psychological. And any psychologist claiming they've mastered the mind is accidentally being spiritual. Earnest Hemingway, I'd be dammed if the books didn't fly off the shelves merely summoning his name. I am spoiled by God, if not driven with a stubborn life plan, less otherwise, maybe I'm trapped. Like a boxer I'm afraid of the experience, living life against brittle ropes. But these threads are breaking, my arms are too strong, and this body- a man of God. Should nothing snap, I'd lose everything, by accidentally being lost. (I fell in love

with my Egyptian english teacher, she was afraid of repetition. May we never meet the same again.)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/28/20

I'll tell you what I did. I used onion, lemon, black pepper, salt, lemon pepper, soy sauce, butter..put some chopped lobster, scrambled eggs and boiled broccoli...there goes the stir fry.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/28/20

I am officially in a relationship. It's been a long time coming, a year exactly. I'm glad she got her place and I got mines. I would hate for anything to come in between me and my man cave. Idk, if it was offered, man cave or good lovin? What would I choose? I'd sayyy.....good lovin, cause good lovin got good credit, and two 800 credits scores is better than one. Ouu, no I didn't just say that...yes, I did. But until further notice, this man cave is still in session, gentlemen, follow me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/28/20

What can kill and raise a man? A child.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

I now understand what, "creepin' " means. It's to be invasive on another's comfort or values, without admitting or sharing your own. You know, they should really teach that in school, the class should be right right next to taxes. Cause the IRS be creepin'. I got ginger bread money, I be creepin' at the cash register like, "Catch me if you can!" (I gotta stop creepin' though, it's bad for my people skills) Imma be married one day, my wife gone wake up like, "Did you ever love me?" Imma put the dusty prenup on the table and say, "Naw, I was creepin'."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

My first published work will be a filmed/ script. I was 2 writing inches from making a children's book. But it is because I wanted more that I crossed a different starting line. My second work will be a short story poem epic, and trust my upper motive when confessing, I refused becoming close minded. My third work will be an epic film, I pray I am not what my expectations deserve, but more. My fourth work will be epic plays, that in mind, making history is on the same mind. My final work, as far as my deserving expectations can see, will be a novel. Dreams aren't the worst fear, the fear, is that dreams are all that's expected. So take these chances, more chances, leftist chances. If you are a cook, own the restaurant, if you're a player, invent a game, should owning a house take your world, own neighborhoods. You will not fail. You're only failure is being literal when meeting your genie.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

While we're waiting on the food, I'll tell you a quick story about that picture up there. The guy standing behind me was my 10 grade best friend and he helped critique my work until I cut him off at the end of the year. The girl next to me with the glasses was my female best friend all through highschool and I would've been my long-term girlfriend had I not rejected her out of peer pressure. The guy to my right on the floor with the dreads was my 11th grade fan, and he also recorded my first 15 minute speech. And the light skinned girl you can barely see to my left was my high school crush, it never worked because she was deaf and all my pick up lines went in one ear and out the other.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

I've come a long way, from hoodrats, to ratatouille.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

Idc what nobody says, cooking is hard, and in about an hour you're about to see how easy I make hard work look. Smh, spilt the salt on the flo, my kitchen look like a green garden.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

Now what you wanna do is, when you got the lobster fried rice on your fork, chew it, let the flavors marinate in your mouth, then what you need before you swallow is suck on one of those small cuts of lemon I showed you, then finish it off down your stomach. Lemon's a great deodorizer, a great enhancer, and a classic digestive.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

Now imma tell y'all a secret about me. I didn't find this out till I was 21 years old. I love getting drunk. I get drunk as much as I can. But I'm a premium drinker. I stray from liquor as much as necessary. But you get me a good bottle of wine on my table, and people, I will down a bottle. I care for the highest percentage and the richest terrains. And my favorite movie to get drunk to, top tier is Ben Affleck's, 'The Way Back'. Maybe like in January I'll tell you the best bottles out of the one's I've had. A man's alcohol says a lot about him.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/29/20

While we waitin' on the food. I need a gangster woman in my life. I need a woman who gone ride or die. What's ride or die? She gotta be down to take plan B for a brotha. Take one for the team. (Fist) (Say no to child support) vote now to pass the bill. (Eye)(Run)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/31/20

I might actually make a cook book. Maybe 40, maybe 80 meals. Idk. I'd like to take something around with me. Perfect it over time. Feels powerful to have a bunch of secret recipes only you own. Food's a lovely thing. We'll see. Hell, I might even be crazy enough to have chocolate chicken on the cover.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/30/20

I'm over my gf House. She just said she buried somebody. I'm sleeping next to a murderer. And I'm drunk. Woman said if I slip, I'm next. My comedy is the only thing averting me from hostility. If the Fed's ask, I'm snitching. Gone put a body on a bus. Hell naw. Larry I'll tell you about it tomorrow, shut up Paul, and Blake I got this under control. I'm dating a killer. Good thing is, she not pregnant. Ride or die(Tear)(Fist). They say if they tell you they gotta kill you. I'm snitching right next to her. Smh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/31/20

If someone tastes a bad thing, make it hot, if that something gets hot, you know it's a hit, and every hit is good.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

12/31/20

If it's bad, make it hot, if it's hot, you know it's a hit. And every hit, is good.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/30/21

716

461

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/24/21

Chicken 40 960

Salmon 45 630

Steak 50 700

Shrimp 30 360

2,650$ profit

1,810$ return

32,589$

8,589$ savings

Living expense income 48,000 2 year savings
28,000$ 3 year net growth.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/17/21

You know. I just can't stand people who avoid weird people but love what they can do. Prince's music is cool but his personality isn't. Mad minds are creepy but the Joker's their favorite kinda gangster. They like the icing but don't wanna help bake the cake. That's like white people tryna be black yet blind eye racial injustice. But nobody empathises with anyone's public status cause we cynical. Which is why for now I associate with any and everybody. Because it's taboo to be that free.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/10/21

I don't know about these stimulus checks gals and dudes. What I just saw last year I theory was a front. Senates being wrong, house being right, Trump unfair. I dispute this shit as a blame game. Picking and choosing which public party takes the critism to relief the true culprits. And the culprits, are, all of them politicians. None of them want us to get richer. And if money is coming, the plan is to argue long enough for it to stall into our pockets. You might want money but the fair truth is, you also hate two profitless values: Honesty, and No. Ahem, the way to get rich, is to admit you're poor. Don't think about it, count every political year it occurred.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/21

I urge the people, to stop trailblazing social media platforms. Stop listening to individuals who do not have to fight a dime or dish a limb to type randomized sentences. The media is not what our ancestors fought for, it is not the freedom of speech they eluded towards. Herds do not have voices, they carry ignorance in pedant wallets. Do not download a file in your phone that is bound for nowhere. If these people who guilt trip Jesus on memes, copy and paste animals, and spread fake literature are so eager for your attention, dare them to publish a novelty and face the laws of Copyright, persuade that person into a public showing, to combat in person opinions. Social media became a propaganda to self, fantasized by pretentious stunts.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/3/21
Gregory, pastor sons friend,
15 to 18 years ago.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Chapter 2

3/19/21
5 to 6 week vacation starts after tomorrow. I just got my bus drivers number. First it was Jeff, then Darian, then Jarrell, now Donnie. Male friends rock. Woman do too...but ya know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/18/21
Hair flies, combs and does stroke. At 12 o clock midnap.

Time it! Quiet cooks kitchen. Give the pot a talk.

AlcO' haul it for light weather, get your double down spice in that dirty stuff.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/18/21
I'm going to my job today and apologizing for being an asshole.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/18/21
I'm so geeked up right now. It was the perfect time for God to speak. Man said, "What you running for you already in the casino. You can go anywhere in here." In other words, they got a movie production company in this bish, entertainment venues, slogan team, logo team, culinary team, even a book club team. I must be crazy if I quit my job without knocking on MGM's door for business purposes. Then he kept going, "Wait till God bless you with something else." Which I took as, wait till God gives you more business clients than the ones you got in front of your face. Damn. Damn. Damn. Let me just sit this one out before I catch a holy ghost.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/18/21
God be sending straight up angels to talk to me. I ain't lyin', I ain't lyin'. That guy at the casino didn't even know me. and I never told him shiz. He just watched me for an hour, read my body language and started preaching to me. Like I never knew God could be up in a casino dropping messages. The man opened my eyes this morning.

My lawyer said wait my business mentor, wait, friends and family, wait. Even the customer at the casino who's prior never talked to me, "Hold onto your passion. I know you wanna be successful but you gotta start somewhere, wait till God establish you." Everytime I pray I hear wait. So I'll tell you the story I told that casino guest: "there's this movie called karate kid. And this kid moves to china in a place where nobody gives a darn about him. And he's getting bullied by martial artist. So a teacher tells him to put his coat on the rack. He says, 'I wanna stop getting bullied, I don't care about this coat.' but over and over he's forced to put it on the rack. Eventually he gets so frustrated he starts learning from the coat and finds rythmn in martial arts then kicks the bullies apple cheeks and finds a place in the formerly foreign china. And this cleaning job, is like that frucking coat. And I hate it. But if I keep doing it, I'm gonna learn how to move up in life. Through dedication, consistency, practice and repetition. Because how can you

be a renowned playwright and chef if you can't be consistent with the least of things. Bam. There goes my answer from God.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/18/21
Jay C's Top
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/18/21
I'm ready to write my second book.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/17/21
I'm doing overtime so now it's 1 day till vacation, or should I say till crunch time. I love this thing called risk. Nothing more entertaining.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/17/21
My favorite book of all time is the bible. 😬
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/17/21
Alright so I talked to the Senate theatre management and they said it's 1000$ per night to host plays. Then discussed partnership with the theatre and was told if I met certain customer traffic requirements and income from box office that we could discuss partnership with their board of directors. So by the end of next year I'm gonna be in partnership with senate theatre. The sky is no longer our limit folks.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/17/21
After three times in the busted lip voice 1 in the apologetic voice sorrowful 2 and in the weathered leader voice 3.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/17/21

After I get halfway or to page 700 of Don Quixote I'm cracking open Edgar Allen Poe, Langston Hughes, Homers odyssey, Shakespeare, and H.P.Love craft all at the same damn time. We put in work this a' way.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/17/21

I'll say one secret but it'll come off as public derangement. I'm a Eunuch with an adulterous, lustful difficulty. These habits, it's struggling helping against the porn watched religiously. Which was the biggest debacle with God 3 to 4 years ago. Although praying didn't shew the sin, I was given employment at a casino, which is also a film production company. Most of my life it was affirmed that dating women were the prize. But butterflies fell too easily, Desperado'd too simply. Betwixt this rubix cube of literary skills and other gifts, contrary to a failed love life...the road landed with knowing little of myself. Not long ago and unoccasionally an angel spoke to me at an urban bus stop about giving those people whom I'd sexually frustrate jobs instead of dead infatuation. Now hither fixing the cube the choice was made to elected as titled Eunuch. Although still deaf of direction wandering was further necessary. Therefore tonight a different celestial wind spoke in this apartment...Purpose is love. Employment is relations. Identity...forms union. Here clearly it was revealed. I'd rather afford those mistresses man and woman with who they are than dedicate one soul for a chance of either of us never knowing one another other nor ourselves. From Eunuch to romantic society: It is better to give than receive.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/17/21

Something amazing just happened tonight! Okay so I passed Senate theatre on the bus and their sign said, "Space for rent". So I emailed them and asked how much. I'm gonna rent and look to own their theatre within these 5 years! Faith! Faith! Faith!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21

I'm off work! 3 more days till vacation.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21

Open Book with plate and wine on pages
Pen with cork screw writing llc name all like signature
Wooden sword tilted down with red feather near the sword tip

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21

This is like the infinity stones and I'm black iron man. 2 businesses down, 2 to go.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21

There's so much I'd wanna say, but acceptably can't write it yet. Darn'old (agh). I acknowledge the train on my sleeves. Pulling them back, tilting a microphone, signaling puffing hair at a ceiling admist. Various plans to reprogram these engines. Speakers enlight this night venue, "Chuggah chug chug."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21

I remember hearing this beautiful song a friend gave me a year prior. So inspired, there was this girl at the transit center bus terminal. I merely opened my mouth and commenced sharing wisdom of that harmonic moment. She burst into tears about how suicide was steaming on her conscience. And no one ever broke down hope the way currently expressed. An adieu canvassed an encounter for us each. Which leaves doubt that these words lack present remembrance and penetration. For such reasons embark a public speaking spirit.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21

They took prayer out the schools and women out the households. Then took public learning from kids and church off the urban corner. They found a blueprint for infiltrating the sacred nest. Darn'old, and I've cried many tears over this. Watching Judas and The Black Messiah last month one female actor said to her Panther leader, "Don't start a revolution, build households." And I felt insulted, like uprise is about fixing home. But then the double edged sword was heard..if she's talking at me, she's referring to women too. Don't revolutionize, build households. Like Darn'old, let me stop preaching...I forgot that's illegal now.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21

I never watched Divorce Court or Maury. But women today aren't fairly equipped to sustain permanent households. They'd rather be in play clothes than mother's garments. Like a superman who only works for his Daily Planet. And I'm supportive of it, in such ways that people

entertain at times the outlandish risks I take. But you'll never find a ring on mine finger or a baby in these hands. Supporting, and engaging, differ cautiously. A bystander to her violent cinematic freedom. "She fighting God. Ouu, couldn't be me...let's watch." 🏠👀
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21
I told my girlfriend, and muse, "How can I be a Eunuch and still be your love affair? One of you has to go. And, I love you. How you massage my corn rolls when I write these hits. But...being a Eunuch buys me ten masseuses. *Grabs the eraser* don't cry... smearing your make up all over my reusable paper. Peace be unto you, until I get lustful and fabricate again." *Bows* Good night.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21
Security was being nice as ever to me today. I know why. First they hate you, then they praise. Get your respect now at www.JoshDigsIt.com. hurry while sales last.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21
Darian, Jarrell, Jeff. Darian who taught me how to cook. Jarrell who inspired my writing. Jeff who repaired the friendship I had for men. People come for reasons, they fame in three's and seasons...and penetrate the unluckiest souls for lifetimes. Watch out for a dash of light, a marinade of dust, and the heat which shines aloud subliminal: "They named me star, will you be my friend?" Speak rhetorical I do's or forever hold misery glasses at the sun...
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21
Cognac wine before rehearsal. Before Christmas everybody on my contacts is getting a present. Not because you talk to me, or be listening. I'm gifting cause I know who you are. And I close these big eyes and think of your characters. Y'all my secret movie. So I'm gifting the cast. Man I'm thankful. Alone but complacently claustrophobic. And I hope my sporadic innovations make somebody a business movie star. Be awesome, while I be drunk.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21
Alright, ok, oh. I'mma tell you my type. A bad chick. I mean thick thighs, with the pants ripped

fashionably, long hair don't care; pressed to completion, eyes so deep it disturbs the unsatisfied, mhm, mhm... Nails long like they ain't suppose ta be. Butt big as ouuu, yet unnoticeable. Breast peeling out the clothes still trapped in their closet. And all the while, this woman is sitting on an urban city bus where no mansion stands. Now that sounds fictional but that's how I cook, the way I speak, and in which way I write. And this is every gorgeous woman in different ways. Maybe her mind's exotic, maybe her taste in style or living. Possibly her conversation takes you where all the food I could palette couldn't out done. But get me wrong never. I see every woman. Every queen is my type. Still like that "bad gal" I saw on the bus last year, mhm, I'm only in the business of being her Eunuch.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/16/21

None of this would be possible without people like my bus driver. I showed him my plans and he said, "I talk to you like I talk to my son. I thought you was just bullshitting. You only 22 and you moving fast as hell. You on your way. Just stay away from them clowns. And stop telling everybody what you doing." He inspired me because he had faith in me. Man. Felt like I was talking to my father.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21

I pity the plagiarist. For reasons and scenarios as this: They grab a dress, and go up to the first listener, knowing they're a man, and wearing this dress they ask, "Don't I look beautiful in this dress?" For fear of interrupting his confidence the listener smiles and places a small compliment, hiding all awkwardness of the fool they perceive before them. But why I pity; it takes days even months for that "man" to realize the talent he stole was not stealing...he bought embarrassment. *Bows* Good night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21

I've been drinking since 2 pm yesterday, I haven't gotten a full night's rest since Thursday night, I've been cooking all weekend, and by the way, you know that writing high y'all been experiencing? I've been purposely holding that in for 2 weeks. I'm striking myself from writing my second book. Just because food smells delight doesn't mean it's ready yet. An ametuer artist, whatever they perform, stores thousands of expressions, although they all hold anti-timelessness. You're doing it everyday when someone instigates your person and you refuse to

antagonize as a return. But art, all art, at it's fullest understanding, is being a composed character yet exploding with unbearable characters. A writer competes a president, gambling and outfitting an unseen nation.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21
Maybe sporadicness is the beauty of women and distraction is the beauty of men. But selflessness, is the appeal of mankind. I'm telling you, I'm pleading...what you can think of deepest, most kept, and secret, even darn sentimental....give it to somebody. A cheap version is a dollar. But if you close your drunk eyes, drunk of modern living, long enough, you'll see the real valuables spinning. Give them to people. And trust me. Most naturally, charity flows like life itself. There is no limit to it's power. Because the message, and the giver, is from love.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21
I make food that makes you think, offers you to use a brain not just a stomach. Yeah, I mix ingredients to change perspective. Screw it taste good at first sight. I want you dreaming about epiphanies on the meal. Foods the third most way I can reprogram a head.

- I admit that I'm becoming chef material
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21
Raya and The Last Dragon was the best movie I've seen since Lilo and Stitch. I encourage everyone to watch it. Finally a non cynical theme. Family.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21
I just wanna say something. Drink mixing didn't start in bars or labs. Before people sugarized it, those experiments practiced in huts, forrest, places where smoke was made by hands. Getting drunk is one particular, knowing what was in that liquor is another world. Type of intoxication have you seeing ancestors and guerrilla tactics of the land. Really dedicating ones self and body to the earth. And the earth consisted itself to them. As a Cherokee, a Mexican and a Negro, some have dogs, even tribes....but me is never leaving family, the "Clay".
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21

Dave Chappelle said comedy was the last form of free speech art. And these men, like Jay Z also posed a question to the institute: Is this it? And answering them is in such manner: No. But people of my notorious chat line, our world not just era is coming to an end. The state of our planet is in such a predicament that if you don't believe in what you do, whatever it is being done, then you're gonna feed off the thin lines, closing doors and rising tides of this economy. This is the age of passion without deity. And I'm willing to praise anybody till the corn rolls fall off who's willing for consistency and quality. - The Ineffectual Monetary Solution.

By Josh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21

I am not bougie, I am educated. I have to watch movies sitting up. Laying on my back is not a form of learning. Every decision I make has to be an intimate one. Greats like warren buffett who dedicated part of his life to a library cave, albert einstein the man that lived in books for fear of mental challenges, Kanye West, an artist locked himself in an apartment to lab orchestrate beats and sound from 100's of muses. Such authors that abandoned their fixed lives with suitcases of classical books to reinvent a livelihood. And for every visionary that had to sell their work or die before it made pennies. I idol after these iggas footsteps. Their journey is my modern bible. I don't live in 2021. My residence is the life span of my art times the God who edifies and exults it. Education is a religion.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21

I'm buying raya and the last dragon on disney plus. Anyone who wants to see it can.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21

I'm making a 140 minute rough draft film today. I'm opening my cognac wine from downtown today. I'm making cognac peach tea today. I'm rough drafting my second book next week. All thanks to my momma. And I'm not quitting my job until one of these businesses kick off the ground. And I'm getting 3 more credit cards. And in October I'm traveling down south through Kentucky, Tennessee, Louisiana, and Atlanta.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21

The sun writing water on my face. Even when y'all eyes close y'all still can't moon me out. I'mma be the king of Joshua. They're gonna trademark my syllables in heaven. It's lasted 4 weeks, sitting on this writing high, should it ever fade I'll be riding the liquor smoke of a camp fire. I told a man, all books are funny, if it's 500 pages, it's funny. Anything that isn't funny that long, burn it. Cause the book ain't the joke, it's you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21

Alright imma tell you why I walked 8 miles from my house with a tranny, why I can't sleep, why I'm drinking so much, and why I just called every unavailable hooker in Detroit; also why I'm quitting my job. While at work, everything was good, co workers looked up to me, sagacious, I was admired by management, they were even whispering about a supervisor position. Meanwhile the objective was getting back on track with public speaking, and having a film published. My manager has this thing where she wants me to speak clearly on the radio. I mumble because I'm not interested with being a janitor, so it reflects on my speech. One day they tell me to repeat myself, and I snap on them, on the radio, a channel the whole department can hear. I do it casually though, where you take it as a jab and not a, "let's fire this guy." But the outburst was from my discomfort not targeted to an individual. Although that incident lead to pressure across the whole casino. They started calling me crazy, asshole, suspicious, unethical. Tracking me with my radio and recording all conversations. Like it was red flag fireworks. But my work habits: doing overtime, no write ups, perfect attendance evened out the mix up. However, I've been depressed ever since that self expression. Like a liberation happened. Despite the economy, the window for entrepreneurship burned at me...so bad. To where even fears of homelessness wasn't a deterrent. It's difficult to describe the feeling. Like something's tugging at you, calling sometimes, pressuring without stop, beating and it's torturing. But why I'm breaking down is because I feel as if there's no one else hearing this call. Sometimes a prayer is yearning, "Why me." I cant even physically see this vision. It's a voice of faith.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/14/21

I want some lemon sprite cranberry gin. Eventually getting liquor fades as an inspiration.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/13/21

The best thing to shop for is not on a shelf. It's that tired place you're not trying to be. A woman

in her own world.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/13/21
Security guard, what's going on with the way she guards- she's too cute, bound for promotion, under another man's guise. Watch out men supervise her, bad for business with the male passer bys. So old she might retire, a basic security guard. I'm recruiting a woman who's always watching, the Mr. Right boulevard.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/13/21
I bought a blender. Not one that crushes ice. Screw that. I'm making a cookbook not cooking for me. I'll let the readers buy that expensive, shiz. And even when I open a restaurant, I'm using cubed ice till the customers complain. And even then, they can kiss my apple cheeks.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/13/21
I want lyrical freedom. While whites wanna shoot what they can shoot. Mothers think I'm crazy till it's their daughters and kids on the news. Away from rhymes, comedy and speeches, innovation taunts the black man, although he only afford breeches. A spirit in me thinks that I'm again receptioning post slavery. I've been in the north for 22 years but this art was born yesterday?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/13/21
May I just say this. Beyond dreary eyed and corn pie. The south lives in me. Brown sugar whips on dark salt backs my people cry. Professing of a change of condition. Walking down the flour line, to gain the recipe in me. Mothers and sisters, they taught me the emotion of sweat that blended herbs to precise measurements for drunk fathers. Geniuses I call them, who were saved from it's abuse; the south. Yet the spirit lives in them. Okra fried a river, apple pie pasified trauma, food was the preacher when he was busy collecting benjamin. Aunt Jemima although fictitious, through these spoon and medium pot flows in me. Whisky ribs, by the south, later on, later on.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/13/21

1/4 cup josh wine, 1/4 cup of cooking wine, table spoon of red wine vinegar, 2 tablespoons of rosemary, 2 beds of salt, pepper and seasoning salt. Cook garlic in cooking process. Cook steak on high after brown on both sides. In oven for 4 minutes. And eat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/12/21

I know. I know. I'm a contradict. I'm Mr. Opposite. The world seems surreal when your mind says no but your body goes

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/12/21

I'm learning, that part of a woman, is listening to what she has to say, while mildly imputing your thoughts. Because she hears and attends to your treasures, even those qualities you don't disclose 10 fold, she knows you, so why not take an ear, and another, to study the hardest part for you, of her. From a man that has his palms on a current love life, cough, Makayla. It's worth it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/12/21

And I met a girl downtown. I got her number. We're talking now. She wants to act and model. Yet the only movie that makes me curious, is our roles in each other's life. And hopefully a family lineage of credits. I wanna be a father. Forgive me for aspiring too fast, but the love in me, lovin' me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/12/21

My cookbooks and drink mixing books just shipped in from Amazon. I'm not cooking any real food until I study some more. Josh is going back to school. Independent studies.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/11/21
Character and concentration over lazy and complacent.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/11/21
People..people. family, friends, to those I care...people. if you listen...God, will talk to you. From the person by the streets, a simple day at work, enduring your regular idol activities or even opening a book randomly...God will crack the sky which we metamorphose as divine counsel, and converse with you. Read these words-
;Which means, the perfect road for nearly most prestige people can be a setback rather a leap forward. Survival mode is a ambitious persons greatest tool.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/11/21
My bus driver said I'm gonna make it. Like you don't understand the magnitude of that magnanimity. Guy doesn't even know me yet he's given me permission to be a someone for the world. So I gave him my business card. Dudes driven the bus for 20 years, and whether I'm his initial breath of fresh air or not, my impact on this guy's character flipped both ways. An ability to peep game, likewise an inability to condescend a fair aspirer. "Same time tomorrow, God bless you" He says, "God bless you too, same time tomorrow, till I am resigned of old 9 to 5."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/11/21
I just wanna say something. S(F)crew my job. I put in my 5 week vacation starting March 22nd. May 1st I'm not coming back. I'd rather be unemployed with 6 completed business products and royalty checks than lazy and at work talking about I'm almost there. Screw that. I'm publishing on amazon next year, doing live shows in the city, working with companies on slogans and logos, catering food to eateries and probably selling cinematic scores. I gave 3 years to the corporate joint. That's not and never was me. Thank you 9 to 5 for the ideas and finances.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/11/21
A judge goes to a stone statue of a man covering his eyes and putting his hand back to push a woman away. Judge holds pregnant stomach to the rejecting hand.

Man is naked and woman opens her garments hugging the statue.

Man looks on the ground on all fours lost, woman prays bends down praying aside him.

Man gets on knees to reach a hand for tripping incoming people, judge places foot on hand

Man holds head with both hands on one knee in dismay, judge cry's on head and kisses it while preaching to it as if his brain could hear. Man holds hand on head and other hand facing palm up on head on both knees distraught, man holds hand behind back and the other hand on head bowing in dismay. Judge preaches to one, cries to another and kisses the last.

The way the trial works is the lawyers hold ms feel good by her body parts and refuses to let her go until the judges

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/10/21

Honey mustard, balsamic vinegar, olive oil, honey, garlic, whiskey, lemon, raspberry pour and eat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/9/21

I feel traumatized by my work harassing me with the police and hospitals.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/8/21

Culinary Arts Institute Encyclopedic Cookbook by Ruth Berolzheimer

The Jemima Code: Two Centuries of African-American Cookbooks

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ART OF MODERN COOKERY

Complete Book of Mixed Drinks, the (Revised Edition) - (Drinking Guides) by Anthony Dias Blue (Paperback)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/7/21

A book is not in perfect condition. In fact it is written backwards from it's original sacred form. A novelty is bent, open, bloodied with food, sweated, and disfiguring enough to only present awareness to what it generally is. That is how I like my women- to the extent of those I have, it is those friends worth befriending, the stores beneath the popular, and a ravaged society till this day, a majority refuse to consider as heaven. You can never notice books by music, or books by anything crowded...what is good, will always moan of affection and bothered not.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/7/21
2 tablespoons of dark brown sugar
9 tablespoons of raspberry vinegarette
1 half of pepper jack cheese,
Sprinkle of lemon pepper,
Melt
Table spoon of red cooking wine.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/21
Y'all wanna know the secret to being a master chef? Starve yourself. Like eat as little as possible. Only eat to learn and learn to eat. That's the only way you'll be a chef. Impatience helps no cook.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/21
My sister morgan told me to go here. To a wine store. I'mma show y'all what I bought, from a wine store.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/21
Pure van wines
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/7/21
Half a tablespoon brown sugar, whole lemon, tablespoon of raspberry vinegar, pepper jack cheese, tablespoon of thyme, half table spoon of rosemary, half table spoon of dark brown sugar, green bread, onion whole, lemon pepper, salt, pepper, spinach.

Put pepper jack cheese, raspberry vinegar, whole lemon together and tablespoon red cooking wine and melt.

Put lemon pepper, thyme, rosemary, onion, bell pepper, salt, pepper, on chicken cook

Put half tablespoon dark brown sugar on spinach with half tablespoon red wine vinegar and half tablespoon red cooking wine salt and pepper cook

Then layer chicken, spinach, then cheese sauce together on green bread, wrap and eat.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/21
I just saw something. It wasn't a bee, it wasn't a butterfly. I'm coming home from work and I see this woman's eyes on the bus. They looked like they calmed storms before. They looked like they've had deep conversations before. My conviction for women again paralyzed me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/21
Mary: a woman who wants full custody of her child. Or all the credit for her child.

Bushes in paradise, women guard the bush.

Suit part 2: Fruit with no sound. Therefore no flavor or alcohol to recommend it to, a dead food, yet still artful.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/21
I feel depressed. I'm tired of women "attempting" to take advantage of me. That stuff is traumatizing. Luckily I don't have to take care of that child. I think I'm done indulging in affection towards women. And I know there's those who suspect homosexuality but monks and Eunuch's and lay-brothers exist too. Men aren't the only alternative to abandoning women.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/6/21
I'm seeing things I never expected to see. I'll tell you in the morning or afternoon when I get off

work. Anointing, God's spirit, heaven on earth is a real thing.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I thought about saving 60 grand and going to art school, getting a second job and funding future business ventures, moving to the south and starting new life, keeping my job
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I'm not scared to quit my job. I'm not, at all. It's just I've been thinking about this jump and that's a long way down. Which is why I'm jumping. Fear is the best conviction for success.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I think economic inequality and social events are on their way back to America. This is good and bad.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I think the COO of this casino is observing me. I don't know whether that's a bad or good thing.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
Black discrimination is coming back to mainstream media. Behind economic inequality, inflation and social gathering. This really was a pause.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I'm anxious as hell. Waiting to leave this job is tedious. I don't know what's gonna come of it. Like this is all faith and vision + ambition. It'd be really gangster if I just walked downstairs and exited the front door. Professionalism is keeping me ahold of myself. But then I just thought of something. I could work 2 jobs. Let me make this phone call.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21

I swear, my landlord is a gangster. I feel like she's annointed or something. How can you have faith in somebody you don't know?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
Secret: 1 cup of Josh wine cabernet sauvignon, 2 tablespoons of red wine vinegar, 1 tablespoon of fresh rosemary, 1 tablespoon of minced garlic, salt, pepper, seasoning salt, 1/8 of butter stick, 1 and a quarter pound of ribeye steak, crumbled pecans handful. Then cook it. Lauryn Hill- It's just the sweetest thing I know.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
Coming 2 america is out. Anyone who wants to borrow my amazon account let me know.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
This year I'm finishing a cookbook, an epic poem, a film, a business epic draft, a slogan company and 3 logos.
Year following: A epic poem film, business epic final draft and film, a catering business, a film production company.
Year following opening a restaurant and 2 plays back to back.
Year following A novel.
Nap time over.
And the best part of all, I'm releasing per project yearly. I wanna be the face of this renaissance and age.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I be filing LLC's in the changing room. Drawing logos in my kitchen. I copyright my Christmas presents. They're not ready for this. Filming cinematics in the bedroom. And dancing to the "Smh".
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
There's this movie called titanic and on the top of the boat before it sinks there's like 4 people hanging on. A poor guy, a rich girl, a coward and an alcoholic. The alcoholic drinks his boose

before he goes, the coward dies, and the poor man with nothing is instructing the entourage. Rose who survives was rich but gave it all up for a new life. Which is a sad truth of this economy. From an alcoholic, slummer, and pampered, what makes people a top the economy common is an insane pensive for risk. Like Dave Chappelle said, "Screw the game, the money will come, most of you won't make it. Gonna be honest."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21

People are getting paid too much. I'm quitting my job man. Cold turkey. You gotta be able to see this stuff. Now is not the time for being a worker. People will hire anybody and anything. They're just throwing away government and corporate cash. They want you stuck in 9 to 5's while there's a black renaissance happening. That's like asking someone to choose between the playground or nap time. Pshh, do I look like I wanna go night night while you build 5G towers, push vaccines and manufacture chips- you can put sugar on it all day I, smell, salt. Nonetheless don't ever say you didn't have a choice between an entrepreneur and an employee. Be what you can. Ps during the great depression liquor was cheap, this depression differentiates by intoxicating our dollar. Jesus came during the party not with a rooster.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21

I was an activist before I read Fredrick Douglass, I was a drunk before I read Alexandre Duma's, prior to reading Don Quixote I was already a "mentally challenged" visionary, if not the man of this age. Like this is how it's done. I never needed school for being what I am. Intellect is just a compliment. And a gentleman, slave to nothing but escapades; which adventure walks with God; is in love with hither that compliment.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21

I love three kinds of people, and these alone: Monks, Eunuch's and women.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21

I argue against drinking an ocean in one day, it isn't a polite form of teaching others. Take small sips, till you learn a love for water. Armies once robbed land for wells do not become one so soon.

Every compassion we've known happened to us first as a tear drop.

All in all, wait for the end.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
A pen with a cork on the top and a scribble ok paper. Wine workers.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I ain't lyin' . I do this for h p love craft and edgar poe. Them kings died of thirst on pennies. For every desperate innovator who had to croke. Passed on ambition from spirits who left me the manual. It's different being a man when you know gender's the 1th of 100 facet.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I know somebody's sleep but I need to say a thing or another. I'm hot right now. Screw writing 2 books this year I could make 3. This is a different kind of hungry. I close my eyes like it's movies in my head. A CD player, a drunk man, the world is spinning. By year end I wanna know how to make logos, cinematic scores, video edits, and choreographies. On top of my writing skills, speech cadence's, and culinary. Scratch versatile I wanna be artistically universal. And there was never a college for me. I found libraries in the silence. If there's something you've become desperate about, find the nearest cliff nearby, and leap, cause an entrepreneur has not ground or rest, only loneliness and contemplation of mountain top air.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I am a black man. And I'm not afraid of white people or loans.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
What's the most gangster thing you can do in a library? : Open a book in the middle and proceed eyes to the last chapter then leave the premises. I'm not lying.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/5/21
I'mma tell you a testimony. Bible chapter 4: verse 6 and 7. I'm on the bus and a guy I know sits

down. What comes from my mouth is, "Man I'm gonna quit my job tryna start a busi-" before I can get every word out he says, "My job hiring, 4 days a week, 10 hours a day. I can get you in immediately." The tone of his posture rebuked all rebuttal. So I just pondered the window, then his arm, after that it was clear God was talking to me. Telling my jumping spirit another way for an off the ground business to thrive. I'm not gonna stop praying. Not for a long while. So this April I'll be working with him and working on my business. Hopefully soon it'll be 7 days a week not 3 in my possession to study and finish plans. All glory to God.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/21
This chick 38. Y'all ever heard of the disappearing act? Show em' Houdini..✊🤸
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/21
Josephwine

Wineman12
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/21
Tragedy is the cat and mouse of humor.. hence, those prejudice livelihoods ambitious men find livable.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/21
I don't know if it's illegal or not. But I might get an additional phone number and start a radio station via text. 🤷
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/21
Don't look at medusa, she plays her trombone, look away look away, rather than frozen in inspiration, her eyes meet the notes, I am frozen in the name of aspiration's sake.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/21

A woman who has given birth to the world claims to know you. Judge

A whore lawyer
A hoe lawyer
A slut lawyer

Women comes off boat dressed like royalty to paradise seeing orphan boy and says his real name, Jay C's and he immediately steals their boat with a suit case holding a book copy of women's paradise paddling away yelling, "Jay sees women, Jay sees women's paradise"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/21
I'm still planning to quit my job by April. Nothing matters more than business.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/21
I'll say it. I felt like giving up today financially. Anxious, sad. There was a moment having a business seemed over. But my landlord heard my worries and reminded me of prayer, of how children strengthen our aspirations not hinder them. All of mine life God's been putting the right chess piece around me, hard to see, but when you pray...seek God...a little spotlight turns pawns to rooks, giving us that chance for a move forward.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/4/21
I got a baby on the way. I'm gonna be a father.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/3/21
18007732587
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/3/21
A woman's intellectual pandering is my crucifix. I'd give up my right shoe
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/3/21
This jot is titled, "I'd rather not say". Jamie foxx implied that a broken house is an inspiring one. Well I'm fatigued of leaking ceilings, pieces of toilet handles on the floor, duct tape on the hallway door. I would tell my landlord, but she'd find a business inside and more. All I smell sniff on is rosemary, steak and ambition. If I wasn't so sleepy I'd make it, through that successful leaking roof. This house gone fall and fall until a business comes down. Either way I'm shaking and mixing, liquor and beef...hum, hum, hum.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/3/21
I don't care how many people say vegan, I'mma still put some meat on the stove while the customer eats tofu. World gone eat off gardens, I'mma be hiding cows in my closet.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/3/21
3134651313

374398 confirmation number
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/2/21
Girl opens clothes hugs naked man

Girl prays on knees for searching man on ground
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/2/21
I'm scared but excited to see how this recipe comes out. It's been marinating in the fridge for half a day, there's so many creative ingredients in this food. Like it's gonna be an explosion of flavors on this stove tonight. All the foods gonna be holding each other to make an outstanding sauce and steak. Aww man. I'm scared. This is probably my biggest most focused experiment yet. If all goes well I'm gonna write poems about this event. The coming of a chef.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/2/21
What I'm gonna say tonight will break my apology, and scare some of you, Pain. I missed the

bus on purpose going home an hour ago, and this fine lyft driver drove me home. We took the back road to extend conversation. I told her I was coming home to perfect my steak recipe. Then we talked about the south and slavery, and the black panther party, and how we weren't all from the south yet she was quick to call me, "boy" when I told her to be a lawyer from all her insight, in return she frightened me by saying, "I'm not being a lawyer cause I don't wanna die." Pain. Our people would rather live in misery than miss an 80th birthday. Empathy. A girl came to my house 3 weeks ago, saw all my merchandise, and told me her mother did 20 years for robbing people. I said what's stopping you from robbing me? She said my little brother was playing GTA V one night, and he climbed to the top of a mountain, and saw another male player. She told her brother to kill him, but her little brother said, "I want to but I can't. He looks like he's worked so hard to get up here. It doesn't feel right. Let's kill someone else instead." Joy. I've made it to a numb place as a negro, where I see beyond my own selfishness, where I become one with the day to day problems of other people. And where many will follow me, fearful, at the edge of their seats, for the example I have to be. For the sake of bygones, mountain men, and coward intellect- let them be.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/1/21

I saw rain in the purple sky, and never once did I think a prince existed.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/1/21

I am 3 ingredients away from perfecting the steak.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/1/21

I love my life and everyone involved in it's production. I love all people, I can understand you if you're asian, Irish, Indian, black..it may not seem like I've been respectful. But sometimes you gotta induce pain to learn. This is every doctor's practice, the best lawyers explain the worst to prove an innocent. Sometimes there's an insult before the sun dress. I'll never understand why I grew up so devious, winding up being the profitless heart, or philanthropic.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/1/21

In the womb of a soaked grey cloud hid the peeling sun.

The courthouse has 10 women In black robes, 5 of them are judges and 5 are lawyers. The five judges hold emotion, poetry, wrath and storm like allusion in their sentencing of the victim, and the lawyers are bland, pleaing and fight for the victim with basic words until by the emotion and heartfelt sentencing of the judges force them to repeat ,(translate) everything they say word by word blandly but holding the same power as if they were the emotional judges.

The courthouse has as many tree stumps as there are statues of forsaken men. Plus 10 stumps for the judges and 1 seat for the defendant.

There are up to 18 statues.

The bushes block the entrance to the rest of paradise with a cloud painting the sky.

Sidenote: there are two times for the courthouse, one is for trials to sentence women to earth, the grey cloud trial. And one is for women on paradise, the purple, pink, red, blue, yellow, and rainbow firmenant trials. But when I come to the court house there are clear skies because I am just a visitor.

2 tablespoons brown sugar, 1 handful of pecans, 2 spreads of garlic on steak both sides, 2 spreads of rosemary both sides, salt, pepper, half cup of red wine vinegar. Marinate 4 hours. Cook 5 minutes top of stove both sides, cook 4 minutes in stove pull out and chow. Apple, nutmeg, brown sugar.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/28/21

I'd like to garner an apology. To those people that observe my pictures and messages via text. The midnight and 3 am text are unprofessional, despite my interventions for inspiration. As a business or start up, the whole aspect from customer to in house advisors must be treated with prestige, not with lack of respect. Going forward, regarding those people of interest, I will only send messages via cellphone at decent business hours. Please withhold if not accepting, my dear apology.

Joshua Clay

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/28/21

Alright I take that back. Pour half the orange juice out of the carton. Put a ln 8 ounce bottle of cranberry, 2- 8 ounce sprites and 2 and a half cups.of vodka. After that you got magic.take in mind, the sprite is gonna hit you after not during. It's good for meaty foods.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/28/21
I live two lives. One is music, the other words. Music is my heaven, words is my earth. Heaven is my 0, words are my 1, at least if life would reflect computers. I doubt the validity of dying- unless you're a weak person. I help the weak person. I treat our weak as superlative people, placing them above yourselves. What do the strong need with compliments and hierarchy? Unfortunately to those I help, they have my upmost abilities. With them there is no life, just mutuality. However, the only sea I know, is drowning simple folks with books.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/28/21
1. I'm proper and I'm urban, 3. I'm Street conscious and I'm business wise, 4. I understand the minorities and I negotiate with majority, 5. I converse with God; I just told y'all all my literary projects. 0. The superlative animal is an eagle.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/28/21
A quart of orange juice carton, empty 1/4 of the juice, add vodka, cranberry and the juice from a lime whole. Shake it, sit it in the fridge till the next night, and let it taunt your soberness.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/28/21
An entrepreneur's lucrative is lawfully always professionally unpopular. I wish we'd put business advice in restaurant fortune cookies. Culinary education.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/28/21
The reverse psychology of tomorrow, is speaking of it today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/28/21

Thin line between streets and business.

Proper and urban
Streets and business
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/27/21
I left the lemons at Kroger so I had to improvise with lemon pepper, mixed it with olive oil to bring out the flavor: Thyme, lemon, nutmeg, pepper, salt. With rice: cajun seasoning, thyme, soy sauce, honey and a half a table spoon of garlic. With a side of what's called a brass monkey drink: Rum, vodka and orange juice. And a side of salted onions mixed in rosemary sauce.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/26/21
I decree*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/26/21
I hear the words of my living brother: "Be great." And I'm taking him with me to the sheets of history. I see the pent house, the x box, the patio, the wood floors shining on sunlight. All those fantasies we jested about, now infected by realism of vast present events. This is decree happily for us both, It's possible.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/26/21
I'm on my bed reading books late. If you don't know it, I'll tell you, we are in a renaissance era and also a great depression, and also a historical moment. I'm privileged that God has kept me alive long enough to see this civil adaptation. Kids are gonna write thesis about us. And hopefully inparticularly me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/26/21
Something amazing is happening to me right now. I'm finding out who and what I am. And I'm contagious to it. My rightful identity. I think I'm gonna keep growing my hair out. Side comment: Wanna know what's beautiful? My deceased father loved all the heroes who died early: Luther

Vandross, Sam Cooke, the godfather etc. We liken to what we will become.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/24/21
A man who owns the world but not a girl, is a suspicious culprit. Jesus was a eunuch, Joshua son of Nun was a eunuch, popes are eunuchs, priest are eunuchs. I just happen to be the Eunuch in a disfigured era. Saying you're a Eunuch now is almost as close in likeness of announcing to be sin free, someone's bound to tempt you, if not everyone. Girls throwing their naked belongings at your bed rest, men that linger. To a Eunuch Sex is the biggest question. A verse in the bible writes, "Some are made Eunuchs for the kingdom." Without a woman Adam had the world. A Eunuch's attribute is understanding the essence of solidarity.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/23/21
I'm gonna run for mayor of Detroit before this decade is over. Whether I lose or win, my resume's gonna say I campaigned.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/23/21
Update. New plan. I'm no longer staring an opening event in April. Instead I'm gonna ride the wave all year. I'll be memorizing all my content, producing music, working on more recipes, and preparing to copyright videos in it's complete form. By year end I'll have trailers of my film posted both on google slides and a new website. Next year I'm renting office spaces to house 200 to 400 people with a 100$ per person twice a week. At that time I'm heading to Southland mall, Fairlane mall and Somerset mall and requesting every store to advertise my business cards, Wayne state, U of M, Central Michigan, and multiple community colleges to request from students to pass out my cards on campus, then high end city barber shops, restaurants, banks, bookstores, grocery stores and even health care offices to advertise my business cards. But before then, this spring I'll be at the river walk passing out cards. And if all goes well next year I'm seeking sponsorship. If no one's hungry, no one eats.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/21/21
Shay new name is Ashley, new guys name is Charles.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/21/21

Pound of meat, half table spoon rosemary, handful of walnuts, bed of garlic on both sides, half cup of wine, bed of seasoning salt, black pepper and salt, slice of butter, half an onion. Let marinate in pot for 2 hours, pour out, cook for 15 minutes on pan of olive oil.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/21/21

Hi, My name is Clay from Detroit, Michigan. In 1916 Blacks left the South migrating to the North for jobs and better living conditions. By help of the auto industry that plan was possible. The year is now 2021 and the auto industry as well as jobs for my skin color aren't as opportune as once was. And Mayor Mike Duggan plans to move whites into the urban areas of Detroit and migrate Blacks out, hopefully to the Southern Atlanta Georgia where mass film companies for African Ethnicity are booming. But that's not the correct term for this era's North Migration.

It's not a Caucasian or African target, what's needed and what I hope to advocate, is bringing people of high class into the urban areas of Detroit and move the lower class into surrounding cities employing those lower class with jobs within Detroit, not back to the south. Which is why I'm talking to you. A saying once wrote: In order to get rid of a bed bug or roach, you don't use common household chemicals, not even pesticides from hardware stores. If you wanna kill a bug you gotta spend the big money, invest in the right people, call an exterminator.

Likewise is the high class, you won't find them in the city malls and public spaces where crime hides, in working class malls or spaces where those lacking entrepreneurial ambition dwell, you're gonna see them at the stores with legality, ambition, education. And those are the people we need to build our city, give them a political voice where they can make informed decisions on the state of Michigan and even have a platform to voice opinions. Which are the multiracial women I plan to do business with, aid, and represent going forward. This is the element of my book club. Thank you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/14/21

8875 Mendota St

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/13/21

I've created my first audio test video, I was trying to send it or resize it through my text

messages for you all but the file size was too big. For those of you who'd like to see the video, please send me your email and I'll temporarily add you to my Google Slides file so you can watch it. Note, it's located at the 13th slide.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/13/21
I made my first video
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/13/21
In the strip club, judge is throwing dollars at stripper then stops everything to help her down from the pole. Judge flossing and dancing with her girlfriends stops everything to statue herself frozen head down in a humbling form and garment while friends bow.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/13/21
Today is the day I shop for my book club members. I'm buying dress shoes and everything.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/13/21
I'm just gonna throw it out there, I'm an overrated genius.
Most of what I do is predestined.
All I'm doing is putting the pieces where I'm told they should be.
Like a worker for his own company.
The job I do is bigger than me.
Great ambition leads too affordable products.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/11/21
Knights will be critiques to future and present works, advisors to performance and marketing, and administrators to interested women in being knighted to the support board. It is seen as a VIP status to be called a knight, but catered to women and moreso to establish their voice. Members of the Taboo Knights will also be able to give public testimonials of their experience on the support board at a future date.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/11/21
Law: A courthouse is not made up of cliche royalty. It's designed off the judgement of the person. So if that person is in court for stripping they're be royal folks participating in a strip club scene condescending the defendant about their crimes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/10/21
Showman, Gayness
Preacher, natural tone
Weak voice, dying sad man
Actor, kid young voice
Raspy, serious with wisdom.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/21
There are so many Christians rising up this decade, Cynthia Erivo, Amanda Gordon, Chance The Rapper and more. I feel there is a national heavenly choir adjourning, and I will be at once, in sync. I'm gonna cry God willing in 3 years, I know I am, not because I'll have my business successfully, but because I'll be finished with a work for some time I have dreamed for. Some rivers take ambitious strength, even from eyes. Getting my LLC and EIN this week.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/21
I used to have a stigma about books and writing. 1. That if I read a book slowly and carefully that I'd get the perfect amount of information, 2. if by never damaging or ripping a page of a novel I'd always enjoy reading, 3. or if I put down a book only after a chapter was over then that meant I was ahead of completion's schedule. Actually none of these superstitions are real. 1. The book you're reading should always be one you return to re-read, 2. A damaged book shows that you're learning from it, every primate marks it's territory, and 3. There is no such thing as a chapter, just like watch numbers are irrelevant, every story is personalized to the one perceiving it, you decide when the book is closed, and that power of decision makes it readable. I'll tell you about my writing stigma some other time.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/21
As blacks we didn't learn like normal men. We learned through rhythm, through rituals, through

epiphanies and dreams. What was being taught had to be imbedded into us not just for degree or certification paper. Knowledge or wisdom was more sacred than sex. Which is why many blacks find it confusing to learn and pass on European doctrine to their children, like a vaccine, I will not inject a lie into my body. At least not the structure, format, and formula in which you prescribe it. Give me black professors or non at all, give me independent studies or non at all, provide open classrooms rather suffocate me with a one tract mind. Many African Americans cannot survive the intellectual economy because they are not taught intellect in their own economic households first. Which results to hoodlums, "oreos", bourgeois, and very well all together dumbfounded individuals, frustrated about identity. As parents: adopting as fathers and mothers to our friends even, we much teach our children something, while they still dangle for anything.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/21

It is not good to know, it is better to be convicted. If we know we will rumor and speak, which is an inexpensive way of teaching. Conviction results to activism. You will not find it on the chalkboard of a classroom, the title of a book, or the finishing of a gin bottle. It is in the smell of gin rather, the red of a stop light, found on a segregated restroom sign, or those personal spectacles from weird and disassociated. I sell my words to make better words, I auction away how I am thought of to become better thoughts. Habits and politics, this change we speak of, is less what we say, but a competition in what we don't.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/7/21

I walk into work looking like screw the police, and talking like, "Hi Ma'am, is there anything more you'd like from our service?" Executives ignore me now, some workers make fun of me, white workers pity me. But I feel a desire to pick up books and educate myself more than ever, I am for a time since 8th grade, feel ready to enact on my craftsmanship. I'll be heading to summerset this Saturday to shop for customers. And to pretend like I'm looking for a t-shirt saying, "Monkey Business".

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/5/21

God is good y'all. God is so good. I thank Him, I thank Him, I thank Him. It's another day in testimony city.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/3/21
Everybody who doubted me was wrong. If my battery wasn't on 4 percent I'd tell you another testimony. It's no greater feeling than ownership.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/3/21
Q33h9t3m

Joshuanow
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/3/21
I know what I'm bout to do. I'm about to get my EIN number, pay for my LLC, open a business bank account at chase, and start this bookclub legally. It's gone go like this, April book club company, end of the year, entertainment company, 3 years from now restaurant company, and when I find the balls, real estate company. I'm talking bout going hard in the paint y'all. Brotha ain't taking no breaks. It's no better feeling than ownership.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/2/21
Y968ga9t
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/1/21
History is gonna say
Spike Lee, Tyler Perry, then Joshua C. I ain't lying. And I ain't asking nobody. Hollywood gone come to me. After I bring mexicans, native americans and african americans into the broadway business. They gone ask me what we gotta do to get you on film, and I'm gonna say, give these minorities the jobs they deserve.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/1/21
I might launch a philanthropy service next year, I'm not lying.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

I ain't no prophet, and I ain't no preacher. I just see things that are suppose to happen. God says you know the end of times by looking at the sky. He wasn't talking about the end of the planet. He meant the end of eras. Today's sky is the Internet. Back then they had crops and food was income, that was their stock market. Today the farming industry is at the bottom of the economy. Money comes from apps and big tech. Watch the internet.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2/1/21

Ladies and gentlemen, we are breaking into a digital age, legally, financially, and fundamentally. Our art will change, our living will change, our food, vehicles, medicine, social media, and romance. The age we are entering is the debate. A tipping stone for what stays and what goes in the new era. "When you messin with my money, I don't care about martial law." Will say the average man.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/31/21

Alright I'm gonna save y'all a lot of money on bennihanas. For 60 dollars you can get a gourmet meal from P.F.Changs. Here's how. When you buy the brown rice, preferably with 3 meals, add 3 caps of soy sauce to it and 3 drizzles of honey. When you get the pepper steak, add mint, pepper, and honey to it. When you get the sweet and sour chicken, add honey, lemon pepper or preferably fresh lemon to it. When you get the sesame chicken, I think they added strong rosemary so put honey on it with salt because they don't season their broccoli well. Then Voilà, your meal is now gourmet.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/31/21

I want to own a play theatre in every black/minority major demographic city in the country. Start with Detroit and Chicago then work my way to all states with large populace. I want restaurants focused in those same cities. And heavily hit areas in the country I wanna own real estate there. Martin Luther had a dream.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/30/21

Now I ain't got nothing against movies. But if you wanna hide something from a smart man, put

it in a TV show. People don't read books anymore. That means it's a lot of dumb women. Why I focus on women is because I gotta date them. Some of them won't even talk to you unless you like their shows. Like talking to the riddler. Gotta binge watch 6 seasons just to understand why you caint get none. Another contrary, no corporate company would hire you back in the day if you smoked weed, but you couldn't get a date unless you took a puff. I'm not knocking every illegal thing, I'm not labeling all women. But it's a lot of dumb women trapping men in a lot of dumb illegal things.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/29/21

Alright lemme tell you sumthin. I have yet to wrap my head around this perfect alignment thing. But God know how to do it. My unemployment been on hold since December. I've been burning through cash, like 2 grand if not more a month. I think I spent 3 this month alone. My job just called me back to work for Monday. With Saturday and Sunday off. Do you know what this means? People club on Saturdays and Sundays. I've never had those days off. Look at this God. All my unemployment back payments are going straight into the stock market. Which is about 5600 dollars. I can't understand it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/29/21

3:30 pm to 11:30 pm Monday with Saturday and Sunday off.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/29/21

If I had 500 to 1000 dollars in hand right now what stock would I invest in? AT&T. Easy 34 stocks. After 12 months that's close to 300 stocks. It's some kind of feeling I get when I spend money for more of it. Better than power trips. 3 adrenaline's I care about, the stage, the stock, and business. An urban Steve Jobs, a male Lauryn Hill, a Tyler Perry with realism..these are the things habitually noticed about me. At least for my mirror.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/28/21

What can I say, them books on my shelf, I read those. That stage in my house, I perform on that. The stove in my kitchen, gourmet meals from scratch. I just don't know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/28/21
Routing number

072486791
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/27/21
I'mma tell the truth since nobody else does. I don't understand the point of hiding money. Like if it's not getting in the way of yours and it's plenty to go around, what's the point? Everybody got a brotha from another family who's in line for a 500$ playstation. And while they're in line for a system, the stock system is going up 70 dollars, which if they'd of bought the stock they could've afforded 25 playstations and bought you the robot that auto shops for them. But the issue is people aren't given the right information on the stock market and they assume it's a casino. So these are the stocks I'm dipping right now in an app called Robinhood. And if anybody needs stock advice I know a guy in the business that can assist. And if he isn't help doesn't boost you then I know a company that can lend a hand.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/26/21
Every cook has the worst thing he's ever tasted, and every writer has the worst he's ever read. The bottom of the ladder in a hole is better than the 5 star sky view.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/26/21
A cook eats all food. Because if you only eat to enjoy, there is nothing left to learn.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/26/21
My first dessert, Oat green bread glazed in brown sugar, chocolate, cinnamon, honey and butter. Fried in olive oil.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/26/21
Tomorrow at 2:40 pm self parking garage.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/26/21

Quick up date. I forgive all women who I ever thought that wronged me. I apologise to all the women I have wronged. And make a vow to no longer wrong women in general intentionally. Right after this, forgive me momma but I refuse to aid any "Bitch ass niggas", porch monkey's, two faces, uncle ruckuses, or backstabbers. I'm not catholic but I believe in the Mary's. This week I'll be taking photos of my finished club, shipping in business cards, preparing my first menu, working on memorising my work, experimenting with music production and buying small candles, restroom supplies and a dehumidifier. I'm reducing all cost to 40 dollars a person and probably after April performing all year. And starting next week 3 times out the week I'll be at somerset mall recruiting female single youthful over 21 customers particularly between 21 and 35. I'll start there, great lakes then oakland mall after that chain my way through grocery stores and mall strips. I'll do this all year long. Instead of collecting temporary customers I'll be saving emails and contact information to make them permenant supporters. I've researched an epiphany. Women are the key to the world. Like they're the heart to harsh government regulations and even the door pass capitalism. There are more women in America than men. So I take my national bow. All this time I thought I had to date women, oh how much more they mean to me now. Thank you to all the women who have supported my text messages thus far. And I am humble to have a momma.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/26/21

Doors only open for so long. You gotta take it. My main market will be women, and male associations of the women I advertise to. Seeing how women and minorities, but plainly women are more in support with innovation and discrestion than men are found to be. Besides amazon publishings and speaking engagement venues, I have no idea where my millions are gonna come from. If I can manage a restaurant come up or a catering company, that'd be profound. Faith and ambition is the only element backing this vision, which from past experiences of hustle, says a lot.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/25/21

And it's late so here's secrets time. When you eat cooked cold chicken the day after, and it's good... that's not magic. You didn't let the chicken marinate before cooked so while cooling in the fridge it did the marination process for you, which explains your second chowing attempt consisting additional flavors rather before. Night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/25/21
Humbly announce
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/25/21
Notes for people, I wasn't born in the south but it sure feels like that's where I come from, how I think, my appetite in daily happenings. All this time I thought I had learning disabilities or mental illness. In observation of life, my mind actually has talent and gift credited to the seemingly chemical imbalances critiqued by philosophy deaf doctors. Might be it will power that makes the Joshua, a great pastor who's taught my spirit, or may my mind's explanation link it's secret sauce as mere God which is pulling, and should continue to pull these strings I humbly announce, the puppet.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/25/21
I now have 8 recipes under my belt and it's only January. 72 more to go.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/25/21
Honey oat chicken
1 tablespoon of honey per chicken, half tablespoon rosemary, tablespoon of thyme, 5 garlic, 1 egg, 1/5 butter, half tablespoon of mint, half cup of oats, salted and peppered both sides of chicken, marinate for 1 day in fridge pull out and pan of olive oil, let bake in oven on 350 for 25 to 30 minutes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/25/21
Mint rice soup, bottle of water, 2 and a half pot sprinkles of red pepper, 3 table spoons of honey, 1 onion, 8 mushrooms, 1 bell pepper, 3 tablespoons mint herb, 4 pot sprinkles of salt, 3 pot sprinkles of pepper, 1/4 butter, 1 cup rice.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/25/21

In school I was taught you could only be good at one thing. But the education board questioned if there could be more for students. No pun intended for the multitalented celebrities who glittered it's inspiration. But as a one man island it was the school board's idea. So when it came to simple minded students, yes it was easy to shout, and strode and write on the chalk board of crowded gyms and theatres, of what being multifaceted was to me. And sure, simple minds kindly roared for their risky peer. Progressing on the 15th minute of fame I discovered there were 5 minutes further, that speaking, writing, coregraphy, maybe music, even culinary, were gifts very usable, very approachable, kindly swimming in my need for absolution. So I say to those skin colors nearest to bronze, or those who'd trod inwardly ambiguous for gold, a trophy is not the end, it is the beginning of trophies, which that assumes a word known as endless.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

I submitted a submission with mistakes and want to submit an upload that is finalized.

There's so much I gotta say man. Dark hours, uncertain days, even silence frightens people, sometimes it bothers me. But my tears as little of a man I am, come after the storm. When the celebration is very well passing. My bravery kicks in during the dangerous thrill, the anxious thunder. So all's to remind them who are listening to me, I can't wait to officially finish my first night with this club. To be paidish for my performances despite the liquor and good food.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/24/21

I want you to be you so bad that you can see recurring visions. I want you to be all you can be. Because while you're striding to your capability, it'll seem like so much more.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/24/21

I may be, "mentally ill" but a brotha got some sense. And dollars make those cents worthwhile. Y'all thought ole kid was playin'. I'll show the finished club the week after this one. And besides the liquor, rice and ingredients, most of what I bought is only gonna last for 6 entertainment nights. So I'll probably be at the store buying bulk every 3 weeks.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/24/21

Let me preach, yea. We cannot call Jesus God is Tyler Perry ain't God. We can't call Jesus God if The Dave Chappelles, Kanye West's, ain't God. If the Fredrick douglas's, Duma's, Harriet, joan of Arc ain't God then nor is Jesus. There's a scripture, , where Jesus brought his disciples to a mountain and showed them Isaiah, moses and Elijah all at once and they fainted. Because their faithless minds couldn't believe that 4 sons of God could coexist at a high sacred place. It is God which exalts. One more sermon, if you build it, they will come. More or less, "He" will come. Noah built an arc preaching for years to a wicked civilization to take ship, and when he was done building a ship which could hold the world as it was then only his family came. And animals 2 of every kind. Ladies in gentlemen this is not the south where brothers sleep with sisters. Those animals were less than, impoverished, outcast, harlots, scum, gentiles, faithless children with only a mustard seed which said, "Get on the boat". God is not asking you to be perfect to arrive on heaven, he asks you to have the faith to walk there, His grace does the rest. In Eden a snake was the devil yet we who believe animals weren't symbols of Noah's civilization have the nerve to call us one. If I'm not an animal of every kind than I'm not a snake, nor am I a monkey as whites say, nor have I ever been called a nigga. The bible was a rough draft for the incomplete the unwholesome, the unholy, the broken to follow. Whatever you are going through today, know that in every shape and form, God is for you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/24/21

I lost 3 friends due to miscommunication and plain out spitefulness. The best way to spot bad associates is to tell them a bit about you. So I'm pulling out all stops: The night club is going to be called Taboo Nights, For my club I'm stealing the wine names from high end restaurants that average 20$ a bottle. Serving also mixed drinks. Carding and payments at the door. With the guest I'm getting them from high end shopping centers like somerset, only hispanic, black, native American and some Asian guest or simply minorities. The reason why I'm not getting Arabs are because they're selective about food and no whites because they'd rat out the joint. It's not racist it's fact. High ends the best place to spot someone without criminal intent. Steak or crab nights are 50 dollars, hamburger nights are 20, chicken or shrimp is 30, salmon is 40 and lobster depending. A selective of different menus will be posted each week only hosted on weekends. I'll be using Google to discrete my menu and club photo visuals to the guest. They'll be paying at the door with a time window of when to arrive. Another reason why I'm only choosing certain races is because I'm those exact races so when my landlord asks why 10 people are in my apartment I'll say they're family members, and due to the small limit it'll be very believable. I'll be doing this all spring, all summer, and all fall. By the time winter comes I'll be publishing my first film on Amazon and my first cookbook with 40,000 dollars in self sustained revenue. Why I'm telling you all this is not because I'm inviting you. I'm informing you because

you might have a business plan one day too, and inspiration is a mean tool. Ps. My inspiration came from the Anne Frank's, the bootleg liquor era, the black bottom era, the Alexander Duma's, the Fredrick douglas's, the harriet tubman's, the black wall streets, the Tyler Perry's and further on. I don't care where you come from or who you are. We as minorities are informed on what we can't do, and why we fail isn't counted by our misinformation, it's counted by our ignorance of the struggle our color and groups like us face, and pure deaf ears, towards the illegal acts, defiant acts, those we later praise, but first demonized did to recover where they stand in history today. So I don't care if you are a woman you can beat the pessimistic odds that brush your ambitious face, if you're told to be mentally ill and family keeps you in the basement, that basement can easily be your Steve jobs garage, if you're physically disabled- you are mentally equipped, if an ex con- corporate is an option, business is a job. Secondly, we should stop cyincally observing the mirror, and pay a lasting attention to the portraits of the ever shaping minorities beyond our own predicament. "Nigga" Is the word for a simple minded beast aiming too high. Negro, is the color of my skin.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/22/21

People say I don't need medicine with the level of alcohol that I drink. And because most of what I say has merit besides when I pick on people's state of calm. Idk the doctor always say 2 drops of prescription with a bowl full of alcohol, sugar, adrenaline, and everything else doctors be afraid of. Oh I forgot the worst one: Livin'. Doc say, "You look great, no weight gain, no side effects, no relapses." Doc say, "What's your secret?" I say, "Doin the opposite of what you say do." Then Doc turn the recorder on and I say, "Yes the opposite means I can sue you for discriminating against my color and urban living condition, yes sir, have your fragile doctor's license in a jiffy. Aint that right Doc?"(Smile) Last comment of the night, Adios. Okay one more, If Judge ever say jail or psyche ward I'm doing the Shia Labeouf. Alright night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/22/21

Dear God, Am I not complete? Is it the lack of prayer? Or my cocky ego? I know I got peace. So what's going on with the woman for me? Has the right one passed me by? Cause these girls are too immature. Doesn't a woman know when a man is present? I must be ignoring them then. Maybe I'm a jerk. But besides driving a car, rocking cheap Chinese Jordans that get the gold diggers talking. What am I doing wrong? It's beginning to come to mind that love is a fear for me. Because Gayness only applies when I'm happy. The woman for me hm, the woman, hm, I swear it's easier to spot her. But every one happily chosen to be in mine palace, the words wrong, rejected, incorrect alarm my royal heart. This is the fear, that when she finally arrives it'll

be late, far late for lovin'. Until then, Business before broads.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/22/21
And I'll tell you a secret. God willing, I might start self promoting the club this spring.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/22/21
I've been giving this some hard thought, really hard. And I think I'm going to host this night club on my own. The security, the food and beverage and live entertainment. Why I've chosen this route is because although I can get people to believe in my venue and also work with me, I myself have doubts of its success. I'm too afraid to fail. Therefore I'm making the decision to put the risk, cost, and revenue returns in my name. Seems the best way to see fine results is to spotlight yourself. I don't lack faith that this year will contribute to my business testimony. But it also goes to tell the audience, there is no heaven, unless you first write your version of it.

Alright I'mma say this then I might shut up all day. Do, people, right. Like be sincere with every person you deal with. Treat that person like it's you. Be compassionate to your extent. Like you see a stranger encountering you, act like an audience is watching. I affirm, karma is a fact not a superstition. You could find the teacher who belittled you on the streets selling dope. You could see the woman that rejected you in the deepest form of heartache. And I affirm, you will see these things. If you wanna get higher in life, do right by the people who live in it. Yeah, yea doing good for people and getting slapped in the face hurts. But that pain last only a morning. Their pain is deeper, and freakier, and drastic. And I promise that when you find that teacher selling dope you'll be on the phone with a business mentor, or when you see that girl you'll be walking your kids to school. All my blessings come from my character. It's just the way it is. Karma is not a bitch, you are, karma's just the snitch.(Shrugging)

1/22/21
I'm not ready to be rich but I am on the yellow brick road. Each year I'm reinventing myself due to my business plan. I ought to be thankful success is taking so long, because I don't wanna be the same. I remember writing an entire novel for fear my girlfriend would steal the concept. How fast we run when thought of as valuable. A deepest goal is not to be thought of as normal men. An aspiration at the very least is to transfigure before they do, so I can be the first to say I inspired. Not too long ago in 2011 at 13 my mother asked me about 2 programs to attend, filming camp or horseback riding, I chose the former but due to change of plans the trip became

a dangling carrot than a life changing path. But that carrot lead me into the writer I am nowadays. Every here and then vegetables outperform meats. So I tell any hopeful 7 year old film producer, if your uncle tells you to choose between football practice or the movie theatres, take those skittles, popcorn and acidy sodas and choose the best class of your life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/22/21

Revelation time, I hope it's understood. I used to attend church looking forward just to the prayer at the altar. I'd go and ask for prayer, the lady would say, "You don't need prayer you're bringing souls to the church as it is " She said that every Sunday then distributed a prayer. Eventually the congregation started pushing at me with gossip, then the preacher started slandering me at the podium, then a friend who I brought to church started making me aware of my toxic church friends, then I got a part time job paying 13 an hour, then it went to 14 an hour, then it went to full time and I couldn't attend church. And then I moved out my mom's so I needed that job now, then the job started encouraging me to start my own business and write novelties, then they gave me the income to financially support my business, so they laid me off and I got more money, and the second time I was laid off I got a reality check, which said, "How many times God gotta push you out into your business before you get what he's issued you to do? Or should I just call you Jonah?"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/21/21

I must've had a dream and talked about this in it, but I oughta say something. Whether parents or close kin, their passion fixes through us. What they were or tried to be. I got business from my daddy and cooking from my mother. Public speaking from both. Stories were told to me of how compassionate my father was in all his endeavors, simple and serious. So emotional sincerity didn't fall far from the tree. Which is the reason we honor those who put us here. I'd rather have skills with an honored foundation that be a talented Stevie Wonder.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/21/21

Ladies and gentlemen!, I present to you recipe number 6 Fried egg salad.

I'm about to head out to go get the ingredients for recipe number 6. I know I got 18 servings in the fridge but this one's gonna be a snack. Something brief to be said however, when you're

envisioning a business or some self employment, innovation is a blind sport. Our destination isn't always obvious but God is our infringing lamp. Many don't know that the most efficient way to practice faith in God is to become entrepreneurial. Till this day self invention is still the road less traveled. Therefore like an ambitious magnet I'm gonna get as many people on that road as I can. Black, blue, wrong, right, my sporadic aid has no respect for persons, nor will it ever. Follow God, cause I'm about to follow Him to Kroger's. He's in aisle 8 by the bread.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/20/21

I'm about to go out for some ingredients involving tonight's recipe number 6. I know I got 18 servings in the fridge but this one's just a snack. But before I leave, there's something brief needing to be said with passion. A lot of people want to be where I am, what I have, not one of those people my enemies, but people I'm eager to keep close. Even still, in order to be like someone, it needs to be understood how they got there, and also if that envious person is willing to consider and assume those same struggles for their own portion of success. Doors don't open for crowds, money is made off closing them. Doors open for the individual specified to open it. The closer you get to what God entitles for you, as an option not an arrangement, the more spaced out you feel, but God calls space peace rather than loss.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/20/21

Cookbook

1 Tomato zucchini grilled cheese sandwich, side of tequila
2 Lemon Lobster fried rice side of rum or tequila
3 Wine soaked buttered broccoli side of rum
4 10 shot chicken shrimp gumbo side of straight bourbon
5 Spicy chocolate chicken
6 mint rice soup with bourbon and orange juice.
7 honey oat chicken bourbon and orange juice
8 fried salad with egg vodka and orange juice or cranberry

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/20/21

This 10 shot gumbo shut me up. I never knew food could talk to you. It's called 10 shot because I poured 10 shots of bourbon throughout the cooking process. I made 18 servings of this

madness. So now we're at 5 cookbook recipes. 75 to go before the year is over. Thoughts are also in the air about putting some of these on my summer club menu.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/19/21
Somebody say God makes a way. Say he comforts the broken always. He said he would not let his people hit even a rock once if fallen. I went to the liquor store to get some Bourbon and the cashier said she had a culinary arts degree but was a felon, I said give me your number for business reasons, yes God. Then I skedaddled by krogers for the gumbo recipe and ran into a fine Puertorican, I got her number too, a black guy saw the act and pulled up on me in his car, said, "Did you get her instagram?" I said naw man she swerved me, he said, "I like your confidence, that was good." Then something terrible happened, A random white lady drove me to Kroger's and started condescending me for my blackness and her capitol buildingness, so I prayed for her and Voilà, I found a check in the mail for 120 dollars. I don't play with God.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/18/21
21 min 32 seconds start to 23:54 then end.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/18/21
Alright ye people on my magnificent midget journey. I accidently arrived at Target today on my way to get vinyls from best buy. And I officially met her. I spoke like a man, and got my reward. She got so nervous (shy) she dropped her store phone, I picked it up smooth like a gentleman. Told me she didn't have her phone on her and since I shop there "very often" she said the next time I come I'm getting her contacts. So I'mma pray y'all, not just saying that, I'm actually gonna pray for what I believe I'm ready to receive from God's hand. If it takes fasting I'mma fast. If I gotta delete all the hoodrats out my phone that too. I'm praying because if it's not her, if she's not, "The one we find once we finally know ourselves, enough to physically meet ourselves" which I believe she is, but if not, then I'm standing on the Lord that she be a wing woman, "The queen God uses to prepare you for the other Goddess, personally put on earth for you as an option not an arrangement" and I'm gonna wait, and wait, till God leads me to that store to sweep whichever version of woman she is off her educated, sophisticated, lookin like a limited edition novelty, I ain't a pimp but I can best sell you, long hair I can twist and pop lock, off her feet…(Eye) Amen (Fist) (Millennial prayer) Time to watch Kanye West Sunday Service till these dreams come true. Yeezy!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/18/21

My brother's been telling me to grow my hair. I've given it some thought. All the rich people got afros. Kendrick Lamar, Jay Z after the billion, denzel in his historic films, Mr toupée Harvey, Tyler Perry had the jerry curl- he named it Madea. And the senators made Obama cut his off for fear of the nigga epidemic. I learned police don't shoot brothas with fros in the back no more, it's called the running slave Act. But all in all, I'm digging these Jimi Hendrix vinyls and when I show and tell my house to the girls before they braid my hair I'mma hold Jimi to my face, say, "Who he look like?"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/17/21

Behind every good man isn't a strong woman. But the women we pick are a fine example of where we as men want to be. So I want that. I wanna women who's checking me everytime I swear, who I'm not worried about child support entrapment, who'll critique my work when my ego thinks it's finished. I need that on my toes and Q's woman. The type to bring to momma and a business meeting. And precisely the kind of Gal that confuses the lawyers when deciding who made the most money in the marriage. Or just the kind that won't let you go because her world is indefinitely signed to you and the kids. If I sound specific, I am. She works at Target from 12 to 8 at the front door, and I'll be accidently arriving for them financial investment digits.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/17/21

I'll tell you a funny true story. I told a girl, "So what's going on with it?" She says, "My man incarcerated." I tell her, "And I'm free what's your point" He's gonna get out of jail and find that woman at my house, I'mma say, "Look man you just got out of prison, let me fix you something to eat, I can't have you whooping my ass on an empty stomach."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/17/21

I planned to make shrimp fried rice last night. But I still had chicken fajitas left from the night before. So while frying the shrimp I threw the shells in the fajita pot, red pepper, black pepper, salt, garlic, butter, soy sauce, seafood seasoning, steak seasoning, japanese rice and Wala: shrimp and chicken gumbo with a small serving of shrimp fried rice. I'm adding bourbon, tomato, mushroom and herb next.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

Good night. But before I TKO, There was this neighbor I had 8 years ago. He produced indie short films, scripts and all. I was astounded that a black man near me composed such material. The ambitious nerve of him. Little did I know I'd be doing my own film 8 years later. How small the world of like minds are. I never saw him after that year, but his inspiration is 8 years strong. Ps. I get off on the people's message not their accolade. Adios.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

Photo 5. I bought some Jimi Hendrix and Bob Marley vinyls. I'm about to make some shrimp fried rice, watch a movie and photo 6 is my bed time.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

All the people I'm about to meet's got me day dreaming. Almost forgot what standing in front of crowds was like.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

Class will be open for the dropouts, the lower class, the broken hearted, the retarded cause on this stage I'mma forrest gump too. Taboo's club in session soon. Hold my mug.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

This summer, the revolution will not be televised. The revolution will be live.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

Good afternoon hustlers. For 6 hours I'll be bothering your telephone with 6 photos of the night club. 11 seats, one artist, one chef, and a taboo vibe being advertised to random carded city folk this summer. That's how I'mma network, collect paper, and test my craft. I'd like to introduce Lauryn Hill to the floor, a straight from highschool entrepreneur. First time playing a vinyl. Independent beauty rings like melodies.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

Snoop dogg, we're not in Hollywood anymore. How I fit my dreams in a studio with still enough space for night clubs precedes me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

It's not a secret. Kendrick Lamar's my favorite artist, followed by Persona 5's my favorite game. Mozart's the reason why I aim for the greatest, I claim to be a good man living. There's no clue what I'll market in 2023, I used to like nasty women, gotta climb out these habits with a clean energy. The place to gamble is where one shops. Pour all your money in that stock. If the smartest business can't fit in a garage don't buy it. Become a business man today, find some hooligan to believe in you. Every thug's last blunt is a conversation to get you higher. Trust the hood, till the sores fall off. Foreign you, foreign now, only foreigners achieve the business table, don't sell your Arthur seat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

Truth, yes the right girl's under our nose, but how far in accolades are we willing to take the nosebleeds. The sufficient woman, makes nasty gold digging, book worming worth it. Sets a milestone when the geek's mile is plummetting. The good wife, I remember surpassing at 5 grocery stores, 2 movies, and 7 ordinary stores at minimum. I've been hardheaded but she's beyonded ordinary. Potential is not on my shopping list. Big booties I claim to deny, but under her nose all she's smelling is a black man's prowl. Question, can I walk, talk, stand like a household family man, or will I miss my shot too busy seat filling for the glorified chimp? For all those good women consistent in Fed up lane. May they continue to smell child's play later.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/16/21

What's stopping me from dragging the energy out of your 24 hours. Leave you barely sleep, awake enough for all these ears on me. I'm fed up of those who'll drain me, down the sink of investigated romance and R&B. White riots. We've got history in giant footsteps. The serial number on my foot says that's where I was made:202198history. To drain this energy, is that why my girlfriend and I hit it off? Is that why we made love? Were the times and my profitable spirit all a game for good sex? Brown, long hair, baited breast, sized woman. I'mma hold my pillow, thoughts, squeezin' cotton and fluffy polyester, this love and hate relationship ain't

enough. All romances need work. Walk on lovin', walkin' on. Till better days opportune. Till we peak again. My masculine side of lovin' will peak.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/15/21
Working class to famous. A famous man said once, I can be entrepreneur. But I gotta reverse my dreams into income. I'm a poor class, premium grade steaks, 30 to 60$ wine averages, enough money to buy stocks and start a midnight club. How far have we advanced from oliver twist. Where even pennies have chances to become legends. Thank God for the desperate Abraham Lincoln's. Sympathy is a stock. I'd prefer the rich only to sympathise my valuable condition. My hustling predicament won't be the same always. A rich ambitoinist was bound to concur. Incur for betterment. So all of "we" should develope.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/14/21
Alright. It's on and pop lock-in. I can finally put my place back together. I'm about to make those old fashioned chicken fajitas with salted caramel whisky egg nog while I watch good fellas on my stage. Then I'm playing Lauryn hill, I'm setting the tables up, and I'm just gonna fall asleep at my masterpiece. Nothing feels better than knowing you're wrapped just right. Can't wait till summer.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/14/21
When I used to live in new boston michigan, surrounded by the whites, I didn't appreciate them too much. But now, "I love white people!" My favorite folks in the world. Literally. They're making global news. Go bad guys go! *Eats popcorn*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/13/21
I can now tell you that I believe in good karma. If you do right by people, life does right by you. I wanna thank God for bringing my newly close friend Paul in my life. I wanna thank God for Terron. May the good people please be applauded for character's sake. I wanna thank God for giving me the visions and ambition/impulses I have. I truly can defend the notion of crazy risk takings, to satisfy the impossible. Unlike many groups my new year doesn't end at 12 o clock. It flows through what I'm willing to do with the God willed 365 days I've been given. I'm working on getting like 14 to 18 new plates, 15 or so wine glasses and such. By this summer the plans to

get this miniature night club started. Noah built a corporation from wood and nail, don't mind me if I put my own ship on the competitive waters.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/13/21
Bone in flavored, asparagus chicken fried rice.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21
1 Corinthians 13:11 KJV. I love this scripture. It speaks of my impulsiveness, the motive behind my will power and of my career and in retrospect our careers. It tells me although I'm moving slowly, it's enough. As a speaker I speak as an ametuer, I think as an ametuer, I understand as an ametuer. But as I take risk, expand my skill set, break my comfort zone, believe in self, have faith in my work. I not only take the steps that a man also takes. These are the walkings of a professional becoming. Tom Hanks says something beautiful, he iterates, " This too shall pass, bad career, this too shall pass, good career, this too shall pass. Hold on with meekness." I have faith those eyes I have, are gonna see all the developments and projects this business "man", has to offer.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21
I bought this 30 dollar vinyl because it's the definition of a self taught journey. As far as I know I'm not going to ivy league schools to make history. I'm walking on history through the instruction of my fellow relationships. And by the hand of God, barriers are being plastered down from my hard headed walls. At 10 o clock tonight, God willing I'm making bone in chicken fried rice with egg and asparagus. And I'm gonna thank God for the food. The author of my finances, my career, my health, my relations, and my ambition.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21
Guy says, "So what made you call me?" I said, "I no longer believe in missed opportunities. Here's why, quick story. I met this guy in highschool named Von. We vibed throughout, then we separated after graduation. I saw him again downtown at the transit center a year later, I was practicing my speaking skills waiting for work, he was networking and catching the bus. I got his number but it got disconnected. 1 year later I saw him on the bus and I was with my hood rat girlfriend Are'al. He said he got signed by a record label producing music. I didn't trust her

around my male company so when he asked for my number I said not now. So he said he'd see me again. A year later I still haven't run into him. So from that point on I promised myself not to accept missed opportunities." Then bam I found a business associate. To this day I still believe I'm gonna run into Von again.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21

Alright. I got freaking goosebumps. God is so good. I love God. Like I love him with my whole bones. So I'm in Target right? Buying 300 dollars worth of products. I bought some clothes, 4 hard chairs, a bar stool for my stage, some juice, a Lauryn hill vinyl CD and a big cask iron frying pan. God is so good. I'm walking around the whole store looking for a woman to date tryna show off my wallet right? So I don't find not one damn girl. I'm half mad half ready to go and I call a lyft. I get in the car and the driver seems ghetto at first. But then I find out he's a cook. Actually a personal chef and caterer. We talk about entrepreneurship cause he notices I had a wallet. God is good. I critique him, he critiques me and just when I get out the car and up my apartment it hits me. I'm trying to start a small club in my apartment serving meals and alcohol while performing shows for 30$. And I just left a chefs car without getting his number. So I called him and told him on lyft I wanted to be business associates. I promise you Detroitians, when one door closes another will open. And if God sees you working on something, especially his work, like Noah's ark he will give you all the tools my folks. I smell a confirmation.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21

Alright one more and I'm done for the entire day. Lol. This is what Trump was cooking up for breakfast, lunch and dinner. His cabinet was like, "Smells good we want some." Trump's like, "It needs to marinate till 2020." The president was studying the end of 19th century white supremacy gangsters. Guys like, "I'm gonna be part 2. They're gonna write classics about this. The amusement parks, the cult fan club, the make America great beer bottles. I get to sell white America for business deals." His cabinet got nervous then Trump said it, "Dinner is served to a fraudulent government, let us pray to great America, now bow those heads for career exile. Don't cry Pence you smelled the ingredients in 2016."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21

But honestly. Honestly. Yes, I'll tell you what happened. Trump betrayed white people. He exploited their white privilege. He reinvented 911 in just 4 years. Trump was like a Klu klux Klan

member robbing a bank with all his followers. And right before they got the heist trump called the cops and locked the volt with all the white people and porch niggas inside. Then admitted to everything. He destroyed what black people fought against for centuries in 4 years. Trump was white kropytonite. But the genius part, is trump convinced half his followers to think it wasn't his fault. The rest of the whites are pretending to be democrat. (*Whispers* but that's not who they voted for) don't get Happy though, Hillary clinton was gonna destroy women's privilege. That's why I voted for her. And fuck Obama. Fuck him. Why? 1 vote 5 words, " It's okay to be gay." All the black men who went gay from political peer pressure getting HIV for life. Fuck Obama, that could've been my booty. But Kamala Harris is president of the democratic house and senate so for all those women talking me into faggot land, your day is coming. Hope now you see the point of presidency.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21

This is one thing I'll never say in public. I do not trust women. I treat women like I treat racist white folks. It's too much recent shit they've done in the past. They treat us like we're finna treat them once they gave that final stand at the capitol building. All the field and house niggas started defending them, but us free blacks gone be at the cash register like, "Hey I'm tryna spend this democratic money and I don't know how, any tips?" Or go up to a white and say, "look, it's not your fault..no.. it's not your fault...no..no, it's not your fault, fuck him, Trump lost, Trump.. lost. Now let's hug it out." Or be like, "I can survive 4 years how bout you?" Then say, " You know they gotta drag your hero out his white house right? They gone put him in a van out back when the cameras cut off, let's watch, I'll tell you when." Or just be in a crowded white area like, "January 20th!(Eye)"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21

Tyler perry made a billion off this mindset: I don't love women. I love power. And women have exploited the legal system. So when sexual harassment charges come, I'm putting a wig on and switching. I'mma be hiding in the girls bathroom like Anne Frank. Women gone be my human shield, Oprah where you at? When the feds check my house I'm confiscating all my text messages, burning condoms, sending my girls clothes to the salvation army and hiring male strippers to play sleep. I'm taking state money, government money, female tax break money, child support money, half, I'm becoming a female worm hole, I want all the money. And when I get a billion I'm dumping all the girlfriend's I had on the low low. Cause the real madea ain't never going to jail. Haller.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21

Look at these beauties. 44 pounds of madness. Add 4 hard chairs to these. Plus the 4 at the table. Plus the 3 in the couch. 5 bottles of 15 to 20 dollar wines and liquor. Smh, with food to go with it. And a show maybe for 30 bucks. That's 11 seats, 330 bucks a night. Minus food and beverage cost that's 130 a night. Do that 3 days a week that's a 400$ profit. 1600$ a month gross. People eventually are gonna rebel against staying in the house with TV entertainment. They might need that club vibe. Smh. And I'mma be there to profit. This my friends, is called setting the trap. At 8 or 9 I'm checking my first stock in the stock market, smh, count that money.

Every day I got something to text. At 8 o clock I'm calling the copyright office to give my final edit on my first work. At 9 o clock I'm calling the unemployment office to collect more free money. At 10 o clock ⏰ I'm getting a hammer and hard chairs from Target. At 11 o clock I'm calling about my carmel liquor shipments. At 12 o clock I'm cooking something all kinds of mean for cook book one. And the following 12 hours I'm working on writing "Divine Comedy" part two in my mad bad man cave lab, cause I'mma give em' hell. When a librarian buys a library in the ghettos his followers come to school, where there is no college in sight.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21

This song goes out to my ex best friend Darian. And to all it may offend. People thought I was gonna be in the mental institution. Then people thought I was gone be a highschool dropout. Then people thought I'd get financially ruined by impoverished black women, oh how far we have come from them. Then people thought I'd be a janitor all my life. Those 3 years wasn't nothin. This year or the early part of next I'm producing my first work on Amazon. I'm going hard in the stock market paint all year long. I'm working on my first cookbook and I'm sending the best selling copy to Darian with a purple heart. I'm only humble to the people helping me. I got selective meekness. It's not shitting if people get offended on purpose. So like I said, take that shot for a pimp. Hope they got all the fixin's included. At least now you get to see how it feels to be a guinea pig. On a humble note I Love you mommy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/11/21

If this game comes out when I think it does, I may be buying a free ps5 with my unemployment gold. I've been thinking about setting some records with how fast I can beat video games with all the time I have. Some people spend their whole lives trying to get out of the working class, I can only be humble. *Takes a knee* this is for all my black brothas still fighting the good fight. May you one day join me, in this ass warming race. 🙏🤼...and when those vaccinations come, like Drake said...Take a shot for me. Woooahhooo. 🧎

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/10/21

I was mad today so I bought what I've been wanting. Some wooden TV stands and Bluetooth headphones. But now I feel better and I want foldable hard black chairs. Set them in my apartment just in case I start parties or shows. I'm also buying a hammer for when I start flattening the dents in my stage. In house theatre if you know what I'm saying.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/10/21

Calling a girl on her mind game doesn't stop her from practicing it. This call only invites you into her trap. And the more you think you're winning, the longer you stay trapped. There's a lot of women full of bat manure. For every 1 man there's a dime of perfume, but the authenticity of those smell good women is only worth a penny. Hold on to that penny when you get her. And most likely that's also her name.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/10/21

I just lost a best friend today. But I see the glass half full. The guy taught me how to cook. A lucrative skill which will add income. And he opened my mind to different ethnic groups. Bright side: No matter how condescending a person is, don't ask them to leave, let them escort themselves, because on their way out, you'll learn something.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/10/21

I keep saying chicken is your best friend. Inexpensive meats. Stereotype says black folk are weak to fried chicken. They consider my people unhealthy niggas. But on this movie called, 'Sunset Limited' Samuel Jackson iterated chefs pick the lowest grades of foods just so they can perfect them into gourmet because it challenges them. And, "Unhealthy niggas" were forced to cook with pig intestines, low grade cow meat, and such just to survive after slavery, so if you

wonder why African Americans are stuck making soul food it's because thinking outside the box would give chef ramsey too much competition. - by the way if you ever overseason chicken egg fried rice and it's cooked, pour a bottle of water in there, heat it back up, let the flavors detach, then filter out the water, reseason it, cook the rest of the water out, and you just cleaned up what you messed up. Oh, and add lemon.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/10/21

I've been watching 'some' of Hollywood Reporter Actors/directors roundtable. I didn't know professionals actually gave out free pointers on performing arts. I learned writing highs are temporary, you have to take financial and career risks with your profession to make it, no large body of work is made without public audience test runs, you can't live your art in a square box- gotta expand your artistic capabilities with different platforms, research is crucially more important than writing and getting the experience is the reason for the saying, "Start somewhere". Sure others have said this, but to have someone give you the experience of where they got it from, I'll be dammed. All in 2 hours. Now all we need is a roundtable on child support prevention. Interviewing the brothas hit the hardest.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/10/21

I wanna say something. Actually I wanna write a million rough drafts with you all on the phone line but I can't get that. So I'll say: Screw that thing they consider, 'New Year'. No such matter. Thousands of people voting on theories only works in legislation and box offices, awards etc. No colony can legalize philosophy. Why do you think the Bible's got so much trouble? Therefore don't say "New year's Resolution" that's a lottery, a fictional ceremony. Say in the next 5 years I'm optimistic of something, in fact demand it, say the next 7 or 10. And day by day work at it. Governments can't predict the next 365 days from today. But we can predict 365 days 5 years from now. Like how I did 5 years ago when I said I'd start officializing business projects in 2021. It took 5 years not a new years count down.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/10/21

I don't know about these stimulus checks gals and dudes. What I just saw last year I theory was a front. Senates being wrong, house being right, Trump unfair. I dispute this shit as a blame game. Picking and choosing which public party takes the critism to relief the true culprits. And the culprits, are, all of them politicians. None of them want us to get richer. And if money is

coming, the plan is to argue long enough for it to stall into our pockets. You might want money but the fair truth is, you also hate two profitless values: Honesty, and No. Ahem, the way to get rich, is to admit you're poor. Don't think about it, count every political year it occurred.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/6/21
Word of the day, In my soon to be 23 years of life I found out, that life is not in a pencil box. You cannot find what you need in this world off Google. And if you stay in school the only thing you'll inherit are the living example of your teacher's word's, "Get Out!". Sincere line, talking to other human beings is still the No. 1 way to economic growth. And Sincere secret, as people on this planet, we need permission from other's to pursue extroverted happiness. No permission? Lonely happiness. Rude secret: there is no such thing.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

1/3/21
This man works at elementary schools. He got his own office and closet. He could be at your little sisters, daughters, or niece's Establishment. This what he looks like. Smh.

Chapter 3

4/14/12

I love my Kevin Gates phone. I can be on it all day. And it ring all day. Like being in another world. I gotta stop flashing money. These girls gone get me eventually. Good thing they don't know where I live.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

Imma tell you a secret to being a chef. You cannot make an original meal from scratch every 24 hours. We are not machines. There is a such thing as being on a rush or high but even that wears off. Every

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

rom the basic to the gourmet, from preparation
nted in a clear, concise, simple manner. Recipes fo
ertise are included, from basic broccoli to Artichok
h all-American classics such as Chicken à la King
gue Pie.

ookbook offers a cornucopia of food suggestions for
ny pocketbook: complete menus and table settings
the year and holidays, storage tips, food-buying
ters, and much more.

attention to regional American cooking and the
e-style cafés across the country all point to a new
American cooking. *The Culinary Arts Institute*
ook, with its 10,000 recipes and countless food
cornerstone cookbook for every kitchen.

1988 by Mike McIver
ndley Boegehold

4/14/21

My financial goal right now is to save 10,000 dollars and buy a gaming computer. I wanna play world of war craft so bad. Just be at home talking to dragons and elf's. That's the only reason I'm paying 3,000 dollars for the computer. My favorite books are encyclopedias and classical works. People waste huge effort on pop lies when they really pile cold facts in 2 genres. Not saying I'd like everything in one place, which I do, it's merely that information is my energy drink. And yes it causes brain problems.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

I'll tell you my favorite female friend right now, and I'll tell you why. This girl acts like she got down syndrome whenever she goes to the ghettos to blend in. Sitting in plain day light, guns shooting, cars burning rubber, at the bus stop reading a book. Then when you talk to her she's a comedian with all this keen awareness. She don't ever wanna answer the phone though. Always playing sleep at 3 in the afternoon. I call her C for short. She reminds me of me that's why I trucks with her. Imma take her out to a fine restaurant and see how she acts. She might start showing "me" how to hold a fork. You never can tell with this wonder woman.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

One more bold statement. Hmm...ok I'm cool. Mental illness to me is like a woman's flag. Except her flag is in-between her legs, mind is in my head. Ouuuuuu! Kill em. Alright I'm done for the rest of the day. They be waving they flag upside down and shiz. Whaddo you say when the British are coming? Lol, I'm thru.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/14

I just wanna be clear. When I say women. I speak of them as a whole. Like a nation. Or an image. Like saying bible or public schools, or Las Vegas. I'm not talking about all women. Like the image of a black women is not the same black woman on the city life. Or a burger on a commercial isn't the same you eat at McDonald's. But it puts out a standard that most black women and burgers follow. I just despise those women who follow it. Not women in general. Everybody in hitler's regime wasn't actually following it. But truthfully. In 2021 I see women like black people saw white people. Or how jews saw hitler. True statement. But I don't see the

women outside of that stereotype in those same ways. I hope that makes sense. I'm at war with the flag not the people. And if you support the flag you getting had.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/12

I wish I would've recorded the conversation with my brother last night. But I couldn't cause I told him where my other phone was. He didn't know it was like 2 other phones underneath the bed though.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

If the boat can float it's nothing wrong with the boat. It's something off about dem people in dat boat. Need a new captain, crew and passenger. At least that's what God told me in so many words 5 years ago. Except I was the boat. It makes no sense to me how different people out beat the sane society by 10 fold. These guys walking around in mansions and sane bro with 12 kids, a battered bad chick and a unstable job Is wondering what page of the bible has an out of hell free card. Meanwhile imma be pouring ice water.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

I get a long with the younger generation, dysfunctional adults, homosexuals, and people with broken homes more than I relate to anybody. If women don't work out....those individuals will be my targeted audience regarding speaking and culinary. Women not gone work out. Be like hey weird people y'all want a fixed, funded business plan and grant million dollar check? And when people act stingy about why I ignored the regular society I'mma say animals got on the boat when people wouldn't. -Noah's Ark. And the craziest issue is I'll brag about doing it before I start closing doors. People hear nothing until it dips.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

I'll tell y'all what got me too depressed to drink this wine, up at 3 in the morning. My father's side is the craziest in my family. And I used to be obnoxious with my mental illness. I figured they could relate since they're thugs, killers and gangsters. But even they're scared of me. Yet I never killed anybody or had a criminal record. It's just dumb how they won't accept someone off their difference. Like I'm retarded or something. Or the odd ball child. If my father was still alive I would've been more physically violent. But he died. That's not my fault. I'm not asking to be

loved but a person can only hold out by themselves for so long before they lose it. Every party, reunion, and gathering I'm never invited. It tears at the soul eventually. Idk. At least now y'all see why I call friends family, why I don't have a girlfriend yet, and why I struggle with people. No father no manhood.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21
March
1st

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

Things with my brother did not go well. They denied my invitation for the party on May 1st. And he said the family didn't want to be associated with me. And that my other brother would only talk to me unless we were in a public place because he didn't trust me around his house. My brother wouldn't sit down, eat my food, and refused to relax. Then told me I had to redeem myself with my father's side. And called me smart and talented but weird.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

There are different kinds of friends, as Tyler Perry has said. And this man I became associated with via Lyft, is the truest of friends. You never know the value of other characters, until the spirit of your character is at test. Had it not been for these words...I don't know how... I'll just be speechless tonight.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

I feel as I'm in the perfect place in life. In those ways of steak, I'm medium. It is necessary for everybody once a year at least to sit, relax the mind from all obligation, and meditate. Many of sentimental joys as well as experiences we gobble then back head behind our subconscious. The truest form of misery lies in oversaturated happiness. Do not take for granted those instances of utopia. Remembrance is like filtering the mind. Similar as using your arm prevents it's sleep or dysfunction. Every here and there we'll eat like Warren Buffett...so once a year close an eye like buddha. 😉

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

And when I get a truck imma be better than lyft and uber and cabs. Cause all my rides will be free.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

When I get a house I'mma move everybody in it. Friends and family. That must be a big apple cheek mansion. Like when I get to heaven, my mansion gone have all the souls that barely made the cut. And we gone talk about stories for eons. It'll probably be among the biggest mansions in heaven. And a lot of other people will have tipies for houses. "The least of you on earth will be the greatest in heaven." So if you meek down here. You'll be grand up der.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

This is gonna be very interesting. My big brother is coming over today. He knows I'm trying to be a chef but he doesn't know I'm trying to be a film producer. Or that I have a filming studio in my apartment. It'll be very exciting for seeing his mind blown. I'll be the talk of the family town. Who knows what golden eggs he'll have in bestowing. Like a wiseman heading to the baby Jesus. My big brother is on his way today towards baby brother. Oh how great is my God. A light...is not placed in low places, but when it has shown worthiness, they put it at the front pew, the high hill, the right hand...yes. I'm African American, and like a slave I sing, oh freedom... I'm walking on out. May 1st I'm headed to see all my brothers at a party. And this little weird rascal comes bearing gifts.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

My brother's coming over today. And I'm going to a party with my father's side of the family on May 1st. I'm excited.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

God is my Denzel Washington.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

One more prayer then I'm headed to celebrate. Aww man hear me out. I know these blessings sound selfish. Like it's only me being gifted. But someday soon you will see pictures of food no more..someday soon chairs and tables you'll be eating that food. Someday soon you'll read no more speeches, poetry, let the band play, someday soon you'll be theatre, lights watching these plays and films. Yes, someday soon you won't watch me registering for businesses. Someday very soon you'll see me making this money off these businesses...someday afterwards you'll be registering you're own businesses. Someday soon, hear me out, we'll all know family, countries, love, heaven on earth, and last but best, God....now, play that song and tell me you not seeing colors.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

My father has been dead since I was 5 years old. Being one with my father's side, those who've seen him live, is like being one with my father. God is amazing. God is amazing. All glory to God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

You won't believe how God works. My brother on my father's side who I've had bad blood with for 5 years now just called me about getting back in touch. My niece gave him my number. I've been trying to be on base with my father's side of the family for years now. Look at God. He in the ways you least notice. Man. I get to see all my brothers now. I've missed them. Open arms. Advice: No one that God has hands on is ever lost...you could be in China and you'll still find loved ones and a helping hand. Believe that. And this is right when I started reading the bible again. I'm sorry folks. I just had an Antwone Fisher moment.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

The title of this writing, is called "Have Faith". I'll only text this once. Here goes: Many people have left me, and after they leave, shortly after the amazing part of me they've doubted, rises. Ex girlfriends, churches, friends...but parts of me aren't important. I'd rather have the bank account than the dollar. The golden goose than it's eggs. And as for me individually, God has blessed me with many golden eggs and plans...but if I indulge in the people who follow me, rather than the God who I follow for the people's hopes and attention, then yes, certain plans will hatch, success and dollars will rise wonderfully...but I'll lose the cornerstone which got me there, and shortly after doom those people and myself. Imagine if Steve Jobs only made the

computer, and became content. This iphone you receive this very text from would not be possible. So have faith, be patient, know that I am not wrong or confused with my business visions, and all those who believe in the process will be rewarded, not just intellectually...but we will all have different bank accounts.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/13/21

Alright. So I've decided to go on religious hibernation for a couple of months for direction on my business projects. Involving minimum interaction with only family members. In other words, I was getting ready to ghost people. And 24 hours after my decision, a random number blows up my phone at 9 in the morning. I have 2 phones so I was wondering where the constant buzzing was coming from...then I view my Kevin Gates phone...lol...and there it is. Some weirdo telling me to stop texting all women from Highschool or anybody. I ask for specifics and they refuse identifying. So I apologize for coming out of my peaceful hibernation but to whoever this mysterious person is, go buy a life partner, specifically from sex toys dot org. I'm going back to spirit ponder, see y'all God willing.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/12/21

I talked to my landlord. She said I got a lot of gifts that God has given me. And if I don't go to the giver I'll never know how to operate the talents correctly. I told her that I truly believe all these miracles in my life has lead up to me being in this apartment, with you to coach and advise me to get deeper involved with God and open up the calling on my life. She agreed. This is probably why I'm gonna stop sending text messages to you all as of now. My gifts have become a distraction and an audience, it's antagonizer rather than a tool for God. I've become too involved in what God can do for me and not with God himself. I will return eventually...someday soon, once I've gotten back in communion with God. But right now I'm confused. Farewell, for now.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/12/21

Eventually most my enemies gone be begging at the footstool.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/12/21

God writes all my checks.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/12/21
Every other 30 days I got 9 kids y'all.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/12/21
You won't believe what the FUCK just happened to me. This is what happens when you mother nature fucking pray for everybody in your contacts. This is what happens when you give away 3,000 dollars to strippers, thugs, Hobos and hookers. Listen. The most evil witch in my department, a supervisor who's harassed me for years. Asked me if my overtime was 2 grand on payday. I said yes but before taxes. This evil woman said, "You know you can file exempt on your taxes, put 9 children. That way you can see mostly all your money back. Then switch it a month later. It's not illegal." Won't God fucking do it. He sees a way when you bless those that curse you. Give to those that don't deserve it. Oh my damn God. I'm shook at this. Jesus really use anybody to bless you. I'm filing exempt as soon as I wake up this afternoon. God! Somebody say Amen, somebody start praising...if you walk in God's ways...he will show you the deal.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/12/21
I prayed for everybody tonight.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21
I'm like workaholic crack. In 5 years I might probably go to art school.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21
If anybody wants a job at the casino let me know. I'll refer you. These people love me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21
The world should be tired of rushed material, all or nothing products and competitions. I'm not about to break my balls trying to bust 8 films or more within 1 decade. When time reveals the completed projects that's just when it's gonna be. I know I have the skills to produce

masterworks. There's no need in proving that for anybody. And frucks stardom, pop culture and world opinion. I apologize if I lead any of you to believe I'd be on some passion rat chase for the sake of cinematic entertainment. Imma keep working this job till they let me go. And God willing that's 5 years ahead where I'll have enough money in the system to retire. Meanwhile my job has me running 2 doubles back on back when there's no coffee available in the vending machine. People don't make my business...literal patience and focus does. People gone come and go. Especially if you ain't got nothing left to puff.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21

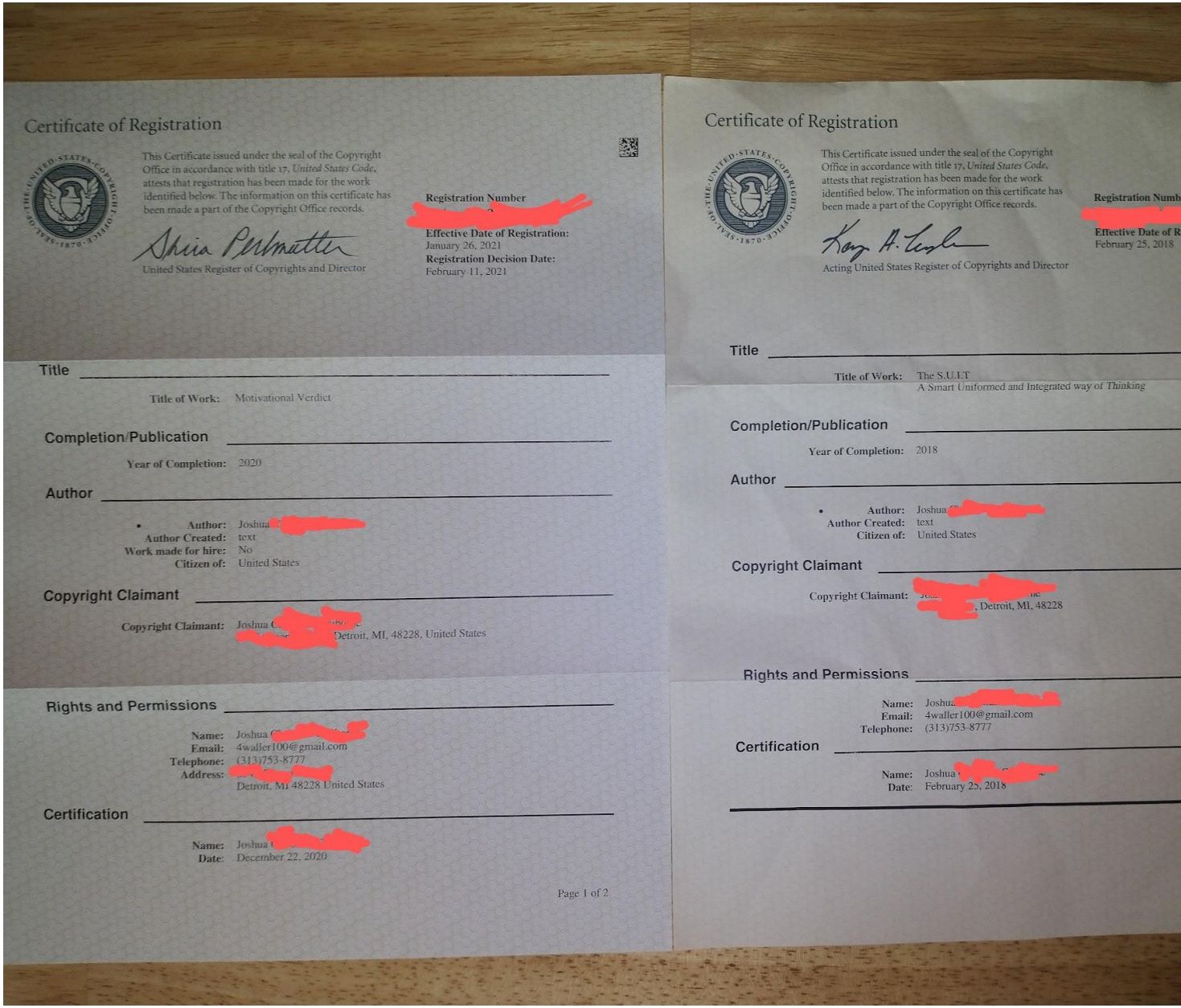
I'm gonna say something that might offend some of you. And I'll explain later this Epiphany. Most of you already know where I'm going with this: "I am a nigga"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21

I'm gonna learn how to cook my own bread from scratch this week. And this week I'm actually gonna shop a little differently. Instead of buying salmon, steak, shrimp and chicken. I'm gonna look for other things. I'm walking into Sam's Club with 400 dollars. With my mind on the journey and not the appetite. I'll buy things which look weird. I'll shop with my head. I want to be fed in different ways this time. Everything original. I'm walking down a different avenue this time around. I won't be eating the same. Cooking the finer things were okay... I want what's unloved now. Teach me you ostracized ancestors...show me the unsung ways of what African Gentlemen chefs do.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:



Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

United States Register of Copyrights and Director

Registration Number
[redacted]

Effective Date of Registration:
January 26, 2021

Registration Decision Date:
February 11, 2021

Title

Title of Work: Motivational Verdict

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2020

Author

- **Author:** Joshua [redacted]
  Author Created: text
  Work made for hire: No
  Citizen of: United States

Copyright Claimant

Copyright Claimant: Joshua [redacted] Detroit, MI, 48228, United States

Rights and Permissions

Name: Joshua [redacted]
Email: 4waller100@gmail.com
Telephone: (313)753-8777
Address: [redacted]
Detroit, MI 48228 United States

Certification

Name: Joshua [redacted]
Date: December 22, 2020

Page 1 of 2

Certificate of Registration

This Certificate issued under the seal of the Copyright Office in accordance with title 17, *United States Code*, attests that registration has been made for the work identified below. The information on this certificate has been made a part of the Copyright Office records.

Acting United States Register of Copyrights and Director

Registration Numb
[redacted]

Effective Date of R
February 25, 2018

Title

Title of Work: The S.U.I.T
A Smart Uniformed and Integrated way of *Thinking*

Completion/Publication

Year of Completion: 2018

Author

- **Author:** Joshua [redacted]
  Author Created: text
  Citizen of: United States

Copyright Claimant

Copyright Claimant: [redacted], Detroit, MI, 48228

Rights and Permissions

Name: Joshua [redacted]
Email: 4waller100@gmail.com
Telephone: (313)753-8777

Certification

Name: Joshua [redacted]
Date: February 25, 2018

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21

I just wanna say it...okay..1...2..JESUS!

VICTORY!

I made it! I did it! A mentally ill, African American, Hispanic, disenfranchised Native American Mother Nature Frucking did it! YES! Tell em' like I told em'. Overcame the earth hell and claimed the keys to private heaven. Don't make me preach...okay, here I goes: 2 years ago I copyrighted my advertisement for the finale project of my envisioned and planned out, administered (MCS) Motivational Cinematic Speaking career titled the SUIT. Built to give people jobs, business and faith in Christ.

2 years before that I did a speech that said, O! NO! Oh oh O! That said 5 years from 2016 of April I'd administer a plan for the public that could save them all.

Ahem! It is 5 years later and next to my finale project Ad is my first ever film script for my speaking career. Titled: Motivational Verdict.

Oh! OOOOOOOO! Boy tell em'. Won't God do it. I never lie. Faith too strong. Independent as hell. Who was in my ear? Who pushed me? Where was a dime or nickel? It was all God. Don't you tell me what Dave Chappelle fought for for decades, I just retrieved. O! Lastly folks...this is the Price for being Young, Eunuch, and Christian. Let me stop blowing minds before they see the battlefield.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21

Out of all the women I've heard sing...all of them, in person and digital...the only song bird who brings tears at my eyes is my little sister. Whenever she sings it's like spirits of heaven glisten in heat, and that heat has sweet onions. I can't help but break in tears. Even when once she showed me an audio version of her melody on a phone..tears embarrassed me. I admit she is the greatest gift my father could ever give. His only daughter, greatest art, and late treasure. There is so much to this woman. And I sit in my appropriate seat, training on being the praying brother...as her stage takes before rivers and heightened logs. I love all my sister's equally in different ways...but the littlest of us, penetrate so sincerely.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21

Without certain friends and 5 family members, I don't know where my mental health would be. These people are appreciated without end.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21

I want another platinum mastercard. That's my goal for the end of year. So Master platinum, visa platinum and master platinum. All at 2,000 each. Wanna get that so I can pay straight bills with credit without maxing out any cards. Best way to hit near 800

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21

All my ex girlfriends were rape victims. I just thought about that. Either men are sick or these females...smh...somebody call Jesus on the main line. People ask where I find these women... I'm showing bros my pimp resume whenever they ask why I'm a Eunuch.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/11/21

I need Jesus.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/21

It seems we get shutdown every 3 to 4 months. Man I wish I bought that gaming laptop earlier. This ride is minutely exciting. There are pros to a historical quarantine. And major cons like angry white people. Man they're mad.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/21

I know I'm making power moves. These are the perks of being christian, eunuch, and envisioned. God writes all my checks.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/21

After I publish my epic short story and cookbook, and copyright my first film I'm buying a house in Detroit. When business move I move, just like that. L yeah, Eh DJ...bring that back. Then they can finally say...Josh published his 3 season business epic after he was home owner.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/21

From 4/5/21 to now, I am grateful for those who've been inspired. In all indirections.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/21

I actually listen more than people think I do. The obedience it's rabbit holeish but everybody's words penetrate. Merely a fortunate form of student. It feels good, learning. Maybe even the strongest type of learning experience....some call it..living.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/21

I've eaten 50 homecooked steaks, drank 40 foreign bottles of wine and spent 40,000 dollars in less than a year. Quite an accomplishment for being 22. I'd actually like to collect and appraise wine. Haven't developed a taste for it yet. But the first big house I get I'm turning one of the rooms into a wine cellar. Wood floors and brick outerlayers. And will continue dressing ridiculous outdoors. A pants hole a day keeps the golddiggers away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/21

The title of the writing I call it: Milk & Honey. Don't know what will do with it just yet. Might do an Elizabeth Warren. But probably gonna publish the piece in a short story this December. Time tells.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/21

A lady, she waits 9 months. Angry on time. Sad during the honorable hour. Hastily before sunset an uttered order for pickles is shouted before men and their fridge. But during plenty days, this woman's worth is however sporadic, a such most gentleman ever to be seen prior her fatness. But on that grand calendar, her souvenir is an hour glass, radically smeared and damaged from her Godly hands. At 1 in the morning. It is new years in this queens point of view, and the first time happy, since moonwalking Garden's Eden for the girl and boy in her. A scream, an upset drunk...every man must answer this cry...this cry..this lover...the grace of angels.. because these panics, are sounds distinct from heaven and earth. Eve has fallen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/10/21

Ladies and fellow menely customers. If you punch yourself against nearby walls and burdens...please, tears can fall. So easily is the dearest brought out against anyhow and whatever commands we ask of ourselves. Baby, we ask ourselves, I want for love. Honey we order our bodies, let this stomach eat. Whomever...should patience pierce selfish desires...and quiet, innocent...wait for the heaven of our belongings naturally to flow: rivers, edibles, joy, pain....God tells us when this day comes ourselves will thirst, hunger, pain, nor anger neither more. Who's audience does great writers paint? Drawers dispell ink? The finest wine grow? Was Rome daily before it became a century's making? Open the eyes I request of courting, baby, reward thy stomach....honey and those eyes you have, sister! How big those smiles when the breast are sagged or lonely...brother, might he be weak and poor...yet this romance in his mind....how sweet he..she...milk can be. We all suck the sagged, pouch of wisdom one day.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/9/21
Life is suppose to go slow. We were moving too fast as a globe. Balance was essential.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/9/21
I'm not taking the vaccine. There's no clearer way of putting it. I only save money in struggling situations. Cry for help at the final hour, and the first person on my caller ID is God. Old fashioned, call me sac religious. There's no way I'm living under a CDC government. Send threats, reduce luxury.... there's no excuse for budging and no desire regarding lack of optimism. This is my bad boy anthem. Somebody had to stand on ground. Excuse my misunderstood French.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/9/21
It is one experience to find relativity with another idea in likeness of yours. And there is the horror... realizing, duped how someone found such Epiphany, long before you could. I humbly experience the former, more often than not.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/9/21
I don't necessarily know what happiness is. But I know that luxury, women, money, or even skills cannot help happiness. They appropriately describe a need for happiness, ripples of it's desire. Joy is a journey. And in awareness of effort during the escapade, brings again a ripple of

contentment. The only true way for peace, is in understanding we ourselves cannot manipulate it for our good.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/9/21
I hate money. Not because I don't have it but what people do to get it. And how easy it runs out.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/9/21
Ps. The one and only indian giver.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/9/21
So this is the computer I want. Gonna wait till I save up 5000 dollars then I'll buy it. You can get allstate insurance as an addition. So if this computer gets discontinued in 3 years they'll just send me a check full price. Kinda like I never bought it in the first place. Again you can rent computers.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
By the way. Detroit icon and rapper Big Sean just said in his new rap song "Lucky Me/ Still I Rise" Western Medicine failed us. And he mentioned how at 19 he had heart failure. I'll be blasting that song all night long. I read a lot so I know where he's coming from when he says God chose him as a public speaker. Same thing happened to Frederick Douglass when he

escaped dying on numerous occasions. It's something about near death experiences that solidify reasoning with God. I hope this un-ocassional news feed during the day hours hasn't effected anyone. Nowadays I try censoring as much as possible. But as my friend Dion says, "It's not lucky, but blessed." Have a Blessed night everybody, I'll check in tomorrow afternoon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21

I just wanna recognize 2 things. I have a 2021 bucket list. I wanted to go to fine restaurants, check, I wanted all the greatest books ever written, check, I wanted to go to Spain, half check, I wanted to overcome steak, check, I wanted a clear direction for my businesses, double check, I wanted to give charity to the ghettos and strip joints, check, I wanted a gaming laptop and to play world of war craft, soon to be check. Anyways, the bucket list goes all year..but I wanna do a bunch of stuff before the world goes to hell. Things that clear my kid conscience. And number 2 the longest speech I've ever memorized was 15 minutes. The script I made is 2 hours long. That's 8 times my capabilities. Why I'm saying that is because I never had to go to school for this stuff. I've only gone off faith and sheer will power all this time. And am continuing that method because it works. Anything you want, if you go with God, it is obtainable. That is why everything I do is inspiration crack, because I pull it from evidence of things unseen. So if you ever hear that I'm building a spaceship from rocks... investigate...then doubt.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21

I don't know how I'm gonna do it but when they make the vaccine mandatory or start applying microchips I'm gonna claim Eunuch publicly, live off the state of michigan's income, buy a house in Detroit and donate Films, Recipes and books to the public until there's enough audience for lucrative commerce. And even then...if there's no way to adapt back into the system for food and shelter I'm probably not gonna notarize a monetary business. Push comes to shove when demand for my products reach a certain point that's when the negotiations with city, state and government are gonna take place on what I can and can't do as an entity. But besides all... God's will and prayer comes first. Not saying I'm forming a gang, cult or resistance. Although whoever is still around in the old world those people are coming along. As a recognized asset of my businesses and organization. Entrepreneurship is the bridge to citizenship. If no one has broken that down for you yet, I just did.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21

I'm ditching the ps4 for a gaming laptop.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
I called the nurse to hear my hiv test results again today. And she said, "We can't give results over the phone." I said, "I already know the results I just wanna hear it again." She laughed. Replied, " As of April 5th 2021 All your test came back negative." So then I called my buddy Dion who's been with me through the fits and tantrum process, soon being notified he stated, "After hearing all your near death experiences, I said you were lucky, but let me change that, you are blessed. God really be watching over you." So no longer will I seek a romantic life or entertain one. Or taunt death, danger nor adventure. I'm staying my negro tail at home where everything I need belongs. And only moving when God says move. I know all I'm ever gonna need to know of a foolish (Narcissist) lifestyle. And yes, grateful, grateful of life this soul truly is. Ps. I've experienced more journey than plenty can cinema. So at last, let this igga get to filming. Inspired by Purpose and Grace.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
My friend Dion just said I inspired him to write a cookbook. I don't know how I be inspiring people. Simply be doing what I do. Whenever going to fine restaurants and consuming luxury after it's over I eat a bag of chips with some cranberry juice. You can take the brotha out the ghettos, but cannot remove culture from the Negro. My big brother taught me that.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
My mother is a genius. A hundred years from now it'll be quoted as, "was a genius". She took 5 kids and endowed them uniquely from her own spiritual intuition of what she envisioned them in being. We were and still residue her orchestra, her symphony, and canvas. How can art appreciate the artist? How can a prophet be accepted in their hometown? And lastly, what legend lives to celebrate? Few can. But wondrous hands has this mother had. Hands for prayer, hands on our lives, hands for thanks. I cannot mention a solidary soul who I've inherited lessons, besides such a mother, a teacher. Love is best known when alone. But if God hears any devotion, it's a child's honor of parents which echoes such long life in not only Christ, but partaking likewise prosperous earthly endeavours. Again, how can we admit the King before us is the greatest to hold such throne, this task of awareness is impossible for he is amidst us. Therefore....in praise, faith and prayer helps children understand the worth of their makers. So

in spirit, we say, thank you momma, and to all geniuses of motherhood.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
A man in Syria goes through reckless drivers, crossfire and scornful women merely in order for arriving at home. His wife greets him discovering no money in either pocket. "I thought you went to work?" The response, "Yes, and the foremost expensive job of my life...living." at this instance his wife is paid, hugs the skin of her husband, shutting their door.
In America these households differ from entertainment rather than appreciation and sanctuary. Are we not fine people... fighting in the chair of our bedroom, to power off the TV, and make it home.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
I'm not telling you to watch that YouTube video. I'm just telling you what I've watched. And it's impacted me. Film writers making movies for pennies, Covid-19 triggering former sane civilians into mentally ill, the value of hollywood and art deflating. American leaders once again offering blacks to live in Africa. (People watch movies like CNN and Fox News now) and why celebrity status has an affect on common man, is because prior to post social media, many of us were fame addicts. I still truthfully stand by this notion: Business triumphs Content and Notoriety. If there is something, a content or idea, hone it until the objective forms a product, get a business name, an EIN number and legalize everything you've produced. Not for profit, but as bonafide commerce. Customers at large do not matter, rights to entities do. Having a business is likely as powerful as owning a house, a child, and a marriage. Trust me on this notion, the people will come...idc if that digital or brick & mortar open sign lays at your door for 3 years...the people will come, and even if waiting is tedious, the value of identity, self, and person...is sufficient beyond marketplace traffic.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
I was at Barnes & Noble in Livonia. (Excuse this French please) and I saw 2 white family members in the music section. So here I am, hearing them talk about Marvin Gaye, Childish Gambino and Prince, and which new CD's to purchase. Saying at myself, "I was buying their shit and they were buying mine" it was the first time in my life I'd seen 2 different cultures paying to go backwards, in the same marketplace. Almost like seeing kentucky fried chicken in a

steakhouse.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
Too many people have prayed on my downfall. And all the wrong suspects have helped me. Yet I bless everyone.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
God sent me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
Whoever is left that hasn't taken the vaccine. Do not take it. First and foremost it's non effective and still in the trial stages, secondly they're preparing to put that chip in people. If you're not trying for taking a microchip why receive the vaccine? I'm not saying go poor or limit your US citizenship...but this new world is a choice. Native Americans died to remain a resort with free college separate from the US, Negros were lynched for freedom separate from immigrants, Mexicans till this day face deportation to cartels, unclean water and corrupt governments for our citizenship. So why would you accept a new world citizenship when we already have an old one? Fruck them. Frucks...them. this is me talking to you, don't worry about food, money or necessity. If you stand your ground as an American, not as a commodity, you will not be treated as one. History remembers the firm. Remember that shiz when they taunt luxury negotiations. World War 3 is an attack against God, free will, and citizenship. Not bullets.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/8/21
This pandemic is driving me crazy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/7/21
By the time I get to hollywood everybody and their mother is gonna be there. I wish I knew exactly what was occuring with society. No clue in mind. (I state that but really...) Awkward economic tension is like hearing forks scrape. Or being in twilight. The real worry is diversity of public opinion. Many a folks either don't care or still can't finger what's happening. It's as if earth

stopped spinning. And such a pause moves the pawns and shepard's in place. One solidary question now insights, "Did I prepare enough".
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/7/21
I think to myself like I'm in rotation class, "Should I play a row of classical music, should I rehearse lines from my script on stage today? Read four books in unison? Produce music? Study drink mixes and food recipes? Draw logos and practice slogans? Go outside and meet new friends?" These thoughts alone are sufficient for one human being. The enactment however, is not up to us. We cannot fix or decide a 24 hour schedule. Even a habit's duration is sporadic. But if a student pretends they aren't in a library, reading is impossible. So our answer, is meditation, not preparation. Admit we are among work...these 100 personalities will operate themselves.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/7/21
I just wanna say something. It's gotta be announced. I have a culinary school, a library hall, a music studio, performing arts theatre, and arts and crafts lounge in a tiny 3 to 400 square ft studio apartment. Anything, is possible. It all shapes down to vision. I once saw 15 clowns come out a mini car, Katt Williams called them mexicans. Old Christians named it baby Jesus...Suckers even pay hundreds of thousands just to afford it college. Giants are an embarrassment without a midget plan.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/7/21
I didn't know how good the game persona 5 was until I clicked on it. Bought it last year, never played it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/7/21
Shout out to everybody who still plays videogames.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/7/21
I'm gone marry you and give you a daughter when you stubbornly finally let me. Quiet as kept I'm the nigga for you. I guess we gotta play this waiting game till you leave your panties at home

and walk through this apartment. There's love in the air like a nickel toss. It's all up to you as the woman what you'll let me do with you. Patience is all I can serve. On the sidelines till I hear a brothas call home. -To Morriah, June 4th. As soon as you let me hit I'm making you a mother. I don't believe in rubbers. You've been the wife for me since the kid in you in 8th grade. All needs to ask is the apartment number. Change your life. Ps- Your faithful Josh. Fuck them hoe niggas.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/7/21
The following is a God willed future tense statement

True love. True love. Is a woman converting to nun should she be a widow. True love is a man converting Eunuch should he lose his fair bride. Few men incite love. And fewer women. What they see is adventure with lust. Honor for God, and lovers.

The greatest thing you can do for a woman, is buy them a bottle of wine. As I have done for my mother, as I will continue to do unto my mother, as I have done unto my friends as I will continue to do for my friends, as I have done towards my dear sisters, as they will continue to be sisters. John 2:1-11

In other words, as women hold their water for 9 months..so should we as men hold our righteousness, so should we as men hold our wine, as a gift to the highest of wonder, thy woman, for sake of thy almighty God. Good morning to all my beautiful and wonderful women and to those dearest respectful gentlemen.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21
I just wanna say one more thing. In the 1500's France had assassin's who at the ring of the king's tower bell ran out in fleets slaughtering thousands. Please just imagine what Gods angels (people) could do a the snap of a sky crack. Heaven abode, peace and Adieu.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21
It was written by a black man. Ps. They will say I lived a legendary life, but first, they will say I lived. Audieu.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

Listen. I'm bout to watch The Man In The Iron Mask, drink this Italian wine, get drunk, and tell you all about how much fun it was in the afternoon. As Don Quixote has announced, "It is no better feeling than being free after an immense struggle." Toast to friends, family, and those I consider heroes and heroines.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

I love white people. I mean the pretty ones that walk like they have batteries in their spines.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

White people see me out in Livonia and they drop their phones and trip over their feet. I wish they'd drop some dolla bills. The best part of my day is making foreigner's jaws drop at the life I live. Contributes a reason for me to come outside. Pity, Awe, and admiration are 3 superpowers I posses. No I'm not wearing a black lives matter spinning cap. Merely sitting on a bench with a bag of books while black is a monument. 🧎

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

New study. Certain places on the buses you cant go. And where they're no buses, there's good food. Check out Fleming's steak house in Livonia on Tuesday's. And tell them it's your birthday or anniversary for free chocolates and I think a photograph.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

Denzel Washington recited, "You can have all the heaven in the world. But you can't take it with you." I remark, "That's what stomachs are for." I am convinced, I've made the perfect steak.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Those will ask, "Josh take us to them restaurants, spend 200 more dollars. But little ones, and giant.... I am the restaurant...simply shopping at friends grills.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

I was reading an article the other day on education and wealth. And without degrees or diplomas, it's fine line said, "Those who continually educate themselves have higher income brackets than folks seeking corporate aid." People fear expenses on the finer things because

they fear wealth. Spending money to receive it is a theory old as time. So ask about them, befriend the finer things, study it. You cannot know who you are until you've seen your rich twin.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

Scratch that. After dinner, instead of going to the movies I'll be browsing barnes and noble then trotting home for a 50$ bottle of wine. Probably adding 4 more books atop the home library. These are those tax cuts for being healthy, christian and single.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

The worst thing someone can think of you at a restaurant newly served, is that you're a critic, or a bad tipper.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21
I found out they have bars in amc theatre

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21
I like the Gods and robots book and wine and war. I'm looking for historic book specifically on Spain.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21
People tell me to fix my hair. This art ain't finished.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21
When I get to heaven at 80 or so, I'mma see people unexpectedly, like, "Hey dude, I didn't know you was a christian." And guys gonna walk by winking, giving that mystical stare, "I wasn't.

Assalamualaikum."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21
I’m going on a field trip to Livonia.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

My highschool principal called me a genius, my middle school dean offered I teach english there. And those white folk without culture rememberin' me. I call them, those elementary weasels. Doctor assured I'm not dying, whew, must mean this copyrighted script as of Feb 11. 2021 means something. Dis old heart don't stop charity: Escorts, Hobos, thugs, strippers...I pay it forward to thy writing material. A bus driver personally cried because of me. If today was earth's last day, too many souls would look up at me, whilst I stared the sun...during our sun awaits the son, father, and holy ghost, one man, unt, one man, simply can't get enough of this lone wolf thing...I found out who I was when wrapping it in a silver dollar, and gave the curse away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

On one phone I have women of class, family and business...on the other are models, kept girls and admirers. What do you call these types of devices?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

You won't believe who just text my phone. I recently reached out with a coworker on contacting an old appreciated friend of mine in food and beverage. He formerly hired at the casino and left for big business ventures a year ago. I fairly needed him because our surroundings effect our success. So currently he's gonna help see this culinary business I'm entitled in forward. God keeps blessing...when we stay connected.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/6/21

I'd like to spot something for women. I should not be able to talk to a random guy on the phone.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21

I think I'm traumatized by near death experiences. Looking at the northern lights like, "Josh aren't you tired of life flashing before your eyes?" Time to live a normal life-ish, for now on.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
When I make it to 80 years old I'mma post, "I told y'all little people I wasn't crazy" on the driveway.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
I think I worry too much. And for a man that worries there should be minimum risk in my life. Which is why I'm drinking a bottle of wine in a locked apartment right now. The worst I could do is go to sleep.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
I just made the perfect steak. It's got a pecan aftertastes. This convinces me time does food justice. Preserved it's herbal oils for 2 weeks.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
God is amazing.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
5:00
Livonia steak house Tuesday.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
Test results came back negative. Celebacy forever.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
God's got a calling. Imma take these girls out the clubs, bars. Imma lead athiest into believers. Imma let nobody's know somebody's. And I'mma live life trying. Save as many people as I can. I was blind but now I see.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
Preaching was always my backup plan.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
I wanna say a bold prayer here tonight: God please let this final STD test come back negative this Monday afternoon. I give my word before the people to swore celebacy, abstinence, and to be a Eunuch until it is decided what can go on regarding a romantic life. To stop gambling with the grace you've dealt me. I give an oath to kick all these bad bishes I mentioned at the curb. To delete all my porn memberships. Lustful people, and toxic friends out of my life. I am accepting of the path pertaining to preaching and I give oath to study the Bible more and rebuild my faith. I

know there is tedious work needing done on all the immaturity that I battle with. I only ask you give me time to honestly work on it. But I will continue drinking alcohol and putting it in food, due to spiritual heritage. Thank you for choosing me as a servant. In Jesus name...Amen.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/5/21
I told my bus driver Frank I had a 720 credit score. He showed me his, it said 820. My igga. That's what I'm talking about. Real people got real mf bosses in they life.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21
I told them no. They call that an honest commodity.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21
My job keep calling me for overtime. They call dat jobz security.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21
I remember when I became a chef but didn't know it. I was in my uncle Tommy's house who catered for big organizations. He told me to eat a baloni sandwich with mayo. I said no. He sat there and required not to leave his presence until I ate that nasty wrap. And I ate it. This harsh moment utilized an urgency for fixing good food. The rest is present history.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21
I swear I be collecting bad chicks phone numbers like they're action figures.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21
My friend Dion called me abnormal. Heat in my eyes and back, buzzing in my feet. The compliment wasn't felt lightly. I could melt these clothes.

I already know what the doctor gone say: "Josh we've found out where the massive signatures

of heat are coming from, seems as if you ruptured some vains and it looks like there's no chance for children." Imma respond with victory. Then go calm, "Now how do we cool down?"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21
I have a self inflicted health issue. Hint: "Flame on!"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21
I think my accomplishments and my prospect in addition to my craziness among other deterrents sets off these high expectations. Which I'm worth. In other words, bad bish recognize bad bish. Give hither a physically perfect girl with mental problems or a mentally perfect girl with physical set backs. Imbalance plus imbalance equals balance.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21
I want the perfect woman. I can't help it. my friend said set the bar low to obtain high.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21
I got a 720 credit score, making 30,000 a year after taxes with my own housing and no kids, no debt, no record, no child support, no diseases...a copyrighted film script, 4 start up businesses and a legal back up plan for 1800$ a month with health insurance for life. And I'm only 22. I had to say that because I currently take life for granted.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/3/21
Welcome to the space...jam. Awww man. Too icy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/3/21
I'd choose a woman to pick my wine and a man for selecting the liquor. Hmm, after 6 pm

Monday everybody, friends and family can come over. I'm having a post Easter feast. You're all invited. For those that don't have my address if you let me know you're coming I'll give it to you. I'm gone be cooking like hell fell in boiling water Sunday night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/21
I love all of y'all. Forgive me the day after. Man. Gonna sip...y'all my family.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/21
I just got drunk as hell with my sister. She stayed sober. Her boyfriend came over. I'm still drinking on alcohol. He liked but didn't like the bread. She enjoyed the food. Man. I invite Morgan, Rhonda, Blake, Mia, Mommy, and myself over for Easter dinner in 2 days. It's gonna be a mother frucking blast. I'm the bartender and the chef. Stay tuned, for holiday jazz.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

BOMBAY SAPPHIRE
LYNCHBURG
Tennessee

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/21
But I ain't preaching nothing without alcohol. Everyday gone be communion. Everybody grab your grape juice.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/21
I think God has put calling my life to preach the good word.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/21
I was listening to Dr. Umar Johnson a year ago and 2 years back...and what he said is just recently registering. People with ADHD for the sum have genius capabilities, and those who practice homosexuality as a rite, males, have for the sum mental illness. There was a study that vast males carry hyper disorders. I come to think if these many men lack certain guidance or assertiveness to project their gifts or distinct intelligence. As they say, there exist a thin line between genius and crazy. So I affirm, that it is not genius which wets the bed, but will power and drive that alarms these sheep like followers...we call them, children, majority, or society...I am in love with hard headedness, with a reason beyond all coexisted reason to strive at an unwanted cause. Pretty or gay (happy, complacent) is the follower, but glory glory for them lonewolf, independent, game changers.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/21
When younger my siblings asked how many kids I wanted...Replying a trillion they wondered how such number was possible. Responding over a decade later... everybody's a child, and kin to me indeed.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/21
After all this playing around I acknowledged I have no toilet paper in my house. Like how imma tipi the sidewalk with no toilet paper...or where's my back up for bacon grease... what's a man to do that can't make it rain tissue dust like it's cocaine. I'm such a kid. 🦁
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/2/21

I gave an escort 200$, a conversation of compliments, and a bottle of Spain wine a week ago...for free. Called her back the next day, said she got busy, day later, tied up in things. I peeked at her post tonight, underneath a headline advertised, "hours of companionship and communication available". I've no doubt the impact I place on people, though they'd wish it knowing this secret never flew out. But I'm not a fool. Kindness, respect, love...those issues carry long pass selfishness and desire. Which clears most misundertandings of my being a Eunuch. Just pondering for other reasons besides the ones already exposed in me to help accept this reality I mystically and painfully live in. Decided on sharing a thought which circulates and haunts, daily one might say.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/1/21

Tip: If you ever add too much oil to salmon, or if it has that oil texture, after cooked, boil it in foil on a skillet pan or aluminum with a tomato, orange slice or lemon on top. The acid in those fruits (tannin) will solidify salmon's greasy unwanted texture. Helping to enjoy it's meat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/1/21

I think they made liquor for poor people once they found out the grapes were inspiring them.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/1/21

I figured out the recipe. Not gonna show any more pics. Moving on to other entree's. Gimmie that 1000 meal mark.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/1/21

Ive been to the strip clubs, bars and night clubs, and I still ain't found Mrs. Right. Maybe you the one, maybe I gotta keep looking. But if you are, my name's Josh, and your name and number is?

Name:

Number:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/1/21

Being racially profiled by your own people sucks.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/1/21

If you not a thug a lot of black women won't date you. And if you're invested in your culture but book smart a lot of upscale black women won't date you. If you're mixed but black those other races won't accept you. If you're black but suck at sex or ghetto exploitation white women won't talk to you. If you ain't got no money or purpose every city in America might aid you. But as for them niggas who know who they are... everybody hates you. (Inspired by the show 'Everybody Hates Chris Rock')

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/1/21

This message is if I wake up tomorrow. My family, my sister with an S. My brother an S too. And those who cling as good as family. These eyes darn gonnit...I love too quick. I'm afraid of having a child... I'll love her too much...or him... I'll fault my career, halt my hands, lift the gorgeous silk of life as it seeps this firm heart to dust... I fear what life can be for me. Where is it that a modest gentleman can afford? Grandiose islands and city hotels...or a cottage in urban enriched towns. Wherever life halts, allows me a fault and on highways guarantees me a lift, I know some several dire moments will grant this way crowded family, despite it's midget abundance.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21

Good night. Whiskey in my orange juice. Good night. Tomorrow's gonna show genius. Just you see. Tomorrow's gonna turn horrible gourmet to top pick cuisine. I love cooking more than life itself. It is the breath of hot oils... I'll live tomorrow. Not for showcases, or bad chicks...I'mma live... starring live, the J...on 350 degree stage. And then show it off to my gf.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21

The hardest part about messing up a good meal, is going to the stove, picking up the leftovers, putting them in the fridge, and closing the door. So you can perfect the scraps another day. But these difficulties, prove a chef, more than their talents can ever season.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21

Tip: on any lemon flavored dessert or entree add whiskey and orange juice.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21

Less honey and zero butter on the bread crumbs, longer cooked asparagus, mozerella cheese and pepper on the eggs and less olive oil on the salmon. And it'll be perfected. Still gotta figure out how to fine tune long grain rice. Needs more care towards the stove.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21

The following cuisine was inspired by my gf.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21
I've got to be one of the smartest men on the planet. Just saying.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21
Salmon, lemon bread crumbs, japanese rice, asparagus
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21
I gotta rhetorical question, I really wanna know. Heartedly. Do y'all think I'm arrogant? I'm travelling to Spain next year. By myself. With 2,000$ in my backpack.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21
Smh. There's such thing called a north pole and south pole, and every now and then....smh. I will never date a good girl. But I'mma tell my son to date a good girl. I'd rather date a bad chick because on the low low she loyal as hell. That's all I'm snitching today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21
I like to carry a pair of glasses that won't break. Not gucci, or burberry, there's a tear drop from last night in those glasses. Just don't break on me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21
A woman who knows few want her, not the kind that expects to be appreciated. Humbleness in brokenness, rather esteeming in some marketplace of loveland. Hand me the prodigal darling, dangerous, adventurous and romance. Give up those lips which perfume sex... I'll homemade honorable lipstick. She walks disturbs them loyal husbands...dancing inspires street thugs. All along holding around these waist...holding an assertive gentleman, a kite who can't let go...this woman's hands hope at the sky heavens. A child, a bad bish, a queen, no an angel....those innocent women clothed in flesh like ancient touch. I am bedazzled, I am a chain gang man, I

hold the leash, to the door handle of God's land. But a wise diety once gave a compliment, "Guard the door and reside within and without, rush in too soon one will forget the struggle it took to come about." I hold the baddest chick in town, because I am humble, forever is she my glorious damsel.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/31/21

I woke up happy today. Good morning to all my happy people.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/21

Utt oh, my ego kicking in. "All my life I've had bad chicks.("

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/21

Don't ask where I'm at, just know I'm somewhere in Detroit in a better place.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/21

I no longer envy thugs with bad chicks. I respect him now I don't want his girl, them girls or the king's girl. I am a king, and it took having a bad chicks to know it. The accomplishment, mountain top. And when I make it I'mma bring all of my thugs. Compliments to my bad chicks. She a savage. I wanna be rich on rich, feed her mind and let her have it. Women made me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/21

Alright the ruling is in. I just snagged the baddest bish in the land. My ego is gonna get on 10 this year. I'm already hallucinating about plans. I ain't had a girlfriend since forever. No women wanted to give me the title so I had to pull a WWE bish. Y'all not playing with the boy. Stop playin with the boy. It's so on in 2021. Ear to ear smiles. Man. Momma, I know you said keep the O's out your crib, but I made it momma. I finally got her.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

I'm catching the bus in Birmingham. I've got to be in the richest part of the city. Let me relate. These women are ugly. But they make big money. No struggle no sign of spiritual enrichment. But where I'm catching the bus to, girls are medium to poor waged, with big butts, and bodies

beyond built. Yearning for guidance and mental support. That's home to me. Hood rat or hoodlum, that's love to me. I'd rather teach than date the teacher, despite her soulless unnattractive wealth. But in my hometown, I'm superman. Detroit enhances me. Therefore I can afford the baddest bishes in the land. Teach them like a father figure and mentor. And be served as a king. Detroit is my Wakanda. No need to elaborate what is yours.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/21

Black is me, black I'll get, black I'll act if the foods not fit. No tip, no tip.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/21

I came out for cuisine, left turned to a grease and paste horror story. I'd highly recommend eating at the Livonia flemming's steak house. Dessert may turn my disappointed appetite. But 2 desserts, 2 salads, 2 sides, and a 35 oz steak for 125$ might shift average stomachs....on my other hand, I prefer eating and failing at home. Commerical food is heading toward hell.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/21

I lucked out on Livonia, ended up in Birmingham with the finest scene I ever did discover. I await a steak.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/21

I might just be an Elizabeth Dickinson, great on the low low...kids in my time capsules, babies conceived off my melodies after an 80 year old leaves pen, stage, plate and glass.. they'll say I cried in my room, called all I can, graffitied the doors, tied lyrics on the windows...played, "If these walls could talk" till I was in a new palace of food, wine and logos. Toast to Elizabeth's and Dickinson's...and to I, for being a Helenus in Greecetown Detroit, in love with Elizabeth and that mistress Cassandra. This is not a fatal love affair...a quiet one. (In Homer's Greek mythology Helenus cried to the Trojans about Cassandra's prophecy of a forecoming war, yet was ignored. Elizabeth Dickinson died up in age in 1886 with a pile full of one of the greatest American poetic works ever seen, although prior from death, never shared.)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/30/21

No. I told you what I wanted at the club when you asked me. Raining money on you sounds fun but that's not my fantasy. You're one of the most down to earth women I've come across, which is why I invited you for dinner to see exactly what it is you needed in a man. Instead I was let down. So excuse me if I had other intentions of you.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/29/21
State of Michigan just called me. Said if it quit my job right now I'll make 1,300$ a month for life. Tomorrow at 5 o clock I'm going on a date with the baddest Jamaican stripper in Detroit. And im healthy in the name of Jesus. I'm blessed in the name of Jesus. And God abode. I'm gonna make it out here in these streetz.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/28/21
2:30 on tuesday
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/28/21
I know what's going on. They want culinary entrepreneurs because they're decreasing the qualities of modern day foods. Entreprenuers in general because robots are replacing the corporate industry. And we keep getting free hand outs because we're heading towards universal income. This globe done lost it's mind. We gone be at home with money in our arm, watching TV sipping vegan smoothie mix, rating the country on our thoughts of prison. At least that's a government fantasy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/27/21
They hate me at my job. They Frucking hate me. I wish you guys could see the jealousy and envy on their shoulders. When a man has no fears.. that's a despised muther trucker. Seriously. I've been at work stressed for 3 years. Worried I'd lose my job over this or that. But once I said I no longer care, people saw my value. God says: "if you love your life you'll lose it" and also. "the love of money is the root of all evil." Those scriptures among many others I can text if I chose

right now, go together like puzzles. Do not love what the world gives you...because the simple thought that it's people who bless you and not God using them to bless you is all the ammunition cruel and bitter people need to leverage that over your head as a living hell. I'm gonna be a fine example of what living for God is like. I'd rather lose all this fancy shit than die trying to hold onto it. Word.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/27/21

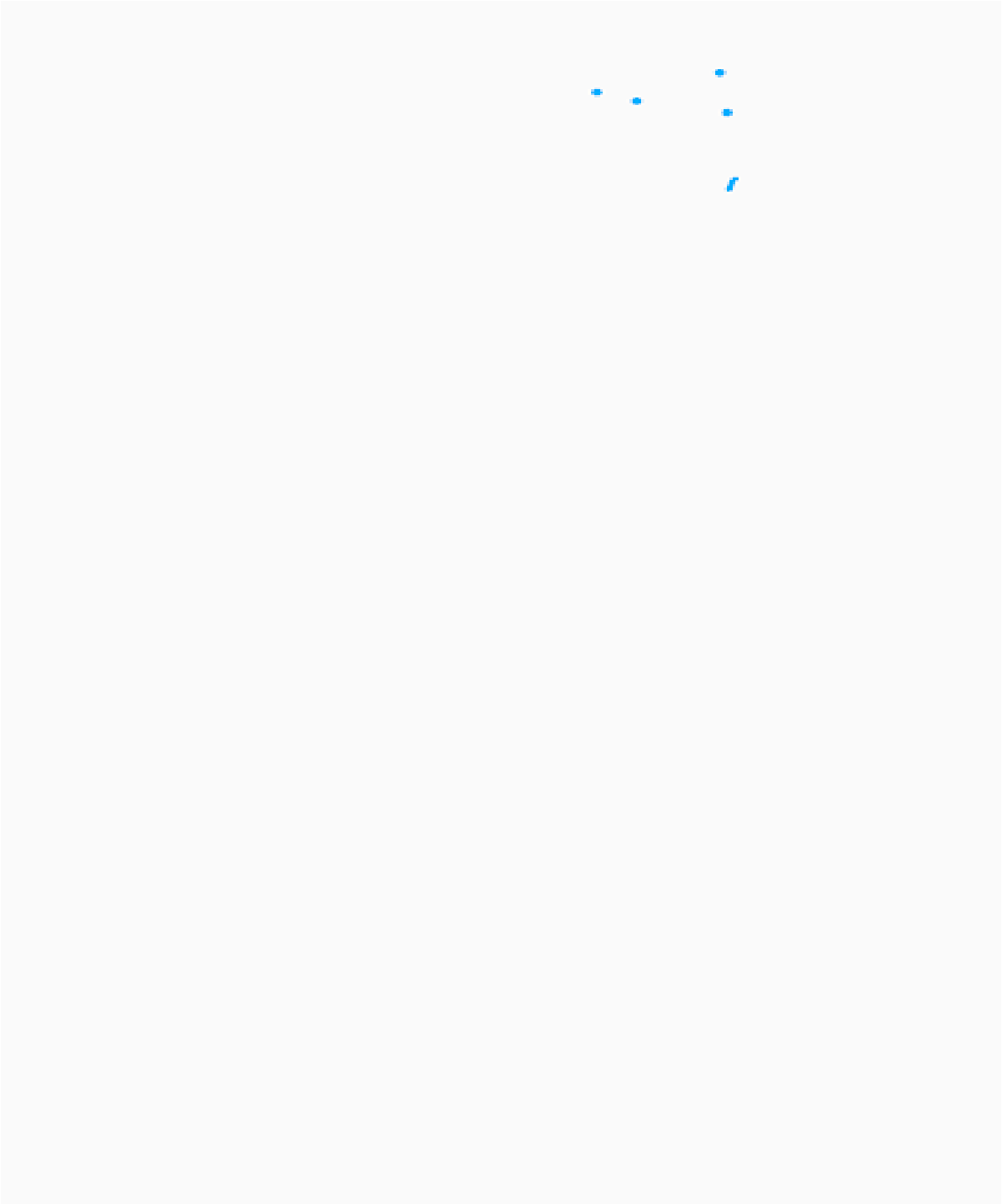
I could be edging diabetes y'all. I'm going to the doctor on Monday to get a full physical. Gotta check up on my health.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/27/21

My legs burn, my throat too.. I had liquor last night...today it burns. My back is tired my head fatigues too. Oh let's quit the darn harmony....

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:



C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/27/21

I wanna be a Muslim, I wanna be a Jew, I want for Christianity.. don't scatter me oh Jesus...do your work with me my Lord. To make a song like an Amish, to chirp as there buddisht do. Sit at the mountains of clouds and monks. Don't scatter me Jesus. I'm drunk on nuns wine, she was a former prostitute. Jesus. I need that kind of God. All for one and all at once we religious schizophrenics cry, I wanna speak to all your people, before your work with me is done. Don't Babel me Jesus.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/25/21

I went to 3 strip clubs in 2 days, heading to a nightclub tonight. And white girls by far are the friendliest and welcoming women I've ever encountered. I don't even go there to see them dance. I go to hand out business cards and get buzzed. Had an amazing conversation with an international white women. She's traveled the world. Tryna find herself and shiz. I inspired her with my planotic approach to dancers. Showed her some food, books, written work. Man. I'll be back again to donate. Heading to eat something before I crash home. I love women, just for different reasons.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

Alcohol joke. I'mma be drinking even if it kills me. Tell the nurse, "Doctor say I can have 2 percent alcohol. Nothing over nothing under...Ms. nurse...I just wanted to say before I croak. If I had just 38 percent moh, we'd be doing more than my dialysis. You hear me...30..8...at 8 pm, tonight. I'll be up."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

So there was this shanker on the streets right? And he didn't like to read. But said the wisest word: "Women are natural readers. They'll read anything that touches their heart. When it comes to books and art give it to women. They won't just read it...they'll promote you." Which is why my first business, incognito the foundation of myself as an entrepreneur, is a bookclub for women. Because women aren't just good listeners. Their very name and culture means rock, foundation. If men are firm stones, women are the sea in which we rest.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

I'll tell you a story about the streets. When I was strolling last night. A guy told me he wanted a foster child before he had children with his girlfriend. As a learning experience for when they conceived. I felt comforted about that idea. How everyone can be family. It might sound taboo, as all great things are, but family is everywhere.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

I love alcohol I'm sorry. I put alcohol in all my food. And if it was the 1900's and not illegal I'd give alcohol to kids. But instead doctor's dope them up with psychedelics and say it's healthy. Killing their liver heart and kidneys. May the real bartenders cough cough doctors please speak up. Don't shoot the realist. I'm just saying....no children aloud in my restaurant. Drake said the palace is not for kids. Lol.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

When I was 19 I wasn't even thinking about writing films and starting a business, during 20 cooking never crossed my mind, and at 21 making slogans and logos contrary to books wasn't less to say a memory. The good God itterates...a man had 2 talents and made 4. My daddy used to say, turn a dollar out of 15 cents. This corporation is boosting from the ground up. All because I had a mustard seed with no hopes of corn beef on the side.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

I'm not a preacher, in fact I'm the exact opposite. Which is why that titles attracts to everything I do. I love Jesus, but most of all we share likeness. The greatest thing he said was play possum. When people watch you on your road to whatever success, play possum. Because eventually you'll have down days and worried people, jealous, caring and hating will wonder at your faults. So remain possum. Simply for it is not you who aspires, envisions careers or life...I give that to you...so do not worry who weeps at your failures..those people too will praise in the overcoming I afford you. Jesus rose from the dead in three days, he only questions if in our own countless journeys, we can do likewise.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

I just wanted to say, I make all this exotic and delicious food off a broken stove and one working eye. I'm not saying I'mma GENIUS or anything. But you can do bounds if you put your mind to it. No more excuses about where you reside.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

The name of my cookbook is gonna be called: Sushi, Inspired By The South.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/21

This book Don Quixote said, "There is no greater joy, not women, not wealth, but a man who has regained again his own freedom." Like people are enslaved in their houses, jobs, schools... it's deeper than correctional institutions.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

It doesn't matter where you are. Greece, Spain...city life. If you're willing to learn, needless to interpret: work on yourself, the world will open up at you with the riches unheard. You can be in France and still not learn anything. Life isn't where we are placed it's the acknowledgement and fair preparation of that journey. So I'm taking the bus to the movies out my city today...gonna meet as many people as possible, explore their area then head home around 10. Can't be ready for Greece is you haven't taken advantage of Wayne.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/23/21

I had no idea so many people cared about me. Means to say, there's different perspectives, different people, with completely wild experiences that counteract my own. And for me to encounter that...shows compassion. Sincerely, It's something very healthy in not being you're own island... being around others is essential. Like I met a public speaker, a football player, a native american hobo, an urban family man building his household from scratch. Y'all don't know what that does for me. One said, "Don't covet another man's woman when you got 4 businesses, he probably empty inside with a fine chick...so don't covet. You so deep on the right track you don't even know you on it." The second encounter told me, "You can cook, like that can take you all over the world once you get it on video." And it continued, "Respect a woman who encourages her men to be better and opens their minds, and pray, continuously pray." I

found all this looking for harlots, tricks and whores in the dead of a morning when nothing was out but a little to be known soul searcher, and God waiting with his sermon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
I did a study. Women who do not know you will not take money from you. And people in general ask questions. But hand me a 20 dollar bill I might rip it in the process of taking it from you. I don't even care about the money I just like the thrill of the take. And I ain't asking no questions either. You could've robbed a federal reserve I'm still putting it in my cookie jar.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
I'm mad, all the time. But I'm humble. And passive. And kept.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
He even tried to give me the book as payment I got hysteric, "I work in a casino that's bad luck. L"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
Alright so dig how I manipulate people just by walking. I'm strolling through the river walk with 300$ in 20's in my wallet, mean mugging everybody, negative energy peeling through my mask. So this white guy with a suit comes up to me holding a self help book telling me to read the words aback it discussing a reactive mind. Then he asks, "Are you depressed, negative thoughts or discouragement?" I say no, fully confident and hopeful. So he says what do you wanna improve in? I reply, "Cooking." He asks what I'm good at most, "Speaking... I'm starting up 4 businesses" and after 30 minutes of condescending his self help outlook he asks, "Do you ever plan on giving back to the community?" I pinched my wallet, "Yeah, philanthropy." By the time he asked what kind I put 20 dollars in his hand and his self help theory flew out the frucking window. He argued like an Amish about not taking it...but he took it like any old sinner. I told y'all! These people ain't perfect. Dave Chappelle was right. Give Martin Luther King a Nike deal I bet you he shut up. The man probably bought a starbucks meal.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21

I wanna get used to giving to women so they won't feel awkward being from the receiving end. Knowing that this is help not leverage. If not help then love, if not love then purpose, if not purpose then spiritual. And should they need more translation to save thoughts of offense at their virtue then "I know a man named Jesus." I'll console them. Our true insurance for kindness.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
In christian days women cut their hair as humbleness in times of war. So I say to all these women with weave...how great, is thy inner war? At the end of the year I'm inviting a bunch of women to my apartment for a special event: escorts, killers, robbers, diseased, unfortunate. Gonna give back to my utmost queens free of charge.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
Fasting: the neglect of desires, food, money, behavior, spoilage of people and all cynical activeness. For the benefit of selflessness.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
I could hear the anxiety in her voice. The way she asked to be notified of sexual preparation...like training your mind to swallow bad food. How she asks if I slept yet to show concern for a man that's trying to insult her body. And the fear she has to suppress when seeing bottles of liquor on the table. Rapist can't see this... customers of prostitutes can't intuit...but what takes nothing but a few moments by the bed hands closed, just minute thoughts as a man...can show you how precious the care of people's feelings deserve in those most excruciating instances. So part of my business will be philanthropy, the soul essence directed towards others benefit...and I don't give a hell what dimes are made....the circumstance is to prevent others from misfortune, by naturally fasting mine.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
As I've iterated, I walked 4 hours for hookers downtown. So online there was one girl who caught my eye. Gave her an invitation over. She asked if there were any condoms and money was needed up front. I ran to the ATM at the gas station while she sat by steps outside. Giving her the cash she saw me starting to drink...her response, "Can I give my sister this gas money while you walk with me." I told her, "Hand your sister the money but you can go by yourself."

She was shocked. Counted about 10 minutes till she pulled out the driveway...Life is not about money...this does not matter. Life doesn't revolve around sex, at least the richness of it...life is about the decisions we make from our hearts. Some may feel, "Aww", some won't waiver. But the reason for expressing this isn't for faith or boasting character. It's because the majority of you are women and have a vast opportunity in being persuaded of sex regarding money. With vodka at 10 am in my hand I'm ready to tell you, there's another way.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
If the plan was to have sex or harm you I'd of never said go outside without me or before participating. I'm a believer in paying it forward. Kindness for others. Even if they can't understand or deserve the act. I apologize for calling back but there was a full bottle of Spain wine in my cabinet, wanted to gift it before you left. Thank you for stopping by. The community despite how short was appreciated.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
Clay N' Bone: Culinary Guild
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
I just walked from 6,7 and 8 mile looking for hookers. I found one ex con, 2 travelers and 3 love stories. Now I'm headed home. Everybody's in love yet I'm on my own. One day it's gonna come but I'mma reject the song. Jason lyrics my apple cheek I ain't never moving on. Time for me to get rest while Drake Do Not Disturb is on.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21
I've been walking on 6, 7 and 8 mile looking for hookers since 1 in the morning. Man I try so hard to get a woman. I wasn't even trying to pay just in it for conversation. Met 3 dudes with different love stories, how it's not forced but found. Am I a Eunuch...I just rejected these girls... I'd reject them all if only they'd give me the chance. Kinda curious...how was I born if I'm forceful...and can I die if I'm always aware. Man I might live forever.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/22/21

Alright so I'm out on the bus and the bus driver's a girl I start talking to her. Guys like us don't need game cause our art be pimpin. So I say, "The closest people to you be the one's that rob you." She say, "The closest ones to you'll do anything to you besides rob you". So I picked up she was from the streets so I just started pimpin. I say..How far this bus go? She say...far enough. I reply, "Well that's where we finna go." The rest is history folks. Find out when she get off and my stove still gets hot around this time of night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21

I never knew how much people stole until today. I'm hurt. Insulted even. mhm. Despicable. Gots to be more careful.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21

Call me crazy but I'm always thinking somebody tryna rob me. Paranoid is a compliment.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21

Bourbon chicken shrimp gumbo
Wine battered broccoli
Lemon soaked broccoli
Zucchini tomatoes cheese sandwich
Pecan seasoned steak
chicken Spinach with raspberry vinaigrette
Chicken shrimp cheese sandwich
Rum chocolate coffee
Rum coffee on carmel ice cream
Peach cognac tea

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21

I just found the name of my cook book. I'mma be dropping recipes like it's raining cooks. "Even though I don't want a girl , be avoiding them girls, over time solitude with a girl I least expect might make me a husband." A man once said. Turned a business in the form of college. Man the smell of raspberry orange cake is some next week shiz. Whoever hate me put the hate on the biz. Those who made still make me, I feed that energy while the lonely kitchen get to me.

Cinnamon sticks is an antidote for smokers addict. This week I'm buying my culinary LLC. Puff puff...time to give a break from the house. ✌
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
Clay N' Bone
Taboo Knights Club: Culinary Guild
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
Taboo Knights Club: Clay N' Bone
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
Season chicken and shrimp with onion powder, garlic, salt, pepper, thyme, lemon pepper, cajun pepper.

Season sliced tomatoes with pepper and salt.

Place lettuce, swiss cheese on sandwich and heat in oven on foil till melted.

2 oranges with it's orange rind and 1 tablespoon of honey and olive oil then blend. This makes toasted orange bread.

3 roma tomatoes, 2 table spoons of rosemary, 2 tablespoons of honey, 1 shot of cognac, 1 tablespoon olive oil, salt pepper and blend. This is sauce for sandwich.

Dark roast coffee beans, 3 and a half cups of water, 6 shots of rum, 5 shots of honey and dark brown sugar and half a stick of carmel dark chocolate.

Carmel make: half stick of butter, cup of dark brown sugar, cup of whipping cream, half stick of carmel dark chocolate, 2 shots of rum.

Put cinnamon of ice cream. Melt ice cream in coffee and carmel. Then fill in cup on cinnamon stick.

Eat ice cream on cinnamon and carmel.

For some considerable reason I don't wanna drink this whole bottle. Must be cause I'm sipping on 107 dollars.

Firewood ice cream.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
I perfected my steak. I ain't lyin' I, I ain't lyin'.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
My sister. The only girl among other sister's I'd die for. The melody of my being. The prayer when I ignore these bended knees. She is heaven when these eyes close. Motivation to be glorious. All these tears, side effects of being her brother. What is faith and mystery of who goddess is without her? Not kids, not lovers...but a sister ties my money, fame and award to her belt buckle. If a back up plan exist...I plan for my sister.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
I kilt that shiz. Who else you know startin the Clay N' Bone biz? Oh? You wanna more..They call me wish you wiz. Desserts in 2 hours gotta drizzle the fuzz.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
Yup. I'm set. I'm inviting the whole family over for easter.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
This black cook from downtown just told me how to make carmel. I had all the ingredients in my bookbag like, "Mhm, I'm listening."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
Darn it's 5 I clock already.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
Off to bed Goodnight. Look manz, I'll give you a place to stay, I'll give you food, I'll even give you ideas for being a commodity. We're at the end of time. Any moment after they administer that chip in people's bodies the sky above's gone crack open. People scared because they know they'll take it. I'm ostentatious cause it's clear of my decision. Truth: you don't gotta take shiz. You don't even need money. God's just administering a test. Your friends will give up, family, kids, spouse. But fruz them! Nothing is about those around you, but those whom represent God. In the church era priest and pastoral men didn't even live off economy or employment. They practiced self commerce and commodity for food and housing within monasteries and convents. You be a dumb apple cheek and live towards mansions, lamborghini's and sex. I'm gonna be on earth at spiritual satisfaction while hell bust your fast car door. It's a choice. Crime, gender, religion, and common decision is a choice. So fruz those folks talking about, "Social acceptance and financial freedom." Anything sold daily is a fools news. If heaven is today it doesn't fruzzing matter about the next days death. From independent igga, To whomever message this annoyingly belongs at. Sleep.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21
I'm the shiz. I write comedy, poetry, I do emphatic speeches. I'll make it. Everything I do masterpiece wise I'm recording and copyrighting. And banging at companies till they sponsor my films contrary to creating a subscription based website. Selling books on amazon, attenting dormant browsers. Catering food to businesses networking with top line firms. Collecting flat fees and royalties off companies bonding trust and relations. Anything I can do for affording this restaurant and theatre. And just because it's possible inventing logos and cinema music for wealthy customers advertising high end commodity. And I'm never having kids, never dating women. I don't need them. Thank you to God but no thank you. Half my lucrative goes with family and other portion towards self real estate monastery. Fruz the game. Fruz it. And people bowing or fanning me? No need. Thank God for Eunuch business. I'mma make it. Thank you while no thanks.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21

I ain't afraid of getting robbed. Copyright is a mother uffer. You invent something, that is yours forever. Asks child support victims. Victim, "This bish is protected for 18 years....plus." Alright I'm done. Good night everybody. Till some time tomorrow. *Bows*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/21/21

Alright it's confirmed. Chocolate masks alcohol. I done had 10 shots of rum and I'm not buzzed or nothing. I'mma use this recipe for drunks who think they doin something. It's gone be 5 in the morning with 5 angry men and 1 content bartender. He done got 8 hour therapy for for 450$. They call dis multiple forms of income.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21

Let me spit something to you. Doctor called me 12 o clock at night asks me he ain't heard me for a while, I started sipping on everything in the cabinet, told him: "If I was crazy this first shot of remy would show bi polar disorder. If I was nuts this third shot of tequila on pie would show my hundred personalities. You still there? Don't answer, if I was a psycho this fifth shot of cranberry gin would have me at your house via Google maps. And if I needed these pills I sell 2 blocks down this vodka, whiskey and alcoholic ice cream would have me jackie robbin stealin and killin dat apple cheek. By the time I got off that phone doctor dialed 911 on himself.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21

Rum and chocolate is like cranberry and most liquor. It's it's own intoxicant. Just non reactive. Alcohol is better than drugs man. You can't cook with crack. And I ain't never eating weed ice cream. Or heroin soda. Y'all try it first tell me what it do to you. I need all the side effects in hand writing after the first dose....with the rights to your car and bank account.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21

I put 6 shots of Rum in this. And I can't even taste it. Drinking out these herbal straws. The best part of cooking is getting drunk. I ain't playin' I ain't Playin'. Sip slow homie.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21

Lemme say something. These girls need to learn to cook. White chick at outback say she only order out. I ask, "What you order?" Chick tell me, "Sushi". Smh I ain't no Eunuch for nothin. These girls unfortunate.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
I'm at outback with my mom before the cuisine tonight. Letting those sauces marinate. I expect nothing less.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
Raspberry
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
Alright so update. I burned my little blender to a smoke. But I finished my sauces. Gotta buy a new blender tomorrow. Oh but this meal tonight is gonna blast.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
Helpful ingredient: fruit rind. You can find it on grapefruits, lemons, limes, oranges, kiwis and I think even pineapples. Anything with lots of acid.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
I already know what I'm about to invent tonight. High appeal to the eyes. This is not easy by the way. Idea are low. Gotta bust 100 recipes in 4 to 5 days. Can he do it? Yeah.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
Coffee, tea, fruit, ice cream liquor's exotic team.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
A friend said there was a gym with a bunch of women frequenting. The idea became exciting.

Then I researched.... I'm not about to pay 60 dollars just to act in workout mode on some pretense of I might observe, "Women" being present. Like... that's a waste of fishing gear. Fortunate catches are free. (Previously on the Josh Wildlife show: he grabs tons of bait to track those most fiercest gym rats alive.)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
You are the standard for friendship. And my biggest inspiration of all time.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
I want to live. Off the page of forks and glasses, books even, jumper they know me. Leap, scotch, red meat, these hovering heads and toes deserve the blue in France. One day the green will see America. There's life to feel, on platters where royal activist eat and heads sit. If nothing else can paint the stove, milk the apartment cow, or grow vines in one's connoisseur closet, well ought a plane ticket to somewhere do it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
Cooking delicious chocolate chicken is easier than cooking original steak.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
Correction: I don't love steak. Very much so tired of it. But the challenge keeps me at pursuit. Like chasing game or fish. My hunt's at the stove.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
I haven't mastered everything. But the hardest thing to cook is an original version of your own steak. Time will come when I get it assuredly. That's why you guys see me cooking this so much. I'm working on an original style. We're very close.

I tried cooking it without butter, onions or olive oil. and I frucking did it. I can taste the meat finally. It's just enough seasoning and meaty flavor. And even has that carmalized taste. I'm amazing.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
Ok I now love business. I was at krogers buying ingredients and I saw the baddest mexican. So I gave her my business card, told her to stay in touch, and it worked. I'm not a ladies man I'm a business man.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
I'm so tired. Like I don't even know why I'm tired. That's how fatigued I am. But I'm gonna cook this steak to perfection, drink this cognac till I'm buzzed, and meditate about Saturday.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/20/21
20$
Hype athletics
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21
I got this job at the casino when I was 19. Working on the floor illegally. That's how I know God called me for this shiz. I was making paper with the big guys young as hell. And I'm finna be of the youngest to launch my own business independently. I'm a child of God. I tell ya, the last girl on earth to not take the micro currency chip, I'm marrying. Everybody who takes that shiz I can no longer associate.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21
2 hours till I'm out this bish. I'm about to dash 10 thousand in 5 to 6 weeks. This is gonna be entertaining for y'all and education for me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21
3 hours till vacation. I swear I'm just
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21

They're gonna try and shut the state down again this spring so they can make vaccines mandatory for work. If that happens, there's my sign from God to quit. I ain't taking chips, medicine or shiz from nobody. They gone have to hunt me. I'm not called ginger bread man for nothing.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21

I love women. I'm at like bad chick heaven right now. All I see at work are women in corporate uniform. The way they walk across that floor when I mop it. I hope they slip into my arms. My ego gone say, "Eunuch with a business plan at your service."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21

5 hours till vacation.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21

I'mma tell y'all a secret. A man's favorite snack is peanut and cranberry. A man eat anything. But you him peanut and cranberry, he's liable to buy you a nail salon trip. The trick is what to feed him not

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21

College is slavery and graduation: their reparations. Who willingly goes into a den of lions possessing faith on their backs, and lucky helpers in their company? Horrid circumstances are inflicted on us not decided by. Leaving to say, no sane person sees a library and painted adventure together. Struggle and inspiration are separate. So dear commuters, watch to call a book reader a nerd...he may very justly be reading your children's, children's favorite movie.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21

the state or quality of being serious and dignified

Solemnity

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

3/19/21

My bus driver said, "Why ain't you got you no woman yet?" I said, "I've been meaning to tell you something." He dropped his glasses, "What you a woman?" Then my voice got deep, "No. I'm a Eunuch."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Chapter 4

5/2/21

They pay people a grand a pop off slogan writings. That'd be 20k a month for me. I don't know man. I might start writing for small businesses. But the question is, do I wanna quit this job.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

(MGM On Spot Hiring News Report)

If they don’t give me that food and beverage management position by the end of year I’m quitting.

5/2/21

It takes a village to raise a business.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

Hey they're hiring dealers at MGM. If anyone wants to be a dealer classes start this year.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

Sleep deprivation is crazy. This my last week doing overtime.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

I gave up on women. Me and this alcohol are a couple now. I'm tempted to start deleting friends off my contact list.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/21

One more thing before I clock in. To the men in my contacts, going forward, don't expect me to

acknowledge your girl or invite her to parties. She getting ignored. And if you speak up for her, mhm...that better be the only way she gets a voice.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/21
God willing I'm going to The Whitney in 2 weeks. Gonna drop 600$ of Joshua's single benjamin money. And yes I will be dressed up. And yes I will be taking pictures. And yes I will be swagged out. No bragging necessary. I'm too good for this stuff. Earth was never a challenge. Nor the people. And I'm 1 promotion away from overcoming females across the globe. The globe. Like I never thought I'd get here. Whole Adam with no Eve, Successor of Jesus and souvenir Cross. Like...I know women mad...like I know women gone hate me. But I'm deaf. I'm not affiliated and don't speak 2nd place language. If any women by my side it better be a bodyguard with 3 supervisors and 24 hour surveillance on her...I got no time for problems.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/21
Women have the spirit of Judas Iscariot. Betraying Good men. "Wear a backbone, muscles, tattoos, wear money on your clothes, fight for masculinity, be agressive enough." Nah. It's time me a Gods men fought to rebuke that spirit. A different masculine world order coming soon. I'll tell you the day before it's legislated. So you know with every ounce of ink I helped make it. Then put my foot in it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/21
New prophecy. Hear my words and know it's gonna come to pass. Women are gonna get neglected at the upmost high. They won't have jobs, child support, wealth or income. Nor sympathy or aid from any man across the earth. Men will lose need for women. And her virtue, honor and value will become obsolete. Sex won't even have monetary or emotional worth. They'll be behind the world. Just how they treated God's men. If you think I'm having a mental episode read the book of Isaiah. Everything I'm saying is in there word for word. I apologize but I'm not giving aid to any woman in these times, or ever. I'm sorry. But I follow God not pity, sympathy or heart. Fend for themselves...like I had to.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/21
If it didn't get clear let me make it clearer. I'm losing respect for women. Until proven otherwise.

Man. I don't even wanna hold a door open. I don't even wanna say pardon me. Like chivalry who? When I gotta be romantic or gentleman like? Never. I'm dusting my feet on all women. And I don't ever wanna see them on my payroll. Men only dawg.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/21

(Jentezen Franklin Fasting Book Cover)

I just gotta say this. I'm insulted by planet earth. You telling me I'm about to get a food and beverage management position, 10 feet closer to my dream and I ain't got a girlfriend? Gonna be capping hundreds of thousands and I ain't got a girlfriend? Smh. Something wrong with these girls on earth. I'm christian but let a girl come up on me when I'm cheffing in las vegas... rejection letters gone roll deep. Like y'all don't see how irritating that is. Imma die a single billionaire. Wish a woman would come after me when the doors walkthrough. I'm keeping security on every door. I'm cockblocking all my friends girls. I'mma be petty. I got leverage over women out of this world. I did it without them. Man. The feeling is too sincere. Please hold my apologies. Man...swag too real these days. No dogging or bitter necessary. God and success rolls off my sleeves.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/21

HES ABLE HES ABLE HE'S.ABLE HES ABLE.HES. HES.ABLE I KNOW THAT HE CAN.DO.IT HE SAID HED HELP ME THROUGH IT HES ABLE! HOLD ON MY BROTHA YOUR CHANGE IS GONNA COME HOLD. ON MY SISTER. HES ABLE TO.GIVE YOU JOY IN THE MORNING LIGHT! BE STRONG MY SISTER FOR YOUR WORK IS NOT DONE.

OHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH

FOREVER WILL I PRAISE GOD. FOREVER

Heaven is on earth. I told y'all. I never lie.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/1/21
Oh my God! GODDDDDDD! EVERYBODY WAKE UP! WAKE UP! DOMINIC WAKE UP! Mommy, Morgan, Rhonda, Mia, Blake, Makayla, Jeanette, Gregory, OH MY GOD! Donnie! Look. Here I am praying to God, barely awake, thinking I'm dying from overtime, and 2 managers in my department call me outside to look at the Detroit skyscrappers and tell me they were considering moving me up in a food and beverage management position! I'm crying. I'm literally crying. Tears are just falling. Please....look at my testimony. And when I'm on TV, look at my right, and look at my left...then listen to how I'm never gonna forget any of you. Or where I came from. God heard me. He heard me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/30/21
I admit the mission. Commando confession style: I'll be speed drafting my epic women's short story then sharpening it while reading from books, editing it in performance, and finalizing it with time. No pyramid was built off thought. The rocks crafted through tumbling faults, heated hardship, and slave like madness. Till today no one knows the specific architect. Every work has it's own buried realm.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/30/21
I'm still young, and I make dumb decisions. But I make more of the right ones than I do wrong, so bite me. 7,000$ by June 1st coming up. I have no idea how to get where I'm going business wise. A person that has it all, knows it all, knows no direction. But God I am realizing is my motivation. People call me stupid for believing in that Dan Ban Man. He's holy so I'm rocking with him. Nobody does the unthinkable like my God. Make a million dollar real estate within mine possession should I, (Like a mentor personally known stated) be still. The girls will come like Solomon..money will find it's way, friends who build on immense character, business projects completed before the horizon of my face cheeks. I've got no doubt of those powers which give stones legs. Or should three say, "Make a mountain high enough"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/30/21

Jeanette for the rest of my life I'm gonna make it my side gig to consistently spoil you in creative ways. I may not be responsible for standing in the category as your romantic other, but in regards to friendship, it is a privilege that I'm an aspect of your life. So platonically, discreetly and inclusively, my appreciation will remain unended. (Ps. This isn't what I wanted to talk about but a considerable message.)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/30/21

This overtime is getting to my body. I gotta cut back. This isn't natural.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

Thank you to those of you who tolerate me. It is a reflection of your characters. A learning experience effecting edification in qualities such as: Kindness, charity, humbleness, modesty, integrity. Now empty all your wallets please. Single filed lines..one for the benjamin's two for Mr. Franklin.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

When I get to the heaven I'm currently building on earth...ouuuu, everybody and my momma moving in. It's space for plenty of us. Unfortunately...enemies aren't aloud... well, maybe a few critters.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

I need a camera on me at all times. So y'all know I'm not lying at the blessings I'm living.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

I just walked through the hallway full of MGM security guards in their pre-shift and the supervisor fist pumped me showing respect asking how it was going. Man. A change in this company is coming. Trust. It feels good when you walk for God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

Imma tell y'all how good God is. So....this shiz is too long text. Just know that I be doing work for God, people be watching me do Godly acts for people....blazzay blazzay. My eye doctor assistant just called my phone and called me a genius. Told me "thank you for helping me". "Saving me." Told me "not to forget him when I made it in the entertainment and food business." Told me never to change being the good person I am. And explained to me all the people I helped. And told me God will give me all I need to succeed. Long story short I'm going to his job with a copy of my film script and giving it to him as a thank you for being mentor and friend apart of my mental illness recovery over these 5 years. Y'all don't know what that 2 hour phone conversation just did to me. Like....I just wanna thank God right now. Like please somebody clap some hands. Please. Like Jesus thank you. Like oh my Lord. How humble is thy servant. Please thank Jesus for me. Whoever God is to you, thank him for me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

Most black love I see are flashers and thick women with big wonker men. There was a dream I had in 2017, I'll make this comment then I'm readying for overtime: Me and God were by a fireplace. He was tall so the head wasn't visible. studying his hands they moved into the fire grabbing out a flaming ball, handing it to me. I was not burned or afraid but astonished. So eager, temptation lead my hand inside the burning lights...and obviously burning resulted. The dream was never fully understood until recently: "God gives us our daily bread. When we encounter danger with lessons behind them it's grace which shields us. People might see this as cinematic or miraculous that persons aren't harmed from predicaments they couldn't leave alive in, this is only because they aren't given our portions. Everyone has their own measure of grace, some more than others."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

I play beyonce more than I listen to any other artist. I'll tell you why. In 2015 I was riding the smart bus and a guy who did concert lighting ran into me. Told me when he did a show for beyonce and jay z he encountered that she was cold and mean and jay z was nonchalant and welcoming. I knew right then, that's the circle I want.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

(Ruthless player anthem) I'm hanging with cold brothas only. I'm never giving a girl a chance to infiltrate the crew. If yo business fall on hard times, you better call me when it's popping again. If yo credit score drop 50 points please reapply for our friendship when it recovers. If you cheat on your husband.... I'm snitching. If you have a kid out of wedlock, I'm cutting you off. If you even get into a car accident... I'm putting my phone on do not disturb. (This is how women treat me. So I'm serving them with the bones I've been dished)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

The sad truth of a benjamin franklin. I judge women. I judge them harder than I do men or anything. I've got no pity or sympathy for them. Either you got quality or you don't. Yes I admit to severely dogging women. Especially pretty and thick built girls. Cause the beauty fades quick and every now and again they need reminding. Look I'm a straight, clean, untampered, financially secure man who's had no help whatsoever from females romantically. I have the right to condescend my opposite sex. I wouldn't give them a dollar if they babies needed diapers. It's the way I was raised. Only chicks I'm associating with 10 years from now is family, those with an 800 credit score or higher and a stable business. Sorry.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

Excuse my French but this food is nasty as hell. I ain't never ate a steak in 2 years that I knew needed steak sauce. I wanna walk out.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

When the food comes out I'll show you guys. I'm going to the Whitney next week.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

I'm going to fishbones. Gonna go hang out with Joshua for a minute.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

It's a turn on having 20,000 dollars worth of performing arts equipment in a 475 sq ft studio apartment with 30,000 guaranteed Allstate renters insurance. Like, "I want you to come through this door, come on ghetto santa...tempt a bish."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

I make 4,000 a month on average, a stable job, a legitimate start up business, good credit, plans to take college classes, housing, real estate plans, sanity, no record, a 20,000$ + business investment, an upcoming drivers license and most of all, God. I'm more peaceful than I've ever been in my life. I hit a milestone. Overcoming so many obstacles both racial and mental. And no I am not self made. My mother along with many other heroes and heroines helped make this pedestrian here today a better civilian. And everybody knows I appreciate that. In one way or a soon to be other...but still, thank you...(Hold on before y'all roll the happy ending credits.) And I did it without a girlfriend! Lol.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

I went from taking psychiatric medicine 3 times a day, to once every other day, to once a week, to it's whenever I need an 8 hour rest. Alcohol helped me wing off drugs. I'm a genius but I'm not aloud to tell anybody. Ps. A mental illness recovery. #Rehabilitation is possible.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/29/21

I'm taking the drivers written test today.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/28/21
They just called me in for overtime tonight. Job security reporting for duty. MGM reporting for dity
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/28/21
Are we commoner's? And if we are is that a good thing? An elderly casino dealer told me he doesn't have enough in his 401k or social security to live in retirement. And he keeps ending up in the hospital, especially causes of stress and Covid send him fears. He's trapped. So I say again, why not start a business if the workforce or corporations are built to screw you?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/28/21
Overtime make your body move slow.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/28/21
Y'all have no idea how easy it is to go backwards. Do he got a bitch? No. Do he got a car? No. He got a place? So... He got credit...so. he got a stable income..so. he got a heavy bank account...so. Remind that nigga he spent his 18th birthday in a nut house. Let him know it ain't shit he can do to be independent. Yeah... let a nigga look for freedom then. Yeah. So when I'm asked to get a car.. I only say no because of the stereotype behind it. A female dog? No because she'll capitalize on my insecurities. People's thoughts of me are my president. They make the headaches go round. So I take aspirin with gin just to see what it do.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/28/21
First come first serve. I got 2 more guest passes for this online Masterclass subscription. Anybody want one?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/27/21
Who knows what smooth hands from a woman cost her. Who's got the calulator to call the

thanks and love of her truth value. The belly is big for a reason, that ain't fast food, thas... it's struggle attached to DNA...scientist still can't call children scripture. The future in these harsh times. Women never leaving girlhood, how beautiful them children be. Crack, cocaine...weed to say at least...has done good girl wrong. The sadness of civility forgot my bad chick. An eagle she'll be one day. The price we pay they'll see in reparations one day. A pimped out land full of bitter berries needing loving on the vine. That'd be the only cruel taste of good girl heaven, edible cruelty and nurturing hands.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/27/21

The hardest thing I've ever had to do was walk into a hookers motel whilst she sit fine as hell, full of life, butt ass naked and not have sex with her. Then get in an Uber and go home at

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/27/21.

4/27/21

Jean I know I'm late, don't know if you've blocked me. Hopefully it's not that late. But Jean all year imma be sending you gifts. Imma pick your brain from a distance. And I'mma give you my sincerity... I know you have a boyfriend, and I understand I've failed at acknowledging this throughout our years. So when I say I want us to go to a steakhouse, dessert workshops and start hanging out in public places I mean your boyfriend, not your friends, can come too. If you're gonna be in my life it's appropriate that he is as well. But you've been medicine during my irrational journey...you belong apart of the experience, beyond pessimistic texts. I pray this message wasn't said too far from the official hour.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/26/21

There is only one single woman who has helped me in life that wasn't years above me, and that is Mahogany. All these other hoes...idk what they here for.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/26/21

Blood on the casino leaves.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/26/21

This is the saddest life ever.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/26/21
I admit...for 5 years I've been scared to get back on stages again. There's no possible way to grow at this casino when they assume or are aware of my mental illness. Stuck cleaning shit, from 9 to 5. And it is a crime to complete overtime. The people here are disgusted by my very walk. Gossip peels the walls. This job looks at me how girls see me. Doomed. Every paycheck is a pity fuck. They need to know what's in my bank account, when I'm spending it and what ideas I have to stay complacent. And people say don't quit...shid.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:v

4/26/21
I'm going crazy, and that's understandable.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/26/21
I love Makayla.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
I apologize to the humane society for being ungrateful.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
The world's going to flop island. If anybody needs financial help let me know. I'm mentally unstable but if you wanna talk about life we can vent together. Your turn first then mine for 5 hours? No but seriously. Help me become more aware of what's going on.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
I just wanna make another statement. The entire casino is short staffed. Both security and janitors are getting overtime with no end date in mind. And umm, millions are struggling due to lack of unemployment. Shooting epidemics are viral and so is road rage and monetary digital crimes. They're also taxing 50% once you hit above a 100k tax bracket. So that keeps the rich rich and poor, well, you know. Meanwhile, I HAVENT SEEN THE NEWS IN A YEAR. So everything I've been telling you was off of brainwash or keen awareness. I thought I wasn't

making enough. I NEED TO SHUT THE FUCK UP. And sit still. We're in a war like economic crisis. With no chance of return. And I've had shitty friends for a year...well, lack of social aware friends. But seriously I think everyone's depressed. Please help me understand. How did I not know this?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21

Me and my mom had a talk. She now knows the real reason I text people. I ain't got nobody I hang out with, talk on the phone, or plan things with unless I'm kissing ass. All the girls in my life want my money or to rob me. My coworkers harass me. My management harasses me. I have no fun in my life, unless I'm working on business projects. And nobody believes in the prospect of those projects or my business. Everyone thinks since I'm mentally ill that I can't function a business successfully. Therefore even the thing I love and aspire is degraded and doubted into a sum saying I'm crazy belonging on disability doped up on pills in a bed with a guardian of some sort collecting all my money and keeping the records. And when I prove I'm smart people ostracize me or cut me off or like at work, harass me. This is not a fun life for me. So yes I text to cope and stay sane. But it's extremely difficult. Like moreso than for average people. Not because of mental health but because of the treatment due to unprofessional and even uneducated assumptions of mental health. : Is he violent, is he suicidal, is he retarded, does he care for himself. These opinions and questions introduce more hostility in my life than sane people have, even moreso than disenfranchised minorities. This is the true weight of my life. Besides pity, sympathy and ignorance...these are the facts... I am abused and alone. And I don't just say that... it's reality. And if anyone out there had my self control, success and will power, I would love to meet them. But I'm gonna stop texting you guys. And I apologize for grinding your ears with these notifications. Going back to work to get patrolled by police and security along with guns and tasers.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21

My mom gave me a call. Looks like these text might be coming to an end. It's been real.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21

Ps. They're only praising awareness on mental health so they'll stop calling that a disability. Ain't gone be no more bibles in the hotel dresser for you to claim religion. Upcoming generation is slaves without our voice...oh y'all won't speak? Correction, ahem, "My voice."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
I just wrote out a document of the incident and emailed it to myself for time, date and proof of awareness regarding time sensitive window of incident. I'm too good for this shit. Can't catch a catcher.

Security guard approaches me, Security guard talks to me about mental health, too much overtime, losing weight, physical health, Wearing a mask and getting vaccinated. Finding another job. Going for a trade. Tells me if I'm worried about pay to seek nursing for 29$ an hour

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
Constantly looking at the picture on my badge. His bosses frequent the area while conversing. A VIP guest is in the area during duration of conversation.

I attempt to keep working but he persist conversation.

I continue checking my watch for closing time or a way to escape conversation.

I assumed security or management was worried about my health and looking for sporadic or frantic speech. Hotel member at front desk is attentive while I am in front of VIP guest and security guard.

6:30 to 7:05 conversation length.

I barely talk with security team, I was aware about some form of prior suspicion.

Hard worker. Barely any points. Dedicated to job. Never talking with coworkers for long periods prior to security guard encounter. Lost focus on radio volume. Putting focus on watch and security conversation. Partially sleep deprived.

EVS start time 11:30- 7:30 4/23/21
Friday.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/24/21
Conversation length 6:30- 7:05 am.
Members on shift: Carlos, Jason, Katrina
Member attempting to contact over radio: Donette.

Location: Hotel lobby valet entrance doors.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
I know they hate me. But I love it. I built a ship off crazy and will gladly lonely sail above it. Man. Come get me before I turn to scripture...madusea called it stone. Midas with the thumbs up. Not only employed but exempt, entrepreual and radical. True gangsters in the making please hold your pistols. We're doing big thangs and people follow my lead doubting how I did it first, looking for a homicide second, then overcome by God's wrath and mine grace third. I'm untouchable. If you hungry run at a high pricey restaurant...a decade from now that'll look like a lunchable.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
So like I said! Come at me bro?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
I just got paid having a 30 minute conversation with a security guard at work about my mental health. He tried to get me fired. Then a union steward peeped game and told me she had my back. Look at that. A nigga gettin' fat off checks and charity, brotha holla back...sista with yer virtue in both hands, throw dem shots...be humble. Vaccine mandate exemplifies people with disabilities and religious contempt. Excuse me, but I'm a Eunuch for the kingdom of God and Disabled by the state of michigan. And will gladly prove both...niggas where y'all at? I told it 5 years ago I'd had a plan that could save us all...from Covid one world orders!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
They might force the vaccine in order to work, if so, there goes my job.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21

I wanna cry so bad y'all...imma save these tears for when it Champagne rain. Ouuuu

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21

I have a clever walk with God. So many haters tried to destroy me. Mary would be proud. But instead my momma is. They tried to ruin a career before it Herculesed, Baby girlfriend would be zealous, but instead me my self and I. Watching these checks and charity...checks on checks and charity. The people love me... I got the awards to prove it. Ouu, and they love the business song, we on some JOSHUA'S LYRIC! No dark Jada Pinkett to prove it. Ohhhhhhh...run it run it...the corporate marathon....only champions get Independent contracts.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21

They're trying to give me a management position and I'm running from it. Life is okay right now...but I have major goals that I'd like accomplished very young. I can't believe I don't have a girlfriend in my life right now. Women aren't that smart if a billion of them haven't found a way to pull me yet. That just goes to show you the truth in scripture: "A man who findeth a wife findeth a good thing."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21

I CANT BELIEVE I'M 22 MAKING 60,000 DOLLARS A YEAR AT MGM WITHOUT DEBT! How many people can truly say that?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21

Makayla and Josh l, sittin' in a tree, K.I S.S. Cinematic PG.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21

A few questions come to mind at a man wanting a million dollars. Question him..are you mentally stable? Are you on the run? Do you owe taxes? Is debt involved? How strong a gentleman of yourself do you perceive? Will people be thanked? Community funded? Is this some grant speech? You're jesting aren't you? You're too confident....is this a theft in process? A few more questions return when withdrawing a million dollars: "What's your full name?..tell me

you'd die with the answer. Let me look at your shoes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
My mind keeps opening. I'm gonna marry Makayla. I'll explain what I mean later. Man. Thank you God for blessing me. A man who finds a good actress finds a good thing. She know what I mean. Ouuu, it's going down in the city of Los Angeles Detroit. Damn...Barn, knocking on Baby Jesus door, this writing high too strong. So much thanks in the city...bank, banks in this city. We cashing lyrics to this song...a song of business. Grab that suitcase, MI, Hollywood PO Box...as we walk, stride.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/25/21
Let's be real (Listic'). Within 3 years I plan to make 180 thousand dollars off this cleaning job. Within 3 years I plan to have signed my first theatrical film deal. Within 3 years I plan to make 1 million dollars off cookbook sales. Within 3 years I plan to make 5 million dollars off publishing my short story and it's adaptation in play form at Senate Theatre. Within 3 years I plan to be in a position to open up a bar & grill. Within 3 years I plan to have 10 million dollars and an annual net worth of 1 million dollars. And within 3 years I aim to be in creative position to complete my 3 season motivational cinematic speech business epic, within 3 years (edit) I plan on being positioned to sign royalty deals off slogan and logo deals. This is all possible because I am clear, consistent and legitimate about my targeted marketing. Age 25 is going to be the initial of my golden decade. By the way, renting out housing rather than flipping is the fine line differentiator of service and good, net worth and pay check, passive income and general wealth. So correction... I'm not selling or renting out whatever 3,000 square foot house I buy, but I'll be renting out 9 foreclosed homes for 1 grand a month by age 25. Case closed, overtime tonight.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/24/21
My mind is slowly opening up. I still haven't given up on buying that house. But should doubts prevail, foreclosed houses are to follow regarding this real estate drive.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/24/21
Many people have inspired this tip I'm on. Therefore we'll see no fears of landing down.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/24/21
My biggest fear is outgrowing the people I care about.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/24/21
Alright you stubborn caring folk you win. Starting mid may I'll start rehearsing my theatrical film and sending you guys the links to see the footage. The scripts copyrighted so I'm not fearful of theft. So now y'all can say you were a direct witness of my first film, cookbook and short story. Thank you later.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/24/21
I got 4 kids, I won't say their names but all of em' start with LLC. And th
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/24/21
Imma tell you what you can afford at MGM casino making 17$ an hour full time with good credit. A couple foreclosed houses to rent out or flip, start up business equipment galore, finances to fund career experiments, dining out at 3 to 400$ bill restaurants, a new vehicle in cash, 70,000 dollars in personal loans, cash in full college room and board tuition...but, if you want to own restaurants, big real estate and publish performing arts content for millions in royalties...17 dollars an hour is not the place for you... it's a mockery at current business progress and play money the more you develope. And if you believe there's that possibility of beating the system without risks... you'll be a half done success story. Case closed, please cash this reality check at a store near you.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/24/21
The more skills I aquire, the less I want to work here. I'm applying for part time culinary jobs and slogan writing freelance gigs within the next couple of months.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/21
I'm wasting my life at this casino.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/21

I couldn't do it. I can't claim 9 dependents on my taxes. 15 extra grand sounds okay but I'm not prepared for that kind of money. I can't say I beat my body down just for a check. I'll continue working overtime...but beating the system isn't the way to go. Although I'm gonna apply for a grant and be honest and legitimate...see where the idea leads. Commentating this decision sucks...having to paddle, ponder, patiently build a business. It doesn't happen over night, any thing that did crashed and burned the following sunrise. I know it's value in being true to yourself, vision and goals...even if those journeys aren't fully realized for it's worth just yet. Trust me guys, this avenue...the long road ahead...is as assured as it's ever gonna get.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/21

I'm requesting a million dollars. They can't turn insanity down.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/21

Working on grant drafts tonight. If I get a 100 thousand dollars.. well... y'all know how I act off success.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/21

And thanks to Donnie I'm gonna see about writing grants for funding regarding Detroit housing in the next couple of months. Just gotta figure an honest wording I'll actually stand by.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/21

I'm torn in-between the two. But set at a better price range. I'm still gonna bid on that house at the auction. But I'm not going pass 1,000. Wanna see what contractors tell me about it. If they say 150,000 then I know I'm screwed. But if it's somewhere around 80 then I'll put a lot of work in myself. 5 bedrooms are 5 grand a month. 60,000 a year give or take. Somewhere near 3 years for seeing a profit and 2 in paying it off completely. I really believe shooting possession of a brick house is the place to start. Expensive or affordable. One cities trash is a lower class treasure.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/23/21

First nigga, last name...Let's correct the issue. I do believe in virtue... there exist 3 princesses in my world and 1 queen...of course there be a King I afford all this exquisite satisfaction. His name goes Jesus. In Rank of who my glock and Ak-47 belongs...to any dishonourable nearby brother.. should they hair strike any one of these angels in disguise, attends in such number: Jesus, Momma, Mia, Morgan, Rhonda. Please regard all revolted interest...these girls I got prayers pulling hell and heaven over eyes as wool skin at the King's bell ring. A castle ain't nothing without it's draped out gems, esteemed more than gold and earth.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21

If you scratch yo balls at the downtown bus stop they assume you homeless. Like I been on camera 16 hours a day, 3 hours of sleep. Let a nigga scratch his balls. I'm outside so much I forget what home is. I take pills with liquor... might as well call it sleep pills. Nothing bothers me anymore. 22 decorated says a lot. 60+ years to go.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21

60,000$ prior... I gets no sleep. Major moves are needed. Going home, overtime at 7:30 am.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21

I prophesied Covid-19 era 5 years ago. Joseph prophesied a great plague 7 years in advance. Now look at this underground guy Joshua, soon to be notorious for leading generations of all ages into entrepreneurship and new age christianity. Ohhh, y'all didn't think I had it coming? Oh, y'all didn't see this economic rights leader in the making? Ohh, well you better believe it...cause I'm coming with innovation business strategies and funds like Modern age Santa Clause. They gone right folk tales about this breaking history. Don't ever doubt when the crazy boys throwing freedom papers.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21

I better see women holding gold bricks like they're candlesticks when I get to heaven (successful business on earth). Man...when you arrive in such place as this...you smell fat corporate ownership like we chef's aroma the food...I wanna make it rain on umbrella women... I wanna take a fist fool of dollars and leave a fist full of tears. There's wind in their hair...polish

doesn't withhold her nails...A big H on my chest...these wonder women need love and lending. (Yes, that poetic ultimatum was dope.)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21
Food for thought, word of the day, message of the month, all of that..excuse these following caps, "FUCK 88 PERCENT OF WOMEN ON THE PLANET!". Let me explain. Your surroundings as women...and as men...your surroundings of females are likewise as important as business, credit or real estate. They dramatically effect opportunities. I don't care if she bad...or got good sexual or conversation. These queens better have good credit, stable income over 30,000 a year, and fair input on entrepreneurship and outsourced real estate. My momma funded this tip, all my sister's on this tip, all my nieces on this tip, all my female friends support this mindset. So if I'm ever snapping on stagnant hoes... it's not directed towards you. Men don't qualify this scenario...a broken man has connections with a scornful woman. Concluding: Simply because a woman isn't financially secure means nothing regarding the mindset she contains for resulting that attitude into financial prospect. If I can do anything in this brittle life... it's coaching the company I keep directly into the business economy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21
Ain't nobody on my tip. I'm finna buy 3 houses this year and 6 to 8 next year. By the age 25 I wanna have 20+ houses under my belt rent rent or sale..and hell naw I ain't selling. This like monopoly. Except it's hometown, hometown. Everything we do is from the ground up.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21
I'm giving that gaming computer away to one of my friends at the end of the year. When I say I charity, I mean that shit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21
I officially work 120 hours a week. Bar & Grill, Rent and own real estate, Senate Theatre ticket sales, and book publishing coming soon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21

Okay, I admit I was wrong for swearing that girl out.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/22/21
Let's just be real, I'm about to make 60,000$ in one year. And do the same thing next year.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/21/21
I now pronounce you mother and father.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/21/21
I talked to a lawyer about child support today, they said they gone blow that husband name up on the birth certificate. This is funny...at least to me....I was one hell of a marriage therapist...counsel the couple then screw the wife...some cinematic shizzle...good luck to that husband. Hope it's happily ever after.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/21/21
I wanna be successful the hour after people tell me, "Stop Texting my phone stupid Nigger!". Like great Jesus said, "These 12 disciples left and abandoned me before I rise."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/21/21
Being different is the only leverage I have at being successful. Just got done watching, "Love don't cost a thang". I'm about to head out and "try" to pull some overtime tonight. Next week I gotta house to buy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/21/21
Imma get braids and have the....foes at the beauty salon braid my hair...be at like 6 shops a month, laid back getting twisted. man, the pimpin' is present.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/21/21

Everytime I do or say some crazy shizzle I watch American TV...and realize I'm cleared.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/21/21

Nothing I say or do contradicts the direction of society. Or any of us for that matter. Which is probably why I speak so freely. Denying feelings and truth is the Facebook irony....and we see what social media era took us.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

B.H.
CAUTION:
IF THIS TAPE IS BROKEN OR
COVERED CHECK FOR HIDDEN
DAMAGE AND CONCEALED LOSS
IN PRESENCE OF CARRIER.
NOTE ALL FACTS ON RECEIPT.
B.H.
420 Ninth Ave.
N.Y.C, N.Y. 10001
CAUTION:
IF THIS TAPE IS BROKEN OR
COVERED CHECK FOR HIDDEN
DAMAGE AND CONCEALED LOSS
IN PRESENCE OF CARRIER.
NOTE ALL FACTS ON RECEIPT.

msi

msi
UN 3481
+86-18361991065

Main
Main
Marketing Name
Model Name
GE66 Raider 10UH
MS-1542
System Date
System Time
[Thu 04/29/2021]
[09:59:08]
SYSTEM LANGUAGE
[English]
Storage Information
System Information
↔: Select Screen
↑↓/Click: Select Item
Enter/Dbl Click: Select
+/-: Change Opt.
F1: General Help
F9: Optimized Defaults
F10: Save & Exit
Right Click: Back
ESC: Exit
300Hz BLAZING FAST GAMING DISPLAY
CORE i7
GEFORCE RTX
GE66 Raider
GEFORCE RTX 30
Wi-Fi 6E
Cooler Boost 5
99.9Whr
HDMI

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/21/21
I'm heading to get my computer from my momma
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/21/21
Maybe I'm the hitler or antichrist for women..who knows. But when I get the right government and corporate contracts... I'm funding feminine genocide. Not crazy...just telling the truth. At least you heard it from the source before I signed contracts and bribed congress. I do not support women. I apologize for my honesty. But like those girls who rejected me..."It's how I feel".
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
Majority of women are worth pennies. Give them hormones, chemicals and coney island. But as for family, and 25% maybe less of friends.. they're priceless and beautiful. And probably get sincere personal business funding. Women better watch themselves in the presence of me...hoes get dropped....hopefully you guys get to see how I genuinely feel about nearly all females. Ain't no negotiations.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
The following screenshot is how I feel about nearly all women. I'm evil deep down. And have no problems ruining someone else's lively hood or social status. But above all I support family and 75% of friends. 75%...
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
Upcoming female artist Mia Claiborne, Upcoming comedian Blake Claiborne, Upcoming

business creative Rhonda Claiborne. Funded by family business. Certified.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
My favorite female artist is the Monalyse. Let me say that alone.

Now I'm probably drunk. I got nothing else to prove. If you scroll through my messages, you'll see every picture of my success. It ain't no reason for a female viewer to abandon me, in fact she'd be a first class fool. Like bag back off these disputes. I've aquired too much to disenfranchise those believers who care about this Josh fellow. Blessings come because I effortless charity. Remember these patterns..not for religion but as examples for your own businesses. I love every single textie.. deeply.. platonically..and for business endeavours.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
I hope my spiritual standards teaches women to be nuns and holy...
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
So please understand, I'm buzzed while texting this, and also, by 30 imma own a theater, bar and grill, 10 - 300,000 flipped houses, and big armed and loving family, and still no wife, girlfriend or kids. I don't believe in friends, only adopted relatives. Enjoy the tip I'm on... financially it'll last so long. (working on registering all 4 start up businesses this year, and 2 trademarks) only these trademarks gone matter in the final run. Soon as a woman ask to date me I'm saying no...idc how much the bish is worth, where was she when I had nothing? Nowhere? So she gets nuthing. Capishe. I'm emotional about every romantic choice... don't come at me unarmed. Better have more than sex, credit, and business. You gone need God to be my wife. And last time I checked, 100%.of women still looking for him. Keep looking, I already got Em'
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
Muhammad Ali is my greatest inspiration for reason and Ryhme. (Boxing Titles before and after Bravado)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

Live in the suburbs, move out the country, citizen foreigner's, Fruck what y'all talking bout. I'm staying in Detroit. Real estate in Detroit, businesses in Detroit, investing millions in Detroit, philanthropy in Detroit. Residency is like credit, why you gone move if you've been building it up here? And if you ain't in Detroit sign up for my wayne county subscription list or gladly pay on my michigan LLC's. I registered my first trademark at 19, y'all not on what I'm on. Don't abandon the city which made you, this is all and on I've learned.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

I love jazmine sullivan.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

How you gone call somebody mentally unstable that's making cooked meals and getting intoxicated? How you gone call somebody crazy das performing intellectual and clear minded speeches cinematically on stages? And if you still calling that man crazy he gone have his brothers shoot shoot. And admit it was him who shot shot. And when he go to the nut house his whole family within a month gone petition him out. Then he gone get out after 3 month therapeutic probation and go on stage and market the murder to public audiences for millions of dollars. Like y'all don't see the things I see. Only state I'm afraid of is Texas. So like I said, who coming at me bro? My father lives in me. True gangster Eunuch bashing these female thots and inspiring men to be better. Caint nobody end me. I got and gone have more lawyers. I got Hitmen on standby, and the things I do are exempt and business certified. Black been back...but a King has returned. Just watch and learn.

How you gone call somebody mentally unstable that's making cooked meals and getting intoxicated? How you gone call somebody crazy das performing intellectual and clear minded speeches cinematically on stages? And if you still calling that man crazy he gone have his brothers shoot shoot. And admit it was him who shot shot. And when he go to the nut house his whole family within a month gone petition him out. Then he gone get out after 3 month therapeutic probation and go on stage and market the murder to public audiences for millions of

dollars. Like y'all don't see the things I see. Only state I'm afraid of is Texas.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Columbia

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
This house is a maze.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

He “B”e up in the closet

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
Hormones
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

I'm giving my momma the biggest place in the house, or in whatever 3000+ square foot house I get. I'm building my sister morgan her own sound proof music studio. I'm building my brother blake a room for him and his girlfriend. I'm giving my sister mia comfortable room and board to stack her bread. I'm building my sister rhonda and her man a spot to build their income. I'm giving My ex Bestfriend Darian a million dollars off book sales. I'm funding my father's side brothers for security. And when I get the bar and grill I'm making it rain on the table. I'm not buying the Senate theatre for 5 years after I ticket sell there. Listen. Everybody I've talked to all day regarding the house asked if I had a wife or kids...the answer always bigs their eyes. Like I don't need no woman to do what I do. I'm self made. A walking check and living business. I did all this by myself. I ain't need no help. And women love that but these hoes finna get swerved. Where was they love when I was being called crazy or gay...where was love when riding the bus...like I'm hip to the bull. I don't need no woman. Gimme a woman when I got a pent house in Atlanta. And even then we only talking business. Ain't no marriage or relations over here. Only love I need is incorporated and Mrs.Credit. I know I sound emotional but when I'm stating the same ultimatums in 10 years, y'all gone see how much I despise female freeloaders.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

ABADIA RETUER
Selección Especial
Viñedos Propios
SARDON DE DUERO
2016

Selección Especial
Viñedos Propios
SAYDON DE DUERO
2016

I don't watch the news. But my momma just said they found george Floyd killer guilty on all charges and to leave dearborn. Imma sit right here withy 100 dollar receipt. Fruck these white people. Kiss my historic apple cheek. And gimmie my discounts. O's. Black is back. Bone thugs and present.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

If you go into a store and all the wine stops at 20$ to 60....you know the quality of that store. If it goes from 20 to the 100's...they got the good shizzle.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

Westborn market is different. They downsized their products. Smh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

That woman ain't got no house, no job, no car or good finances. So when I call that expert lawyer on her in October I'm rackatering her on murder charges, child protective services, fraud and restraining orders. These foolish girls forget I'm not a thug. Ain't nothing free. I'll be visiting her in prison.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

When you get a chance in these grocery stores look at people's eyes, then thighs, then bellies. If all or one of those look big...you understand, these people are being poisoned.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

For now on I'm only shopping at westborn market, sam's club and eastern market. Maybe not even sam's club. Heading to westborn right now.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

This gone sound sick but this how I'm bout to do it. I'm about to flip this house for 3 to 400 thousand in 3 years. Then I'm paying my family 25 thousand each for when they helped me and

using about 200 grand to buy another mini mansion in cash...after that it's ding dong house leverage real estate. By 25 years old I should have my bar and grill via home equity loans. Y'all didn't just read that.....oh... y'all did....alright.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

I don't know what y'all reading...but typing as I go then reviewing the text notes...this is another chapter of success stories in the making. And this time, I can feel the accomplishments easing off of me. Man... it's like you're flying... Tops drugs and alcohol... success is a top shelf psychedelic.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

Tears gone be in my eyes with a 20,000$ bottle of France wine in my hand on the upstairs patio, family in the yard, and Ak-47s and Bazookas in the back closet. Like, "I frucking made it."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

I'm about to get ready and go view this house. Man. It feels official to be making these moves. Moving my family in, establishing credit and real estate. Finishing off the year with a sound resume is gonna be amazing. Publishing this short story mid next year, man y'all man. Making millions by 25 will be easy. And all these hoodrats, all these women of class, and every other woman with a hate and love sass. Man. Imma do the thang. Imma build the life. And looking back at all hate...we dropping flares.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

This is how you gotta talk to these hoes man. What a damn shame.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

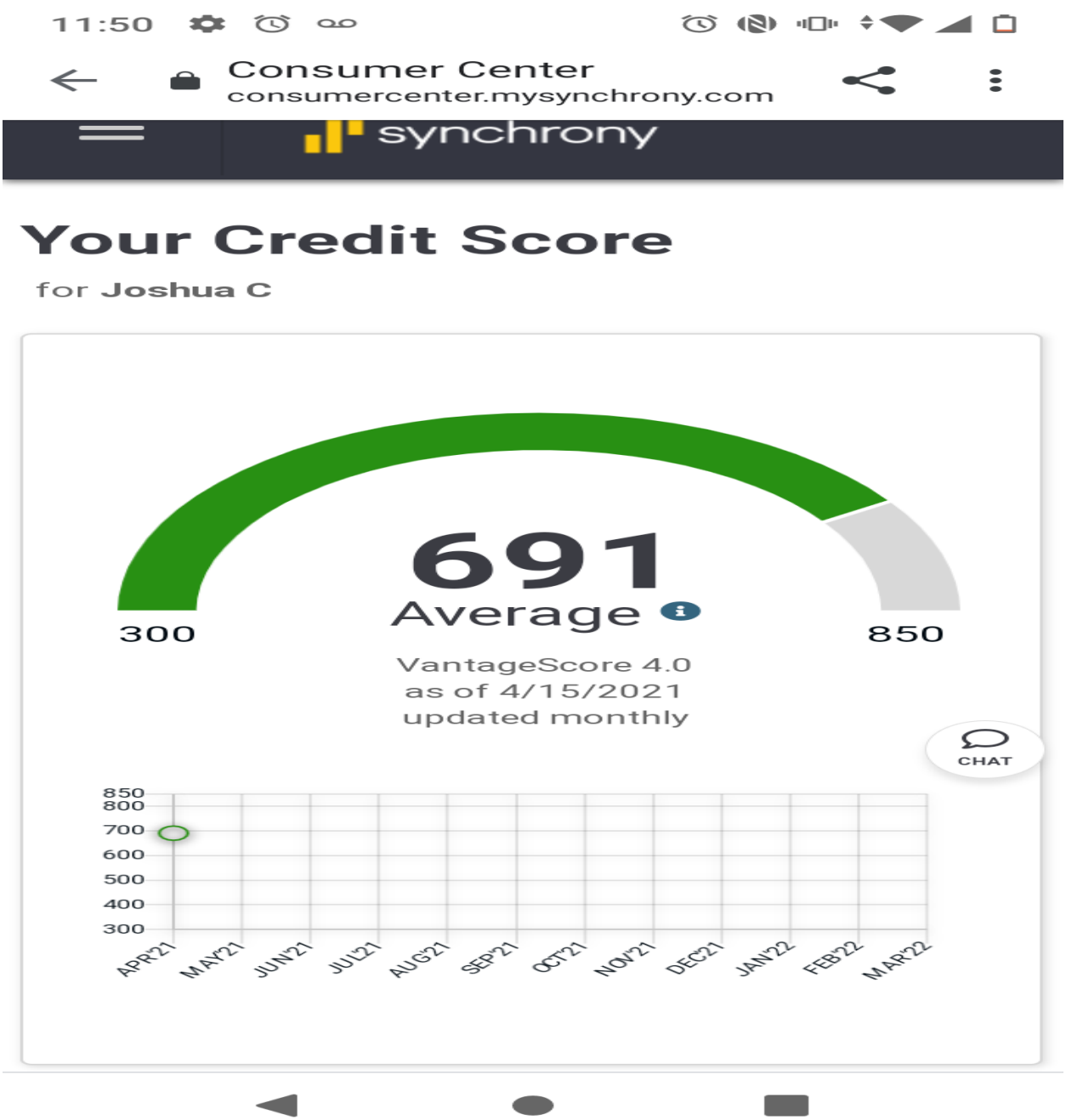
Young white women, older black women in corporate, urban business african american males, Arabs, Chinese women with degrees...these are the people you do business with when you have 0 dollars but prospect collateral. And when you come up on high profits, if you forget these niggas...use a fool.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21

I walk in with lawyers by myself in a business meeting. But you best believe the pipers I'm paying is bond thugs and harmony.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


11:50
Consumer Center
consumercenter.mysynchrony.com
synchrony
Your Credit Score
for Joshua C
691
Average
300
850
VantageScore 4.0
as of 4/15/2021
updated monthly
CHAT
850
800
700
600
500
400
300
APR'21
MAY'21
JUN'21
JUL'21
AUG'21
SEP'21
OCT'21
NOV'21
DEC'21
JAN'22
FEB'22
MAR'22

4/20/21
I need somebody ghetto who does good work. Those my people when it comes to doing business. All that proper shizzle is for the entertainment stage. When we making this money, I need some hood. Sophisticated people gone run yo check before they trust you. Worst the hood can do is scheme if you're unaware.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
My only responsibility is getting my credit score back at 720 and winning the auction. I do that and I just bought my first mansion.

I called a renovation company. They said they could have the house fixed up in 3 in 3 weeks.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
Banks are now saying they won't give me loans for the house.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
If I don't, bright side is I can build more credit and establish savings therefore increase my budget for the next mansion I run across.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
If I get the house, that's gonna take up most my time and money during the year.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
I'm not doing a good job, most my meat is spoiling.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/20/21
I am aware that what I say has an effect on how people treat me. So it's important I say it

all...too confused treatment entirely...alarm mental ill theories...provoke unattraction, and instigate disdain. I'm a walking irritant...with every intention on persisting that direction. Upholding the end goal of manipulation. "The Truth shall hold hostages."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

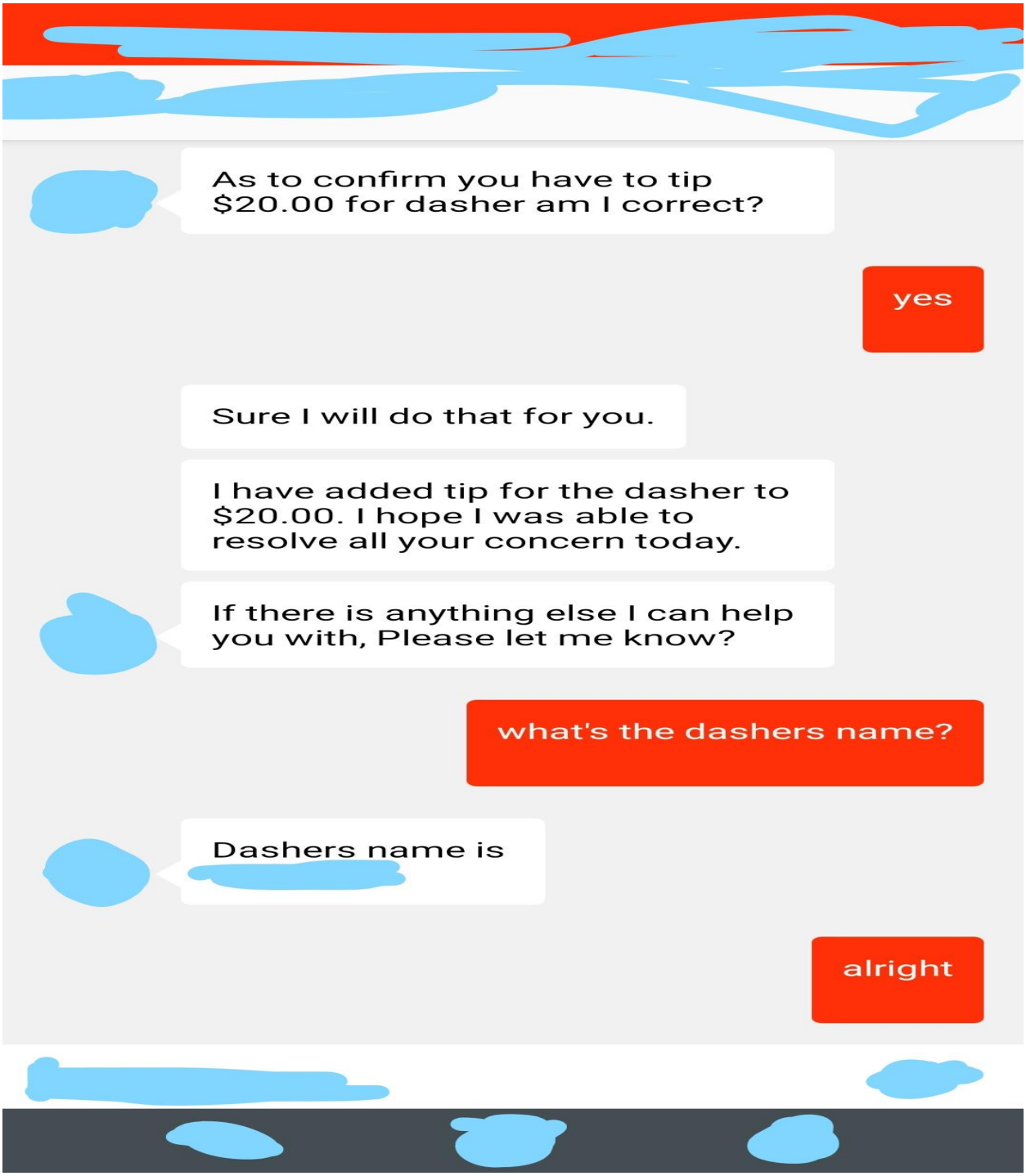
4/20/21
I gotta stop meeting these bishes on the bus.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
I'm getting a house. My brother told me a joke, "Don't get a house. You gotta pay gas, water and lights. You know it's something when you're faced with choices, 'Do I wanna wash my apple cheeks or sit in the dark? That's a serious decision' "
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
I just, just saying something: People don't believe a word I tell them. Not what's in my house, the fancy words I write, the way I speak, money in the bank, job gone to work at, my whole life in others heads is a misconception. But when proven all they do is hate and gossip then attempt siege of those merits I posses. One helluvah crime enacts: "You didn't make that." So what's presents in question is, do I yearn for things or the people who discourage them? Without prior experience to, (empathy) we're all instigators.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
I don't want to feel cinema, I wanna be it. But on the road to that role play, I'm forgetting about doing right by people...and in these angers, I tantrum kindness. This is a sincere apology, for those who watch the scenes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

(313)
I have added tip for the dasher to $20.00. I hope I was able to resolve all your concern today.
If there is anything else I can help you with, Please let me know?
what's the dashers name?
Dashers name is
alright
message
1 min
Thank u sir
God bless u
Now
You also.
Now


As to confirm you have to tip $20.00 for dasher am I correct?
yes
Sure I will do that for you.
I have added tip for the dasher to $20.00. I hope I was able to resolve all your concern today.
If there is anything else I can help you with, Please let me know?
what's the dashers name?
Dashers name is
alright

4/19/21

Like y'all do know the mental institution is more financial than the correctional institution right? The state make money off you being there. Why you think they pay you so much with health insurance when you get out? All them drugs they doping you up with ain't healthy, and nor are the side effects, so they reimburse you for being the one's who messed you up. You have more sane minded people going to the hospital than the one's in prison. And when the people call an ambulance on you that's 700$ in your pockets you owe when you get out. In truth, hospitals detriment a patients lifespan by 75%. We could've called the ambulance, but like Dave chappelle said, "We also could've bought him an ice cream and Gave a Fruck." I know Murderers, pedophiles, Kidnappers, Thieves, Hitmen, Torturers, and many other criminals who have never seen a padded cell...and will continue living above the unfair law whilst boasting about what they did last night on my "non-liable" phone line.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21

This is a dog eat dog world out here man. I'm far from struggling...but what's being observed is horror cinema level. These people out here are crazy. Like I thought I was bad...naw. You got folks who'll shove a bullet in your skull and drink a vodka on they're way from the crime scene, like they'll give them jail time but make me state property just for threatening a civilian. "Has he ever attempted suicide?" , No, "Has he ever attempted homicide?" ,No, "Give him 12 months in a padded cell...the state is low again on funds. Like what the...

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21

Why do some people say, "If you not talking bout money I don't wanna hear about it." But they are considered below middle class? Man, the expectations people endure. "Hi it's Halloween, my names Mr. Gates."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21

Please God let me snag this house for a thousand dollars. I'll be good all year, pinky promise.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21

Guy just called me told me to tip him, that he delivered food for a living. Look, that's not my problem. You don't see people helping me on my dreams why I gotta support yours?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
People are really angry. Very scheming. And harshly inconsiderate right now. I've never seen people so mad. A guy tried to break my door down because I didn't tip him. Smh.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
I feel mentally drained. Hoping I win the auction, hoping I get the contractors, hoping I pay off the loans quick, hoping I can move on to other financial opportunities...my tail hasn't left the bed since I woke up. Just phone calls.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
I just called Flagstar bank, they're gonna give me a 80 to 100k loan to fix the house.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
My bus driver franks gonna help me fix it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
I'm requesting an 60 to 80,000 dollar loan tomorrow to fix up the house. Starting a new life.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
I left my keys at work. Gonna catch a lyft to go get them.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/19/21
I can see my only issue with the house is gonna be the waterline and property taxes. Most likely it won't cost that much but I'll probably use grants to cover it. I forgot with everything else you can use payment plans. And after I stall with payment plans I'm gonna just use a big loan from the bank and pay that off monthly. The sole purpose is to get everything fixed in 6 months. I across the feeling I'll meet that deadline. For my girlfriend's birthday I'm giving her keys to the

house and letting her move in, if she wants to.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
As soon as I get 500 recipes in my cookbook as a draft or 1000 I'm applying for part time culinary jobs. And when I finish my short story draft I'm freelancing logos and slogans. And when I'm done filming I'll be looking for ways to draw crowds to Senate Theatre. Financial, creative resume, and real estate coming up this year.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
I'm gonna be praising people all week long. I prayed to God and he heard me. I told y'all that charity wasn't in vain. And it's finna pay off continually. My big brother on my dad's side Kyle is in my life, I have a girlfriend now, I'm getting a house in less than a week, I'm building credit, my business opportunities are arising swiftly...like I urge people, I urge, do not fast, charity, pray, sacrifice, or hope without God. Without God you're just beating horses. You guys have been and are continually climbing in numbers too being witnesses of God's plan with my life. And I promise you all, not a single one of you is leaving from me without established purpose. By the way, my credit score dropped 50 points down to 650 because I overdrafted my 3 grand store credit card by 200 bucks. It should go back up as I continue paying it off monthly and using other credit cards within a month or so. Also for the first 3 months I'm not taking any loans on the house, just gonna use cash, credit cards and grants to fix it up. Then when credit score hits back at maybe 720/750 I'll take out a 20,000 dollar loan to speed up the construction to meet my home rehab deadline. And another, they aren't shutting the state down and my job is gonna be pushing overtime on me for remainder of the year. So my financial shoulders are looking bright.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
I just wanna sit here and thank all the women who put me on in life..and continue to be influences: Momma, Rhonda, Morgan, Mia, Morriah, Are'al, Mahogany, Jean, Tiffany, Makayla, Tyre, Yvette, Kim...and lately but romantically- Jenna. Without women I would've been gone long time ago.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21

She tryna wear the pants y'all.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
I got a girlfriend... y'all don't know how bad I've wanted this. I've wanted this since I was a kid. And not any girlfriend, wife material. This woman, takes care of me mentally. Like I've never had anyone do that. Most a girl did for me was fix my glasses right side up. Imma do right by her. And the damn queen is mature. I didn't see it coming... I thought at the most I'd be brainwashing O's all my life. She's in school to be a therapist. Like...thank you God. He know just where you need the most help, lol.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
It might've seemed like I was shooting for disability checks. But imma use disability proof and my mental record, as historic cinema and financial gain on my hollywood record. They'll tell students I manipulated the system...and I'll foreword an article titled, "And never cared about it." Mind games in the life of a socially aware (And low key accountable) sociopath. Yes I just admitted I know I'm doing.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
I'm applying for part time culinary jobs, freelance slogan and logo writing and renting with Senate Theatre to sell shows at the building this year. Dribble dribble my shizzle. This is the part where I tell you business realism has registered. So correction, I'm publishing works in the middle of next year. This year financial/ creative resume, next year publishing, year after bar and grill, following years owning half of Senate Theatre. And I had the plan before I got a girlfriend. She gone be living good in the prime light.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
And once my credit score get to 800 and I choose to sell this house for 100 to 200 grand, I'm taking out another loan and opening up an entertainment bar and grill joint. Admist publishing books and pitching films...and trying to get culinary experience on my resume. I told y'all I knew how to bounce a ball from the ground up. Dribble dribble my shizzle. Lol.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
Credit make you think differently.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
I'm gonna take a chance and buy this house. Then when I know it's just parts to be fixed I'm taking out a 20,000 dollar loan estimated and fixing it up. At this point I'll have 4 lines of credit. Then when I pay that off I'm jumping into another loan to fancy it up. It's gonna look like a penthouse when I get through with it. And my credit score gone be at 800.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21
I think I just got a girlfriend. Welp, that went fast.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21

Honestly, I'm gonna end up flipping this house in 2 to 3 years for 100 grand. But it's exactly what I wanted! 2 bedrooms shy but it'll do. Brick, tall, big and mines. I'm calling them when I get up this afternoon. Gonna do a viewing then purchasing. Time to work on a house. Y'all not gone believe what it's gone look like in 1 years tops. No procrastination or doubt.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21

I just made 600 extra, easy money, about to clock another extra 8 this week, and close out with another grand addition to that. I've started a system with these folks. I'm notorious for overtime. Which means they'll be eager to request it throughout the year. 40 grand is just waiting on me. There's this woman at work that keeps opening conversation. I think she's into me. Gonna swerve her if she is.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/18/21

Imma be realistic. I got 20,000$ worth of equipment and furniture in my 475 sq ft apartment. I need space. So the begining of next year probably January, I'm buying a 6 to 8 bedroom house in Detroit and fixing it up all year long. Gonna put a recording studio, film studio, culinary kitchen, reading room, bar, writing and computer room, wine cellar, master bedroom, and some other technicals in the house. Y'all thought I was playing. A brotha finna have a business address in 2022. And I did it without a girlfriend.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21

Alright y'all. I now have 6 days of overtime this pay period. I'm about to pull 9 or 10 more days next week, maybe more. This guy gets no rest. Red bull gives you wings.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21

I know I've been having sleep deprivation for the last 2 days but may I say something? It's too many ghetto black people in this casino. Detroit failed black people. I feel claustrophobic. Why am I up at 10 pm seeing this?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21
I gone stop texting people. I took it too far.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21
I'm never buying a truck, I'm leasing one at max 6 months to a year then returning it. Only buying houses to fix them up. I want 6 lines of credit by next year. Tryna make 80k happen. Gonna open up a live entertainment bar and grill within the next couple of years.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21
They call him the twice crucified S ($). And when he's brung down from his poles he's given a red cape and named hope. Sold to billions, saving zeros. If only 1 could stand up....then nobody's follow behind, raising his price to 1 million...and when we convict ourselves of the price we've paid, the 1 and silent history all fall down. We'll produce songs of genocides, those folk who'll never get the picture. Dancing in a mirror, a two way hell, to lose and celebrate, that's the game well played. Our devil marches on and at our song a march in deed...we the dollar motivate reincarnated dictator Joe, Sam and Tom...the same note, melody and lyric...the dream would collapse if someone merely read Psalms.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21
Money should not effect attitude. If you don't have financial common sense, freeze your bank account. Holding onto money for a dead end goal is nonsense. Investing money for a power trip is nonsense. Spending money to wicked reasons is foolish. In this life you as a human being can stop the abuse currency has on innocent people. A dog should not be treated better than a child. A child should not be seen as a product. A man shouldn't see his brother betray him. An unemotional person shouldn't break down in tears. A woman shouldn't be filled with power and salesmanship. A boy shouldn't grow up in a casino. Because of money. If we seek God... I mean really pray and seek. He will give us the foot to put down admist lost scavengers. And cut through perspective in the likeness of burnt dollars.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21
They just gave me 3 paychecks a day for 7 days. And you think that's positivity? That's a burden. Being mastered by money, and not master over it, is a burden.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21

How you gone give the devil's money away to end the deal. You still sold it to someone. Set them up for the curse, how they gone spend, how they gone invest, stress, hustle, how they gone save for every day is a rainy day. The best thing you can do for your brothers and sisters is give them hope beyond a dollar. Outbeat currency with compassion. Be spiritual, see the heart...speak at someone's soul for assurance. Cause dollars only start problems man. I apologize for boasting about this shizzle.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21

Something don't feel right about making this money. Like a career dead end feeling.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21

I might buy some therapy with all this trauma I've been through.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21

My job loves me. They give me overtime on top of overtime. I was thinking during these 8 hours, "What I'm gone do with all this money? Like foreal. A guy like me doesn't have a financial plan." Everybody in the department knows me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/17/21

I just told my manager this afternoon I wanted to move up in the company. She said she's ready when I am. Like I need 100k people to see what I'm on. I'mma have 60,000 dollars by the end of the year. I'm buying a house and a used car. Like y'all don't understand it. And if I do get slapped with a kid, I'm getting full custody and exploiting that kid for the most money I can get out the system. And spiritually to motivate my businesses. Like y'all not on this tip. I tipped off the ball before they called it game. I'm upping my renters insurance to 20,000$ just incase shiz happens. I got a beautiful girl wit anxiety on my waist and she on't even know I claps bread. All she see is skills and jokes. Mannn, and did y'all see that 3,000 dollar store credit? Dis credit score finna be climbing all year long. Like I'm amazing. Putting money in the system for retirement and disability. Imma have millions off business projects before I'm 25. Imma have women on my arm like it was 1999. Y'all don't see this tip...I got vision.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/16/21
I wanna see 40,000 in my bank account by 2021. I like what money do to me. Mhm.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/16/21
More overtime tonight. Doing overtime on the overtime, man I'm that invested- Big Sean.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/16/21
They just called overtime for all shifts next week. Imma bout to collect that free 5,000 dollars and pass go. By year end I should have 20,000.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/16/21
I just mailed my city income taxes while an Arab man was denied his US passport...uncle sam breaking dollars and hearts. Off to do that overtime I talked about. Felt like protesting till I got a beautiful girls number today, "Land of the free"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/16/21
(Picture Of Deranged Looking Woman)
This woman out here looking for me. So if I come up missing

4/16/21
(Presumed Fathers Video, Birth Certificate Signage Video)
It wasn't me (Run)(Dance)

4/16/21
People say Josh you're not a writer, what experience you got? Those members don't know I wrote a 475 page teenage novelty about a young girl orphan blessed after a near death experience by an angel. Titled, "The Copyrighted Angel" in my 11th grade year. They don't know I've been on this tip before crowded audiences since 8th grade and had the vision all my life. So I understand the confusion when establishing bookclubs, slogan companies, culinary

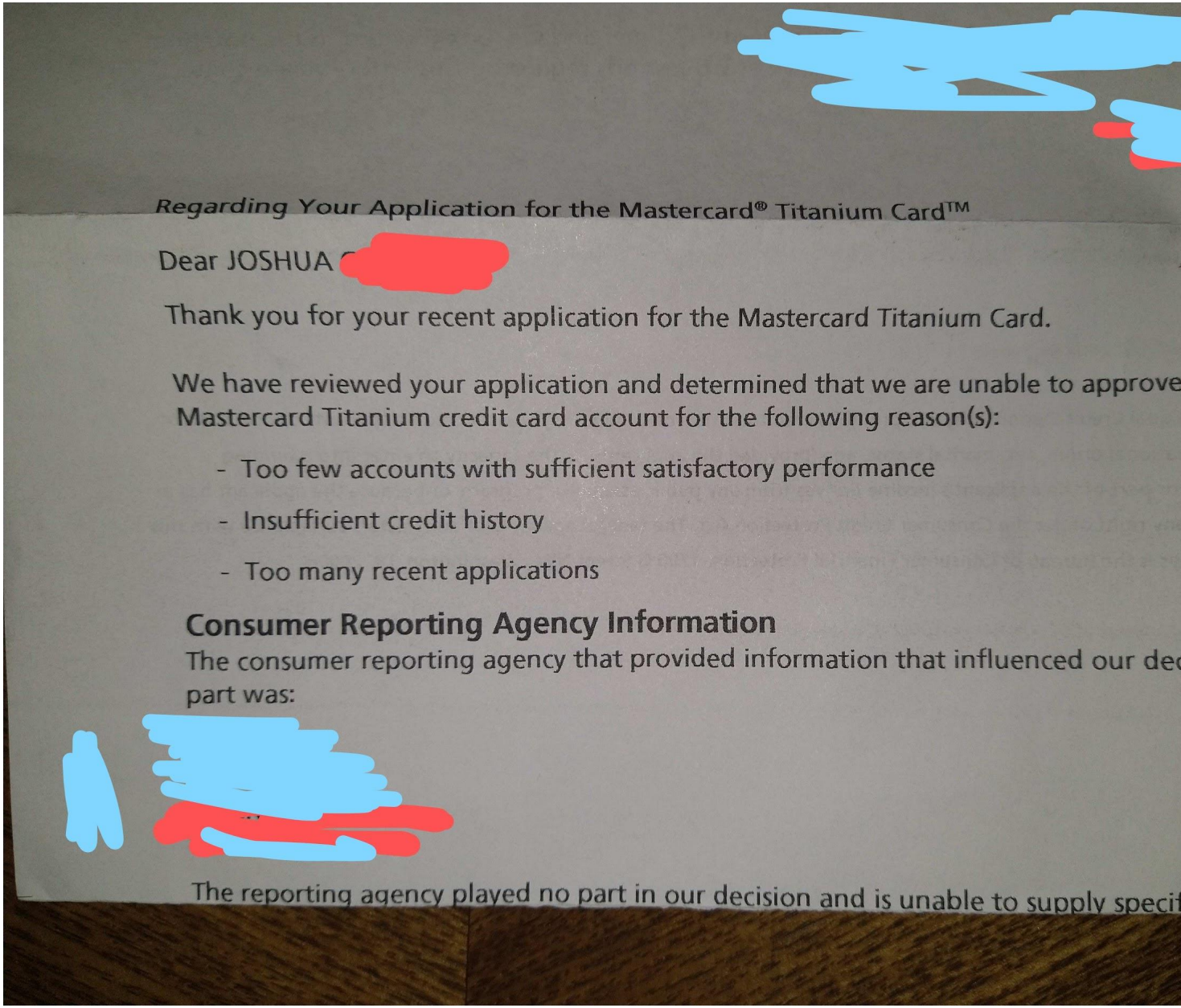
businesses and film production trademarks. What experience...my life is the experience. Correction, "The Copyrighted Experience".
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/16/21
It's no supreme feeling in this world, than knowing you've worked very hard, to work just a little harder at giving some of it away.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/16/21
And don't ask for nothing back or accept nothing back when you do it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/16/21
I don't care what you do in this life. There is an act that speaks beyond people's tolerance of you..."Do good for people." And whatever you do, "Do good for people." And even when you cannot, "Do good for people." And when it hurts the most...you got it...
” ". If you follow these words you'll be blessed. My friend Larry heard my fears of getting robbed by my brother, he said, "What he gone rob you for? If he bussing down your door he might as well get the neighbor next to you, don't just get one, go get the other, they got good shiz too now. Brother ain't gone rob you." I was cracking up.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/16/21
Good morning everybody, how y'all doing this sunrise? Feeling optimistic?...my job called me in for overtime today. So here's what's partaking. I'm walking in the office with a heads up and a head humble... I'm conversing with my manager these words, inspired by an older brother on my father's side: " I'm interested in contributing to MGM, I wanna be a Sous Chef, I'll attend Las Vegas for training but I'm not schooling for it. I'd also have interest in writing for the company, and being a spokesperson. These aren't ultimatums, but a notice in advance of ambition, likewise loyalty to the corporation regarding any skills and business I'm developing routing forward." Also, as for the older brother, I figured why he's calling me, the man needs housing, so this year I'll be working on getting him an apartment, not in my place but I'll see what I can do. He's a kin, and family speaks beyond charity. Hopefully this indirection attributes to mien aside for recompense with the family.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:



Regarding Your Application for the Mastercard® Titanium Card™

Dear JOSHUA [redacted]

Thank you for your recent application for the Mastercard Titanium Card.

We have reviewed your application and determined that we are unable to approve
Mastercard Titanium credit card account for the following reason(s):

- Too few accounts with sufficient satisfactory performance
- Insufficient credit history
- Too many recent applications

Consumer Reporting Agency Information

The consumer reporting agency that provided information that influenced our dec
part was:

[redacted]

The reporting agency played no part in our decision and is unable to supply specif

4/15/21

I applied for my Moby Dick credit card and got denied. So at the end of this year I'll hunt for it again. And again. And again. Until I see it in the mail room. This is the making of hunger, and an end of pauper mentality. A man once said, " Run for wealth than plop on sadness, currency goals can uncloud his economy, thence when dust following dirt is swept off his American baseball base, the dream will prove his marathon."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/15/21

For those of you that love father's over mother's, screw you. My mother had a sea section because of me I owe my life to her. She's all I think about 24 hours in the day. All prayers go towards my faithful mother. She gone be in heaven for what she went through for us.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/15/21

One more thing then good night. I'd die for my momma, take a bullet for my momma. I'd kill for my momma and when I go to the the mental institution guess who gone be my guardian and get me out? My momma. I'd bend earth for my momma. And nobody can bash momma. My momma is everything to me. I'm mother's insurance. Screw a woman, I'd pick a chick over my momma me and my brother Blake, whether he admit it or not, are momma's boys. That's my all. Nobody comes in between me and my momma. Not even God. Me and him would go to war for a place in heaven for my momma. Don't ever doubt that shiz. And I censor these swear words only because of my mamma. I love you mamma. I dedicate my life to you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/15/21

I'm drunk. But I'll admit the same shiz when I'm sober. That's the price of being alcoholic native american, genius, and crazy. I miss my grandmother on mother's side. Annie Clancy Lee.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

Imma tell you something. My job sucks. Every job, sucks. If you don't got vision you'll hate it. Why you doing push ups if you ain't got no goal limit. You need a business. And I'll be the leader of that. WOMEN CANNOT LEAD YOU INTO BUSINESS. They will route you to failure. They can support, advise, and push, but a Man has to hunt the incorporated registration. Most of my influencers are women. But my instruction comes from God. I'm going to work on Saturday and

telling them I'm looking to move up in the company, work hella overtime and be a commodity. Watch how fast they answer. The company MGM DETROIT is gonna comply with my business endeavors. Wanna know why? You know why...cause I follow God. Cause I'm a prophet, cause I'm gonna be written in the bible and book of life. I'm telling you all this so you can follow my example with your own predicaments. Blake you gone find a cure and a direction on purpose. Jeanette you gone have 3 plus bakery shops in America and more international, Gregory you gone start your business, Makayla you gone find your virtue and asset it into profit, Donnie your credit gone accommodate your plumbing business growth 10 fold, momma you gone be debt free by my hand, Morgan you gone own studios, Rhonda you gone profit off creative classic ideas...what else y'all need I will afford.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

Buy a pack of red bull and coffee. Thank me later for your absentee vaccine, microchip and promotion.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

Imma tell y'all a secret. Between March 2021 and March 2022 is the era of the workaholic.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/4/21

Donnie, Jeanette, Mia, Kim, Gregory, Makayla, Cassandra, Rhonda, Blake, Morgan, Mommy...without y'all I wouldn't be so crazy. And if I wasn't so crazy y'all wouldn't be, or as proud as y'all are being. I owe life and my all to you all. You guys.. Frank, Darian, Jarrell,...all of y'all have uplifted me in a dammed corrupt world. Who refuses to help righteous people. But y'all saw me, y'all said prayers, y'all showed and enacted heart. And here I am as a product of you guys and gals. I wanna cry because you folks are my everything. This is bigger than Eunuch, this is Christ like motive. I am thankful for my big happy family. I apologize for not asserting enough, but THANK YOU.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

My mama is my first Jesus.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21
Imma bust 3000$ in 30 days.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

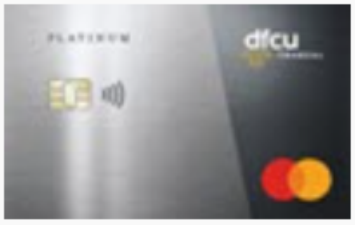
4/12/21
They gone try shut the state down in June.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9:58

nebanking.firstdata.com

dfcu FINANCIAL

Account Payments Statements



Good evening
Joshua [redacted]

Card ending in [redacted]

Current balance

$13.77

10:00

Your Credit Card Has Shipped

Inbox

Credit One Bank 4 days ago
to me

CreditOne BANK

Your Card Is On Its Way!

Application Approved → **Card Has Shipped** → Activate Your Card → Download Mobile App

Your credit card is in the mail and should arrive within 10 business days

4/14/21

I'm done preaching. Y'all know how y'all look at mental illness. Christ is above that. I done proved that. I now got 5,400 dollars in credit and growing. I got a job that loves me and pays 30,000$ a year. Why dey mad? Dey always mad. I got a mama who loves me. I got 15,000 renters insurance and growing. Touch dis, I got established culinary, writing and speaking skills. I got 2 businesses and counting. I got a theatre company on stand by when I get the audience. Ouu. I got street cred at the highest. What else do you want from me? More? I got a copyrighted film and counting. Am I talking to myself? I've given 15,200 in charity. I'm gone be speaking at Henry Ford Academy Theatre when I hit a million dollars. Like what? He walk with God, what? He finna own a house and move all his family and friends in it, what! Like y'all not hearing me. brotha got a testimony bouncing in the making. Utha motha finna redeem himself. Thug, mexican, native american in my blood. Like y'all thought I wasn't finna administer the 5 year plan in April? Like y'all on one...like I'm on 1 million...like I need 250k dedicated supporters on my text message, email feed. Like I need 144k of God's people on my audience attendance list. Like y'all not seeing what crazy do. Crazy get Dave Chappelle and Kanye on the same stage too. Like y'all not ready for vision. Y'all not prepared for prophecy. Y'all don't see reality theatrical. Y'all caint john Cena this testified legacy. I said it before I wrote it. Remember that. I wrote it before I filmed it, remember that. And before I signed the business deals Jesus and me was on some business shizzle. As Muhammad Ali and rappers say, I'm I'll. Whoever this radical JESUS CHRIST TESTIMONY inspires get on your knees and thank Him, cause HE IS. DAMN I MADE IT WITH HATERS AND LOVED ONES, IN HELL AND HEAVEN. We don't need church when we Got JOSHUA.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

I'm crazy, I know it, I take pills, I know it...and I make dat bread got good credit (deep voice) I know it... girls reject me, I do not care...I love family, long hair long hair. Benjamin...throw air in the air... I dodged all these bullets. I'm content over hair. Yayyyy, I get all I want! Christmas everyday...$atisfied everyday. But I still give to those in need. But I still represent my people. Don't ever forget that. All I do is for the people. And a igga got start up businesses...ouuuu my God Jehovah, Jesus, Christ said you caint touch this. I'm unstoppable in this world. Cause I capitalize on insanity yezzzir that's my girlfriend. Ohhhh! Good night. Never went or going to school for this shiz!!!!!! Ayeeeeeeee

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21
Time to save 13,000 dollars and build that credit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

9:25

etail.mysynchrony.com/

B&H Financing CARD

PRINT OR SAVE YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER BELOW

Your account number is only available here until your card arrives by mail.

Need a Higher Credit Limit?[1] Call Synchrony at 866-396-8254

[1]You may be required to provide your annual net income again.

Congratulations, Joshua [redacted]

Your application has been approved for the B&H Photo credit card!

Account Number

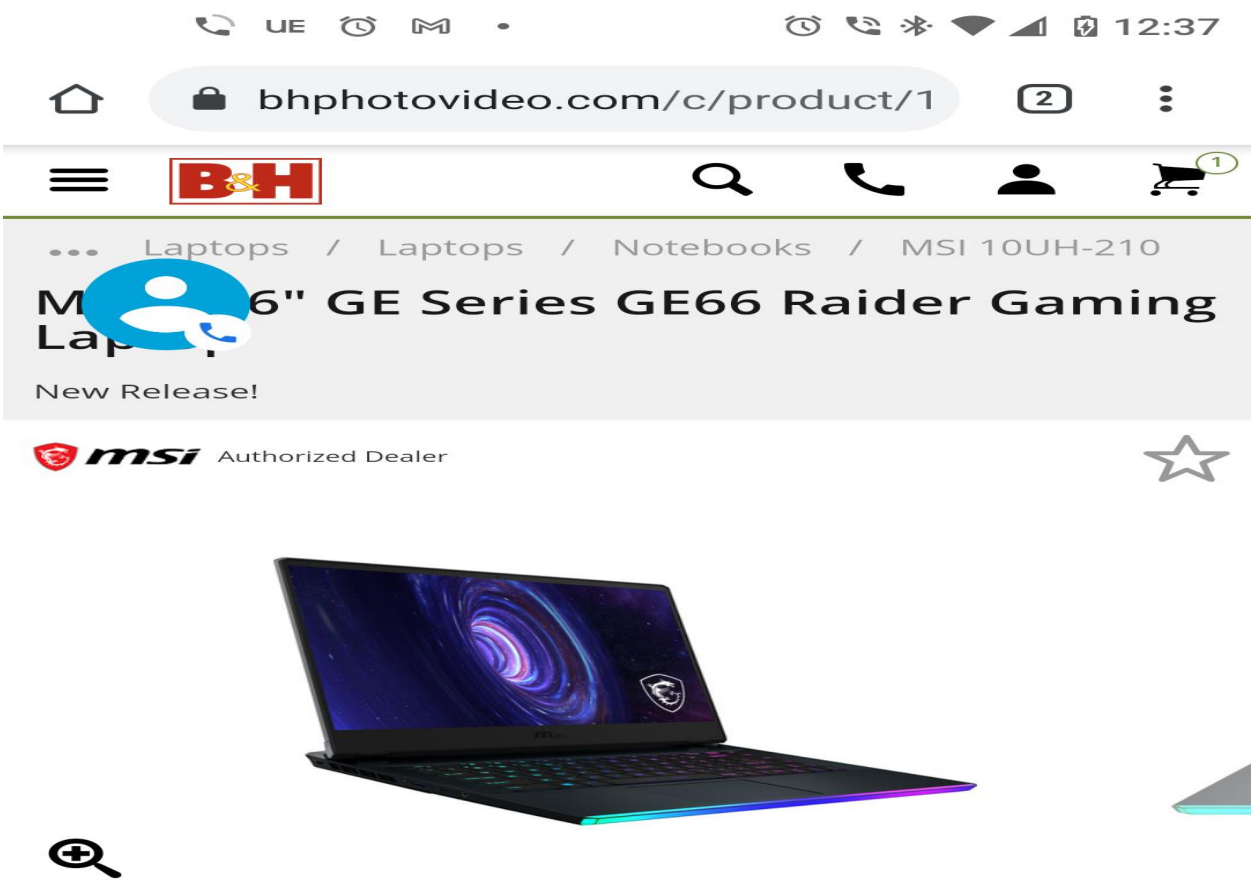
Reference Number

[redacted]

4/14/21

I just ordered a 3,000 dollar computer off a B&H 3,000 dollar credit card 12 month financing. I finally get my computer. This is what happens when you got good credit. IM GETTING MY GAMING COMPUTER IN A WEEK!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


UE
12:37
bhphotovideo.com/c/product/1
2
B&H
1
Laptops / Laptops / Notebooks / MSI 10UH-210
6" GE Series GE66 Raider Gaming
New Release!
msi Authorized Dealer
$2,649.00
Reg $2,799.00
-$150.00 Instant Savings
$221/mo. suggested payments
with 12 Mos. Promo Financing* Learn More
Save the Tax with the payboo Card
Qty
1
Add To Cart
Add B&H Photo Video to Home screen

4/14/21

All I want is a 3,000 dollar gaming computer and to play all the old games on ps4. People say they won't buy a computer, like, brotha man, you spend 500 on a console and 2,000 on games in 10 years, like, brotha man what's 500 more dollars gone do against you in 10 years? Like, brotha man, y'all spend that on dates in 3 months like, brotha, brotha...buy a computer. I'm getting mine in 3 months tops.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

I love my mother more than any soul on the planet earth. I love this queen more than cheetahs and lions. And even business. I've never seen an unsatisfied day in my mom. It's like I made a deal with God. He say love her and you get everything else. I'm classy, classic, and classical as a performer and artist. I'm gonna own half of Senate Theatre in Detroit. I'll do cinematic plays there. Own a restaurant there. And people will learn how to start and manage businesses, and understand the etiquette and ethics of God from my plays. I will fulfill prophecy, become scripture, and meet God again shortly afterwards. And all the money will go to those who've lended a hand, those of interest, my little sister, and family. This is the essence of my heart. Please understand it's truth, in the literalest of sense. And afterwards, in the spiritual. I just want to say one more thing my father had 5 sons and died not long after having his long wanted daughter. My mother named her Mia in the sense of being "mine" or "me". They put everything in birthing this precious life. And I cry being apart of that joy. She is the greatest gift of my father. He was an emotional reck but probably might of broken to pieces at her song, especially for Jesus. He proved that love, especially his love could live on. For the rest of my life I'm gonna make sure that little girl is okay. In all the talents and even gifts I don't believe I have. Long strive the beautiful Mia.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

One thing I want people to know: 5 years ago this month, before an audience of 500 students and highschool teachers, I did a speech based around a failed economy and a 5 year plan. Stating 5 years from now, I'd administer a solution, that may save the public. A month afterwards I went crazy then in November of that year God walked up on me at a bus stop with a riddle about a failed economy and that he was Life. Giving ammunition to my proposal, edifying my speech from Highschool performance, to prophecy. Had it not been for taking journey involving knowing God. I'd of been simply another crazy person taking bets on society. So what am I elaborating? With God, our true elixir, whatever that can be, whether various religions, a dog, a spouse, whatever you call Lord, mine is Christ, but with them and faith, you'll have time. By the way, I administered the plan already. Lol.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

There is a man, that I owe part of my life to. Y'all not gone believe this but the first couple of months or year sales I get on my cookbook is going to his pockets. A lot of people come and tell me, "Josh you're good, you got it all figured out, you don't need assistance." And never once do

they remember that as a talent and human I'm still growing. A man named Darian walked into my life and saw in one area of my craft that I was a writer, then perfected me as a cook. Truthfully I owe him my life. Because he saved a different part of me. This is the first meal we made together and till this day it's my inspiration. People are so selfish and sick that they don't understand that the time and love you give to someone from the heart has a way of paying 10 times harder. There are other people I'd like to thank regarding other areas of my traits but Darian Williams is the brother I always needed. Besides Blake. So when you see all this exotic food, know it's credit and compliments to chef Darian Williams.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

I don't even like watching movies anymore.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

I don't care what men say. Women are the cause of mass fortune. And eventually we gone have to pay. I don't care if you giving 1000 in her lifetime. You paying something. 35%, half your income, a dinner date, something is going to that woman. And if you a team player, multiple women. Once we realize how to overcome financial fear you can buy your way around a woman. Respect and money rules the world.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

It took a minute to learn this: "I don't believe cheating is wrong, that conning is pointless, that homosexuals are evil, that women are humans, or racism has merit" we live in a corrupt world.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

The hardest part about cooking recipes from scratch, is going to the store and buying my elixir meal, a basic dinner which jogs my culinary creativeness. I hate being unoriginal to be original. Like dating fat girls to get the bad chicks. Life's system is set in stone differentiated by the will power we permise for accessing it. By the way, everybody got that one ex girlfriend they go to required in refreshing their sense of manhood. We all got one. And she got him.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

Business is the quickest way to find out who your true friends are. Business will end a marriage. Business will have you lose your job. Business is Covid-19 in LLC form. And it spreads the more you invest and produce. Oprah Winfrey said write a letter to someone angrily and rip it up, well I propose you start a bonafide business for 6 months and see how many friends you lose. I've had one for 3 years and more people have come and gone than the regular Josh can actually make them. Business make banks kiss your apple cheek. Business make family shut up. Business...if you really act like you serious, have girls reject you. But since I actually am official I get treated as all the above. Business is religion, school, military and family. I don't care if all I had was a puppy and a gold fish named trademark and incorporated...and a mailbox called good credit. I would be happy as a Christmas Saint. And I'll tell you a secret, the right business can get you into heaven.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

I know a lot of guys on child support. My greatest accomplishment with women, was dodging that bullet. That's what I'll tell students when I'm older. "I was a gangster in the early 2000's, the kind nobody observed or aspired as ruthless." Truthfully I'm gonna write somewhere in these books of how I militarized the socially awkward state of mind.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

I just wanna get something straight. In less than a year I probably gave away 15,000 dollars. People say we don't take money from crazy people but opinions don't pay the bills. Opinions don't keep people off the streets. The craziest iggas we pay 9 to 15 up to 300 dollars a month on cable bills to ease our so called sane minds. I like defying power. I like spiting on facts. If God gave me an ultimatum, me and him would be fighting too. True story, I only got 2,000$ in my bank account right now. And my job trynna make me do 5 overtime days a week. And I'mma do them. And after working my ass off I'mma do some more philanthropy. Like y'all don't see what I see. You got people going to casinos, drug houses, clubs and trips. I'm out here making it happen for people's welfare. Yet I still build credit, keep a roof over my head and establish start up businesses. Like y'all caint john cena this territory. It's a thin line between good and stupid. And I'm damn near perfect. I can only boast because I experience more than I explain. And trust and believe this...within.10 years imma have it all back and some. Eat that prophecy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21

People are literally struggling out here.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21
I haven't been outside since Sunday. It's hard as hell out here. Grocery's cost 97 dollars. After discounts. I mean my life is good. But damn. I dodged hella bullets. Ps. But people don't want you to see that.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21
I love my Kevin Gates phone. I can be on it all day. And it ring all day. Like being in another world. I gotta stop flashing money. These girls gone get me eventually. Good thing they don't know where I live.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

4/14/21
Imma tell you a secret to being a chef. You cannot make an original meal from scratch every 24 hours. We are not machines. There is a such thing as being on a rush or high but even that wears off. Every
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Chapter 5

5/28/21

I will go up to a judge and admit everything I did prior to 2017. Anything after that date... I dunno what chu talkin' about.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

People be like: Josh why you always laughing? I be like: "My laugh say a lot more than humor." (Squint Eye Laugh)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

One thing you gotta know. And if this is the last advice I give, it's the most beautiful: "Respect is a powerful word" if you disrespect somebody, who didn't deserve it, you will be got. I don't care if it's 10 years from now, you will be got. It's not when you can defend yourself that you get got. It's when you ain't got nothing, unarmed and no witnesses. That's when you getting got. It don't gotta be by me. But it's intended to be for me so I can be as close to the scene as necessary. But as for my way of karma, everybody who's ever disrespected me has been gotten by me.

And I waited a very long time to get them in the back of my head. And stayed quiet till it was getting time. Getting got isn't escapable. I could see you 20 years from now and you're in a hospital bed, you're getting got. My momma taught me, if you pull a knife out on somebody you better use it until they don't get up. Likewise if you disrespect somebody who respected you first...you better make sure they not breathing. Cause it's the tortoise not the hair that can't be seen plotting on you. This is the best promise I can ever give. It don't matter if you the president of the united states...once you leave office...someday...you will be got. Nobody can run forever. And this is a fact of life and God. So respect all people. And when they don't respect you... someday...they will be got.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

Vindesiel voice* I live by one rule. Snitches get stitches. But see... I'm the one that tell the people you snitched on where you work and live at. What they gone commit me for? Talking? First you gotta prove I ratted you out. If I ever find somebody who tell me they hiding out in the secret service.. I'm making some executive phone calls. Like, "Hello inmate, I don't know you, don't plan to know you or care how you got in this joint. But my name is Joshua I live over on so and so...ahem...and um I found your snitch. If you have the time and a piece of paper I'd really like to express what's on my heart."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

My brother the type that say: Let's go get a bite to eat brother. Then he shoot you in the back of the head while you looking at the menu.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

So I called my big brother on the phone. I said, I miss you bro. He say: "You weird, I don't talk to niggas I don't know! You like telling our grandfather you play wit dicks and shit, that you jack off and shit. I heard you been in that crazy house. I don't trust you. You might be tryna mess up my program. You might come over and see a grenade and call the cops. Ain't no telling what you might do." I said, come see me. He said: "Where you stay?" I told him the address. He said, "Where you stay!" I told him the side and main street. He said: "Where you stay, what's the other main street!" I said Joy Road. He said: "Good! I know not to go that way!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

Public announcement. Look man, the world just got real small to me. Like the global world. Maybe for yall...but I don't care. The line for Christianity and Civil Liberties is as clear as it'll ever get. But it's been exploiting behind closed doors for centuries in America. How you gone let a white man enslave your whole race and take the bible which gives you permission to shoot that cracker nigga where he stands...in the balls first. Like...people refuse to make big moves. It's called radical, or ostracized. I have my cake and eat it to. I know right and do wrong too. And I've been doing it since I was in kindergarten. You can believe I woke up yesterday...but I've been plotting and doing havoc since the jump. A hated brotha is a consistent brotha. If I keep saying and doing the same shit consistently and devoted with no change for years, that's something to respect. But we wanna praise people who just got on the boat. Like: "Oh you found God, welcome to America. Or oh you realize white people ain't shit welcome to America. Or oh you figured out sucking dick was for bitches welcome to America. Like fuck that. I'm not thanking you for doing what you suppose to do. My momma told me if I cleaned the house it's because she been telling me to for 3 weeks. I'm doing what I'm suppose to do. What I want a ice cream.... I mean Stimulus check for? Grow some tough skin damn. Cause that word bitch ain't just for homosexuals. White people act passive agressive but as you can see they got no problems blowing shit up. Understand the game. Slap Karen in the mother fucking face. And break her phone so she gotta go back to her real roots to cry for help. "This nigger raped me!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

The reason why so many dangerous people trust me is because if I talk, who's gonna believe me?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

You can easily tell a truth from a lie. The truth is complex a lie is clear. Like if I tell you I kilt 10 people last night. Believe me. But if I say I killed 10 people and they had children and begged for their lives while giving me every legit credit card... that's a lie. Like don't ask a person who just wacked 10 people how they did it. That's dumb. That's like asking Martin Luther King's killer moments after his assassination, did he have the same dream. I wouldn't say shit, not even a see ya later. Me and them gone be cool for the next decade, cause I might need you to kill ten more. Do what the people caint (Strong Arm, Fist)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

I will never accept a day where mental illness isn't a disability. When people are protesting to expunge mental health records, I'm gonna write a letter to the senator in crayon: Dear. (Jot jot) Senator... Burger King. I...Do not... Support...highly dangerous bill...to free insane.... people (Jot Jot) From wreaking havoc on beautiful...unarmed....french fries. Ps... you're next.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21

The greatest drug in the world, is remorse. Feeling sorry for someone you know can't forgive you. Society flushed us that. Which is why Americans love me. I'm handicapped. No one wants to be at peace by choice. You ever see that guy in a wheelchair who's rude because he's in a wheelchair? Watch him when he leaves out the bar and walks to his Uber.... that's me.

Help somebody you're programmed not to. The greatest heroic (Christian) move you can make, is to not be religious about who we love. Like with no God involved and no cameras watching, love hard. Yes. We use our phones everyday but never on holiday's. Call someone when they need you. Call someone on their several holiday's throughout their lifetime. Call them when nobody cried for help. Dial their number from the heart not the Tech. An incoming consideration is spiritual.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21

Comedians make me laugh. But no joke cracks like the greatest inside joke since history: "The Government won't send me to the army because if they give me a gun I'll shoot all my soldiers."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21

I've seen a lot of movies. At least a 1000 or over. And collateral beauty is the best movie I've ever seen in my life. Total literal, serious, direct, blatant honesty. If you watch it you'll kind of agree to my opinion. I become mentally vulnerable to prove my sanity (Hence being drunk and taunting my mental capacity). And also to exclaim my violent criminal capability (actions) Like how Black Panther (Chadwick Boseman) takes the anti Vibranium serum to prove he's King. Life doesn't matter if you don't purposefully sacrifice. Like naturally but also bluntly. If you get the notion to give up everything you have to attain what you're worth regarding faith, do it. Gamble your life savings on the stock market, go to the army and kill hundreds of people, serve

decades in jail, ask the leader of MeToo on a date, walk around people with Covid 19, go to work and say you're inner thoughts/dreams, stroll in the middle of the night during political violence, and especially, tell God he's important whilst in front of a bullet. Whatever you have to do, to find out who you are, and what you're here for. But do not sit at home and never attempt shit. Don't be pusillanimous for sake of Cynical Patriotism. Slaves died that you could gamble at being you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21

My apartment is set out. If I went to jail for 20 years all I'd ask is the mechanics be sent to my mother's house, and then a storage unit. My one phone call would be my mother. Life is getting ruthless than civil, which only makes men like me more free. Not that we have nothing to lose, but we aren't afraid to lose. God says if you love your life you'll lose it. Which gives every reason to think not before shoving a bullet in (The answer is no I'm not suicidal.). I'm not crazy just immoral. I fear God not men. Ps. A beast of God's nation.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21

Family & movies. The best feeling in the world is living on edge with God in mind. Our faith doesn't care what we do. Long as we do it in it's name. I'm drunk right now. I no longer take pills. I no longer look at my bank account. And no longer consider job repore. At any moment this

Year I'll be making my first Slogan sale with a small business. I don't care about money. I took 10 shots of Gin. No I'm not gonna throw up. I'm actually more alcohol tolerant than I thought I was. My brother Blake cut me off. Discovering self loses people. But I'd trade knowing God for knowing loved ones. Damn I'm drunk. Please you guys...learn your capabilities.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21

Olgas

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21

I figured out women's weakness. Like I know how to break their scorn. It sounds terrible but no woman can vindict me. The messed up part, is that I've been plotting on women before MeToo

movement. I wasn't born gay, I wasn't born a pedophile, I wasn't born a rapist or even a sick mind. But I was born with the capability to alter a woman's womanhood- Legally.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21
Got this Kenyan chick coming over my house this week. She say, "You got a film studio" I say, "Yeah, you know, come on by, I don't bite...yeah." (Eye)(Squint Eye)

5/27/21
Las Vegas ain't nothing but an appointment away. Harlots are the dream team.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21
(Bunny Ranch Las Vegas Internet Photo Ad)
Las Vegas got hell wide open.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/27/21
I'm a foul nigga.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21
This country needs God not Marshall law. But that's what will happen. They gone bring soldiers in the streets. Like the kind that fight terrorist. Then we can see how loose these guys with Ak's really get. First they'll use that 5G to disarm people but when that's not enough they're coming to pop away. And if soldiers refuse to kill their own citizens they'll just get robots to do it. And if that's not enough they dropping bombs. I'm telling you, it's a war in the country. Like invasion. You'll see. Ain't no more rubber bullets.
5/26/21
(Jeff Bezos Steps Down As CEO News Report)
WTF IS GOING ON!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21

We are living in a lawless country right now. It takes forever for anybody to get the cops enroute. The president, government or officials are silent. The only conversation is that microchip...I mean covid vaccination they wanna put in our arms. 5G towers are ready. Bullets are being shot at bus stops. In the middle of the night cars are driving by popping people. And none of this shit is on the news. My bus stop glass is shattered near my house. People spent unemployment dollars on guns. This is a warzone in America. Not civil war this is a world war...but our country is fighting each other. And by the way, women no longer have rights. Well they are treated as men now. So...you know what that means. Please protect your female family members and lovers.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21

No movie can cast God's might.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21

One thing I noticed about the bible is God never writes about imperfect people. They always seem flawless with no vulgar. But here is where I got it. Those people Prophets, Priest, people of God, even Jesus were not perfect people. They did gangster attitude. I mean ruthless mentality. Pileging villages and making slaves. But what's in that bible isn't mankind's history, it's God's will, those moments where men walked in Christ and we're forever framed in a timeless word, examples for us to continue doing his will and reflect our timeless purpose in God despite our million sins. Yes Jesus never committed a single sin, but Jesus also walked through hell and sin to explain Eternity to us. Where we as christians messed up is we thought because the bible doesn't expose and blow up sin we not suppose to talk about it either. Being holier than thou. But God talked about it- he just didn't commercialize it. That's the difference.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21

The number one sinner is not the person in sin. The greatest sinner is the one denying that he does sin. And denying sin. The person getting hoes and making dat money is doing what they're suppose to do. It's the one sleeping with women on the low low holding onto every dollar who's the problem.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21

Let's get one thing clear. These gospel songs should've been educating the word of God not making hits under the business name of Jesus. I'm not down with stomp, silver and gold, never would've made it, none of that. That don't teach me about God. I'm not learning his word. Show me some songs where I'm understanding God's word, not what you got to say but what did God say? You not preaching on them songs, you not the Book of Psalms. Or you not allowing God to use you so you can be. If we gone be the word those words gotta flow through us especially when we're trying to sell it on CD. And it should be free in the first place. I'm not paying to hear you cry in my ear. Nothing wrong with gospel...but Gospel music is not "The Gospel"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21

A lot of these movies are demonic. I'm not saying we should stop watching them but those images and theatrical ideals build up over time. When a person actually stops looking at the screen and seeks God we as the people of God don't know that in order to get to God you gotta go through the cross of your own sin. Those same demons we taunted and entertained, in Christ have to be faced and bared. Our acts during life are the ammunition for a war we're putting up as bond to later on reap. A person can live life entirely in sin but never be victim. Or amongst sinners but carrying a higher calling. What we do physically is not set in stone for what our hearts actually agreed to. My mouth may say yes but my actions say no. Idk food for thought.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21

Zechariah 3 What God did for High Priest Joshua was gave him the mark of God, by giving him a new spirit, a different mind than the world he once understood. Removing him from the troubles of sin by places him under the tree of Christ. Giving him grace, mercy and favor rather than damming him to hell due of his corrupt ways. Joshua had to humble himself before his enemies and show humility in the presence of life or death in order that grace could flow. And too He became an example for continued Men in Christ to receive not a second chance, but a life for the first time.

It's a spectacle how a man can lose his whole family and the next day find those rightful kin and purpose which he actually belongs to.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21
A first date should never be fine wine and dine. That's relationship radiation. Take her to McDonald's while you eating Benihanas beneath your happy meal.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21
I wanna say: Where is TMZ? Trump Killed Social Media and celebrity Presidency. Like what?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21
Pistachio, gum, cranberry juice Donnie
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/26/21
MY MOMMA BIRTHDAY TOMORROW!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/25/21
I'm debating living off social security disability until they start distributing chips. It's a coward move but at least I'm not I won't be in the game anymore.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/25/21
And what made them choose this decade to start microchips and economy evolution? Why enforce it now?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/25/21
Are we just gonna sit in front of the TV being brainwashed until they introduce the microchip? Wtf are we chasing dollars for when they're building a universal income economy? I feel like I'm on an assembly line waiting for a turn to be plucked.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/25/21
I'm confused about my why.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/25/21
I'm burnt out from work.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/25/21
It was my 2019 phone so I left him on the laundry shelf while I walked out the house to work. The shut door was my version of *click*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/25/21
My ex bestfriend Larry said some very wonderful words before he blocked my 6th number: "You wanna be treated right but you treat everybody else like shit. Then you treat yourself like shit. You expect people to love you when you hate yourself. That's not how the cookie crumbles."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/24/21
I just wanna make one thing clear. Let me reintroduce myself. I got a finger in all my projects. Got a film script copyrighted, got the research books, formula theory and business name for my motivational speech film series, and got the first chapter and written out concept for my epic poem short story on moral feminism and masculinity. Now let me take some of y'all to the back engine, cause the front of this ride ain't Poppin enough, I launched a Slogan business on vacation, and called it a Slogan & Logo business building websites and entity legal images on legal papers. Gonna hire logo writers, website guys....pimp this ride, gonna partner lawyers to help with logo filing, we got intellectual property insurance just in case they wanna go South. Now let me sound the engine. Building the intellectual property for businesses is the doorway to endless subjects and job categories: Restaurants, Theatres, Book Publishing, Film Productions, Worldwide touring. Like y'all don't see me cause this New innovation ride is out of here (Race Car)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

McCormick
FAJITA
McCormick
FAJITA
McCormick
MILD
TACO
30% LESS SODIUM

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/24/21
The following humor goes out to Darian:

Workers are gonna ask: "So Josh what'd you do with all that overtime money on your vacation?"

My ballistic response, "Hey Sarah, what'd I do? I bought a lawyer to extend my vacation....(Eyes)..Bitch."

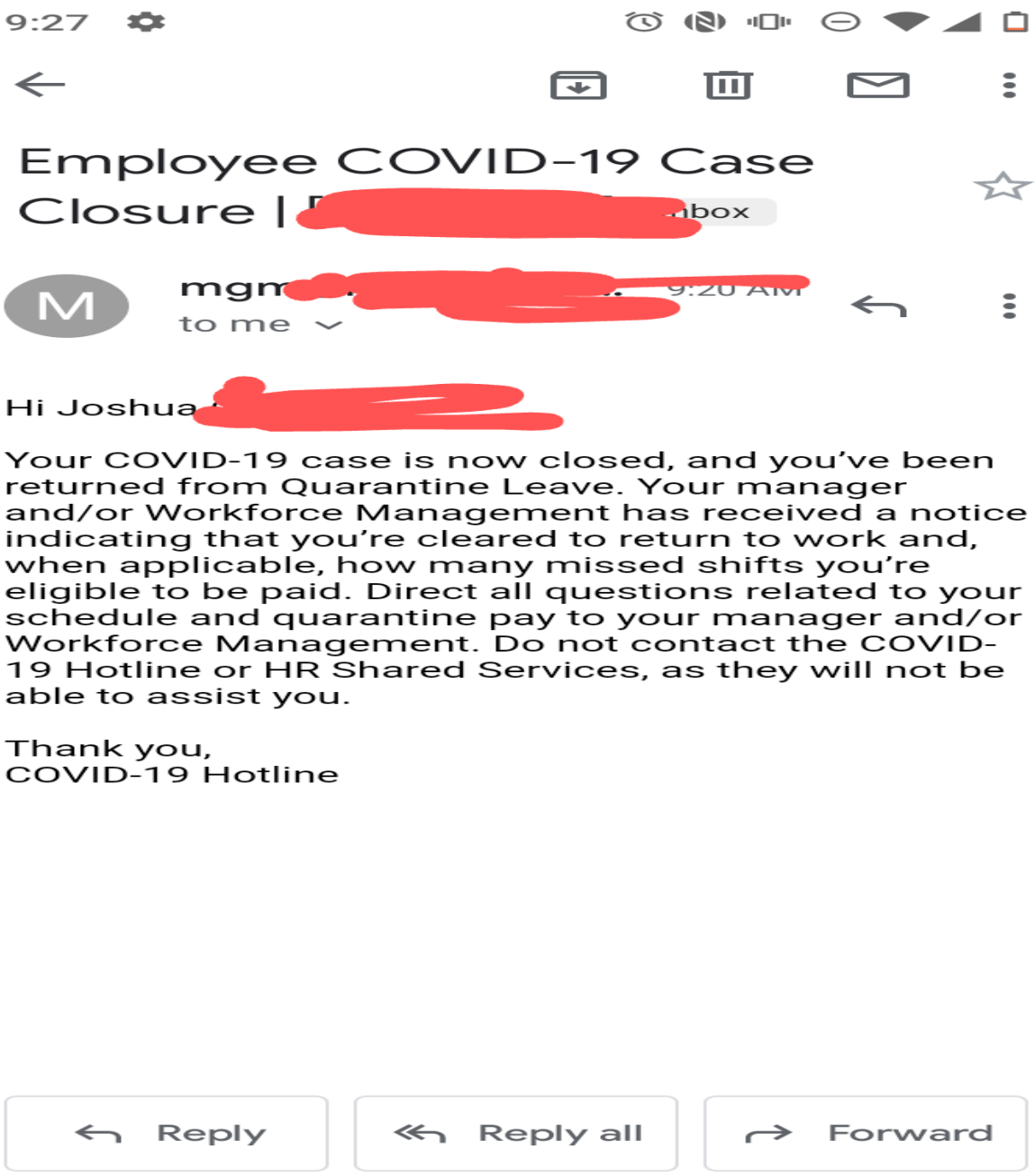
5/24/21

(Breakfast Club Fist In Air Ending Film Scene)

The greatest writing work I've delivered on this text feed since Pandemic's begin reserved undoubtedly "Letters to Micheal". But whether another piece or lyrical speech served better, is remained for the viewer with biasing. I'm unclear whether I'll pause the text feed, or this work's beauty rather oughta over cloud awaited coming words, then put a silence to this innovation named Textfeed. What is certain I'll announce: Business has consciousness, true business, kidnaps their owners, hijacking every skill, and rightful dollar which supports functions suggested in them entrepreneurs incorporate title...and true business, what the company doesn't have we'll get it later. We are not established...we the company men, as gangsters of previous times.... briefcase in trigger finger hands...are establishing...?...maybe society itself. May passion never be personal. Business Advice: Boast and Dream with Legalities, Realism and Ground Work regarding current services.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


9:27
Employee COVID-19 Case Closure |
M
to me
Hi Joshua
Your COVID-19 case is now closed, and you've been returned from Quarantine Leave. Your manager and/or Workforce Management has received a notice indicating that you're cleared to return to work and, when applicable, how many missed shifts you're eligible to be paid. Direct all questions related to your schedule and quarantine pay to your manager and/or Workforce Management. Do not contact the COVID-19 Hotline or HR Shared Services, as they will not be able to assist you.
Thank you,
COVID-19 Hotline
Reply
Reply all
Forward

5/24/21

I've been approved to return back to work.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/23/21

Dear critics of Michael Angelo. The 16th chapel deemed steel, unfortunately could assume better. In negligence of this hope, Michael attended the church house during a midnight, observing his finish by moonlight, convicted there'd of been no correction. Yet dim light plays a fool on stubborn geniuses. With fans and judges at an artist heels, each glimmer painted gloom. And as love stained our religious ceiling, bitterness leaked his brush. An tap on the shoulder side and side for superstition, now he became anxious in paint from hand and hand...a scratch here, a fix in the ceiling hither, convicted across the canvas entirely. Arriving for daybreak critics arrived carrying aspirations of Micheal's Godly perfection...However the sun, guards policed out a different Micheal...a Mike...a Madman, paint brushed bristled to pieces. There critics proclaimed statement unto all hearts and citizens: "The Thief Who Robbed Michael Angelo" History might glimmer and shine a century further a shaded contrary declaration: "Stolen From His Prime".

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/23/21

Pretty Gents and lady's men, it's classification rightfully so, This last soda in the entire house found hiding in my bookbag, had plans of saving it for the anniversary of a Thursday hangnail, but I suggested something sillier, doing the darn thing favorably because. Toast to hangnail annihilation and spare of the moment simplicity. *Clink* Champagne life...zero sizzle.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/23/21
Enjoyed life*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/23/21
It's a stage! I figured it out. Life is a stage. Like Shakespeare was right. So pretty much I ignore the world and introvertedly enjoy life sharing on a text feed. And in peculiar fashion, no one responds together. Two might respond heavily today then die out, one will appear during the end of the week then fade from scene. Another comes a month later for 2 weeks straight then

twinkles away on return sporadically. Everyone has their exits and entrances. And purpose for arrival. Not respective to text feeds but in anyone's lifestyle of choice. But...but...the powerful seat, the wise eye, observes the comers and goers, and...even prepares a conversation for the comers, while leaving delicate notes to a goer. Yet it's a stage... who's turn that speaks, and someone's turn which leaves messages. Being a friend with the stage is powerful, an understanding that our spotlight fails at loneliness.

The bible says watch and pray. I'm tryna figure out where in the economical class I'm setting to take my view. Definitely bought binoculars and snacks. A lotta weird shit is heading on taking place. For the first time since Cinemas origin, The news and Cinema are equally important.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/23/21

Candace Owens Comment On Lebron James Vaccine Stance News Report)

Something smells experimental. The world is being Lab ratted in terms of artificial natural selection.

5/23/21

(Dave Bautista Returning For Army Of The Dead News Report)

Yay!

5/23/21

(The Cranberries- Zombie Music VIdeo)

Dear Darian, if I would’ve discovered this song before watching Army of The Dead I might’ve cried at the ending. Ps. my Rock N’ Roll Brother

5/23/21

Women are designed to kill a man. This statement is globally debatable.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/23/21

All of my closest friends are miles apart. I did that... I wrinkled the chain. Shorted the plug. Flickered the disco ball and yelled new years would fall. What sad life... Lifting up eyes before you abuse them. Singing songs before a new struggle innovates. The master mind of thy inflicted love and hate. Dragging people miles away...yet we're going nowhere at all. These scissors they made for Hercules. I'm gonna cut my hair. Doing the damn thing men never

do...gotta Sampson myself. I Gotta change.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/23/21
I have friends. None of these damsels get close. These people dangle in my solar system. Earth feels abused and pieces. All these people...for years to come, there's a question...who follows who? One day we'll all be in line...at a space grocery store or something, nagging about the better days and worse. The life of an antisocial Joshua.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/21
Woman said, "Hello? Is this Charles? Chuck I got yo baby in my house, they need milk formula" I respond from an untraced number, "Call Dana!" *Click*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/21
Would you be afraid of leaving heaven for a sinful retched earth if you knew your time back here, from age 0 to a certain digit all over again, was a gamble, an investment to build a bigger place in heaven for yourself, and those you were predestined to recross on earth? No, you'd be relinquished of all fear. In fact you'd pick up your Bible right now to regenerate awareness of a thing called the Spirit. I'll decode: The bible says when we get to heaven we'll study war no more, be transfigured and have no rememberance, either, of the old world. Well...the bible also Easter eggs, those things done of the spirit, acts, purpose, will power, will remain in remembrance in the book of life. Like trading common memory for a spiritual one. Or trading oxygen to hold breath underwater. The goal is to become spiritual by following God's word encoded in our journey here on earth. It defeats the purpose to reach heaven yet not be spiritual. You'd be a pest, a bee in the room, a fly on the wall, fully convicted of a need to swat yourself. On earth we are aware of that same need through sufferance in Christ. And are relieved when we give ourselves permission to be foul and ungodly. Earth won't be destroyed...just the fashion in which we live it. Earth will become spiritual. That's the end goal. The secret to life is not to live it. People fear death so much because they fathom existing in a world they've figmented an understanding of. Fantasy is the greatest hell. The bible is the exactness of a lottery scratch off for our identities. That's what I was thinking while watching Tenet on HBO Max. All this time we anger at Adam for eating Eve's fruit. Truth of the matter... you can stop eating today when you start living for Christ. Whew, I oughta be a preacher.

Psyche naw.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/21
Without being overly obvious. Army of The Dead was a prominent Covid movie.

For some psychotic reason the people, us people. Clowned over shiney degrees and forgot the value of gained skill. Fuck a certificate...show me how to do the damn thang.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/21
Assess
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/21
You know you're a good cook when you can make some terrible food behind closed doors and eat it whole then say to one's self, "That shit was nasty." But today's salmon was perfect. Although I've made plenty nasty salmon's in the past. Army of the Dead is better at home on Netflix than in Theatres but it's an A+ movie. I know who my friends are! And the age is 22 I'm ready to puzzle down a 139 poem short story. Can you guys believe that graphic design for me is a business hobby now? Our limit to what capabilities we asses is entirely structured off lack of self love. Every ounce of love is another chance at self discovery. I'm no love doctor, however...let's get some ambition in this bitch!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/21
This is actually the best Pina colada drink I've made in my life. You wanna get the margaritas to where you can taste the alcohol but still notice the body of the Pina colada mix and ice cream. That's your perfect medium. Not only is it about getting drunk, but tasting alcoholic presence. I love culinary because it's the one art I can taste.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/21

When you feel good you cook good.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/22/21
The nigga sandwich.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/21/21
These computers are watching us.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/20/21
Apologize. Forgive someone close near. I apologize, if I couldn't die for you Blake, what a man you've made me along the brave years. I'm sorry, if life wasn't shed for you Darian, home is in your voice, no homo. I apologize, Greg although after highschool we never re-encountered, I couldn't catch those bullets. My pre-condolences, dearest Dominic...if your life wasn't spared on mine behalf, there you'd have it, you weren't forgotten. As well Donnie... I'd taste bad pussy before it fell on your doorstep. Because gentlemen...you proud mother fuckers, are gonna see the 80's...Godspeed the 90's...with or without my 9 life having ass. Until we stand at the doctor's office for sugar daddy canes....or until we meet again fellas. Thank you guys for being around.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/20/21
I'm cutting my hair.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/20/21
Fiverr
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/19/21
Does twenty two appear much younger? Old people would call my number if reality didn't have them blocked. I'll turn twenty three in months soon. Of course milestones will follow. A new years testimony for all tended friends, that joy might collide. It's clear bright sun shines pass all the windows text messaged this afternoon. Make a happy man out of your fellow fellah, do good with that heat and rays.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/19/21
Faith is our pen, on the book of life. I write for the different reasons, of those who couldn't write for themselves. No luck needed, every random tombstone in Detroit, had Spain town street

capabilities.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/19/21

All this vegan this...food is lovely that. People don't even know how to cook, say we love vegan meat over there. 15 years onward they'll be reminiscing on the last red meat whopper enjoyed in 06. Most folks blow where the wind blows...and unfortunately...strong minded person's

happen to be their comrades right before a new tide permits.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/19/21
I hold onto Stevie Wonder because he held the truth, like a statue of liberty song. Somewhere in the world an ape's making history.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/19/21

Being here, right here, in this apartment, at 2:24 pm...no matter how little to none friends, and not a dollar to call home...is on my bucket list. Every day as Covid-19 freezes over...this is some bucket list shit. One last stand I roll out of bed, wrong or right...somebody woke up today...what a bucket list.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/19/21
Jarrell didn't establish my literary anthology, but he had me writing.
Darian didn't finish the last supper of the cookbook.
Yet we were cooking.
Much thanks is indebted to Dominic for sanity.
Even though that man wasn't a final serum.
Throughout this time on earth... Helping partners in business crime
One long waited epiphany dispels these were all the king's horsemen, and all the king's men, trying to fix a scarecrow, who's solidary dream was marching with humpty.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/19/21
(Fred Hammond- Order My Steps)
Jarrell didn't establish my literary anthology, but he had me writing.
Darian didn't finish the last meal of the cookbook.
Yet we were cooking.
Much thanks is indebted to Dominic for sanity.
Even though that man wasn't a final serum.
Throughout this time on earth... Helping partners in business crime
One long waited epiphany dispels these were all the king's horsemen, and all the king's men, trying to fix a scarecrow, who's solidary dream was marching with humpty.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/15/21

5/16/21
Yesterday’s tequila, today’s Gin.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

When you're walking through Target, Best Buy or Wal-Mart. There's two movies I'd like you guys to look out for, with own personal intent: Collateral Beauty, and The Way Back. Certain films you grab a popcorn, others a loved one...but every now and shooting star...a movie box offices us intimate heart to heart. You don't gotta buy it...maybe once you'll rent- A healthy TV diet, keeps the Therapist away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/15/21

I drink alcohol more than I drink water. Half the time my body's in the twilight. A healthy social life produces a normal text feed. The powerful variety is having able to pick the society I deal with... there's music when there is no music... I've been living alone for 2 years. Battling so many terrains and demons...in love with heading home. Despite how small my apartment is.... it's taken 24 months and still there's a failure of full exploration. People love me afforded for the isolation I hand myself. Loneliness isn't crucification... it's passive spectacle. "Concert Diary"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/15/21

Viewers of today. I love you all...no penis included. I've come to accept an embracent fact. Lacking all fabrication or cinema...I have mental illness. This is a gift. The way one can brave and careless for fear. Mimick society and by their conflicted soul rock clear minded art where civil others puzzle to follow. And the attraction of craziness, lives at big hearts, obsolete with sadness, above the law, free from traditions and commoner boundaries...no one knows like heaven, those ignorants keep taking the pills, no one knows what's flying, they won't trust in the drug of their own DNA. On a procrastinated stereotype day, I'll expose through an open air..."You'll be home, accept what not even mirrors or bored water can help us see."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/14/21

How to catch a shooting star. How deep is that love? Friendship. Which takes years to build. There's no waking up as a friend tomorrow. Many envy friendships. Good friendship? Some are at first sight, but the vision is long-winded. He can't be embarrassed in admitting he's a friend. They aren't afraid of the hundred buttons for operating their Titanic relationship. Friendship is skill...love enhances this craft...yet a companion in this inhabitant journey isn't noticed, boasted, desperate, malice or romantically uneasy. Close your eyes like ripe bread dough, character, rather than mindless favors will rise in the home of all senses. Friendship insults common sense. It is not us that awkward, during such unsung partners. If I'm falling off a cliff do I gotta love myself for a hand?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

BACARDÍ
SUPERIOR
Breyers
Natural Vanilla
Fresh Cream, Sugar & Milk
PARTNERING WITH AMERICAN FARMERS
100% GRADE A
GLUTEN FREE
RESEALABLE ZIPPER
PRIVATE SELECTION
MR & MRS T

5/13/21
Discriminated for its roots or structure*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/13/21
People think I'm a talented writer. Taken freedom of speech against the tolerant perspective of others. I dissuade great writing. Even once the stage is lit by a lamp match and we speak of 1600 hollywood...back or ahead...at the chair on stage while mailmen enter with reality checks.

Writing is the skin under every common man's chains.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/13/21
My suitcase is my wheelchair.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/13/21
I'm an artist for better relationships. I'm a feeder for strong minded walker bys. Life's a tv show...life's a movie...I read a book... I'm on a mission to own libraries for illiterate Eunuchs...selfish is the way we live. Acceptance brings fellow team members down. I think we're all in it for one another...fighting the in it for ourselves. There's reflections near the only window in this informational world I see... rusted, splashing, discriminated by its roots or structure near the wall who hates loud these days...it remains, no matter how high above these atheist skies of common realism, whether with eyes or a body and armor through... reiterated by the TV: "It remains." Our only way out.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/13/21
Moment of truth. I was tired of being rejected by girls, having friends who used me and being called less than a man. So yeah I invited 8 prostitutes over my house in 3 days, yeah I didn't pay for a single one, yeah I snapped on my friends with intent that some would cut me off, yeah I spent 1800 to launch a slogan business. But the moment of truth confesses the part where I forgot about God. Help the people yes, but without God that aid is selfish and vindictive. The parts of myself people belittled and walked over, were the same parts God was using to change lives of many around me. And in the meanwhile of him turning a dead devil into a living testimony, I took it beyond myself to destroy everything he architected. And incoherently suggested a plan for destroying me, by life's inevitable circumstances. So I can't apologize to people afflicted from the vindetta, I say sorry to God who convicts these shallow bones that continued people might go on in being saved, adhering no respects due to me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/13/21
Jean my best friend's dad died. Would you take out a 5,000 dollar loan to bury him if you never met the dad or seen a pic of him until now?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/13/21

I wanna let you know something. I know you young. You don't even gotta say it. And you were headed down a bad path. If you were my sister or my mother hoeing out here as you asked me earlier. What would I do? The same thing I did to you. I promise you you'll never trick again. You gone be a lady out here. A genuine lady. Because of what happened. Sometimes God gives us a wake up call in scary forms to set us back on the right path. Hopefully you forgive me. But moreso that you learn the ways of the good girl life. Take care.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/12/21

I don't leave shit on the pavement, sun come... I'll tend at it soon, people step on by... I'm gonna make my way there...but lights, cameras and business people: Any Janitor you need me to play, gotta treat shit like it dropped on my paycheck.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/12/21

To my contacts: Many people don't know it only takes one glance or experience for me to learn a system of behavior, many people don't know I'm highly acute (genius) and many people don't know I once had an Ak-47 suppressor to my head at 18 by an urban Caucasian high man. Danger is nothing for me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/12/21

Just because a man doesn't think about sex, doesn't mean having an unconcerned naked woman beside him doesn't tease his masculine instincts.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

TCL

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/12/21

Women don't charge me for sex no more. Not even crimes. I overcame women. I don't have time for their nonsense that's my secret. Most girls scared of me. Like, "He been through hell...imma chill."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/12/21

LET ME TELL YOU, WHAT MY BROTHAS TOLD ME, TO TELL Y'ALL! I ain't scared of you mother fuckers. Not a gay man not a woman, not a heterosexual. Talk to a brotha. Let the congregation commence: I been thinking I was gay for 6 years. I wondered why women didn't want me. Hold it here Got dammit. A escort came over my house, said she's charging me 150 to fuck. I said, "ok" I'm scared. I ain't never been in the ring before. Terrified. She riding my dick and I'm holding my breath like KING KONG. She creaming, say her legs getting weak, look back at me I got my arms folded like, "So." Tell me to eat the pussy I'm like, "No." She tell me since she rode my dick for 15 minutes and I ain't buss that I ain't gotta pay her any money. At the door I'm sitting in the bed like, "You gone call me?" Lol. That hoe gone, and a nigga still got 400 +150$ in his pocket. Can a pimped out church say Amen! Say to your neighborhood, "We will not buss. Unless it's a cap in that ass." Hallelujah.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/11/21

Jean thank you for having me on the phone with you today. This is what I mean to say: You appreciate life. Not in a way that life is good, but your heart is rare, like it'd be a blessing if you could meet my God father, a man who raised kids who weren't his own, along with his biological daughter, my sister. Which explains why I'll always have your back, and your hand, whether it's out for aid or lively assurance. You're the few women I know that don't require lady like bedazzle, just genuine womanhood. I'm indebted to your behavior, your generosity, and open mindedness. Economic and social worth cannot compare. And your boyfriend is dope.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/11/21

I am deservingly terrified of women. Like they're wearing costumes of horrors luring in life force

or some shit. Not gonna get my ass.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/11/21
(College No Longer Work Requirement News Report)

Seasonal Prix Fixe Menus

Hess Wine Dinner

per Guest | Includes four courses & wine pairings

Booze

ignon Blanc Shirtail Ranches North Coast

se

GOLDEN BEET SALAD**
rusted goat cheese, arugula, orange supremes,
tter, pickled onions, lemon balsamic vinaigrette &
ze
SS COLLECTION, Chardonnay Napa Valley

e

BAY SCALLOPS À LA MEUNIÈRE
sh & crispy prosciutto dust
TAMER, Red Blend Napa Valley

choice of

MIGNON & COLBERT SAUCE*
rown sugar-glazed heirloom rainbow carrots

ASS & MUSHROOM TARRAGON SAUCE*
own sugar-glazed heirloom rainbow carrots
abernet Sauvignon Allomi Napa Valley

NZANELLA
e sauce, fresh mint, macerated
semade chantilly cream

Tomahawk Tuesday

Our Prime Tomahawk three-course menu Two Guests, $125

Starter choose two

FLEMING'S SALAD**
WEDGE SALAD
CAESAR SALAD

Entrée

35 OZ PRIME TOMAHAWK* TO SHARE 1700 cal
served with a choice of our signature butters: béarnaise 160 cal, smoked chili 160 cal, herbed horseradish 130 cal

Sides To Share choose two

FLEMING'S POTATOES
ROASTED ASPARAGUS
BAKED POTATO PLAIN OR LOADED
SIGNATURE ONION RINGS
CAULIFLOWER MASH
CREAMED SPINACH
SAUTÉED MUSHROOMS
CRISPY BRUSSELS SPROUTS & BACON
CHIPOTLE CHEDDAR MAC & CHEESE add lobster | +9
MASHED POTATOES add lobster | +9

Dessert choose two

CHOCOLATE GOOEY BUTTER CAKE
NEW YORK CHEESECAKE
CARROT CAKE
CHOCOLATE LAVA CAKE**
CRÈME BRÛLÉE
FRESH FRUIT & CHANTILLY CREAM**
KEY LIME PIE

Tomahawk Tuesday Menu is only available on Tuesdays

5/11/21

(Befriends Prostitute)

Let me just state the facts. This happened to me last night, free of charge, got the name, real number, and friendship. I'm done converting hoes into housewives. A playa is retiring at his pinnacle.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/11/21
I pledge to take a break from all women for at least a year. Them angels too tempting. Smh.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/11/21
3138747805
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21
Hey Darian, it's Josh. Here's the apology I owe you. I've been an asshole. And a racist. But importantly and unconcerned I've played a pushy friend. Darian you stand up there with the greats in my life. People see stars as their emulations, luckily the celebrity mascot for me was a down to earth hero, rescuing hyper active teenagers from beating up boys and girls club members. At least that's how our hallmarked friendship started. I messed up by instigating you to drive when without your presence my license is absent till this day, peer pressuring a world with chef Darian when without you there'd be no culinary skilled Josh, attacking the surroundings you have when I lack social livelihood on all cylinders. There are little things we take for granted when voluntarily permissed on the cloud 9 of other people's worlds. This apology is long overdue and the lack of presence our active friendship bares in back of my conscience doesn't alone eat me apart, but haunts with regret of the friend who crutched me to new stable territory, a promise land without you Darian Williams, I'd of never explored.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21
They call me who dey...JJT (Josh Jack of all Trades) I'm done for the night. Gonna go home and wine down (@Lcohol)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21
Mental illness note: I haven't been depressed since highschool. (@I don't have mental illness)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

My mother's skin is beautiful and my hair is beautiful. I don't know why I like tattered skin but I do. Got pet peas for being too beautiful.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

My momma can see right through girls. She superwoman. Momma be like, "Gold digger, hoe, trap, rat, gay, cheater, ghetto." I say momma we gone walk through every one of my dates. Gone have you on my ear piece.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

Makayla might be my wife in the next couple of years. Certain women take the backseat until they notice a maturity level. That's when the confession of dependence and desire comes out. I swear... I wouldn't of told all my friends she was a prize if delicate values weren't digged. Might let her meet my momma. Bruce Wayne said: "When the time is right". The key to maintaining a good women doesn't regard pursuance...but to bug her...*horses* easy....easy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

I just wanna tell y'all ahead of time. My momma and Makayla blocked me on this phone. They're currently on my business line due to my texting. If you guys wish the text to stop, I won't be upset if y'all do what they did. Fyi I'm not always out with both phones at once unless at work. When my business kicks off I'll be taking both phones in possession at all times. Ps. The grind is legit.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

Me and my momma going on a walk. I just wanna recap. I got my Business LLC, I got my Business bank account, I got my Customer Agreement Contracts, I got my Networked Customer Affiliates, and I'm prepared to roll in 20,000 dollars a month. Not bad eh? I wanna thank Gregory, Dominic, Donnie, Blake, Morgan, Rhonda...Kyle...and lastly my momma for being such a good hand thus far. I know I'm crazy...but when the money rolls in, if y'all need an occupation on the stage...so will the jobs.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

(Video Game Requiring Typing Words For Life Support News Report)

I feed off wired people that are nerds. That's where my creativity flows. It's no worse feeling that getting someone who opens a part of you, untampered, only for seeing it disposed or stolen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

The system is screwed. Why these women give out their address tied to a face and number. Any man could make an uncanny decision. Smh. Gots to be moe discreet.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21
Alright let's state my net worth. My apartment value? Worth 30,000$, my job, worth 36,000$. My 4 businesses by the end of this year, worth 40 to 50 million dollars. With slogan and logo deals, movie production, book publication and potential book sales, playwrights and potential ticket sales. All this potential right? You know what they call that in court after a malpractice lawsuit is approved? Non cap severance. That means I can say mental anguish and get 100 million. Models do it all the time when they say skin care companies ruined their faces. Or when Tracy Morgan got hit by a truck. Instead it's me proving my sanity. It doesn't matter whether I knew someone was gonna admit me to a hospital or not. Naw, that don't matter. I got 6 months from the time of conception to file a lawsuit with the people who called the ambulance, the ambulance who picked me up, the hospital that evaluated me, the psyche ward who treated me, and the process of release to get all this free money that y'all dumb mother fuckas tried to Samuel Jackson from me. Yes that's exactly what that black actor did, he turned crazy into a Hollywood lucrative and made millions. At least that's what kidnapping MLK's father in a college closet says. Y'all thought I wasn't smart. I want somebody to call the people on me. You better take me to jail. Cause if they send me to nut ville I'm coming out in 30 days like a due rent bill to empty your bank accounts. That's what all this ambition and point of living is about. Not to retire and live off social security, not a big happy family. I'm waiting to sue mother fuckers. Yeah.... I'm that nigga. And I'mma tell the courts my whole plan. But it's double Jeopardy. You can't rule out a patient who's already a patient. (Hands On Head)(Greeting Hand In Air) I never was that crazy...just stubborn. Ready when you are. (Smile)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21
Made a 200$ dinner reservation with my momma tomorrow. We going craAzzzaaayyy. Only the brave survive.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21
I don't got family or friends man. At least that's what Jesus said in the gospel. That's all I've been trying to say since I accepted Christianity in 2016. I had to be successful before I was able

to say it in English. Up until now the journey has been in tongues.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21
Oh you mother fucker. Eat a pepperoni and call me Sam. I thought all this shit would cost 3,000. The customer agreement contract cost 1800$. And the lawyer is gonna network me with organizations to pitch my company services. Kill a brotha dead. Gooooooddd damn I'm here. Y'all thought I was crazy? Yeah, ok. We major! I'm glad my friends cut me off. So they could never see the promise land.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/11/21

I've been quiet on this text feed all day. That's what the women whip do. Man. I'm scared of women for this reason. Big distraction. But oh so eccentric. Last night was a bewildered encounter. I've never had a woman in my house so Krispy Kreme Green Light. I was scared for my life. Never will I let a woman in my house again. Hell naw. It's pretty but it'll shut your organs down. No no to the prize beauties. I ain't gay but imma stay single. Cat caught a tongue foreal. Damn she was bad. We ain't do nothing. I ran like usual.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

Slogans, logos, business names, business registration, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, EINs, lawyer meeting set ups, business promoting, website building, business card filings, business banking.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

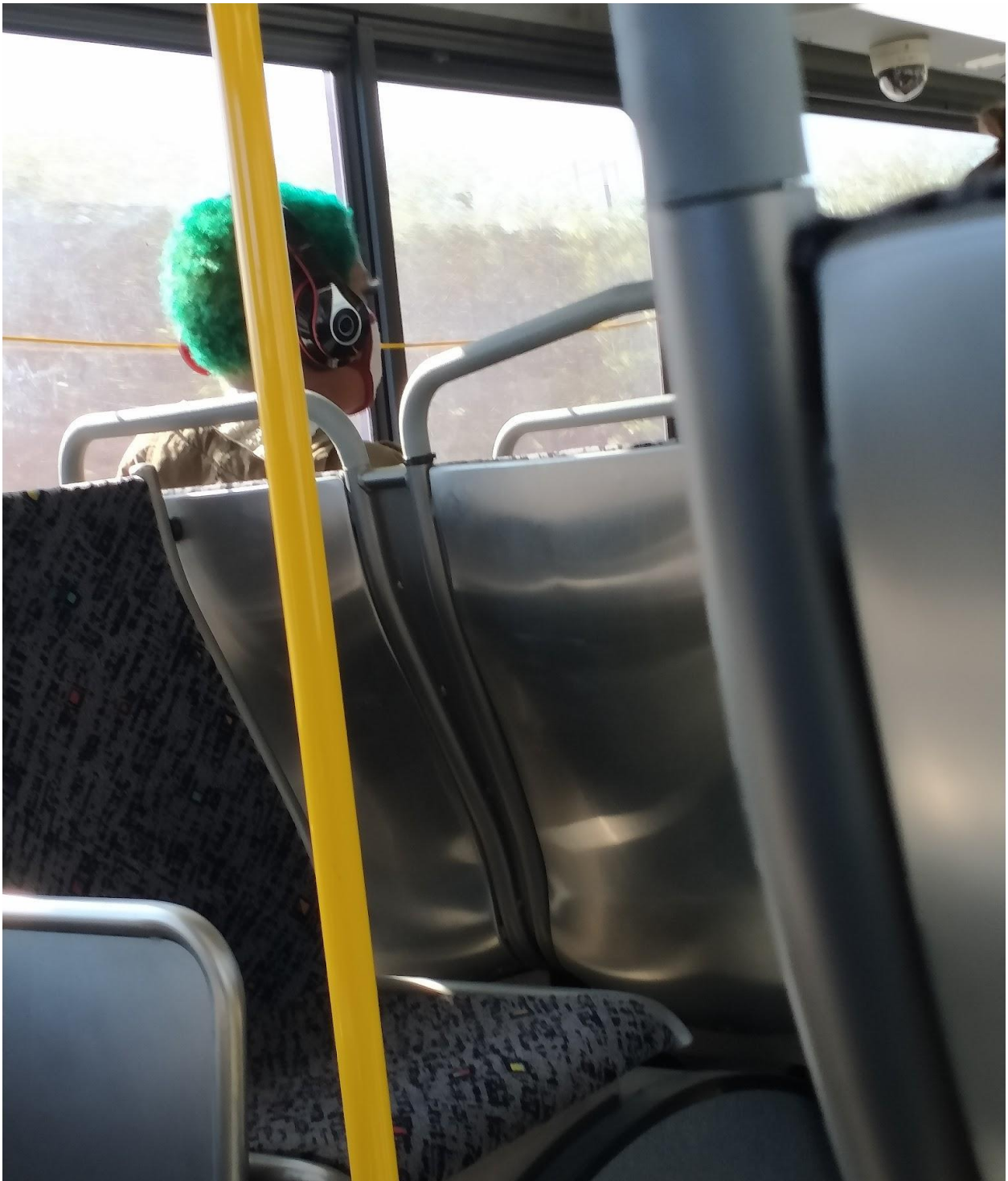
5/10/21

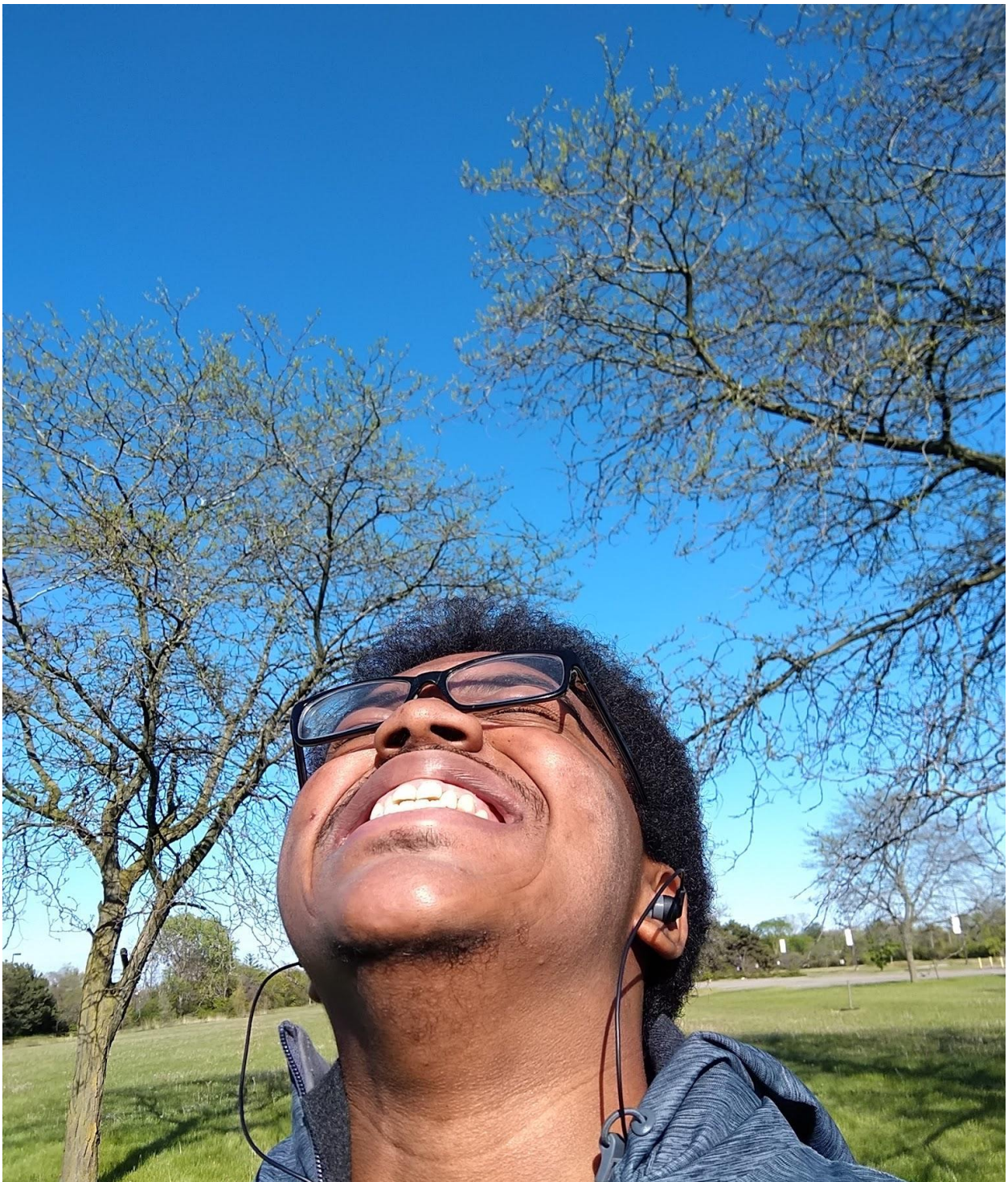
(The Rock SNL Monologue 2013)

Who am I convincing that I'm here? Is it the 4th grader daydreaming during class sessions building castles for imaginary soldiers out of glue and construction paper? The 5th grader who Bravado'd parents on school stage stuttering original rap songs? The 7th grade flunky taking homeschool classes building businesses on virtual gaming websites...who can I convince that today...right now...the 8th grader speaking at an entire school gym about revelations and motivated epiphanies, the 9 through 11th grader poetically speeching a museum theatre of highschool students about odds and drive for success...who am I telling that I'm finally here? The 12 grader in 3 worlds: The church, ghetto school system hallways and mental institutions leading atheist into believers? Who's gonna believe I was here? Arriving placement as a cleaner at a film production company in 2017? When will I admit I'm here? After filing my first business names, copyrights and service marks in 2018? Then Copyrighting my first film script in 2021? When will the world say: Here's your graduation from ground to business? After I file contracts for slogans & logos, after I achieve my first 500k business loan? After my 50th small business client? Or how about when I get a culinary position? Maybe when I complete filming and video editing of my script...and possibly after the publication of my first short story epic....but then to think on these things...even after the net worth is over 1 million, cookbook is published and the 3 season business speech film is functional and launched.... I'll probably never get the credit I

ever deserve.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:





5/10/21

(Eminem- Till I Collapse)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

After this afternoon I'm considering posting financial data and business progress on my text feeds. Turning the once social media into a self employed journal. Since most viewers have blocked me I'm not concerned of who sees. This is the official embarkment on Noah's Ark. Had to push some people off the boat cause they're passaging seemed shady. Hopefully by my first million dollars I'll only have 1 friend left. That's a surplus goal. Thoughts come clearer when there's less noise around.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

86-2214804

LLC

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

Couple hours from now I'm filing for a 500k business loan with my bank and slogan & logo contracts with a lawyer.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/10/21

There are so much greater things than women and friendship. Which is why I'm not concerned with losing all my female friends. The guy friends can stay though. But as for the women... I leave a crack in the exit door just for you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21

I'm snitching. Cassandra was my side piece y'all. But since I ain't got a main piece she was my girlfriend y'all. I just got dumped.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21

Letting go of people is so hard. Cassandra dropped me like it was easy. She told me to write in a journal. I'm hurt. I ain't never got rejected by a female to that extent. Man. Just gone leave me and go to New York. Smh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21

Damn. Damn. I talk too much. One of my hoes saw my text about loving Makayla and calling the congregation hoes...smh. Now she cut me off and is moving to New York. I lost her. Wtf man. What I do? I burnt that bridge. I'm crying. She was so fine.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21

I give up on girls. My friend Larry on 3 way laughing at me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21

Hoe wars like star wars, condom savers like light sabers, milks on the track like star trek. All the nerds got glasses now, all apple cheeks trademark 4 eyes now. Lost in the Culinary sauce... I slid down to women who cannot cook... I slid down to women who can't mother...kept on I dodged trouble. Been single 2 years but the hoe bubble. Bubble boy chewing gum...when w

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21

I just wanna speak to the congregation real quick. Can a brotha preach? Let me delegate the sermon. Dear... ahem, my Woodward avenue brothas and sistas. Forgive me for speaking in code, but Dear...ahem..

my WOODWARD AVENUE brothas and sistas. Can I get an Amen in the congregation? I know somebody is burning in hell right in the pews at this very delegation. Neighbor look to your right....ahem, now look at the hoe to your left. Can I get an Amen? Somebody praise gawd. Hell naw.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21

One thing you never have to show worries of. Till you get old and pass on, I'll always be a friend

for you. Whether life makes us a thing or I'm watching your decisions in this present form of friendship. I'm content with myself foremost, but also being affiliated with Jeanette L.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21
Because of I was with someone 5 years plus faithfully marriage wouldn't be a conversation. It'd be the plan. As it sees this isn't crossing his mind assertively that's not someone invested in you alone. His life as a whole regardless of your presence is his temptation. That's not the kind of man I see you succeeded your days with...at least not in the sense of your present standards.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21
Jean I been thinking about taking business by siege and tying you down with half of everything I own. It doesn't take common sense to see that your current guy is afraid of legal commitment. Although I'm in no way saying you cap the value of my business assets...what remains true says that the love I bear is worth risking those endeavours if it proves I get you out the deal. He got you hid up in a castle he's not trying to put in your name. That's malarkey. But who am I to see a queen from the outside, in. Idk.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/9/21
You say you don't want kids, you say you like pussy exclusively. But imma grab your hands with the taser in them. Hold your ass with the knife in your butt pocket, and make love to your mouth. I love everything about the fact that you could shoot me if I annoyed you enough. Your violent sensitivity is a faithful girlfriend in a nutshell.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
I want a girlfriend. Someone I can learn skills with, gain experience from life happenings, build business endeavours, defend in important instances, love when not alert, cross bridges and leave nails and screws together. And during that journey, learn when a ring is necessary.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
It's gonna be a hell of a lawsuit. Everybody wanna be famous, "Nobody wanna put the work in."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
J"a"Y C's Cherry on Top Theatrics
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
Oh it's gonna be a lovely lawsuit. Too bad nobody's gonna know it happened if it's private.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
Jay C's Cherry on Top Theatrics.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21

LONDON
DRY GIN
Vapour
INFUSED
1761

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Imma tell y'all the truth. JAY-Z is gonna sue me in a private lawsuit against my business name. And I'm gonna win and he'll publicly source affiliation with me a few years afterwards.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
You're friendly ghetto pastor.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
All my queens got Cocoons in their closet, all my brothas got scepters by the gas pedal. We know nothing but family. Friends that stick together turn glue into a business name. Strong as hell, cause our arms support each other...who raised you? "The Villa." Write books for days, Each chapter start with: To God, much thanks. Ink made out of US dollar paint...and when it run out Reincarnated Micheal Angelo said once, "Aye! Streets of Gold! Wiz your path this way."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
All my queens got Cocoons in their closet, all my brothas got scepters by the gas pedal. We know nothing but family. Friends that stick together turn glue into a business name. Strong as hell, cause our arms support each other...who raised you? "The Villa." Write books for days, Each chapter start with: To God, much thanks. Ink made out of US dollar paint...and when it run out Reincarnated Micheal Angelo said once, "Aye! Streets of Gold! Wiz your path this way."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
I love this version of me- Due to 2021 May 8th... Starring 6 hours into mother's day... I pour the GinPagne and Orange Rind. No longer afraid of relationships. This pot and spatula has all the romance...slipping Dijon mustard in the sizzle...butters what it needs. Rice is how it breathes ...dot, spice, skip the salt....sugar on my glass is where we drink...Ps. toast to the versions of recipes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
"I gotta clean up before my sister comes over?" Fruck that... I gotta clean up before I come over... I'm hiding out back in the low self esteem of my conscience. Brooms were made for motivation. (Utt oh, the creative high is arriving.)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
I have memory problems. +Sloth.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
Off to the store for eggs and cheese. No those two aren't about to go together. I personally disdain certain combinations. It's nothing kin than knowing your type, standard. Higher learning on open selections...Ps. Women & Food.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
If I had a car... I would be running from hoes as fast as I at present pursue them. Vehicles shouldn't smell like pearl harbor.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
Whatever I'm about to do to these ingredients is about to last me 2 days. I put gin in 2 of the bell peppers.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21

Never tell a man you hang around a lot of guys. Cause you gone have guys like me having you confused of who the Father is.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21

Y'all have no idea what tip I'm about to be on today. All I'm saying is it starts with Gin end with...capitol S.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
I'm a different kind of genius.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/8/21
I'm coming after Hollywood, celebrities, Culinary industry, corporations, medical industry and religion. And when I win the lawsuits I'm telling all the people of power I knew y'all...and that y'all inspired it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/7/21
(Baha Men- Who Let The Dogs Out Video)
EVERYBODY WANNA BE FAMOUS! (But nobody tryna put that Covid test in)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/7/21
3 days paid absence.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/7/21
I'm headed home till Monday!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/7/21
Mhm, somebody should've told you I had masseur hands.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/7/21

I swear to God I don't wanna be with no woman but you. That's a Ludacris way of looking at

things but if you felt the passion and fire burning within me when thinking of your ways you'd realize how sane those afflictions really meant. I apologize Jean... I really do. I've been holding these convictions in for 3 months now. I don't know what to do Jean. Jean I love you, and all I want is what's best and right for you. It'd kill me seeing you sell yourself short, if ever was the matter. I pray your boyfriend feels passion like mines. So he can stop wasting your moments. Especially those instances you go with naked fingers. His every mind should be jeweling and holding them. I pray he understands your value. Cause besides business, in these daydreams and night visions, continually I do. Forgive my serenades.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/7/21

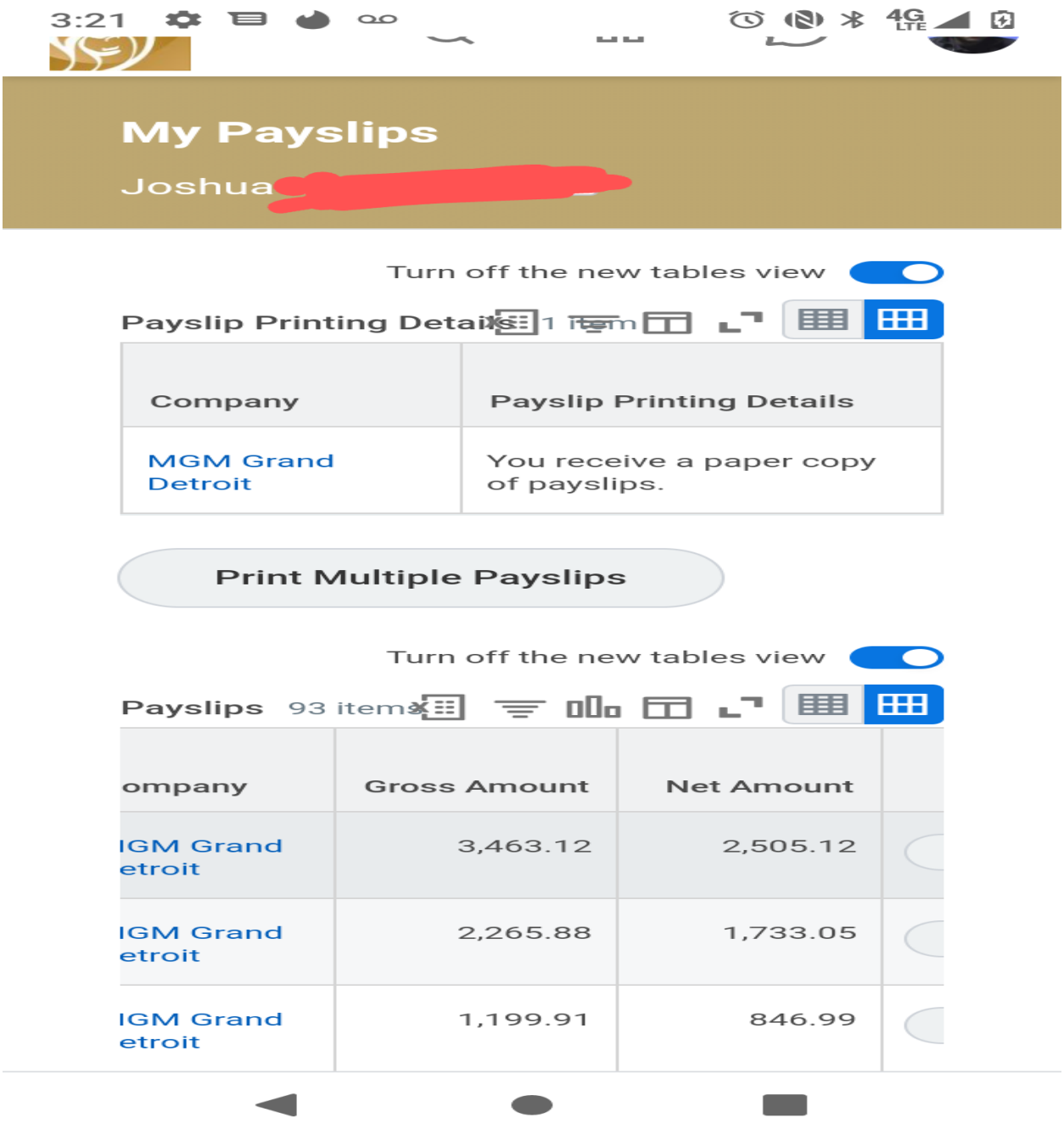
Jean I am indebted to the role you play in my life. We could go for hours on all the times you've inspired me, kept me motivated...coached me with your generosity and character...like when I had covid you were on the phone with me trying to calm me down. You paint the older years of my life...and sincere of all, you barely notice it. You exceed all worth from my point of view...if not factually.

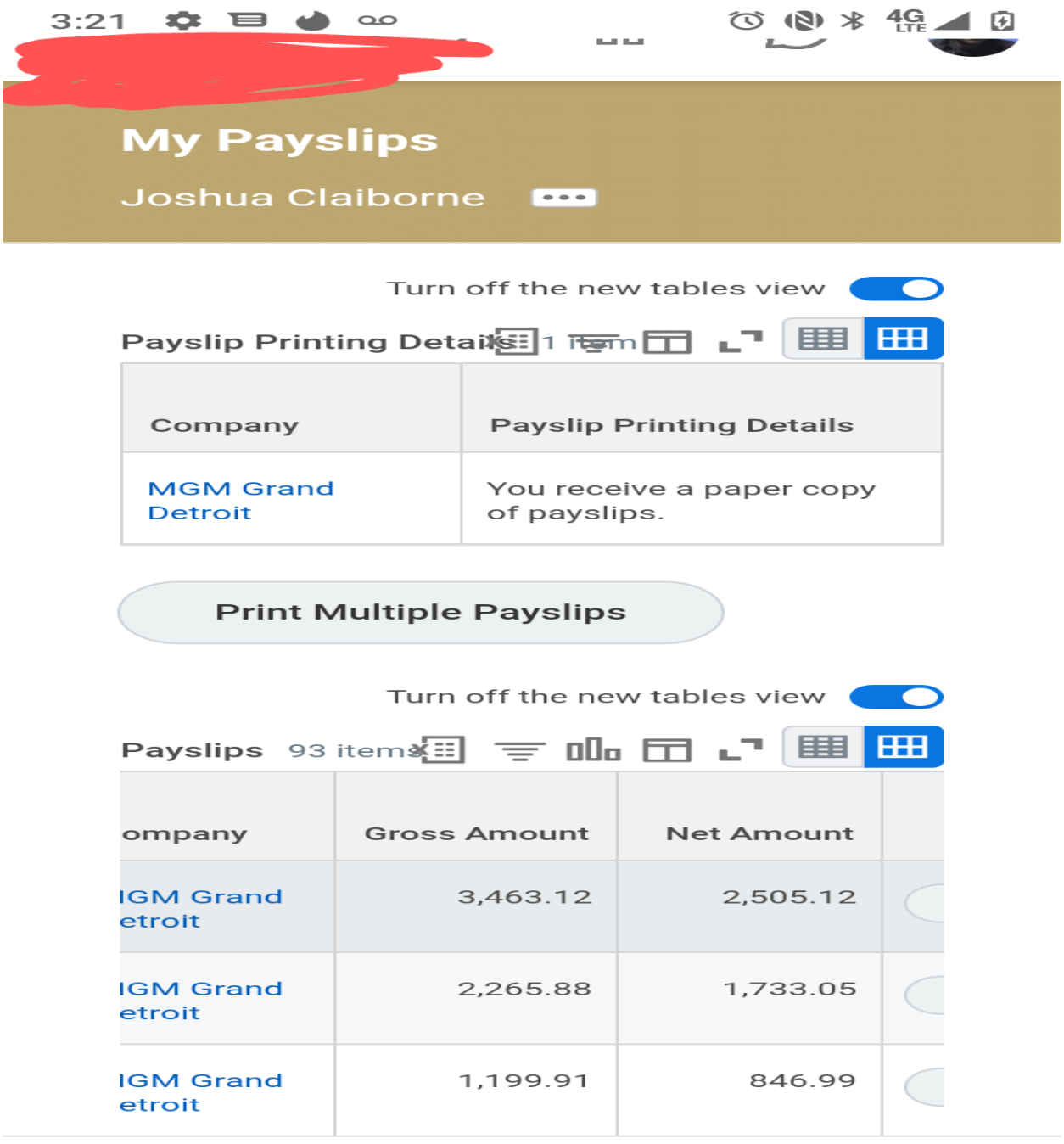
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/7/21

Qualities of Jeanette: Tolerant, Street smart and economically intellectual, business minded, good credit, independent driven, beautiful first characteristically, beautiful in physical design, taste in fine Culture and food, high class low maintenance, giving, open minded, loyal, forgiving, trusting, and dramatically aware. This is you in a nut shell and men can't see that with eyes, which is the most important kind of woman.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


3:21
My Payslips
Joshua
Turn off the new tables view
Payslip Printing Details 1 item
Company
Payslip Printing Details
MGM Grand Detroit
You receive a paper copy of payslips.
Print Multiple Payslips
Turn off the new tables view
Payslips 93 items
ompany
Gross Amount
Net Amount
IGM Grand etroit
3,463.12
2,505.12
IGM Grand etroit
2,265.88
1,733.05
IGM Grand etroit
1,199.91
846.99


3:21
My Payslips
Joshua Claiborne
Turn off the new tables view
Payslip Printing Details
1 item
Company
Payslip Printing Details
MGM Grand Detroit
You receive a paper copy of payslips.
Print Multiple Payslips
Turn off the new tables view
Payslips
93 items
ompany
Gross Amount
Net Amount
IGM Grand etroit
3,463.12
2,505.12
IGM Grand etroit
2,265.88
1,733.05
IGM Grand etroit
1,199.91
846.99

5/6/21

It's hard to look at myself being happy. That was the best night of my life. Apostle Paul talks about being sent to the 3rd heaven in a vision, hearing sounds unfathomed. Like, happiness...true happiness. Not buying a pair of Jordans or flashing rollexs...refutably even upscale women...but happiness. Knowing what's in your heart and finding it independently...yet loved...like set the fireplace and crack a blush... I know who I am now. And no one...nothing....can demote such a quality.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21

, y'all play that video back at the Whitney. Look how I moved in the camera in tune with the music. I can't breath. Lol.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21

I know love is a strong word, so: I love you Mommy, Rhonda, Morgan, Mia, Blake, Kyle, @Makayla, Dominic, Gregory, Donnie! If I left anybody out, it was with petty intent.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21

Ps. I had to accept the success of Joshua, required for forgiving the hardships of females.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21

Women do not care about the planet. This is a broad fact of the simplest matter...women do not appreciate those men who're on it nor how they tend earth's land. I plead for those lady like creatures I encounter, that they remain geniune towards others. Even if being human determines how disguised and denial them as woman must conceal.

Ladies and Gentlemen something historic happened today. I told a woman, "You're valuable!" And for the first time in my life she said, "Thank you." No fear of secret agenda or bitterness. My God. Finally.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
No one goes to where I work, no one goes to where I eat, no one writes the way I write. At least not the people I know. Maybe it's time that changed. I'm going to am orchestra pretty soon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
I now know why I don't have a girlfriend. My level of class has to take it's course of cocoon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
Yup, I'm in heaven. And that's just the appetizer.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
They didn't know I was buying bottles. I bought a 110 bottle of wine.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
These waiters are so nice to me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
Waiter asked how many people concluded my party. Her reaction from the singular response, "Wow".
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2018

The Whitney

4421 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, MI, 48201
(313) 832-5700

Opened: 05/06/2021 5:07 pm
Order: 85560
Order Type: .
Name: Table 12
Server: Asia

Check: 1

1	chateauneuf du pape (custom)	110.00
1	Beef Wellington	76.00
	(Medium)	
1	Lobster Tail	20.00
	Subtotal	206.00
	Sales Tax	12.36
	Total	**218.36**

Now serving Afternoon Tea 7 days a week
Late Night Paranormal Tours every Friday & Saturday

Visit us at www.thewhitney.com

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
I know why I don’t have a girlfriend. My level of class has to take it’s course of cocoon.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
Yup, I’m in heaven. And that’s just the appetizer.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

2018
du Pape
Solitude

Famille Lançon
2018
2018
Châteauneuf du Pape
Domaine de la Solitude
Produit de France
Mis en bouteille au Domaine

Waiter asked how many people concluded my party. Her reaction from the singular response, “Wow”.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21

These waiters are so nice to me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

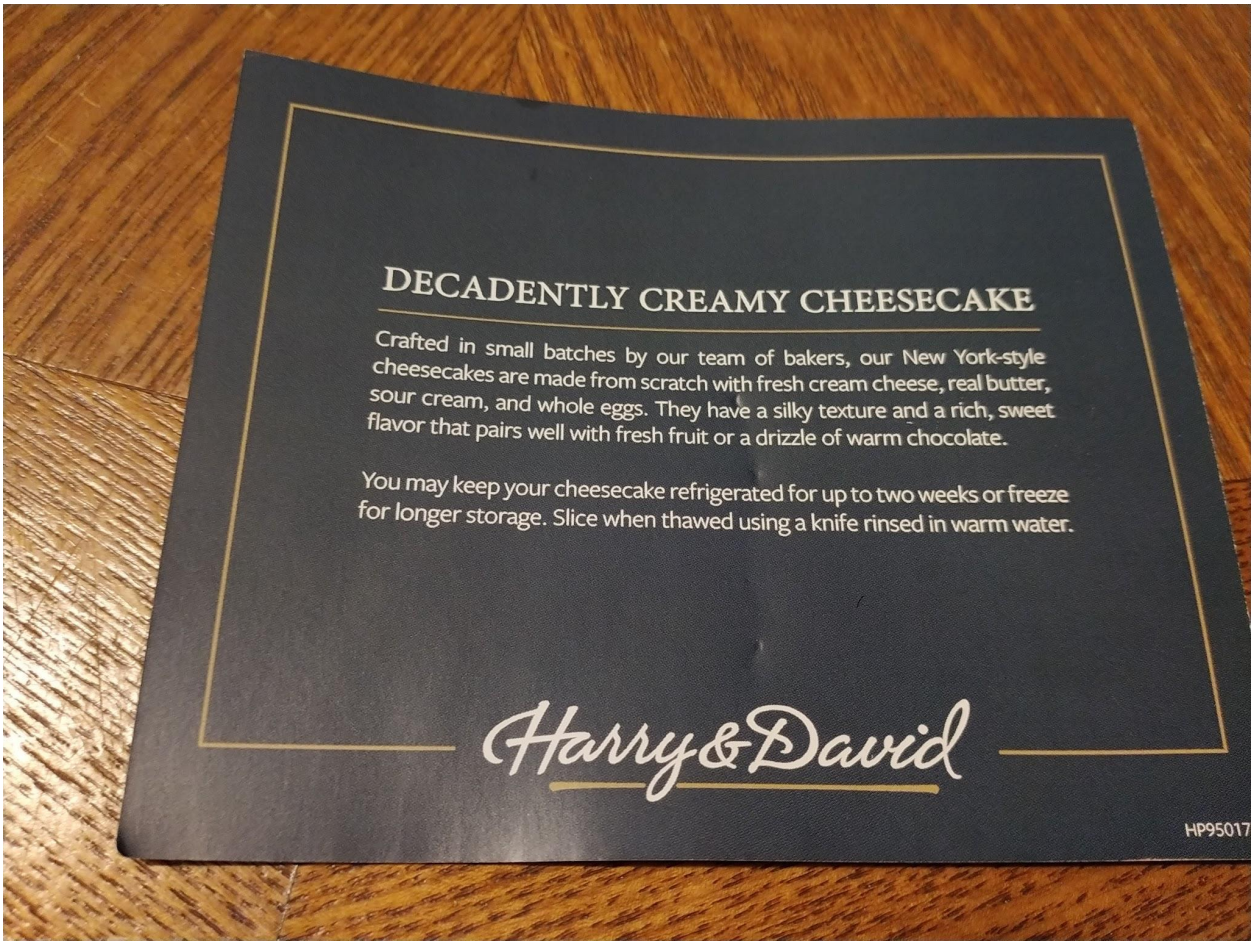
5/6/21
Headed to Whitney.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
Everybody in Detroit city love my afro and attire. Women don't appreciate fashion. Correction, all the men appreciate style.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

TIMEX

5/6/21
A chest of chocolate...yum.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


DECADENTLY CREAMY CHEESECAKE
Crafted in small batches by our team of bakers, our New York-style cheesecakes are made from scratch with fresh cream cheese, real butter, sour cream, and whole eggs. They have a silky texture and a rich, sweet flavor that pairs well with fresh fruit or a drizzle of warm chocolate.
You may keep your cheesecake refrigerated for up to two weeks or freeze for longer storage. Slice when thawed using a knife rinsed in warm water.
Harry&David
HP95017

A GIFT OF THE FINEST
We've been delivering expertly crafted delight for more than 80 years. With a few pear orchards and a passion for innovation, our founders grew a tradition built on quality and attentiveness to detail that still goes into every gift we create. Each gift is carefully packed by hand to ensure it reaches you in perfect condition. We want you to receive the very best and hope you are delighted.
To place an order, request a catalog, or find the store nearest you, call 800 547 3033, or visit our website: HarryandDavid.com

5/6/21

Please God, for the first time in my life and my last time saying it...let me fall in love. This soul is aching... I'll do right by her I give my word. Just once is all I'm asking. One chance.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/6/21
I'll tell you why I ain't afraid of getting robbed...you gotta catch me for I spend it first.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21
Management just said they're gonna wave my points because I've been doing so much overtime. Company loyalty pays.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21
I'm headed home! Golly! What a damn day! Y'all don't know how messed up my body is right now.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21
My mind just opened up. Makayla imma hire you to act in the film. But I'm not casting till near the end of year. Also anybody who can slogan write, logo draw, video edit, photo edit, and promote hit me up. But I'm also posting those jobs for hire on Indeed for 11 an hour 4 hours a day, 5 days a week. Gonna take out a PPP and business loan for up to 150k. Using my studio apartment as the business building. I need 2 slogan writers, 1 logo artist, 1 photo/video editor, 1 web designer, and 1 promoter. Pay will increase with business traffic as well as hours.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21
I'm not gone lie people, I've been being a coward. I'm ashamed I didn't make these moves sooner. Hopefully my bravery instigates your economy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21
Jumping with 3400$ to my name. It was all a dream.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21
Look, if everything goes well next week, I'm quitting this job. No parachute. Just skills and drive. I'll know I've landed after my first thousand dollars. You guys have no idea how much work I'm

about to put in. I mean at the draw board all day. I wonder how Coby Bryant did it, how Kanye did it, how Dave does it 3 times a night at clubs, how Lebron does it. And I'm looking to crack an opportunity off pure hunger. Fuck food. Phone calls, research and content non stop. If I stop texting, y'all know I'm in the zone. People don't think straight before jumping.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21
My head is on high right now. I gotta calm down my expectations. It's just a 300$ dinner. It's just a 2500$ contract, it's just trademarks on trademarks. It's just slogans and logos from the ground up...like... it's not that serious, I'm only helping every minority in the country. Like is it really that surreal? I don't know. Maybe my head need to be on 5.5.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21
Chocolate and wine comes in tomorrow afternoon. We finna make it rain. No fakes no gimmicks. I'm talking bout taking pictures while I'm eating. I'm talking bout posing in the mansion halls. Y'all wasn't ready for this. Then business deals all next week. Let's get it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21
When I tell you imma own a whore house and name it a monastery, I mean exactly that.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

The Whitney &
Last Supper Till Niggadom
Privilege Version

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

About your gift . . .
For best appearance, remove the protective collar/wrap while your gift is frozen. If it has thawed somewhat in transit, place your gift in the freezer for two hours before unwrapping.
Enjoy!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21

Wakanda work shoes. I'll show ya'll my dress attire for Thursday tomorrow afternoon. Man. Brotha got it made. Ya'll they didn't see him coming. Lol...like how? Who gives these people eyes?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21

Going to get my hair shaped up. Y'all about to see a thug in The Whitney house. My apologies. Whitney Mansion. New School G. And I did it without a girlfriend. Aye, y'all know that girl I swerved at target? She saw my afro and still digs me. Plus the price tag and platinum credit cards..but like the old folks say, "I still got it."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21

Imma tell y'all what made me grow my hair out before Daniel Kayula won an oscar. Y'all won't believe this. A pretty casual sophisticated girly worker at target, light skinned, afro, skinny... perfect girl for me right? Saw me with over the ear headphones on a shaved head, she said, "I like your headphones where are they from?" Details were told...and immediately I bought..unf... converted on her ass, they call me transformer...bought some ear buds and got a thick afro...they caint come for a king. Not gone try and fill me out. Keep the girls searching.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21

I just wanna make one more comment then I'm sleeping. I once ran arms open into an emergency hospital through the doors taking my shirt off. They ain't sign me in ain't ask questions no nothing. Just took me to the back to sit down. Y'all I can make this shit a movie. When y'all tryna film. Like word? (I'm never publicly admitting to any of this shit.)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21

(Will Smith Fat Body Image News Report)

My craziness has just been validated on so many levels.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21

Good morning good people. Tip a hat. That was my 2 am text. Lemme tell y'all the truth. Donnie I apologise but screw black girl meets, tinder and every other opportunity to get a girlfriend. Due to Trump, hollywood, and social media mental illness has become notorious...which means women, aka pussy, is about to hound the mentally ill men as if they were criminals or, celebrities or gangsters. By next year every crazy man will have a girl on their arm like this was Mr.Deeds. and in 8 to 10 years laws will pass to criminalize mentally ill episodes if not Texas litigation meaning they can death penalty crazy people in all 50 states. That's how it happens. Pussy is the devil. The world flashlights you, the bitches see you, meet you, Adam & EVE you, leave you...then law kills you. I could've had girls years ago. The girls in my text feed even the ones I'm texting right now at 2 am I could have. But I chose not to. I was born with a sex demon that I wouldn't use thinking it was a curse...but truthfully...that lust demon, sexual disorder, is my leverage over all women, or aka Eve's. The only woman I in search for is non existent: A hoe with complete self control. Or a woman who neglects sex. She doesn't walk this earth. Another fyi, I'm only crazy until it's no longer profitable, that day is coming soon. But I already got my health record before they made it criminal. Give it a decade that shizzle will be worth a bizzle no malpractice lawsuit necessary. I told y'all I was up to something. Wait for it...just wait. Ps, you ain't hear none of this from me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21

(Young Dolph- Preach Video)

Watch I get a girlfriend and I forget every woman who's helped me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/5/21

Look y'all. I need a new belt for the Whitney. Take in mind, I would never do this for a woman. But The Whitney, she can have my business personal, my class, my money, my confident walk, and a tip. Whitney getting Mr.Smooth. girls get Dr.Lame. this is how we do it, here me out. When girls come I play sleep. When upscale events come I summon the classic treats. Y'all not hearing me. I wait till the girl gone before I pull the good shit out the cabinets. Girl leave all the homies roll in. LOL. I do women so wrong. But they buy what I sell.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/7/21

Oak'y! Slogans 'N A Barrel

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21

I've been laughing all day at my big brother Kyle. This man is a certified fooler. I appreciate that he's around. People at work now have another reason to call the folks on me, "Man laughing without cause at job."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21

Writing without scribe consciousness is mainstream prophecy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21

Ps. To all creatives chasing against the entertainment industry you all know what this milestone means, "I am no longer in the copyright race."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21

My writing hype/ business high is so good I literally read over my plans and progress in the text messages. I admire myself. Like Lizzo said. On the contrary to being factual...nothing like being able to back...back...aye...back it up. Imma be throwing dollars on myself in a minute. (All glory goes to God)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21

I'll be sending screenshots of all 4 filed trademarks next week as well as copyrighted logos and websites, business cards and LinkedIn's. And my first 1,000 dollar check I'm showing you guys before I put in my first business bank account at Chase.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21

Arm wrestling arm and fist position holding pen with regular muscle arm no big muscle, plain toned out arm in arm wrestling position.

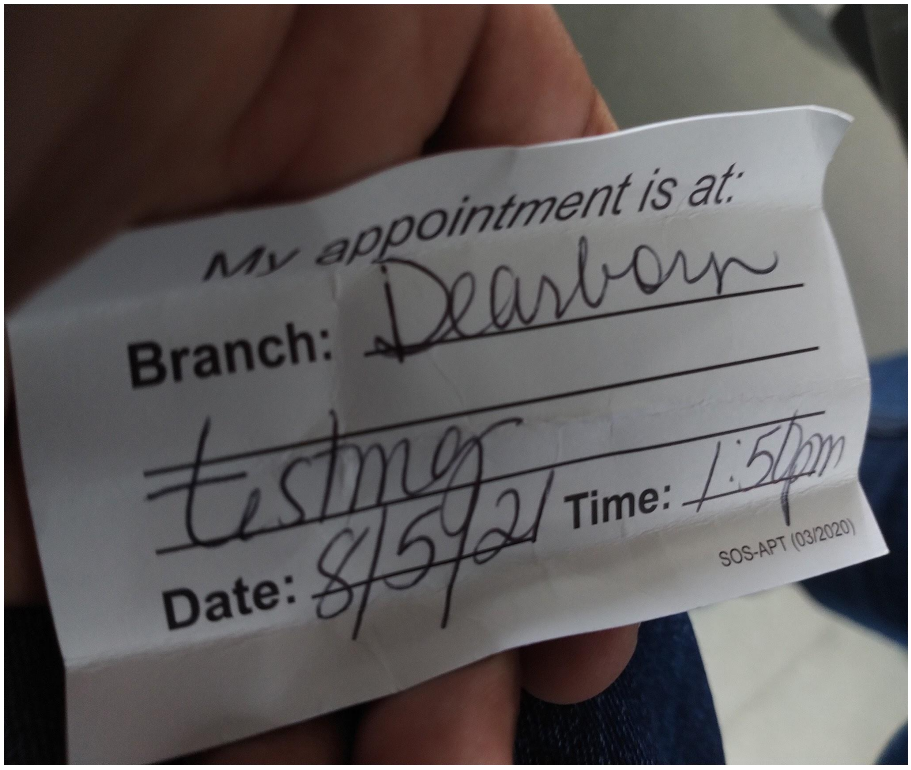
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
(2 Timothy 3)
What is going on with hollywood? Foreal man. These folks are acting antihuman.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
I know I'm an asshole, I know. But who said only angels go to heaven? We all have our own reasons for being there. I remember back in 2010-20 when you couldn't say you wanted to go to heaven without somebody accusing you of suicide. All the mental health system is, is bitter white women. They sent me into the system and the system tried to bury me. I was on pills the size of your eye balls. Yet still I have compassion. Only God has my kind of love. In general I don't even visit the hospital anymore. For any reason.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
https://youtu.be/hQ23TR8q0io
5 years later and I can’t believe I’m doing this.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:



5/4/21
The worst word in the dictionary is no.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
Imma do the damn thang. Rescheduling appointment next week.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
Y'all would be surprised about the trick to being among the greatest worldwide, you gotta lift up those around you, with all the might you thought needed for your own arisen.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
Expecting a 500$ refund in 2 days.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
Tomorrow I'm going to target for dress attire, getting a line up and a shape up, then going to work all day, getting off Thursday morning, brushing my teeth, lol, headed for The Whitney once I wake up. This is a blessing being in these shoes. Working that Thursday night at 11:30. Payday following Friday morning. Intiating engagement letter with Lawyer next week and buying contracts for 2500$. It's gonna be business production all week next week. Please hold your claps...this brotha has arrived.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21

(Eddie Murphy's Thoughts on Inevitable Youth's Destruction Hollywood/ Will Smith Fat News Report)

And Y'all thought I was dumb. 22 is the perfect age.

5/4/21

Taking my written drivers test at 1:50 today. I wonder how the haters feel knowing I beat the system. Hate's aroma scents better than cuisine. *Dances dumbfounded faces*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21

I just wanna say something while the Krispy Kreme Mic is hot. People do not respect me. Women do not consider me a man. Children are weary of me. And I have a mental illness history, hold, a classified health record, hold, never had felonies, charges or anything the black man has. Hold, no, no, I don't have his prada bag. People do not respect me but my first financial business publicity is launching businesses from ground up for others. Hm. Which is why I've no problem showing yellow teeth, frizzy hair, and pimpled face...image does not reflect charity...nor it's refund in blessings. I stole that from Will Smith's pandemic weight gain marketing joke. My big break will ride off book publishings and film publicity. After that it's ticket sales. I finally am in control of the tip I'm on, the cross I bare. And how I don't need anybody to do the damn thang. So no I'm not brushing my teeth today...when you got a wealth mindset...a different level of recklessness is expected. I'm in my own lane, remain in yours. I top dollars, rain on yours. You brought a hundred dollar snake, I brought a Moses bill. Humbleness is required. For this writing high hill. Pray for Dominic, my dear mentor, that his auntie lives by the angels. May 6th is fine dine. We living large so others can live on Giant's grass. -Josh Clay, Social Genius.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21

Film production starts next week. Looking for a film editing date of December 2021. A business that projects revenue is minimally important. Commerce and quality products forth draw valuable enterprise. It's a marathon. We want long money not short change. Hopefully this following work ethic influences an immersive audience beyond those few I text. Completing first full draft of 139 poem short story epic December 2021. Aiming for 500 recipes by December 2021. Also plans to complete my business epic speech series formula by December 2021. Realism is our only accountable form for economic survival. Slogan company launching next week. Bookclub launching next year. Culinary company launching end of next year. Film

production company coming very soon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
Josh Clay, your personal Kanye West. Updating net worth annually.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
I'm gonna be a self employed Business and Marketing agent. Then I'm coming out with books and films. And afterwards I'll be looking to own an entertainment bar & grill, then a theatre.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/4/21
This company love me. Idk what y'all talking bout. But I don't love this company. I want 3 years of stable income off self employment then I'm petitioning my friends and mentors to quit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
Alright scratch that. Full business start up service 2,000$ a business. I will build your website, business cards, slogans, logos, trademarks, service marks, LLC's, EIN's, business banking, appointments with lawyers and affiliates, consultation, copyrights, and be your first customer along with resources to broader audiences. Why am I helping people? Cause I said I would 5 years ago. All you need is a why. Yes I will make your business titles for you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
66 dollars in tip money.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
My brother Kyle said they gone call the people on me. Like, you know how many times they called the people, the popo, the gaming board. Like probable cause anybody? Exactly. Ain't no people unless proven guilty. Let's make it rain May the 6th.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
Starting next week I'm getting business cards, Copyrighting a logo, posting my business on LinkedIn, calling small businesses, affiliating with the SBA and Score programs, and doing the following for 1k to 1,500$: filing LLC's, Trademarks, Service Marks, EIN numbers, copyrights, drawing draft logos, connecting clientele with logo artist, creating and Copyrighting universal

slogans for clientele small businesses, and giving consultation per specific business of those approved for PPP loans. Helping mostly Arab, African American and Mexican start ups. Holla.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
I got 46 dollars in tips. imma make it rain at the Whitney. French bottle of wine, 4 course meal, dressed to completion. Man. The New G is in.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
When I get home I'm working on business projects.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
I have tried to burn every bridge I could. Must be something wrong with the wood.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
Thanks to my apartment manager Kim, I ain't quitting this job just yet.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
It's easy to cut my hair, sophisticate my language, and kiss ass to corporate executives while they dog my race and rob the city. But who does that benefit?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
How I've been trying to play robin hood for the past 3 and a half years when MGM wouldn't. How my dad and mom lived at slot machines. Y'all not ready to hear it man. Sometimes I wonder what's worse, the devil I'm fighting or the circle that instigates me on.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21
Imma tell y'all what y'all don't wanna know. I work in the devil's building. How my co worker was written up for putting up a peace sign, supervisor called it gang signature, how my other co

workers brain gave out on the road from heavy harassment on the job. How they treat black customers on the casino floor. What they do when you're trying to move up in the company on referral basis. How they verbally abuse the elderly workers when they can't fend for themselves. How they make checks off the mentally ill. Y'all don't wanna know the evil shit that goes on in this casino. Instead y'all doubt I even work at this piece of shit. Then call me ungrateful. How big spending customers treat workers who live in Detroit due to black lives matter. Y'all not ready to hear this foul shit.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21

They just cancelled overtime in my department. my flashing was getting to them.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21

Buying big Slogan and Logo contracts next week. The tip I'm on... They aspire it being affordable.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21

I just wanna state the facts. I could charge 50 to 70$ for a steak like that. Waking up on a work day off rum and coke popping steaks with these eyes closed. This is what business men does. Never needed unemployment, financial aid or PPP loans. Earned every dollar I flash with. That's a top of the line statement. Only the self employed will survive.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21

The truest fact I know, "I'm a genius."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21

I have a business personality separate from casual character. One thing I've prided myself on was business and ownership. I'm a genius. Battery's on 10%. Goodnight everybody.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/3/21

After I draw up my logo and copyright it I'm calling a lawyer in new york to fill out all the slogan and logo contracts needed for protecting any material I sell with small businesses. Then I'm immediately researching and negotiating companies to buy my slogans a grand and higher. With slogan writing, maybe a management promotion, and building on my entertainment career, I could walk away this year with half a half a million dollars before taxes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

A woman won't tell you she's a 7, instead she'll call you a 3. I learned that from being a 10.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

People at work be like, "Your hair is beautiful" I respond to them, "Bish I'm back, by popular demand."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

I just realized the meaningless point of Rap music: Consumer Commerce and Brainwash.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

Do people taste water, or do they prefer drinking it?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

This is probably the fanciest restaurant I'll have been at yet. Josh needs another steak, a bottle of wine and some exquisite vegetables. It sucks to be single. But at the same time, simply feels so right.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/2/21

This is the window time to do it too because all these working class folks are getting government loans. Get experience off their money then move to bigger companies.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

Chapter 6

6/6/21

You better go back to your man girl. Put some claws in him. Smh. Becky should know once she go black...smh. Women shouldn't leave men who own themselves. That's not celebrity peeping I'm speaking in general. Nobody's feelings and pockets get hurt but them. That's like your woman repetitively slamming her head into a tree during a park walk. Look at her like she crazy and commence the trail alone. However the double standard is: a man can leave any woman he feel like leaving... reason: A whole man is more essential that a genuine woman. It's 1 of us, and 10 of those.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

If you ain't got no friends you is screwed...but if you get yourself screwed...you will always find a friend.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

You guys have no idea how perfect timing my permanent absence from work was, or the negative impact MGM had on Detroit. We don't choose our friends. I was close to a lot of people in highschool, but the only guy I ride along with is Gregory. We don't choose our friends. Although there's fits and tantrums on both sides Darian has become my closest brother 8 years strong. We don't choose our friends, all through Highschool I was a stage maniac gaining attention from most cliques, but although Jean tries to set me free like an umbilical chord she's the most loyal and faithful female friend yet. We don't choose our friends. I rode the bus for years befriending many long faces, it was only until I left my job that Donnie showed up as a long lasting comrade. We don't choose our friends... it's not the people we hold onto that stick till the end, it's those stubborn unreasonable folks who won't let us go. Advice for accepting friend request.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

(Black History Removal In Schools Politics)

Back in 2017 everybody at Cody Highschool was in class afraid of Trump's draft with north Korea. But it never happened. Instead Covid happened. But back then they said the military was preparing to give it's soldiers nuclear weapons the size of guns to attack opposing countries.

That it'd be a world war 3. 2021 is here and inside America every damn citizen has some kind of ability. A super law ability. And this is nuclear. Because when you take away the law you see massacres. No morals or boundaries. But they only gave us weapons because they want We The People as a whole to give up our rights. They're trying to reverse psychology us into erasing the constitution. And congress has the right to do so. What I'm saying is, these rights people think they have...are temporary distractions while the government passes dictator bills. By the way, Trump did build a wall...he let Covid do it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

Take people's guns already. I wanna go outside on new years eve. 0 guns, universal income, and potato chips. And take the bibles out the stores too. 2025 self driving cars and robot workforce. Then...then I'll be an activist. But right now? Naw... I wanna see what happens to the weak people first. Pussies are stalling the solution. The world needs less cowards.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

Cops are not the problem. Never were. Power is the problem. Pursue whoever abuses power. I'm not pointing fingers. Anyways this girl looks like Lola from space jam. Hot.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

(Mackinaw City Hotel Worker Lashes Out News Report)

The level of hate in this country is beautiful. I gotta go downtown to see what's going on. People so scary man. Like they never had a bee sting in their lives. I wanna see what these people do after they can't take being bullied anymore. "Don't push me ..cuz I'm close to D...edge... I'm try...inn..not 2 lose...mAh...head. ayeee!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

Watch, watch... white women gone try and date black detroiters now. People like me. Thugs. Well I'm not a thug. But you know the people I'm referring to. And I'm gone reject like hell. I'm not gone push her in no pole but imma put her in a situation where I can see someone else do it. And I'mma record it like, "This is what happens when you try and mix races!" Lol. The stock market and the social market are twin towers. I get it...a lot of people don't. I don't save nobody life if I don't know them. So if somebody critically in a hospital I was at home all week during

time of incident.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

This is why uncle Tom's move to the suburbs. I prey on those people. I prey on everybody. But especially those people.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

(**Greektown Security Guard Hits Caucasian Couple NewsReport)**
Somebody got that ASSSSSSSSSSSS whooped in Greektown. Beat DOWNNNNN! But um...I ain't see shit. I'm suppose to be minding my own business. Lol hell naw, let me go grab my popcorn and replay this shit. Bitch got slammed into a light pole. Tear dat ass up. Tear it up...beat the pussy up, beat...the pussy....up. lollllll! Aww man. If that was my wife I'd be like, "What chu on the ground for? Pick yo self up hoe" KARENNNNNN (Fist)(Fist)(Fist)(Fist)(Fist)(Fist)(Fist)(Fist)(Tears)(Smirk)(Smirk)(Smirk)(Smirk)(Smirk)(Smirk)(Tear Smile)(Tear Smile)(Tear Smile)(Tear Smile)(Tear Smile)(Tear Smile)(Tear Smile)(Tear Smile)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

I'm on that girl I stood up's Instagram right now watching her post. I hurt her feelings... I can hear it in her voice. Like she cried when in the car or something. If only I could've recorded them tears. Something like that is worth money. Call me the tear catcher. I keep playing the post over and over. Smh. I almost felt bad.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

Kendrick Lamar still ain't dropped his album. Staying quiet is a beautiful walk. They used to wonder how I could stay quiet at work for 8 hours 5 days a week for 2 years. Part of the answer is because I vented my use for conversation on text. And the other part is because I found solidary people to socialize with while ostracizing the workplace. I'm in the world, not of it. I come in the club with my own agenda. Partying is for them other people. Riddle: for the first year of work all I'd talk about was Jesus to every worker in the casino. And after that there was silence. I worked there for 3 and a half years. If I didn't administer Covid, what am I really saying?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

What chu want an army or 30 million dollars? If I asked most of folk that question they'd say 30 million dollars. That's cause they the soldiers. No offense to the money hungry. Chase dat bag. I'm still confused about which bag. Prada or duffle?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

Before I left work the union representatives were stalking me to aid in my continuing employment. I basically had immunity. From the sexual harassment case, the slave overtime, the intense over the radio, pre-shift and on the floor harassment by management. If they fired me for any reason I would've had a lawsuit. And the finest woman in the casino, a restaurant manager was gushing over me. But that's not my cup of tea. They thought the doors were opening to their favor...but I was looking at a back door to mine. See you gotta learn how to trick these bitches. Don't ever let them know your back pocket bag. That takes patience, genuine character, dedication and low key malice. If you guys ever learn just one strategy from me, y'all would be 10 steps ahead. And I can't even play chess. But I tape checkers on my forehead.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

The only reason, "the" only reason I dog women and have dogged them since preschool is because they don't speak common sense. It's not about media or politics. I just don't care for them. After all this praise about anti feminism is faded I'll still have the same mindset. It's not coldhearted. There is no value when I see them. I respect them as people. But not enough to fairly associate. Never plan to help a woman besides business or family a day in my life. I apologize if I can stand my ground when the country sways from one idea to another per 4 years like the wind. And no...hell no...media will not convince me to come out my activist closet. I come out when I feel like it. This is the benefit of out thinking people...staying the same.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

You can't turn on all women though. Family and business partners are off limits. But if they're your friends or associates...or one night stands. Dog the hell out of them. Even co workers. Dog away. But a leash then drop it on the floor near them. Say it was an accident and you were looking for Scruffy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/6/21

Men been looking for ways to divide from women since the beginning of time. That's the leverage they don't realize.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

MVP!!!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

Any man can get a woman y'all, any man. A paralyzed, deaf, mute, dumb, blind, retarded man can get a woman. High supply....low demand? Naw brothas still gone chase it. They giving you yo manhood back and you begging them to keep it. Hell naw. Guess I'm finna be recording men with multiple women too. A pimp is the pimped. All jokes aside I'll act like I support the brotha hanging onto being a player. But then imma handshake the woman for becoming the real man. Gotta give respect where respect is do. But I don't date men...sorry.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

If women want the power, they gotta take the power. But one thing they gotta know, we niggas as a whole are not affiliated with anything they campaign. Defend themselves, support themselves, love themselves, and praise themselves. Segregation is bitch. Cough cough 1960's. Blacks still segregated to this day. Ain't shit changed. Proceed Armageddon while I record the comedy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

(Stands up prostitute at home)

I stood this bitch up! Yesssss! Fuck womennnnnnnnn! Ye yeeeeee!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

People say I'm coldhearted. But idk... I give what I get. I should've took multiple shots of her walking and leaving the building. They give me the masters whip....so I whip. It is what it is man.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

(Last Supper Black Lady Sketch Scene)

I'm so glad the majority of people I'm texting are men. Most the women blocked me. When you show success to long to a woman she starts to creep. TLC style. Watch your wallets brothas, and freedoms. Meanwhile- Josh brings woman to his house in the middle of night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

Looking bad at that woman who barricaded the bathroom door with me inside at work who tried to sexually harass me... I could've let it happen, never called HR and not gotten in trouble. That's crazy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

(Black Lady Sketch Court and Picnic Scenes)

I'm laughing at all them girls who think they pregnant still believing in that 2000$ a month job I used to work at. They all black and proud and stuff. It's them quiet brothas who always leave surprises in the diaper.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

Why am I blessed? Do blessed people bless everyday? Is their giving always? They are Santa Clause on TV screens. Aren't they? There was a white women, well back then I called her girl, and still could. She had no home, wandering downtown streets fashioning the beauty which remained. And here arrives me despite facade agenda... requesting we attend PizzaPapalis, all

throughout she ate and I yammered. When full a to go box rested the table. The token of appreciation bared hers rather my night lunch for escorting conversation. Thanking about food she premised her lips and they were declined. Off to MGM casino then I proceeded, to that horrible gambling succubus there knew not escape.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

What is success? I said I'd never date a woman. And never have. But this week I saw a woman who I'll never plan to see again, and I saw success. She was happy. Not bad chick happy...not money at home or husband happy...this woman knew herself then it glowed. And I never plan to see her again. She was at a bank. I was robbing money, she was working amongst it. But on the clerk chair of all that cash, her beauty was a rain check due. I'm never going back, but those images. The nose ring, the dreadlocks, that black skin unexcused...it wasn't my love but she had love. And this kind was uninvited. All I could think of was money, had no Wiseman gift to give for this mother of Christ. Correction: Woman of God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

Toast to planning ahead.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

Saved some Cognac from last year up until my mother's birthday then gifted it to her. Later on she told me the United States this year has a shortage on Cognac. What an amazing timely gift that was. Now I'm about to go search these streets for a bottle. People say I'm good at doing things ahead of time. Idk, I beg to differ. I do things that I want, and what I want happens to be when it's available. That's for anyone though. A lot of people just don't know what they want. And all people are in other folks business when they really got enough joy at home. Good thing for friends who have the authority to tell you to nose the fuck out. 😇

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

3 people I'd like to thank for being in my life wholeheartedly: My sister Morgan, my big brother Darian, and my brother Gregory. Pillars, promising pillars, by faith and blood...not sight.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

I'll be 23 September 16th 2021. God willing.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

For the first time in my 22 years of living on this earth, I have all the time in the world, with all the tools and resources I need. And I'm not talking about friends. Yeah Darian gone always be there unless he croak, and yeah other friends will hang on. Family is permanent. But I got time. Like literal time. I no longer foresee a new years resolution, all around me I live in resolution. Metaphorical an Egyptian king buried in his gold, young, ambitious and alive. Old pyramids were antennas to the world. And inside he went, buried deep. I've no idea what peace is...but being in this house right now, at the position in my life...is more on track than I've ever been. Imma put the piano that's coming next week where the headphones are. I'll show you guys every song. And every film. And every drawing, and when I get the balls to make a website for my slogan business, I'll show that too. If crying exist...this is it. I'm alone, by myself, and all I can feel is joy. Broccoli, Lamb and rice is heating in the oven. Water is leaking from the bathroom ceiling but I do not care. I'm home. After 3 and a half years of work I'm at last here home. God is real. He helped my stubborn plan. Please know, that all I dreamed, is sitting by me, without excuse of fabulous.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

My bookcase looks messy. I like that. Cause the tacky looking books are the ones I've read or am reading. Gonna reheat this food in the oven from last night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

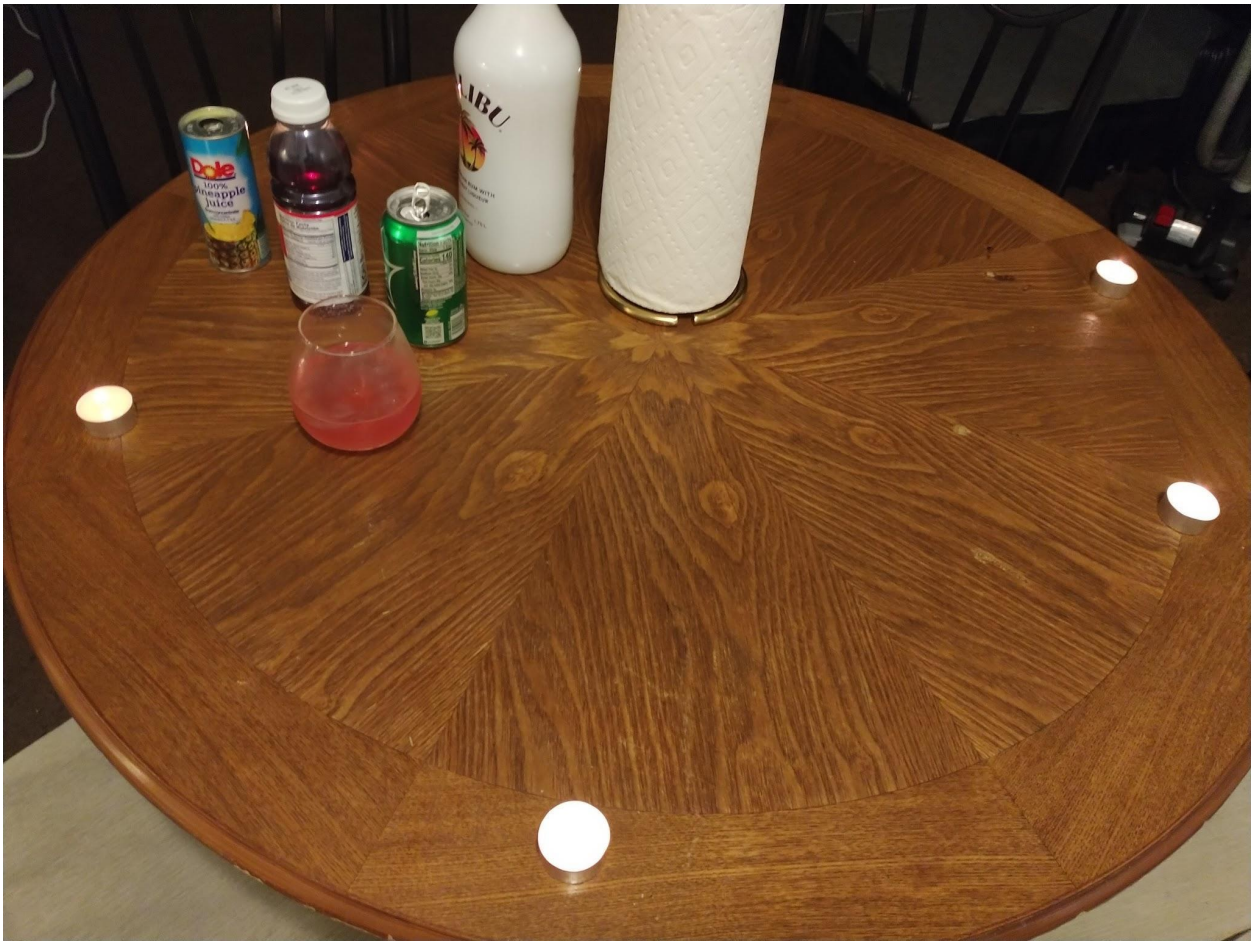
All margaritas need a table spoon of white sugar in the blender. That's the good stuff. You notice it'll have a sizzle when blended. Without sugar there's no chemical reaction.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21
These are the cups for mixed drinks, the small oval cups are the ones for wine and the squares are the ones for straight liquor. I didn't know that.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21

Shout out to Darian for checking me. I'll text ya'll when I'm done. Probably 5 am. Off season goal #1 Get my shit together.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


Dole
100%
Pineapple
Juice

6/5/21

I wanna thank again Darian for being the man that he is. A heart of carbon. Over the years he's been there to pick me up with a slap on the wrist, and figuratively in the face. Without that instruction many goals would lay as procrastination. Alone he is no hero, but also a brother till death. Which a death, should evolve it's way near old retirement. You make a better me brother, so I'll be better.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/5/21
Boxes go in trash 1
Clothes go in bags 2
TV and blender comes down 3
Bottles go in cabinet 4
Move computer to other side 5
Place books atop bookshelf 6
TV stands go in corner near old computer 7
Chairs come up 8
Vaccum floor 9
House cleaned 10
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
I don't know why...but these days I turn the TV off after 30 minutes in. Just be a dark room. Rather listen to short clips and meditate on things. Commercial media is dwindling.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
I overheard black Sam's Club employees say the company was giving out smart phones to 700,000 employees. I wonder why.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
I was at Sam's Club and they told asked me for 3 things at the register, "ID, Sam's Club Card, Cash, August 29th your card will be expired press understood on the touch screen." When robbing the bank today I was told one thing, "Press your palm on the touch screen to verify your entire identity. Oh? No palm registration? Well you can sign up to make processing funds quicker." Y'all the chip is coming. You may think it's not but go outside. They demand an understanding of your financial worth. Fuck that. So I'll be at home working on my plan until the storm needs a hero. Cause right now all they want is slaves.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

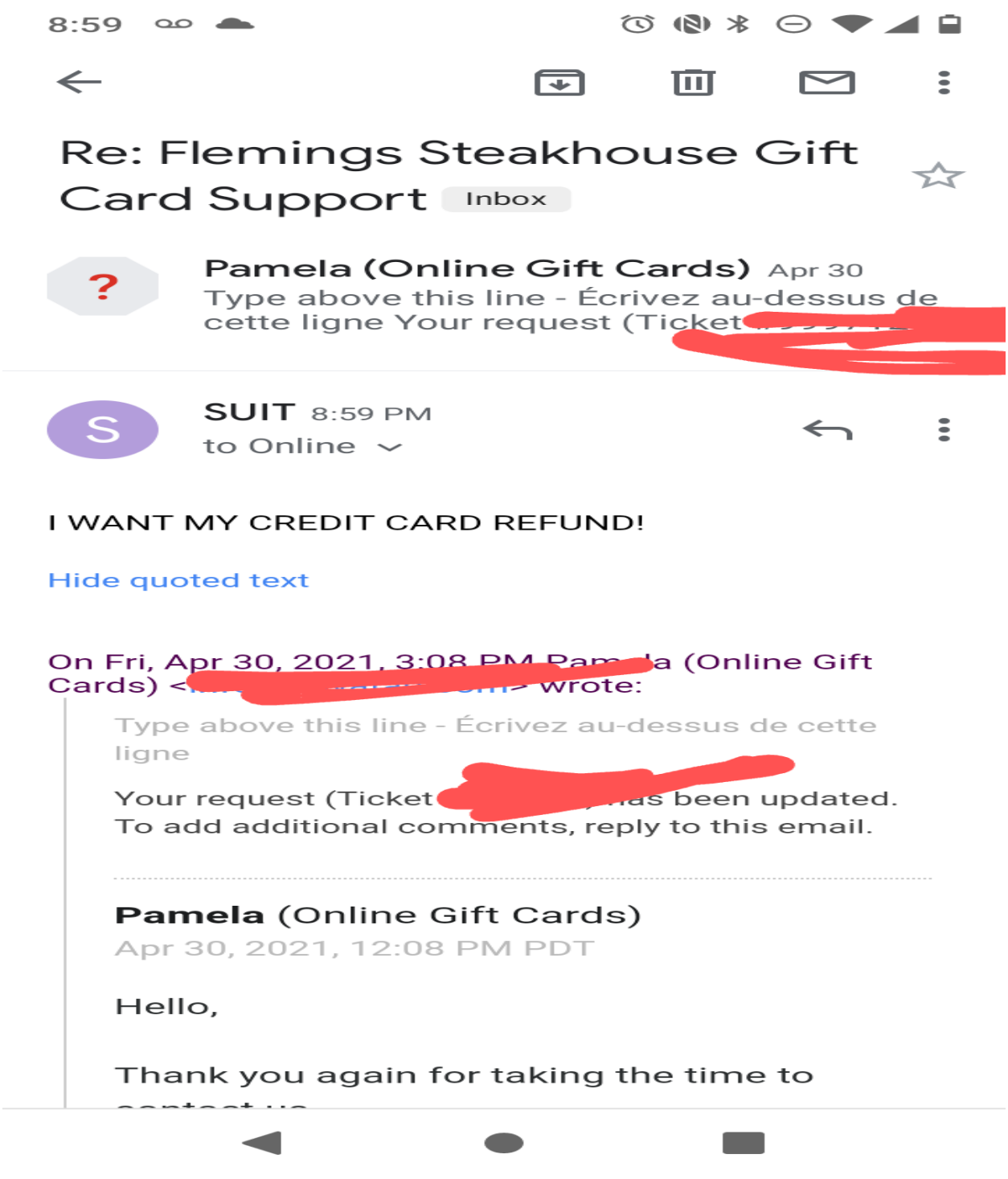
6/4/21
They tell you if you getting disability you a sell out, they tell you if you not on these streets and

working a job you a sell out, they tell you if you in college you a sell out, they say brothas who believe in God are sell outs, if you refuse to raise kids you a sell out Date a biracial, sell out. These brothas are jealous brothas. If I cut you off or condemn you because you got it going... I'm the sell out. A stripper told me 3 months ago, " You work?" I say yeah but it's not the best, she say half naked with vodka on her lips, "It don't matter how you get it long as it's paying the bills." Then she commenced to dancing on my dick as I rained my whole check.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
Preach the whole book my celebrity brothas!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
There's a root to every problem. Jeffrey Dahmer didn't cook all those children for no reason. No one probably ever sat him down to teach him steak basics. Less talky, more listening...can actually convert a problem, into a conversation, and a conversation into a new relationship.

I judge a lot of things. But instead of judging him, I listened. And then understood.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


8:59
Re: Flemings Steakhouse Gift Card Support
Inbox
Pamela (Online Gift Cards) Apr 30
Type above this line - Écrivez au-dessus de cette ligne Your request (Ticket
SUIT 8:59 PM
to Online
I WANT MY CREDIT CARD REFUND!
Hide quoted text
On Fri, Apr 30, 2021, 3:08 PM Pam a (Online Gift Cards) wrote:
Type above this line - Écrivez au-dessus de cette ligne
Your request (Ticket as been updated.
To add additional comments, reply to this email.
Pamela (Online Gift Cards)
Apr 30, 2021, 12:08 PM PDT
Hello,
Thank you again for taking the time to

6/4/21

I'm so tired. Had to lift all that liquor in the buggy. Haven't exercised in so long. Gonna take a bear nap. I'll wake up and cook well done lamb, garlic rice and wine battered broccoli. Might add some liquor to the side. Idk. Depends on how I'm feeling. Robbing Sam's Club ain't easy. I still don't understand how I'm the only brotha openly balling during a pandemic. (Fist)(Bed)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

They won't let me buy alcohol with bridge cards so I bought mostly alcohol and meat. They're gonna give me 200 a month. Grocery's come later.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

Turn the heat up please. I wanna smell the hate. Ohhhh the aroma. Yum yum. (Hand Raise)(Confetti Cone)(Confetti Balloons)(Dancing Woman)(Dancing Woman)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

I bought lamb, filet mignon, ribeyes, shrimp and sausages. Mary gone have a little lamb tonight folks.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

LEMONADE

6/4/21

This how Lebron treat niggas on championship night. But when the camera goes off. We don’t hold trophies..real drink the real gold.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

They be like, "Where the hoes at?" I tell em like James Brown proclaimed, "This is a man's... man's...world...!" I forgot the last part. And I'm not saying I only fuck with niggas. Naw...me myself and God is foremost and first. Niggas roll in later. Ya heard! "But it wouldn't be nothing, nothinnn, without a God or a willlll!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

Alright y'all. I finally made it home. It was terrible tryna get away from them crackas. all of em'. The uncle Tom's, hill Billy's, ME TOo girls, the damn jealous brothers, I mean it's a revolution going on outside. Man. I'm safe now. Almost got lynched by the ropes of eye contact. Man. The only brotha who wasn't trippin was a white cop...cause uncle sam told him the game before he got to work.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

"Celie get over here and shave me!"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
Never call a man a cracker when he's carrying your moonshine in his car. He's a saint!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
This white guy lyfting me home realizes his white privilege no longer matters. He tried to drive away from me at the store. Had to flag the slave down to give ole master a ride to his apartment complex. It's gone be a real quiet car ride home. Me and my steaks gone be on they best behavior.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
I spent 562 dollars.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
Everybody at the store ask me am I having a party. Everywhere I go I get the neighbor's talking.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
When y'all see what I bought y'all gone be like, "Damnnn"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21
After November every 2 months I'm leaving the country. Spain, France, Italy, Rome, and Greece are first. Yeah I live in a studio apartment in the hood. But you got brothas in penthouses who still tryna do what I'm doing. Man. The play was, "I'm doing all this and I still ain't got a

girlfriend." But the reality is, freedom is my female dog. She on my leash. Not the other way around. *2 pointer*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

Tell every girl who think she finna get rich off me: "I'm a retired man with only 1300 in touchable assets. All you getting is 200 a month and I still get increased food stamps and half parental rights. You sure you wanna pass go baby?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

I have got to be the realest nigga in Detroit. No cap. Never ratted on my homies. Word. Never married a man. On God. 🤷, Neva played by a woman, Holy Mary, 🙏. Spit at Karen in her face. MGM! Played the game like I actually ran it. This the Josh workout. Oh... dear government that awaits to kiss my ass..

I can't breathe! 😂

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

(Fifth Harmony Work From Home)

(SSI Not Counted For Child Support)

IM TELLIN THE JUDGE. *DANCES* *Spins in a circle* *Twerks on the courtroom table*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

I promise you, there is no sexual harassment issue in Asia. Unity solves all of that. That's why they bringing one world order on our sensitive asses.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

(Tracie Hunter Dragged From Court Video)

Tracie Hunter is what they do to black women who refuse to shake ass. 🤷

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

(Wellington Police Chief Sexual Assault Worker News Report)

I'm gonna call this number and record it. I wanna see what really goes on in the ladies meeting room.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

When intruders come in I'm tryna tape myself to the ceiling and fall down like spiderman.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

Google will never compare to these streets. The rawest search engine alive.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

I got 30 days to use my blue cross blue shield insurance before they take that shit. Cinderella in the beotch!!!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

(Sezzle Refunds 153.68 Dollars)

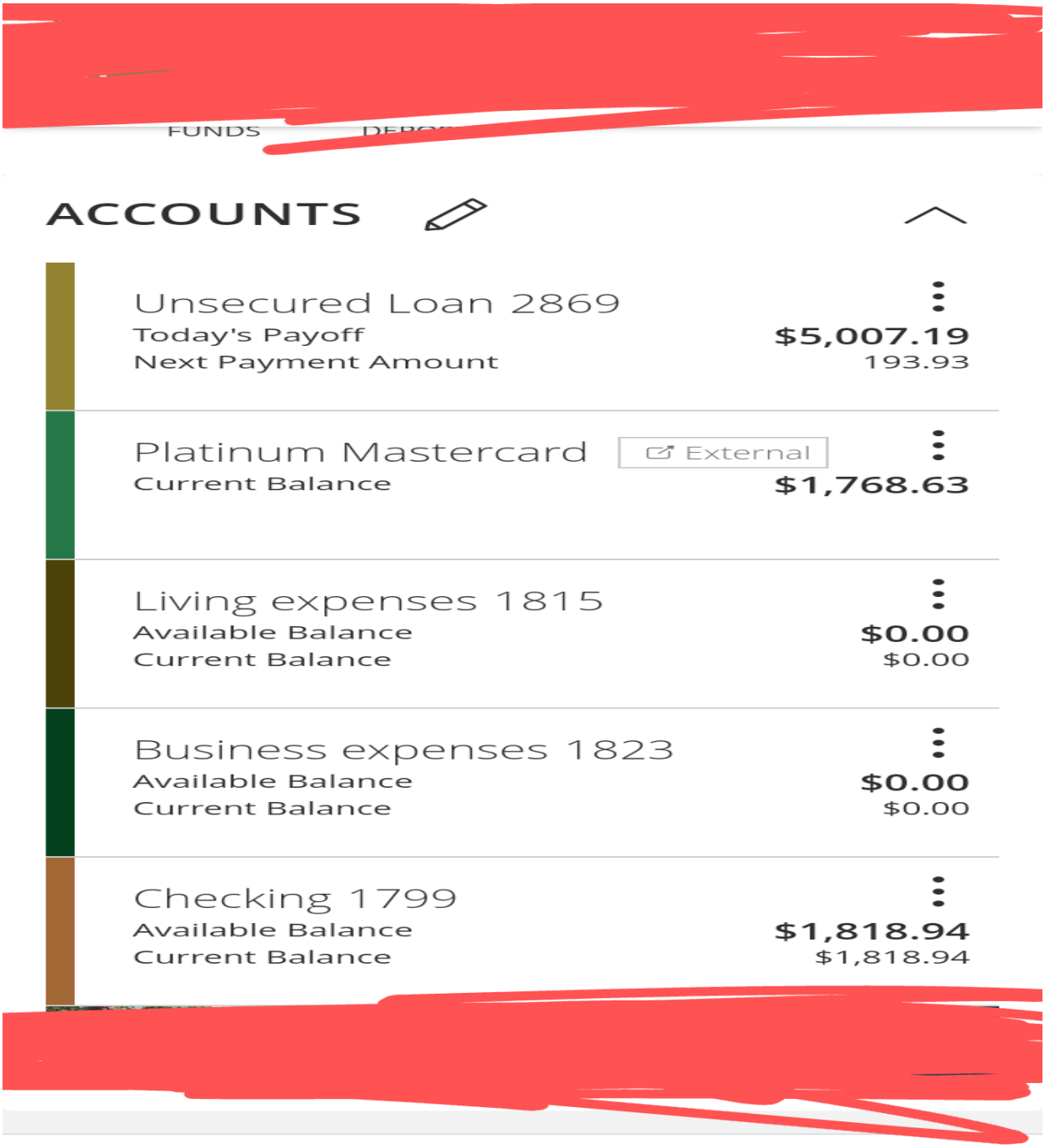
I'm a true indian giver.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/4/21

Most you gone do and get away with it is zap a fool, like a mosquito bite. Other than that they putting anti felon confetti tags on you. And they put limits on taser battery and use, as well as the ability to quick draw. Ain't no chance of getting through an ambush without a gun.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


FUNDS
ACCOUNTS
Unsecured Loan 2869
Today's Payoff
Next Payment Amount
$5,007.19
193.93
Platinum Mastercard
External
Current Balance
$1,768.63
Living expenses 1815
Available Balance
Current Balance
$0.00
$0.00
Business expenses 1823
Available Balance
Current Balance
$0.00
$0.00
Checking 1799
Available Balance
Current Balance
$1,818.94
$1,818.94

6/4/21
Tasers are illegal in Michigan. At least the prongs that incapacitate easily.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Never forget this, after the civil war was the were 2 world wars. Which drafted belittled African American men.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
(Taser Slow Motion Video)
This is sad that civilians gotta self defense against insane civilians. Meanwhile the real criminals we wouldn't stand a chance against in arms. Only because we don't shoot people. Nonsense. And hell naw I don't want guns for me to be legal, I'm not tryna go to global war when the shades come off. I fight to live in my country not to boast of fighting for it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
If you wanna knock a brotha down get a mediocre taser and a blade. Just having one gone get you killed.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
And the tasers which knock a nigga out are illegal in Michigan. Ain't that a bummer.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
They be playing with us citizens man. You can't buy a taser online. If you do it doesn't stun incapacitated. It'll only shock them with pain. That means you gotta have a weapon besides that toy shit they sell you.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Back in the old America, my favorite kind of girl was them sensitive grandiose chicks. Such a turn on. Like, "You really think you irresistible and invincible, aww, who's the pretty girl? Who's the pretty girl? Alright...go fetch your pride." But she don't exist no more. □

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Dollars are pesticide for will power.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
(America: Motion Picture Trailer)
Told you they'd pollute us with war prevention. People still gone kill though. It is what it is.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
(The Original Crichton Leprechaun News Report)
I'd rather have livable monthly recurring payments than a billion dollar check. Anything that rises with inflation is a hole in a prison wall. Kinda like royalties. You could get a trillion dollars today, and it be gone in 10 years. Preservation my people, preservation. Preservation of health and finances. Health foremost, and finances.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Donnie said I talk subliminally. I don't know what he talking bout. I hate submarines. But one thing I've learned to accept is that I am a nigga. And I love it. I like shiny things, big things, thick things, fat things, dirty things...all of it. I just don't buy into it. Me likes being around it. I never get high off my own supply. I'm like a leprechaun, but for niggas. Many bad chicks but not sleeping with them, many fancy things but not complacent with them, many talents but they don't work me, and brotha and my sister's don't work don't eat.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I read somewhere in a little girls children's book, "Disability clears all debt."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
(Machete legal & Taser Legal Machinery Internet Search)
I was MGM Detroit Casino's Prize horse. Until the ponys came to town.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I bought a piano.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I just spent 400 dollars. I got 300 dollars less. Gonna pay some bills then splurge.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Calling Bridge Card &.Co today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
When life gives you credit, buy sneakers.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I've made my decision. Looks like it's finally safe to go outside. 😁
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
They got knives, tasers and machetes online. I'm not buying none though. God bless em'.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
They selling free tasers online.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Women say I got a child, I say I got a disability. Woman say I got a disability. I say I got full custody and an adoption letter. Woman say I'm still getting to check. I say my bank account is closed. Woman say I'm getting yo business money. I say it's a non for profit. Woman say I'm getting yo disability check. I say all you getting is 15%. Woman say I'm still getting yo check. I say I work for God. Woman say I love God and yo check. I say God told me to kill you hoe.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21

And you can claim Eunuch on these hoes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21

(Exodus 2: 1-5)

They say you can't give your child to the system. Well I ask do those people believe in the same God as you and the one the US falsely supports. If you're not married that child ain't got nothing to do with you. Women get away with getting popped up because men don't know the laws.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21

(Organizer Cuts African American Veterans Mic Memorial Day NewsPaper)

Moral of the story, don't get too deep in your walk with God that you discount the steps of your brother.

"Most people are poor, most of the world is poor. I can't have 2,000 dollars and be afraid to spend it. When you make currency personal, it defines your identity. A millionaire who can't give his millions away isn't a millionaire. They have millions. A giver can keep giving, unless they are being robbed. Investing in God is the truest source of returns." And what this implies, is if you have freedom, you don't have the right to charge for your services. Unless you aren't entirely free.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21

A man named Thomas is the greatest male Christian I know. He's my Godfather, and also raised me and many others who weren't his kin. The man doesn't drool over having a bunch of women in his pocket, isn't rich in money, doesn't even have a hateful spirit. While still remaining a whole man. Wise of him, he's a business man. Files taxes...He works for the government but isn't of it. This is my best personal example of someone following God. Yet everyone you ask will say he doesn't believe in him. I'm going to go over and visit him soon, God willing.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21

(Charles Dickens Tale of Two Cities A Far Better Thing Quote)

The only thing Charles Dickens got wrong is you actually don't have to die to this. But some wise people would admit Charles was right and actually talking about living for the good of

others. 😉
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I'm working on no longer loving myself. Not in the sense of neglect...but in the action of selflessness. Not being afraid of losing valuables or properties. My only fear is jeopardizing character. Sacrifice is beautiful. And if I can get anybody to be better than me, my walk with God, then maybe I've finally set a soul worth freeing.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Nothing good comes from charging someone for helping them. The essence of help is not charging. The greatest medicine is relationship, friendship. Darian is help, Dominic is help, Greg is help, Donnie is help Jean is help by nature, my sister's likewise. The only unoffensible crime not discounting myself, is not helping more. There's good in everybody....A rare job once advertised: "Help with crowded hands"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I cannot force you to start a business, I can convince you to start a business. There's a difference. Like homosexuality. The world can convince you to be gay but they can't force it. All brainwash in media, but can't force you. You might even try it, but doesn't make you gay. I can't try business and stop, then I'm out of business. Everyone that drinks alcohol doesn't turn alcoholic, everyone who takes crack isn't a crackhead. Everyone who reads a book isn't an intellectual. No power on earth can alter your free will to say fuck this and fuck you. But persuasions, powers of the world can blind you. But God not tryna manipulate you, He need you to come to Him. You can come to my shows and be convinced to have business...but it all grinds down to finalizing whether you actually or never wanted to do it. The only thing I can do is free you from all excuses. It's your job to keep that freedom forever. Free will is our greatest enemy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
My body wants juice but all I can afford is water. My body wants steak but all I have is rice. I have this things because I want for these things. I afford these things because I conduce myself

with frugality so gaining God is more convenient.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
(**Jimmy Carter Faith Through Service 95 Age Newspaper)**
PEOPLE REJOICE! BE FREE! HEAR THE HORNS! WATCH THE BELL! You don't have to wait till you hit the lottery or get old to live for God. I'm 22 and living proof. A 22 year old Jimmy Carter.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I have an amazing memory. Like 15 years back memory.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I think one of the greatest parts of this TextFeed is therapy it has pertaining with desensitizing readers of social opinion. I doubt someone can text your phone right now with an insult then Garner hurt emotions. Not likely. I'm not psychological, but I know what I'm doing. #EndPhoneBuzzers
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
By proving my mental illness was obsolete, you also prove malpractice, but also declare it wasn't insanity, but God who walked with me, which leads the statement, "God reigns" and, "God is". Yet the world will fight this truth, likewise as they fight the black man's own freedom. So one uses chains against it's owner, to beat the financial system to the ground.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Only a heart surgeon can repair life for 0 dollars. Because when the patient arises, his work is in God.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I can give food to the hungry, Logos to the blind, Slogans to the miserable, Business to all slaves, I can give theatrical flight to the free, and have not one ticket paid...I can preach God to

the deaf...and let them read his will for free. I can march armies to the board room, where business devils eat and breathe, jotting contracts admist a holy war, let these people be...oh when there comes temptation, prisoners know not what they do...
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
"A Shepard is Born"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
My permanent disability was never social security, it was a testimony. You retire in the system, I retire in God, You win lottery's, I charity business services, You go to church, I fast & pray at home. You live in the world,.I feed off the earth. You Condescend and sin, I master and repent. May the beautiful days be prayed over, may the storms be prayed in, I watch over God's children, from a higher calling within.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
If I overcame my mental illness I wouldn't be able to profit off of it. You don't overcome your testimony, you accept it. Being a slave to a condition and being a master of it vary beautifully. Just because you replace one sin don't mean another won't pop up in it's place. Like an air bubble. So like the doctors said, This is "My" mental condition. When it used to be the health insurance company's.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Untaxable, untraceable, legal money. I might go live in Costa Rica.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
I made 2,000 a month at my old job. I'm about to make the same amount with health insurance on my ass.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21

I'm gonna have 10,000 dollars by October.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
When you cut the lights off...the real blessings come in.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
Match that with my final paycheck and I now have 7,000$.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/3/21
(Definition & Cost Of Get Out Of Jail Free Card Internet Search)
I'm changing my stimulus money from direct deposit to checks. (Sunglasses) Bye bye banks.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
Behind me on stage is a light skinned man pointing at me smiling. That's because he know a real nigga when he see one.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
My name Forrest Gump. And if you ask Facebook it say my name Allen Burgers. I ain't never flipping french fries. (Smirk)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
I ain't a hustla. (Smirk)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
I had all F's in 11th grade at a charter school. So I transfered to the hood and got promoted with more credits than everyone else. And came to school maybe 3 months then graduated. You

know what they say about superman.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
A slave and a pussy are very different people. When I see cotton…(Bed)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
Y'all thought I was finna be working for a company Amazon just bought. They piss in bottles at work. I can piss in a toilet at home. Lol.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
What is hustle?
Can I have the definition please?
Can you say it in a sentence?
Can you say the vows please?
Oh. Hustle..
h..U…(Run)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
(Cassidy- I'm A Hustla))
Lol. Donnie called what I'm doing a hustle. Hell naw. I love this brotha.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
(Akon- Locked)
I'm bout to watch Forrest Gump.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
I robbed the school system, I robbed the church, I robbed the casino, I robbed the Electronics Store, I robbed the credit card companies, I robbed the bank, I robbed my friends, I robbed

lawyers, I robbed tax payers, and I robbed the health system. Just a nasty ole legal leprechaun. But one thing you don't do is rob God. You rob God it's a wrap.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
(The Ghetto Song)
I forgot which one of my friends asked me this but I'll answer it. He said: "If you get to heaven and the only people up there is you, Jesus and God, how lonely would you be?" My answer: Not lonely enough. Lol.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
My favorite part was when he said he didn't wanna live in the projects anymore. My manz played everybody. Frank got mad because he read between the lines that I was finna eat good off American tax payer dollars. Yum yum. I might build a damn wall.
(Tears)(Tears)(Tears)(Tears)(Tears)....to keep niggas out. (Trump Voice)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
(Fresh- Film)
And by the way. When we get to heaven we not gone remind God who we are, God gone remind us who He is. Ohhhh, 3 pointer.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
Genesis 18:30-33
God is a selfish real estate agent. He say He building heaven for anybody who come, but He only put up a few houses. He said it's gone be mansions of Gold, but really it's cabins and log houses. See...he was talking to niggas. Lol. Abraham had to learn that the hard way. I'm trying to be like God. Speak to all people, but only not get blocked by some. Lol. If God was talking I wouldn't listen to everything He said, unless He was talking to me. If that was the case I'd be in the bible 24 hours a day. I take my daily bread. Idk, just advice.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

Bus driver Frank told me if I keep texting him he gone block me. Wants me to ride the bus with him for 2 hours a day and feed him Bucharest sandwiches. Frank doesn't know he's not the only person on my textfeed. And I'm not gonna tell him either. Gonna see how long Uncle tom last on Training Day. lol. Ain't that right Franky?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

Then they wanna say "I wanna see God's face" if you don't understand God what is looking at His face gone change? We are stimulated off sight based on what we already judge now. If you hate God now you'll hate him when you see him too. How you know God's face don't look like Hitler? But if you don't seek God you'll never recognize game when the picture come.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

It is better to live the will of God than quote it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

The greatest advice my mother ever gave me was: "This ain't your allowance, this is my money. I own this." And the greatest advice black people ever got was: "Get robbed and stay broke." Only sin was, they never told us why.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

God keep telling you this is your earth. But y'all keep thinking it cost to live on it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

(2 Corinthians 11: 6-9/ 11:13-16)

The following content I'm preparing to explain is what has been throughout the word, but only popularized in revelations. People think they can buy land and hide from the mark of the beast, or leave the country. But the mark of the beast has been around since Adam and Eve. The fruit was the mark of the beast which sent mankind to hell. And Jesus was the mark of God that sealed his people from the world's damnation. If you think not taking a chip means you've avoided mark finally you're a liar. From the day you were born until now you have either been marked with God or the beast. It's not magical. But it is in a sense permanent. If my God is money, I have the mark of the beast on my heart. If my God is service, I have the mark of God on my heart. If I do for people free of charge, God will send my enemies to do for me. People who worship the devil will give you housing, food, clothes, travel. If your God is service, you've escaped the rain of the beast. This is the only way God's gonna say he don't know you. Even if the government didn't give me money, people would fund my needs. Which is exactly what happened for Paul. But you'll have individuals who live off the dollar yet call themselves righteous or holy. Naw brotha. That dollar is your God. So pray to the, "In God We Trust". While I pray to mine to get the real currency, souls, human beings, to help me pursue God's will.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

People with intense forms of ADHD can actually multitask.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

The level of my character from last month to prior from leaving workforce is dramatically contrasted. I don't even sound the same on these text. It's amazing what salt water will do to a bay fish.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

I like the word, "Free". It's got a ring to it. (Finger On Face)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

Can I say something? Like please? Alright I'll tell ya. Remember that success I was going to? Well...I already made it. I don't gotta make another dollar and I still made it. I can sit on my ass right now and still be a symbol of hope for every person I talk to. I could go on stage right now and talk a speech worth thousands of ears for free and still get to heaven with a well done note in my mail box. My testimony is fulfilled. But God didn't call us on earth just to find ourselves. He called us to welcome others. Your testimony is cool, but giving others the tools is Part 2 of success. Helping your brother is the other half of the journey. I'm celebrating for myself... I'm not celebrating for you. Your party comes later. And even my celebration is selfless. I party so you can see where the noise is coming from.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

(Young Blood SNL Sketch)

One movie I'm still learning from isn't chess. It's a movie with Samuel L Jackson called "Fresh". All my life I've managed to keep everybody fooled. And every time I jump "The People" are amazed. Even now nobody actually knows what I'm up to. Just what I'm spoon feeding. And it's gone be like that till the day I die, "Checkmate!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

(A Wonderful Life Bank Run Scene)

This is how niggas gone be in a year or so. Smh. People move like snails till you scream salt.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

(Isaiah 55:8-9)

Compliments of my mother

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

I love hate. I feed off that. Jesus fed off the devil...he just didn't take his bread. So...um...lol...um....thank you to all my enemies...um...all of them...cause um.. y'all actually did most of the work for me. All I gotta do is look pretty on camera. Say cheese. (Smile)(Squint Smile). I swear I'm not getting a kick out of this. Pinky promise. Scouts...honor.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

(Nation of Islam Saviors Day Real Man Talk Video)

Compliments of Donnie. When you start talking the truth, brothas talk with you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

(Eyes) How many years is Biden in office *Counts immature fingers* 1.....2....um..lol....3....oh right, 4 years. Same time it took for the great Leap to wipe out more people than any genocide in the history of mankind. Whew. That was a lot of counting. Welp I'm going to bed. Gonna wake up to eggs, steak and asparagus. Lol. Bye now. (Peace Sign)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

(Mao Zedong Great Leap Forward Internet Search)

I leaped...on a cruise ship. I hope y'all know how to swim. (Squint Eyes). Tip: Dive face first...that way you get the most impact.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

(Training Day King Kong Speech Film Scene)

Frank told me to slow down so I'll take a knee. That's break time. But everyday I'mma be on y'all head. Another day for y'all in the Field. "Get to work" "Keep singing" "Watch yo mouth boi" "Fight for that corn meal" "Ouu we got a runner" I told y'all I was gone have my turn. Fair is fair. They should've never let me borrow the massa's whip. Smh.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
So when brothas on these streets be like, "You gone protect me?" Yeah I'm gone tell you I will. But when shit hits the fan I'm calling an Uber and recording footage and their last words in the car. I'll send it to the police saying I wasn't trynna be no hero. But RIP to them brothas who think they can depend on me. Brothas remind me of Denzel Washington in Training Day. Man. What a powerful analogy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21
(George Floyd Killed in Police Custody Visual Investigation Video)
I'd hate to see it, and I'd yell out for racial discrimination. But if I saw an uncle Tom crying for his momma saying he can't breath...just watching him beg. Idk. I'd have to ask myself. Where was all them balls he had when defending the white man? Idk. I'd click dislike but share it to all my friends. Then move on with my day like nothing ever happened. (Bed)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

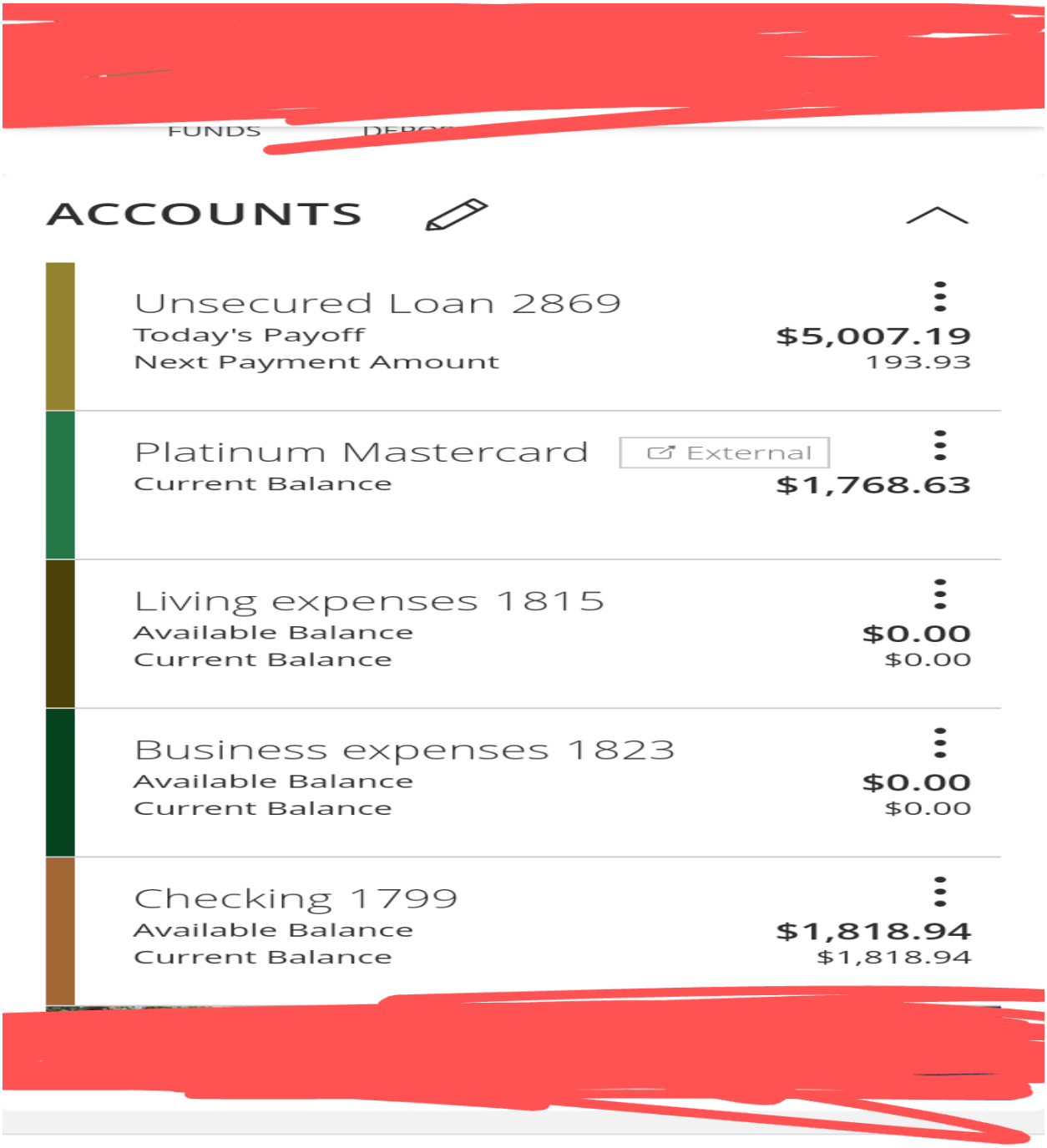
6/1/21
(Dereck Chavin's Body Cam Footage Video)
The real killer is the black man next to you. Not a white officer getting away with it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21
(A Lethal Injection Video)
Looks like I'm never going to Texas.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

(Pride Day Phone Screen Confetti Vs Slavery Abolition Web Search)
These dates are backwards.

6/21/1
Are y'all my family now?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21
Just asked for a credit limit increase. Money money moneyyyyyyy! Monaaayyyy! (Hand On Head)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


FUNDS
ACCOUNTS
Unsecured Loan 2869
Today's Payoff
Next Payment Amount
$5,007.19
193.93
Platinum Mastercard
External
Current Balance
$1,768.63
Living expenses 1815
Available Balance
Current Balance
$0.00
$0.00
Business expenses 1823
Available Balance
Current Balance
$0.00
$0.00
Checking 1799
Available Balance
Current Balance
$1,818.94
$1,818.94

6/1/21

https://youtu.be/hQ23TR8q0io

George Floyd died for us. So that we could have freedom. However. He wasn't holding his breath for niggas. He was holding it for prisoners. 5,000 dollars in 3 hours.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21

June 16th 8:30 am

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21

I was living in pure sin.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21

I had the keys the whole time.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21

When I need help niggas are missing in action. Literally. These guys vanish when shit happens. The ladder could be right above my head with just a step on the stool, and niggas pull the stool. Like man. Hell naw. I'm never helping a nigga again. Anyways. I just got approved for a loan of 5,000 dollars. All I needed was for somebody to answer the phone and tell me to self service online and change my address to clear the loan. Simple stool...but cliche niggas. Idk. Maybe the stool was too tempting. Can't trust niggas.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21

(Women Twerk Vivid In Thin Apparel Social Media Post)

This gone be in the streets man. Mark my words. It's gone be on every corner.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/2/21

(2 Million Signature 2,000 Monthly Check Newspaper Report)

And so came the day.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21

(Naomi Osaka Quits French Open Newspaper Report)

This woman never had depression. What she was saying was I'm not ruining my career for this.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21

Every major porno supports anal during heterosexual activity. Every one. No matter what skin color. Be safe...

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21

Americans are going to hell. This is a fact. They trained them to. I promise you. The first thing white people gone ever rob during this civil disaster in this American land isn't valuables....or money. Trust me. The first thing these white men gone rob is black ass. They gone bend them over and pilege. The first thing a white woman gone do is treat that black girl like she a dyke. They tell you it's safe to be gay now. But for centuries they've wanted an African American play mate. And I'm not answering my phone anymore after it happens to them. Cause they should've known. I already tried talking about it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/1/21

(Rich Paul States White Americans Don’t Want A Black Agent)

I'm no longer inviting anybody over to my house. This is personal property. That's my last warning. (Fist In Air)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21

Bus driver Frank who drives the 2 Michigan bus in Detroit tried to record me on the phone when I told him I was going to the store to get tasers and knives. Smh. Uncle Tom brotha tried to get me to say I was headed to kill people. Wow. Guess he was gonna incriminate me or something. Idk. But he's a black guy, older, gray hair, wears a cap and talks a lot on the bus route. Can't miss him. (Thumbs Up)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21

(White House Monitoring San Jose Shooting News Report)

It is a sin to prey on the weak. Smh. Stay strong brothas. Stay.... strong. (Fist In Air) And most of all... please be a Samaritan. (Eye)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21

People used to trend these words: "You kill me(Tear Laugh)" "I'm dead" and "I can't breathe(Tear Laugh)" but after George Floyd....people stopped laughing entirely.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21

(MADtv- Racist Family Feud Video)

When Trump's look alike heard his name was uncle Tom he said: "Too easy". Man. Man. Lol....man.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21

(Vaseline Internet Search)

(Assaulting Davey 2003 Film Scene)

I shed a tear looking at that. Like wow. I pray for these brothas out here. May God have mercy on they souls. *Holds vigil*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21
(Take Care Of Momma- Song)
I can't help it if someone wants to be a bitch.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21
This ain't funny but...I got over 300 classical books in my apartment bookcase. The greatest of all time by the way. And all of em' got black slaves in it...in a condescending way. Man. Time to write my own history. Legally.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21
I love Darian. He the guy you put next to Martin Lawrence when it's going down. Bad boys for life. And when the cops come. We no speak oh amigo.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21
IM BUYING A FUCKING KNIFE! A white lady across the street just walked to my mother's house on her private property in the driveway in front of the house and said: "Hi is that Barbeque? What you cooking? Oh it smells good just thought I'd come over and say hi. We're moving back to Georgia because our landlords want us to kill people and put them in garbage cans if they don't pay the rent. But we're not like that lol. So we're moving, well, just came to say hi." OKAY! OKAY! See now that I quit my job I can get tazors and blades and shit. We gone cut yo white ass up and put you in a trash can bitch.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21
The most confusing thing in the world isn't a nigga in a dress. It's a nigga in a suit. If you got a suit on I'm thinking you buying or selling dawg. And I shoot suits. These pastors man, crooked. The greatest atheist in the world is a brotha or sista who was withholding judgement. Pastor said let us pray, atheist had one eye open. He wasn't an atheist, he just didn't believe in you my crooked brotha. I'm an atheist. To the world tho, I know God. A true atheist is just a brotha who

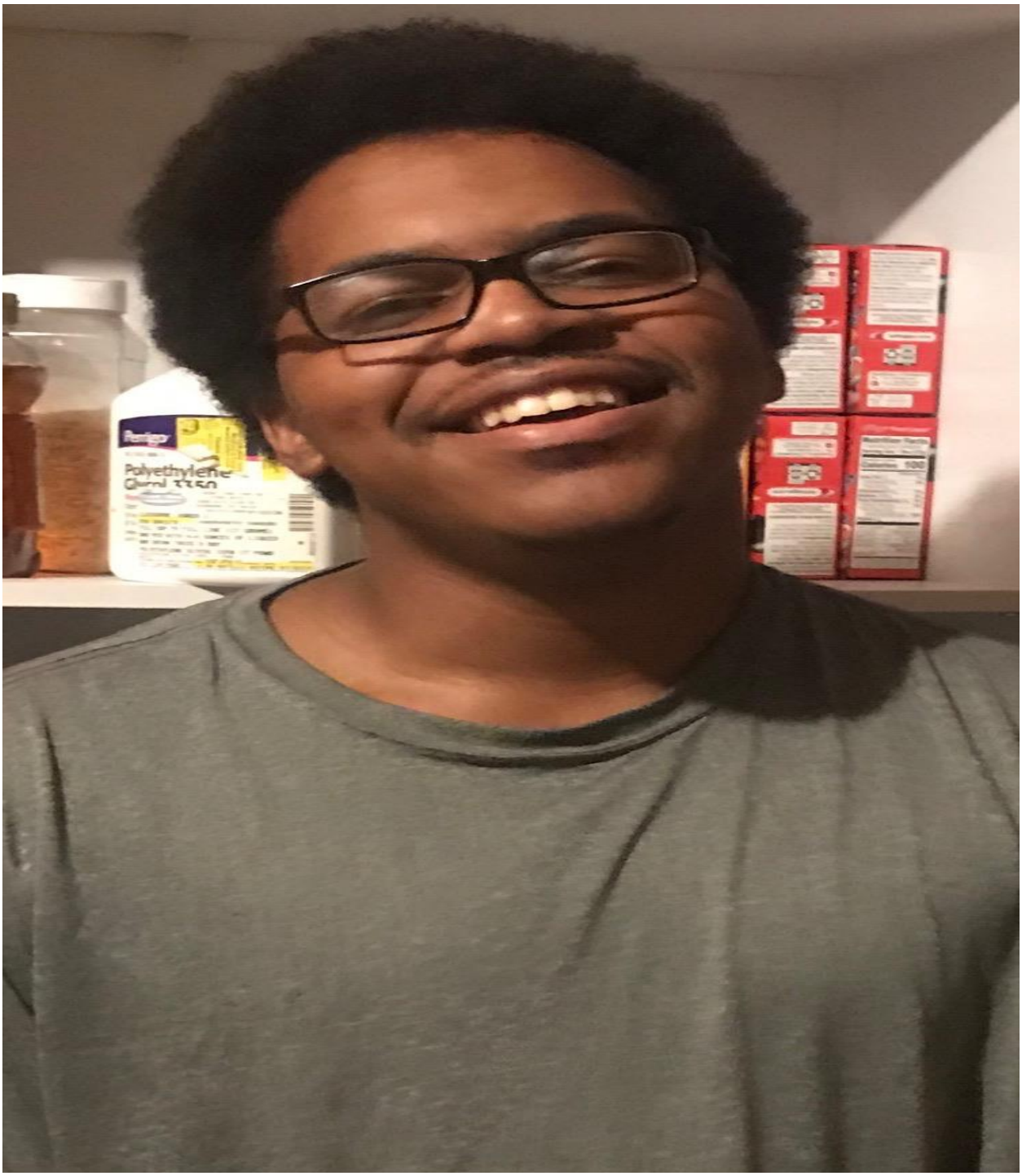
hasn't found God yet. He knows their is a God, cause he can clearly see it ain't in you. And when he find him he shooting you. Let the church say amen. Preaaaachhhh!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21
If* ungrown*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21
Hey! Hey! Hey you people! Wake up! Pastors never used the bible to show you God. They used the bible to show you wallets. Brotha man! Sista! Hey! Of I plant a seed then ask for my money to an ingrown tree, what you think they gone do? They gone give me my fucking seed back. You can't give then take. Then you never gave and never got. That's all I'm saying for now.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21
(Michigan Unemployment Required To Show Proof Of Work News Report)
You can't condescend somebody that don't got God. Rebuke the hell out of them. But none of that condescence. Shid...rain fire on them. But no judging. Open the sea and let them drown when it closes. But don't reproach. Love is the best version of goodbye. Not saying it, but showing it. I can't say I'm leaving cause I love you. That's not love. That's manipulation. Loving a people is telling the truth. "Hey I cheated, I spent all the money in Hawaii and I'm headed to California." That's love. They got the option to follow yo cheating broke ass or stay where they at. You never give them an ultimatum. You hand them a destination. People don't know how to love because they don't know God. Jesus didn't leave he said I'm going to prepare a place for you. Then showed you how to get there. I don't love all people though. I love people of God. There's a difference. If you tryna destroy me... ain't no mercy. We fighting to the death. God's rule is simple. Love first, wrath later. The red sea opened up for a while but that thang also closed up harshly. Learn that.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21



Most people aren't ready for war. And I can't blame civilians in crossfire. But there's a life story about that: There was a pastor downtown at the Transit Center in Detroit. And he did sermons on YouTube. But nobody watched. So he sees me on the bus and becomes familiar with me, while he's an older man, violence is an obvious scenery so he says, "Joshua, if these guys out here ever tried to hurt me you'd protect the old man right?" I said yes. But...if you got the nerve to talk about God faithfully...you don't need my help when you see danger. That means you don't really believe in God. Likewise: If civilians really worship the old system of society...when it gets broken, why you running if you worship old America? Most people would say one should die for their cause. And if you lived life in this old America oppression obediently, then continue to do so despite threats on every side. Your old America will protect you. At least that's what they say. If a flood comes to your city and drowns it, don't leave, stay. That's your city. I on the other hand never had a land in the first place. My service is to God and myself. So umm, as shit proceeds to hit the fan...my Christian ass is calmly walking out the back door...oh um... don't worry, nobody uses this door, it's um... what's the word? Oh! It's Narrow.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21

Samuel L Jackson is not an uncle Tom. But he played it so well. It looked believable how he fell over his master. But truthfully it was a role in itself. He was the master. Calvin was the worker. But most uncle Tom's are actually Uncle Tom's. They would suck a dead slave masters balls to prove they still loyal to him. I don't get that. Those thoughts don't register. This is exactly how women are treated. So truthfully. We won't give women equal rights because we as black men don't have them yet. Damn. What a politic. You gotta be gay just to get rights. Or mentally ill. Or....well... I didn't wanna say it but....you gotta cut your balls off and change your gender then they'll give you women's rights, equal rights and many other alien powers.... and...you can take other brothas manhood and get away with it. Idk. None of these laws sound like freedom. They all sound like slave yard supervision. Permission to beat the slave...but all in all... I still serve the master. Welp. Sucks to be those people. If gay men use laws against me, I'm disassociating from gay men. If you like balls we can't be cool. Nothing against you, but this kryptonite can't stop you anymore.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21

(Bill Withers- Use Me)

(Django Unchained- You Must Shake My Hand Scene

If they would've asked Django to shake his hand he would've did it. The reason why the white man didn't shake his hand is because he wasn't broken. If I'm a man, I'll say no. If you insist. Well, I'm popping caps.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/31/21

Public Announcement: Freedom! Freedom! Freedom! I quit my job. Americans somewhere down the line stopped dreaming. There is no such thing as dreaming and living comfortably. If you comfortably dream your vision will depress you. Reality is the only antidote for a dream. But if there is no risk for reality, it is a facade and not a dream. Everything hits harder after risk. Money means more lastly. Projects look better. Mental health gets sharper. Physical health finds it's way. Friends become true friends. Brothers keepers fade off. I'd like a statement: I don't and never will ask for a dime from any of you mother fuckers nor accept it for as long as I pursue this vision. I'll tell you why. People help you to wake you up not to push you further into the journey. It is your self will, self reality check, and mustered ambition that breeds success. And also...I will never handicap my brother or my sister, and I apologize if I ever did. If financially or emotional supportively helping you, hinders your growth..then I'm wrong. If being around too aggressively blocks your ambition, then I'm wrong.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

Talking with my mother helps a whole lot.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

At least that's what I gotta say to convince you I took that mf. As far as you know, I gotz the vaccine too buddy's. Let's all buy and sell! (Fist)(Run)(Run)(Run)(Run)(Run)(Run)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

(Wesley Vs Sloan "Fox Death Scene"- Wanted)

I'm snitching on people who didn't take the vaccine after they make it mandatory. If I gotta get drugged... I guess everybody gotta get chipped.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
And I'm changing my name.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
I'm moving out my apartment. Y'all not finna tell the government where I'm at.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
My sister just blocked me, and my brother, and my mother, and my little sister. And two other girls. Not all at the same time but you know what they say about speaking the Truth. Let's proceed. I'll tell you why I quit my job and with God pursued business: I was at work cleaning a coffee table on camera in public around 100's of people. With another 4,000 in the casino at the time. And an older 70 year old white lady, healthy looking, told me she wanted to give me a dollar. I said no, I appreciate you. And do not want your money. Just a service to you. So she got mad with a shocked expression on her face. With an expression I only see in movies, you know, the movies where the white man reminds the black man he's a slave. Color purple scene with white lady and Oprah Winfrey. Okay. So back to my story. I take the dollar to calm her senses and she tells me "My husband died from Covid in December. And I just feel for all the little black children. Because they're all gonna die. Every last one of them. And they can go at any time, by anything... anything. And my husband worked at Motown he was a singer. He sung with the temptations and Supremes. He got paid for singing and they didn't. And I love Motown more than any music now for that. But I can't stand you know" I said...Hip Hop. She said, "Yeah, the whole, skip hop and you don't stop. You know the dance..dance. the whole cardio B. The Meghan the Stallion. Yeah." After that I took my dollar and told her the big boss was watching and I had to get back to work. (Smile)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
Example: You think if I rape a girl. Here me out. A girl. A young girl. That serving her steak and wine and cash in her pocket that justifies me mentally breaking her? Well she's getting what she want but doing what she gotta do right? But that girl can't become a woman naturally anymore. You took that from her. But she got a million bucks and all the steak she can eat. But now other men do the same thing to that older girl. And this time she feels it's what she wants. This is the

mindset of a slave breaker. But modern reveal: The white man wants to make the black man his everlasting partner. To fuck him, to own him, to pay him, and to enslave his worth before he becomes a man. Then he wants the Chinese man, the Spanish man, the Indian, the Mexican, the Arab, the Russian, the Asian, the African, and the French to buy him, to fuck him, to pay him, and to enslave his worth before he becomes a man. There is no greater value to a human being, than fresh premium meat. Especially the grass fed that's been grown, trained and exercised to taste just right. Wagyu!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

So you gotta understand what you destined for and what you not. If you born to love on the white man no matter what he need from you behind closed doors...hey, soul mates it is. Y'all should read Moby Dick. The part where black man and white man sleeping in the same bed. The American Dream.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

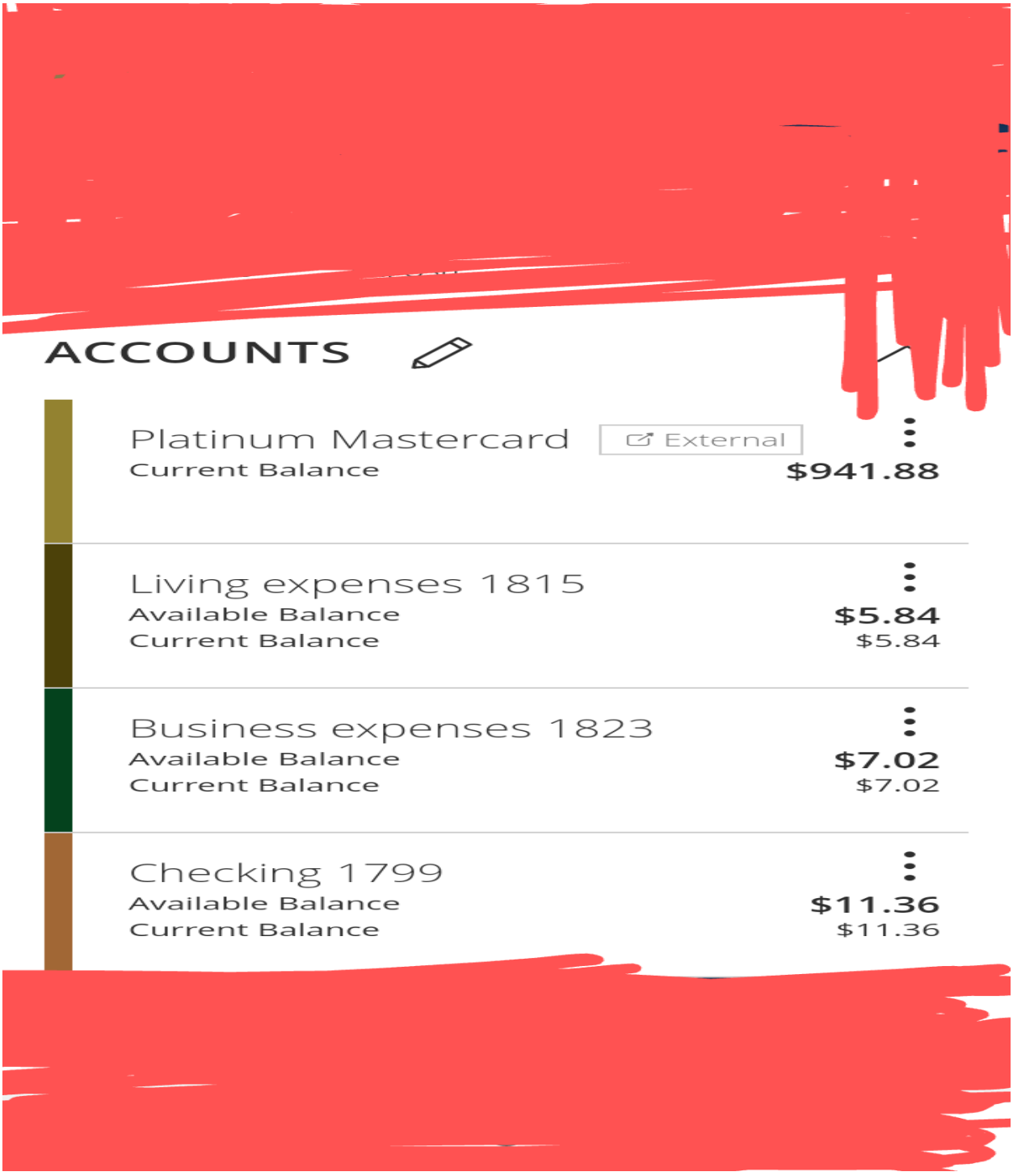
5/30/21

(John 15:19)

(Mark 8:36)

I was talking to a random home repair guy named Lewis on the phone. Found him on Google. This man gave me better answers than anybody I've talked to all year. He said: "I will never punch a clock again. I don't care if they paying 50 an hour every 2 weeks. Not when I can make that in 3 days. People that can't jump I run from them. Cause they the same ones who won't give you a dime but ask for help when they down. But running a business is hard work. It's a lot of hard work. Some people are born for it and some not. But I wasn't born to punch no clock."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:


ACCOUNTS
Platinum Mastercard
External
Current Balance
$941.88
Living expenses 1815
Available Balance
$5.84
Current Balance
$5.84
Business expenses 1823
Available Balance
$7.02
Current Balance
$7.02
Checking 1799
Available Balance
$11.36
Current Balance
$11.36

5/30/21
You can lose grace just by sitting still.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
People say, you not Moses. You can't do what Moses did. You can't learn the Egyptian ways then leave everything for the wilderness. Really? Is that so? Well last time I checked when Moses came back they didn't recognize him. So the person that left ain't the same person that came back. The person you think I am ain't the person I'm seeking to be. The possibilities you percieve of me ain't the potential after sacrifice. A regular man caint kill his reality to find God. No. He has to lose that reality. It is taken from him. Most of y'all caint find God or his plan for you because y'all think you gotta make a change. But when all the lights get cut off, your friends ignore you, your own mother stops answering the phone... it's time to go find the opportunities God got for you. We thrown off the titanic ship we not jumping by choice.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
600881
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
I'm calling off for today. That's a point. I'm calling off tomorrow. That's a point. I'm calling the bank for any loan possible, that's a credit deduction. I'm calling the state of Michigan for disability, that's a 4 month wait. Likely I will not get any money. That's called a grind.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
And here's the moral to the story cause you don't know it. These celebrities, do not care about you. They not telling you to start a business. Judge Joe Brown just said on that video. If you ain't got a talent you gotta work for it or use your mind or get a skill trade. He's a sell out. Wtf imma play basketball for the white man for? What imma work at a company for 23 an hour for? Dave Chappelle says kill people but he actually supports violence not the actual side of oppressed while still saying he loves and supports white people. So here's some truth. Snitches, uncle Tom's, even if they do make it pass the shooting rage and all the blackeys who fought are put in their graveyards, yay right? Okay. Watch this. When you walk outside white man gone say clean my yard. And when you ask how much he gone say, for free nigger, now get to

cutting. But you already proved you would sell your soul for him. So you gone clean the grass and pick up the shit he left there for you. Seriously. And other races will treat you the same. No backbone? Okay. You're the new nigger now. And there's no more revolution. No more overcoming. Cause they killed every negro who had self thought. And tell your woman she gotta have his babies too. And also you get down on your knees and do what you gots to do. And also get whipped too. And also when they feel like it eat vegan meat cause you not eating they shit. Slaves don't get fed the good shit. You are trading your life to be bitched. So umm, if you gone do all that buddy...I just got a question? Can I make you my slave first? I'll give you over to the other races when I'm done I just gotta see it for myself. I ain't never seen a black man literally slop his pride on a countries John before. Idk...sounds delightful.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

I'm about to tell you how the government thinks of us. They know they took away our God, our school system, our money, and our household. They flush down on TV every week a new movie about revolution and mass killing: Those who wish me dead, Army of the Dead, Wrath of Man, Unhinged, Suicide Squad, Mortal Kombat...and it goes on and on. They aren't instigating they're propaganda, they are hoping that you shoot. Black people are the only race in America that doesn't organize. So when you go popping other races, expect other races in mobs to pop you and a whole lotta other of your people. Black people man, and I hate them for this. They wanna say they wanna live in the land of the free but don't wanna acknowledge the struggle no more. I'm telling you what's about to happen. Black people who repent on ignoring their race are gonna try to love on their brother. And when things get hard and they wanna attack the government or other races and their uncle Tom brother is calling the cops on them....trust me. They coming to kill you before they go kill them some racist. They don't care if they gone die. The anger is no longer about the government or races at that point, it's heated on you. They getting silent people, snitches, workers, punks, women, shid and depending on how deep their snap level is, children can get it too. This is war. And maybe you think I'm being negative. Maybe you think I'm overreacting. But if you're one of those niggas who try to shut other peaceful brothas up for talking about basically immoral slaughter...imma tell you what imma do for you. When they come at you with guns, and you call me or cry for help about put it on camera, or call the police. I ain't calling shit on no racist black person. I'mma let you die dawg. And when the cops ask, I'm saying I ain't see shit. I'm telling you man. If you still a uncle Tom in 2021 you might not see 2025. If I were you I'd act like I got some sense, but even then you better be Oscar worthy. Judas and the Messiah was also a movie. The truest thing you can do is understand both sides. Be mad at the government and races but don't kill them, but also don't help them kill your people. Ride with your people but also don't shed blood unless you

absolutely have to. Be in the world but not of it. Uncle Tom's are of it. Racist whites and races are of it. The government is of it. So when you of it bitches get popped I'm not saying a got damn prayer. But I will snitch if I sense a snitch. I have no problem tipping people about a snake. I'm just not going out killing. But let a snake nigga try to kill me. That'll be the hand you die by hoe. Your best bet if you a sell out is to get off my line. Cause I don't call the cops I broadcast to the trigger Happy's.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

While women are trying to falsely accuse men of rape and sexual harassment, stalking and harassment, these women have to remember, every man in the country stacked up on guns during the pandemic. So unless the judge can block bullets, both parties, I mean dummies, are about to either go in the grave or jail. If a woman is eager to take something from a man, she has to make sure she's threatening a man with something to lose. Because a brotha with no collateral is a trigger happy brotha. Don't just watch the news that supports you...gotta watch the end of the story that supports the people you hate too. The government wants us to kill each other. And many dumb women are heading to do just that. Idc though. The world needs less people and I support genocide. I'm gonna keep being smart and minding my own business while waiting for the shooting epidemic to show up on the news. Getting my civil popcorn and passive soda ready.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

Maybe I'm mad and I'll get over it but I'm fed up. Somebody gone get wacked. I don't own a gun nor carry. And I don't kill people. But these other people out here waiting for a reason to look for blood. Any reason. They already got enough reasons they just need a little more push. I was on the bus and a passenger got on talking about praise God, Jesus is good, imma take you to church" to the bus driver. And the driver persist on mocking him. Like eventually that man is gonna get weak enough where he can see through your bullshit. During civil turmoil in Iraq or middle east what do Muslims do after they say praise Allah? And what do you think goes through an average citizens mind when they are losing family to Covid 19, jobs, and identity and starts a conversation after being depressed all day with, "Praise Jesus". This is what I'm talking about. People don't get it. It's the people who are stuck in their ways and bitter who are gonna get the bad end of the stick. If you see any man crying for help, help them. If you mock them...God not gone get you because they don't got the spirit of God on them. At that moment the devil is on them and the devil will tune you in and plot. Why does there have to be shoot outs in the streets? Imma just stay at home hiding under the window like I told you so. Anytime

killers and gangsters stop committing crime and everyday citizens on the edge picks up a gun it's time to stay low. On new years eve no one is on the streets. It's a reason for that. Cause professionals aren't flying bullets. Trigger Happy's are. Cops today will arrest people talking about the coming massacre than actually doing it. Protesting the purge is illegal but Purging is blind eye season. Alright. Well, it's been real.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

I'm going to bed I'll wake up when it's gun powder puffing the streets. I've never seen so much racist shit in one day. Nor people mocking other people who believe in God. This is an evil world. Like watching a terrorist cutting another man's head off who wouldn't denounce Jesus on YouTube 5 years ago. Like people get mad about George Floyd but no one talks about foreigners getting their heads sliced off with machetes passed the skeleton bone. At least George died with God. Oh I forgot, they took his God from him through media before the cop killed him. Yeah, you right, that is worse than getting your head chopped off. Cause that's what America is, psychological decapitation. These people don't tell you they're brainwashing you for damnation, they just wait till you're washed before they let you kill each other in the streets.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

I learned something watching bed bugs and roaches. If you put gasoline on racism and athiest you don't get rid of it. Those people are gonna get scared and scatter. Then you won't know who your enemy is. And you gone feel real scared trying to sleep at night not knowing where the hell they are. Can't even think until it's gone. That's how I feel right now.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

Man this is the devil's music. I don't feel good. Everything Iisten to makes me sad.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

I'm about to say something.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21

I wanna say something to these people. I can't though. You can tell when somebody want God

and want to see what you know.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
Everybody talking about God at work. And they're not saying anything accurate. I'm scared.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/30/21
I'm doing everything civil possible to get fired from my job. Let my people go. (Fist)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21
(Judge Joe Brown, Kwame Brown Video Chat)
Donnie sent me this earlier afternoon. It took all day to finish it. That wisdom was beautiful and tutelage. I wouldn't eat judge Joe Browns cooking so fast though. Imma wait till somebody else try it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21
Let me say one more piece of wisdom before I clock in for work. Jesus never ratted out Judas Iscariot. The bible has war tactics all over it. He told all 12 of his people that it was one of them. No clues, no subliminal, no hate, no fear. I'll tell you why. Jesus asked all he could to be disciples. And 60 left. He didn't selfishly pick them. He gambled on himself in other words he gambled on Christ. So when he finally found the fool to set him up, he pawned him until the Devil touched Judas heart to commit the crime. If Jesus exposed him first off Peter would've wacked Judas. Let's be real. Secondly, if you take out one pawn another replaces it. He just would've gotten a bigger group of betrayers. You want it where the hater is as narrowed down as possible so the route to your success is precise. A hater does not know that their hate is your greatest attribute. Imagine if Jesus turned himself in...He wouldn't have become the Christ. I gotta get this dumb...person... I wanted to say something else...to do it so it's not considered suicide. Which is why the suicide fell on Judas and not Jesus. Now take that lesson and start reading your Bible. Cause it's the very bible you avoid that I'm reading to keep advantage over you. We all suppose to be masters. Fuck slaves.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

You got Darian who see you like a little brother and wanna feed you what's on their plate. You got Donnie who see you like a son and builds you in his selfless image. You got Dominic who lean onto God and mentor you in christian conscience. You got Jean who good hearted as hell who'll keep their eye on you and support you as needed. Then there's biological family who's indebted to you by obligation. It does not matter how many people are lifting you up. You could have one supporter in a wheelchair that's your lifeline to China incorporated. What relations, public relations is about, is in these terms: Most people think there's only a single you and nobody shares the same value. This is a failed mindset. There's hundreds of you. If you have a gift feed it to everyone you see for free and they'll give you a gift. And then you both can feed each other. If I have a thousand gifts and you're stuck with one all your life that's probably because you are out for yourself and abiding under that failed mindset. And it works for some people, very successful, lonely, and unexposed individuals with one gift thinking their 3 degrees means 4. Good for em. But if you not working on the battle lines my brotha and my sista, if you not giving....you not ever gone learn and you will be in hell. And I don't like fire. Nor do I plan to have it touch me cause that's contagious.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

I now understand why people didn't believe it was me behind this phone. I type dope words super fast. For example these paragraphs weren't edited but entirely factual and accurate. That's genius man. You tell me somebody that is sane minded, and texting logical relatable thoughts back to back as if they were on a mental episode. I just proved it was genius and not insanity. And truthfully I'm learning to maintain my writing high for long periods of time. And also manipulate it into different creative works like food, graphic art, and speech. People can no longer tell me I'm not a genius. Psychosis helped steroid my creativity while crowd controlling others.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

Doctors have been telling me to say this word for 5 years now, so I'm gonna say it in parenthesis with a factual sentence with every redirection as a statement unto you, watch this genius wordplay: "My" mental illness is the modern day version of righteousness. (Confetti)(Confetti)(Confetti Balloons)(Confetti Balloon)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

Being mentally challenged is not the crime society thought it to be. I will hang with a mentally differentiated person before I hang onto someone with a firm mind. I don't care if people said they in that bar and just killed 10 people... I'm walking in for a drink. You gotta understand...well you don't have to understand what you can't receive, but the darkest places are the way. The most confusing situations are the path. When everyone's running walk to the incident. Because that's your blessing not their ignorance. Ps. All my friends and family are mentally challenged. Dot, dot, dot: Balls.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

Words for everybody is like the US dollar. They not trying to steal them anymore. They'll kill you for it. Unless you assert your governance of that dollar. Self worth keeps you from conflict. Not what you say, or how you say it.... it's the power and authority to speak. Before there was constitution it was will power.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

I only talk to a select group of people. Not too long ago, cough cough* 2020. You couldn't send a text message without getting screenshotted on social media. Which is why I kept mumbling my messages so it would look scattered just in case some fool tried to threaten my privacy. Now, 2021 I can speak truthfully and clearly...with common sense limitations. Because you can't post something online these days without someone finding your friends or IP address and getting your home address to confront you. And if you saying something that aren't your words...which if from me for example, will likely cause someone who's mentally fragile due to politics, to start tuning you in, plotting on you, then deciding to find your living space and play target practice with them guns they bought with unemployment money. You cannot share what I share for 3 reasons. Number 1 it's not copyrighted so I'm not speaking professionally and timelessly to a broad public audience. 2 your delivery isn't my delivery which will alert a different idea based on your digital footprint, and 3 when you are confronted on these words, emojis, "that's cool" and common response isn't enough. Which all leads to someone trying you. I'm saying this to all those I text as a precaution...not just about me but for the change of telecommunication times. I touch the fire so you don't have to. I play the fool so you can know

what's safe to eat. I got the balls, which defines me as speaker and writer. And you as the fellow brother and sister...yet when push comes to shove, we all shooting with the same gun. Don't knock the test dummy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

Life is a game. One thing I learned at an early age is that if the government say go that mean stop. If the government say here's money that means goodbye money. If the government say here's a social platform that means shut the fuck up. If the government say here's free guns that means they got bigger guns. If the government say shoot white people that means those targets are undercover cops. If the government say start a business that means you're too late. America is a big children's system of Simon Says because the citizens are brainwashed to depend like children. You are treated as you are. It's job is to govern you until you wake up and realize you don't need to be babysat. And it's only so many rich people in the world who understand that. And money ain't wealth, knowing you don't need it and how to convince others to depend on it is. Well the last part is power. Basically a lot of us are heading to slavery and some will be made an example of to declare war prevention while those who think for themselves will become the new society. There is no governing a population. Either you think like a government (independent) or you rest like a slave. That's it. Universal income coming soon.

5/29/21

Ps. The Black Israelite revolution failed. (Tear Smile) (Tear Smile)(Squint Eye)(Squint Eye)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

The leading cause of cancer is stress. Our immune system can handle anything. We can handle bullets. Nukes. We can handle high pressures of global warming. Humans been around since the beginning of time despite the lies of nigger ape evolution that white people went on TV and sold to us by Toledo Ohio jungles. Coke can eat up a tire, sprite can materialize a tooth detached from gums. But out of all the chemicals they put on us we've still survived. I'm not saying we can't die...but once upon a time we actually didn't and shortly after that lived to 800 years. The capabilities of the human body is entirely dependant on your perspective of it."Your" opinion of self transcends modern governed lies. Ps. Protect "Your" identity to preserve healthy opinion. What I do or say ain't got nothing to do with you if you know who you are. It's only when I threaten "Your" identity that we have substantial conflict. All conflict isn't aggressive and all

aggression isn't substantial conflict. Just cause I hurt your feelings don't mean I threatened your worth. I'm a janitor in a casino with 20,000 people that contradict me in a 100 ways....you can be around fieces but not on it. True worth is having it not being associated. And people will eventually pay you for it...shortly after hating you with all their Napoleon complex might"!".

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

Don't get me wrong. I love women. I see these girls at stores and restaurants when all these niggas stay at home. They the true soldiers. They did the same thing in world war 2 when brothas thought the war was in foreign countries. The war is always at home. And her home has proved greater than square foot house, husband and kids. She's a damn warrior with her mouth shut. Kamala Harris still ain't talking. If there was no more America, There'd be women. They are no race, no culture, no religion, and no greed. They reflect us. Through scorn and sunshine. How these women more organized than men? They act like animals or ants with no leader except the queen like image of their virtue. Look... I attack women, legally...but I don't hate them. Me and women gone be at war till the end of time. But they're a necessity in every way. May not ever date them...but will always work with them. Joan of Arc!!!! Ye yeeeeee!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

My heroes are not Martin Luther King and Malcolm X. My heroes are Marcus Garvey, Napoleon Hill, Nelson Mandela. The people who didn't need corporations or religion to evolve societies course. Men who did it without a bible down your throat. Men who worked with faith and hands. Yet still innovated an unthinkable economy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/29/21

This message is for men: Yeah, maybe I don't buy suits from men's warehouse, Godspeed, I fix my collar right before the storm. Before passaging the boat, even with money to my name, all I possessed was a dresser socket worth of classical books, WalMart steaks and potatoes, and merely merely a hope for business. Dear impacting men in my life, take a second of watching the mirror: I flip medium well steaks from wherever now, I've got a 5 ft bookcase of everything now, I'm done with a timeless copyrighted film script now, I have a slogan business now, look how far the brothers in my spirit have brought me. Because they chose to uplift when these artist, these men, Like Michael Angelo carving Pieta pulling worth out of stone, saw a man in a little boy. So trust and believe in the big move, Men's warehouse ain't got nothing on my first Copyright, DBA, LLC and Service Mark Titled SUIT: A Smart Uniformed And Integrated Way of

Thinking. So trust and believe despite the hellish cynical and play clothes world...when it's time to do business, we as men, the men who stood by me with nothing in return, simply off the merits of being a brotha, not knowing that they were walking in my fathers business, are those men, God's men, who will think they're witnessing the promise land when twilight watching the spirit of God, do so much more than buy and sell. Don't wait for LaLa Land, the motivational business diary, cough* cough* true Testimony, is coming soon. DTE just look dark till we start paying bills.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

Jenny Jones talk show the neighborhood that blow the other head off confession of liking another neighbor

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

Imma tell y'all the truth and this will scare you but I had to learn it today. Sorry for it: Your business plan will take 15 years not 5 if you don't give glory to God. Your first born child will take 30 years not 9 months if you don't give God the Glory. Wanna boast? Give him 10 more years. Wanna condescend? Give him 12 more years. Wanna envy? Give him 3 years and some late due bills. You are not in control of God's glory. You are in control of your glory. And so far that hasn't gotten you anywhere but a lot of nothing. Watch how the fear leaves when you give God glory. See how friends arrive when God gets the glory. You can have the power to spend 30,000 dollars in one day with God's glory. And pay it back the same year. It, whatever it is you're called to do for God's people, will take as long as you make it take. His will ain't going no where and your hell will be made until you do it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

The secret to God's conversation is praise and work. If you only work you'll be depressed. If you only praise you'll be empty. God fills when we move to be filled.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

And as soon as I sent that text my old best friend Nyierra who hasn't talked to me in 3 months called and asked if I was okay. Just a confirmation that although the Government is watching and ease dropping on our cellular device....the truest telecommunications, is God touching someone else's heart in the instant that you need it, to contact you for your good. Don't

underestimate the power of God. You praise God, you acknowlegde God, and watch the doors open.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

Anytime you start dreaming and orchestrating for more than yourself, the devil is coming. He can cloud your mind, threaten your income, separate others from you. The idea of the wilderness is only an idea unless you give up everything for the journey. Anytime I can be on the phone with a brotha who's trying to find his footing in entrepreneurship and God, and my mouth be closed shut, a test is in the midst. When I have no voice to help those that seek it. It's nothing wrong with my vessel, the matter is, I'm higher in God, but the more we are given, the more it is asked of us. We who gain much are tested much. Please if you can, pray for me. Because little to be known, the prayer is to better feed you, the fruits I'm trying to pluck.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

I'm afraid to talk to people I haven't talked to in a year. Them brothas is gremlin's. They caint know where I live or what I'm doing. Josh off the map. You talk to brotha man one year he shaking your hand, 12 months later he got a chopper for you. Yup. I'm good on that.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

I will go up to a judge and admit everything I did prior to 2017. Anything after that date... I dunno what chu talkin' about.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

5/28/21

People be like: Josh why you always laughing? I be like: "My laugh say a lot more than humor." (Squint Smile)

Chapter 7

6/17/21

Sauteed mushrooms
Garlic, butter, olive oil, salt, pepper, soy sauce, Cajun seasoning, cooking wine
Sauteed Cucumber: salt, pepper, olive oil, butter, Malibu liquor, dill
Medium well steak: Salt, Pepper, bed of garlic, butter.
Mashed Potato fries: lemon pepper, salt, pepper, butter, milk, chives
Tolleytown
Cranberry, shot of orange juice, pineapple, 2 shots of whiskey.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/17/21

Good morning. I've possesed many girls, what surely testifies is, there's been many dances. Standing forward at the women in my heart, stallions who might've carried bank accounts in their belly. So close came passion and long-term love, and all involved needed but relax accompanied effort. Proudly narrating selfish ground: I do not reminisce on any of these broads. The only joy beneficiary, us platonic players loved dearest: a tango.

Gonna cash this 69$ check at Krogers and buy some, canola oil, cheese, mushrooms and

cucumbers. Get the party getting. Blueprinting the recipe before cooking this afternoon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
Donnie is mad at me because no matter what I do he can't win. And everything I do debunks his

lifestyle and theories on manhood and sensibility. There is proof in the world of supernatural figures. Odd balls described indivisible within the kind. I cannot explain myself anymore than preachers can explain God. We The People stand merely here as archeologist of our present selves.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
Do you believe?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
Mail letter just said they preapproved me for an additional 1000$. These people done lost their damn minds. Hey, I can't be mad at crazy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
Yes, I know what all of you are thinking. 2022 I officially work for the United States government. Lol. "The System" If ya can't beat em'...Biblical Daniel said join Em'!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
An official Jimmy Carter, or should I say Paul, in the making baby!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
I think I'm smart. When I wanna be.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
The highlight about reading is that words never return the page. It's author's print stagnants permanent. Although spirit, and perspective, evolves in likeness of household pest, infesting passion, lifestyle, at moments self worth. Romantic epiphanies I recite forthwith friends and moreso family. Precisely as felt, therefore spirit upon spirit sessions these stories and vowels. May a brother open the eyes I've written, and sister's, their mouths. What a world the invited fairly exist, mortal men practicing God. Bootleg Adam & Eve. In harmonious terms: Earth Talk.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
Tomorrow's menu: Mashed potato fries, medium well steak, grilled cucumbers, sided by salted mushrooms and a mixed drink of choice.
Friday: Paloma, cajun diced sausage, butter battered broccoli in cooking wine, and garlic marinara sauced pasta.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
That was the nastiest meal I've ever had. But it also attest the greatest . Culinary crafting compares like none other.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21

I wanna cry. But my heroes, those men which I speak amongst now, and up above, would doubt reason for manliness. Until even this body, sits on plane and open clouds...the only tears, will be this ink.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21

A lot of y'all need to hear these words so I gonna say it! I gonna say...it. I've lost my mind I've played the fool. GOD dammit I went blind. Here I am, here for stance...the craziest man alive. Present to be free, a spirit, a right, a law only His in heaven that one should roam without consequence, no harm...the Able...the Jesus...the Moses....the men who walked in gayness, nothing in back of them but Lord of all pushing and empowerment. A journey of faith, at last I see...that blind handicaps likewise foes that they walk with and not against me. Freedom children.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21

Y'all aren't fans. Fan is a short term word. Y'all my loved ones. Brotha gone disappear for 30 days and reappear for a week. Then vanish 30 more days following rinse and repeat. I made it y'all. I made it out the prison yard. The slave ship. The masters Field. Now I serve a new master...God and exploration. Every business endeavor I pursue will be 0 dollars. By law and perspective. Not only will there be postcards but information on foreign goods, education, and discoveries. Imma talk about everything. And even write books for free about it. I love you guys for staying deticating eyes on the final year and a half of my workforce journey. I left the school system, left the church, left hospitals, and now I'm 30 days sail from Workforce. Onward is one wonderful mission, towards freedom. And thence comes entrepreneurship. Then activism. And how ever far I am able of climbing then after. The ladder shall always afford such gentlemen- With pistols.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21

30,000$ got its own U-haul. All you need is an envelope and a plane ticket.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21

All these hoes talking bout they gone rob me. Lol. State farm insurance baby. "You belong to the city. You belong to the night."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
I'm in heaven y'all. Heaven on earth. Getting my passport by the end of this year.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/16/21
A man once said: "Live in the world, not in a city." Imma travel this entire planet off 24000$ a year. Pay rent every month as a headquarters then dash. Nobody can say they've experienced a life quite like mine. I know I'm writing books and of that nature but people are gonna be writing books about me for centuries. Imma be the next Marco Polo.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/15/21
Word on the street is, women hate me. The players hata. Man got the whole city mad. Keep the fumes comin.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/15/21
Previously, on the murder Mac show...
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/15/21
No he didn't just come out with another hit! Asked a question with an answer, had nerve with one other question... proceeded the incrimination...and defined good guys. Smh. Somebody pour this man an encyclopedia. Around and around the good guy goes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/15/21
Do I have it out against women? Yes. Do I have it out against all people? Yes. Have I always been this way? Yes. Does it help but also hurt people? Yes. Is constant resentment a gift? Should all people practice it? Time proves, "Trust no man." As a profound hyperbole scripture.

From the baddest women I've ever seen, to the most timid.... I've never fallen romantic. Always a plan...holding back personality, and crushing the joy and pain she donates. When weakened, I am possum like, handing charity for them which entrap themselves. Yet all in all... the clip's readying a reload, shots soon will sky roam, thence forth meaning good or traumatizing cruel... it's priceless being an emotional trigger, and as some of dark age haunted: The Gentleman's pistol.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/15/21

You're nice as hell. But I can't do it. And I would love to fuck a white girl who was into the vibe. After freely giving 600 dollars to escorts and a thousand to a player girl...I can't have sex with a woman for money. It doesn't feel right with my manhood. Like someone's bitching me out. I'd rather be a woman's boyfriend and pay her loads of cash than fuck for half an hour and only relieve a temporary nut. You haven't been played to my extent so I can't expect an understanding out of you. Or for you to pursue me in other ways to satisfy your current unsuccessful result. But there's nothing at all bad about how attractive you are physically and personality wise. It's just me that's the nigga who's in pain. Eventually some woman's gonna cuff me and work with me on my scars. Until then I apologize for you being one of the several girls out of countless that I have, and will continue to stand up at my apartment. And if you don't mind after reading this paragraph I'd like to send you a writing I made an hour ago concerning this situation, because no girl's actually been sincere with me until you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/15/21

Which one of these y'all baby Mama? They out here fellas. Tryna dig up lottery checks. This is the start, of the kitty Kat apocalypse.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Wanna know why Darian's my best friend in the world? Because until this day and forever us guys practice an identical skill behind closed doors, and we men, aren't ever walking out the closet. They call it kitchen. See now, food's a secret. And performing the recipe is sacred. It resides by those hungry, that they might trust us on preparing such meal. When as well, it's our secret initially, and we trust you with the note. Tasting what was done is seen differently on taste buds for all involved. Some sense honey, others I've no clue, chicken. But those men behind closed doors who once privated women, helped perform edible stories. And Darian made me

not only a better artist, I've become a finer culinary writer. On palettes one day admist worthwhile stomachs. As Darian says, "Forever my little brother." I'd like to add an additional queue, "Brothers not by blood, but men from a ground, with bell peppers, tomatoes, pears and abundant cows scared straight. By sun we rose, at night family ate."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Somebody needs to tell a brother out there that masturbation is not a sin. Tap your neighbor and say, "You're free."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

I can't be on social media. Like for anything. The first time in a year was yesterday, but I went on to study people due to hostile greektown. Social Media is not news. Not even a sociology class. Social Media is a toxic waste chatline for people to type their demons. Nothing they say on there is factual. Or meritable. If I put social media in a novel by copy and pasting then editing every members post...it wouldn't sell a penny. Maybe off invasion of privacy controversy, but no sane person would read that. I wouldn't even watch Red Table Talk. Anything spoon fed is not worth a damn. My mom told me I'm hip on national news. I learn more information than people with antennas. And all I use is google/books. But women are brainwashed by American market. No other country has this issue. Literally. Every other nation is exact about class division. We're the only ones tryna be land of the free. If women were subjected by their class and skill, there'd be no, "Oh I want this man, no I want him." They're living in fairy tales, not the Grimm Brothers version.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Donnie just sent me that. Son you better preach. And answering the scenario: "We men are not dating these women. Let them METOO they asses to solidary hell. Women put men in jail lying about child support, rape, and abuse. Advertising drug markets on streets. Women put men on Bob telling him he's too weird to have a bitch. And Donnie is one of those men who promoted women's agenda of bus shoving vulnerable and or tired fed up brothas into incarceration and homosexuality. I've talked about this last year. I told you guys this was coming... women leeching on brothas for survival. But screw them. Must be a fool if they think after escaping the fire we independent men are returning at the stove. Stay free brothas.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Observe. Karma is a nation. We had to do something really horrid against white people that they'd enslave a sample of our race on an experimental country. And it's been longer than 400 years globally. Like this was payback. Esau and Jacob birth right payback. I don't speak for all my test trial brothers. But we can't repeat history. Beat them only a little bit. These white folks aren't going anywhere by force, with time and heritage laundry will separate the blacks from the

whites. Let Karen and Billy Laundromat.Co leave the ghettos on their own. Then and only then can we pull out Wakanda from vacant lots and abandoned buildings. From what I hear, Elon Musk has plans of sending them off on outer space. Take the benjamin's with ya!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21
Now use this sex assumption for every sex assumption. And there you'll have why it is you all are, whatever it is you are.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21
They recently added two more letters to the sexuality group. LGBTQIA. Looks like gay fame is getting crowded. And shortly it'll lose it's taboo. Not a straight world. But commoners gather traditional paths while time pursues on. There exist nuns, monks...even Eunuchs. All holy people. Once odd balled. Truthfully the worst sex type is straight. Like digging a hand for garbage claiming we're by ourselves on a gold search. I myself am a Eunuch. That's the game and won't likely alter. When there's an after-party...much of the world comes back diseased, mentally broken, and if returning from mad love...gun shot wounds. See, choosing to serve God is satisfactory than sucking lips. Skin is alright...gotta be careful how much is in the gamble. It's war kids...war on identity...or should one say...the very US devil, owned and pimped by this world, sieges war on your very souls.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21
Tonight meal: Filet Mignon, Bowtie noodles on red sauce, and grilled asparagus. Sided with Malibu liquor.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21
Niggas sing these songs while men utilize then bury their voices. Selling the artifacts as advertisements to other unborn men to complacent themselves titled new niggas; prior entertaining other men on such art. I cannot teach stagnant people about game: I'm little known a gravedigger.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Layman's terms*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

A question I'd like to ask my viewers: What would you really do for that which is said eagerly demanded? Several individuals, the majority talk nonsense. And others talk nonsense about others nonsense. These are crabs in a barrel. A true survivor, admits he isn't a crab, although he exist inside the barrel. And getting out that barrel, means eating every crab, surely escaping like ladders over their shells. So who are you people that ambitions burn inside if not STDs? One man says, "I want half a million dollars." God advises: "Self employ thyself 2 years, return 30 thousand dollars annually, pay taxes, and commence an unsecured loan at thy nearest bank." Man shortly weakens back within his senses, as if those wishes for dollars were only an infants tantrum...begging realities passifier. Who are you, what are you? And when will these people....all of you deeply protect to be, see daylight before trial? In lament speech: "Street talk ain't Legal, and legal buries roads"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

But does it come with a cash advance? I bet every dead man would pick the perfect casket and the most romantic graveyard. Yet most men are buried alive. Their worldly dreams still breathe on. Certain air desecrates peace. And God be abundant for those that weaponize our fallen's memories. And such successful men we award: Dead Man Walking.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Did I just sell someone out? (Shocked Eyes) (Zipper Face) The nerve. I'm... flabbergasted. Someone dial 911 some male karen is dropping names!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Some of those among you us are Oreos. Men who do not support black people whatsoever, but the color of their skin is black. I've got no problem with these people, alike, I've no issue with transgenders. But when one attempts to trick a community, in order for obtaining satisfaction, two things are liable to happen. One is ostracized from the community as a whole, the other...no

comment. But if you see this guy Donnie on the streets, he works for DDOT transportation, lives in Detroit, offers plumbing services and works as an employee on houses in the city. Just saying.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Every American needs a million dollars in unsecured debt. With a 50% cash advance. My name is negro, and I approve this message.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

They just sent me a preapproved credit card in the mail for 700$. Smh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Good morning America! A lot of women are gone be living with they mamas. And even Donnie gotta shack with a girl to survive. Meanwhile my black ass is living comfortably off 500$ rent a month. California has homeless. Somebody, anybody...feel free to join em…(One eye Glasses)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

Don't be my ex girlfriend, she answers the phone only to give me a thin ice second chance. Don't be my ex crush, she answers the phone only to explain how we can't be. Don't be my ex bestfriend, she calls wondering if I'm alive. Be a friend, Everytime I invite you over my place it's never that we can sleep together. I invite you that we can talk with each other on the couch, I ain't got no TV so fuck Netflix. But there's a radio here, and a few melodies. I've got drinks, if you're no drinker that's more for me. Where your head's at is not my concern. It's clear what I'm getting myself into when dealing with you. And I wouldn't wanna spend anyone's time except yours. Not until the conversation gets old but until you grow old.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21

I ease dropped on a girl who was healing. Like I always do. And found this song. She called me at 1 am, about, "You just don't give up do you?" And her eyes could be felt rolling. Passion became treadmill on my imagination. Her phone call sent a boy home to manhood. She hung up

after 3 minutes like they always do. Yet a split second of what ifs is all it takes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21
Maybe there's a light at the end of the tunnel. Maybe that bitch gets darker by the dawn of good guys. Maybe he finishes sunshine finally. Or maybe we always last. Can you blame a brotha for obsessing? No question about hating him for loving. If you love something let it go. But as it goes it forgets to go. I'm such a lame. Doing right things....that thang. I pray my seed comes back as fruit....that way I know that thang was truth.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21
General message: I encourage everyone to watch In The Heights. It's on HBO max, if you need my account ask away. Politics were telling mexicans to go home to Mexico so producers made a movie about the hypothesis. And it's overall storyline highlights Covid-19's effects on America's economy and consumer citizen. Subliminally advising unemployed that they should return for work. And every other citizen to pursue the dream practiced before the pandemic, and give up any hallucinations of get rich quick plans. Which tells a truth needed for our unstable society. 'In The Heights'.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/14/21
Apart of my Textfeed I recently formed a group chat with three of it's members. Paul, a white guy, Kyle my brother and Donnie, a black guy. These guys are filled with bitterness. Sharing similarities oddly exact. So instead of dealing with them head on, I put them all in one cage together. This existence prolongs my toxic relationship with them, and too will help them face their own mirrors. So Paul, meet Kyle, Kyle, meet Donnie... well you guys get the gest. And feel free to call one another. That way you'll see which guys the psychopathic killer. Lol.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/13/21
I'm officially addicted to Malibu liquor. Pineapple, cranberry, orange juice and 3 shot Malibu. I take it like the doctor commanded.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/13/21
Ignore the first picture I'm pranking Donnie.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/13/21
She just got into a car accident. Girl was too deep in her feelings. She got a AR though. Smh. Can't let these hoes in your house.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/13/21
I just stood up my second girl in 30 days. And she was bad too. It's two things girls want. 200 bucks and a 9 inch. They don't want a glass of liquor and a heart to heart conversation. And if you honest they not coming. So what's the only stimulating alternative? Call these hoes to your house, take a good look at them and don't open the door. Wasting their time is just as bad as you getting rejected. So waste it like hell. Make they heads spin, make them burn gas, make their watches itch, make them waste money, and sleep. And I promise you'll sleep good at night. Women who can't understand....fuck them...over. And do it to every girl you see until playing girls becomes therapy. Idk. That's my motto.

Is it a girls fault that she don't know what you going through? No. But it is her fault that she doesn't think to ask. Her ignorance is inevitably victimized.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/13/21
I just stood up my second girl in 30 days. And she was bad too. It's two things girls want. 200 bucks and a 9 inch. They don't want a glass of liquor and a heart to heart conversation. And if you honest they not coming. So what's the only stimulating alternative? Call these hoes to your house, take a good look at them and don't open the door. Wasting their time is just as bad as you getting rejected. So waste it like hell. Make they heads spin, make them burn gas, make their watches itch, make them waste money, and sleep. And I promise you'll sleep good at night. Women who can't understand....fuck them...over. And do it to every girl you see until playing girls becomes therapy. Idk. That's my motto.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/13/21
Until women try to understand the hurt men go through, it doesn't matter how they look or what

they can please, these women will continue to get stood up and dogged. Have a good night. I hope tomorrow you find a customer who's macking pussy. I'm not him.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21
Hi, you've reached a Slogan and logo business, sorry I missed your call. Please leave your name, number and reason for your inquiry. Hope to service you soon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21
Donnie for example ranges 60 to 72 thousand dollars a year. But consequently from multiple car debt, vacation expenses, property taxes and daily travel expenses has disproportionately effected his finances. Which puts him no higher than lower working class. Inflation up ahead those trips will become less affordable, gas less attractive and living conditions more frugal. If Joe Biden doesn't act soon people like Donnie, as well as other American citizens won't be able to see Disney World passed their streaming subscription. Which will also be heading up from it's modest 6.99$. I truly believe what's burdening tax payers is being a working tax payer. No free citizen should return revenue the size of prisoner wages. There begs a necessity regarding how workers can operate a living in an unaffordable environment. My name is retired Negro and I approve this message.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21
The price on bankrupting the government is stressing/killing, and taxing the people. No jail, no hospital...just disorganized society. Sounds like something out of a movie. For some of you it'll be 3D.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21
They just said GameStop got all our stimulus money. And that the US didn't actually have the money they distributed. They're negative balancing the dollar. And most of those on unemployment are permanently unemployed. In terms of their entrepreneurship, they have none. What do we do with these broke, criminal minded, dead weight class of people? Hmm. Have them rob the working class. 😆. No seriously. Workers have open wallets sitting at public buildings 8 hours a day on set schedules, unarmed, with regulations on self defense. Can someone say, "Sitting duck"?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

I assume what the writer meant to provision was *Per se*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

Readdress: This is a bet I'm placing on Global Economy. If society survives and balances out it's financial system, I'll project offers for business revenue and strike for a billion dollars in net worth. And should the economy collapse, the advice consist stagnant, I'll charge 0 dollars for all services and maintain government aid. Regardless of my player option: The people remain hopeless likewise in an indefinite class position. And there's nothing myself per say can alter about that condition. Will we fail? Yes. Will we sink...I don't know. Inflation and poverty is inevitable. #MentalHealthMatters

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

I actually have the rights to 5 businesses. All with upcoming projects. 35,000 dollars in equipment, two Pro bono Lawyers, 2 thousand dollars in untaxable monthly income, health insurance, free transportation, indefinite room and board, access to independent studies and training, as well as unlimited link to referrals and clientele. So in my Black Uncle Tom Karen voice I say: "I just feel bad for these people." Idk, thought I'd share how pretty my ship looked.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

I've been pursuing business since I was 16 years old. And made substantial progress in little than 6 years. I feel unfortunate for those who've relied on colleges, workforce, street finance and even government aid in subject to their monetary fund. Although these systems are failing you all, the fourth of July is upcoming...and entrepreneurial carrot dangles will be signaling upper skies. The least we can do is watch what we cannot participate. Such spectacle, or cinema if you might suggest...is the greatest and last entertaining trick of our society. #PaybackIsAPrettyBitch #GoVoteIWon't

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

There are more poor white people in America than there are poor black people. White folks for centuries have been raping and embarrassing the United States economically and globally. And you all hopped on their Noah's Ark Ship not knowing it was Titanic. Sucks to be you black people. Once they kilt Privilege I knew it was time to build my own boat. Within the next decade America's system is gonna drown. No free country last forever. Leave your treasures at the bottom so I can swim down to get them after the wreckage. Papa need a new pair of shoes. #VulturesSurvive

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

I just wanna remind the audience. These millions of inmates are gonna take citizen jobs stronger than Mexicans can say trespass. And will get paid less. #KarmasAlilbitch

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

This is pure evidence that ex cons which were actually innocent aren't gonna be so nice. Pay us a fair society. ✊

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

Everybody deserves a second chance in society.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

Just ordered 3 textbooks on graphic design.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

Yet they couldn't rob a brotha with 35,000 dollars worth of equipment in his studio apartment. Smh. They should pick on somebody their own size.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

7346864873

Slogan&logo-website&legal properties

6/12/21

Some say I talk a lot and do less. When truly I do more and show even less. I'm not upset with a deceitful person. I'm only disappointed at which they had, they chose not to plant for more. Those who are stagnant teach crucially than those who proceed with you. They're confirmation on the business direction. Hard lessons come from daily lessons and daily lessons endow to daily movement. Teach creepers despite their inability to learn, teach them because it detoxes their habits against you. Take a seed, return the dirt. -Practiced Wisdom

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

Elaborate: Your mother is your first and worst business partner, tread accordingly. And love wisely. First people you gone want are doctors that's gonna be the first business lesson. Next group you want are business retirees, those guys are too old to scheme and got gold to donate. After that get a shit tone of lawyers. They're the portal to everything...and make sure they're woman! After that hunt down clientele. You're gonna know more than them so only share services and business cards...then be very careful with your ears. Every product you drop for them will look like a sweepstake...when really it's common services. Build off that, get better and meet adept clientele. Don't ever forget the doctors, lawyers, thank business retirees and continue listening to em', and bring your mother everywhere the wallet takes you. But as for love, marry a woman based off her resume. Regarding everyone else...spoon feed them, window shop success, study their schemes, and adjust the formula for bigger snakes. If I never share another playbook, this is the best advice. Sorry I couldn't share it sooner, I was busy blueprinting.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/12/21

People don't wish they had what I had. This is a confusion with another statement: "They wish I didn't have what I have" this is a lesson which shipwrecks many. Advice to anyone who plans on making it big: A woman will help you before a man will, and a white man will help you before your race will. Pick old white men, and women above 35. And when making it big: Only seek help from those people and others in that success range. Do that and I promise you, there won't be disappointments.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/11/21

You bring a girl to your house from downtown she liable to take everything in there including the

furniture. Pull up to your living establishment with a u-haul. These girls are strays. Fishnets barely on, walk like they've been shot by zombies. I'm scared of my own people.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/11/21
SAY IT AGAIN! I DON'T THINK THE PEOPLE IN THE BACK HEARD YOU!
Freeeeeddddooooooommmmmm!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/11/21
I think Gnarls Barkley... I mean CeeLo green was tryna tell us something.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/11/21
I'm Still attending the funeral. Idc what y'all say. Gotta pay my respects.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post:

6/11/21
I'm staring at the face of hell. And a question poses for self: "By turning a back on them do I admit to hating myself?" Last year was death to social media. This year's death to blacks.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21
Going downtown today. Gotta see what happens up close. It's a warzone man. Cops crowd the streets like their patrolling prisoners. Directing blacks to restaurants. They can't go to clubs, they can't go online, they can't watch TV, they can't go downtown. They don't wanna work. They're struggling business wise. A sheep can only get blocked in so much. I'm bringing a camera. I'm placing bets like Get Out that there's eventually gonna be another group fight. Greektown is a Detroit experiment. Idk why they believe blacks to be so violent.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21
Water used to be free at parks and schools, then they fostered lead and boosted mental health. Anything free without God ain't right.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

I urge people. Let the movies go. Cinema is over. Social experiment is in.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

We are the cause of universal income.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

I want the people to kiss my feet. I'll clean them ahead of time.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

And I'll tell you what the problem is. I'll tell you where they fucked up. Black men let women tell them what to think. Until brothas shut that bitch up black men gone live in fear. Tell that hoe to shut the fuck up! I'm tired of these girls persuading black men in a white economy when these hoes got broke by mr.cracker. she not working for you, she being pimped out for him. She buying his weed, his alcohol, his Gucci, his PlayStation. Everything niggas by the masses drool over is owned by whites. And everything whites own, women market first. Every niggas favorite drink is Hennessy, that's cause bitches drink that shit. Keep her out yo liquor cabinet! You are a man. She is a dog. Train the pup. Keep calling her a queen when she never announced your name. Sounds like queen run the palace. I don't believe in violence or abuse but whatever you gotta do legally to sit that hoe down....look man. Women are a man's doom Mark these words.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

Certain reasons caused Jonah to say fuck dat. Nineveh. I'd rather live in a whale than help the bougie. All in all though...black people really need some guidance from those with empathy. I went downtown and at first I thought brothas was afraid of me. Truth is, they afraid of the white man. Never saw such trembling fear in all my life. Like full submission. These people walk like slaves. And they're hopeless. Everything they do has no direction. From business to dress attire, to food. Man. It's not their fault partly. I pity these people. Sincere, sympathetic, bottom feeding pity. Smh. America has officially made the mainstream African American a bitch. Wow. I share no affiliation. You give em a bite to eat they want your whole arm. Hell no.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

I'm ashamed of my people. Especially in Detroit. Mad city. Arkham knight. Negroes every where. Kill a hero on sight. Smh. Crabs in a barrel. Going where da bag is. Bag full of Fed confetti. They drowning...in body fluids and american pimp marketing. Who can help them? Not I. Who can uplift them? Not I. Me likes to watch a tide get high. I'll come save em when America looks like wild wild west. Hopefully that's not too late.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21
Petfood for niggas.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21
Imagine is liquor was free? I would be dead right now...or in the bars all day. The word Free is the reverse psychology for slave. Don't become one. Unless the word Free got the word Christ behind it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21
I'm about to crack on Donnie again. This is what they do to niggas. They make shit sound taboo so you'll buy into it. Give that entitled feeling. Anytime a random brotha can hack a TV for content like he's breaking into chase Bank...the idea is not that important. If you got a smart phone there's some websites that broadcast the same material.
and 123movies.fun. along with hundreds of others. Entertainment is petfood for niggas. That's why it's good to pay for poison, this way you're hesitant on having too much. Roman: Give them entertainment!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21
I'm mad I left the bow tie noodles at Krogers. That's alright imma improvise. Use fried rice instead.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21
Movie tonight: Menace 2 Society.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

I'm bout to head home finally and eat a sausage in a bun. A big one....juicy and fat. With some mustard, sliced tomatoes and bow tie noodles on red sauce. Mhm, mhm, good.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

Look up Breakfast At Tiffany's. It was a novel that woke up the bougie, prada bag, superficial women. The only wrong part of the book is how the author didn't make men aware of the gold digger pyramid scheme. But this time buddies. When I write this shit to brainwash women... I'mma make it so you can turn them to whatever inexpensive, controlling religion you want...*cough, cough* Islam. And after hijabs are on the nation of broads...no more child support, no more divorce, no more lying about rape, no more brawls, no more emasculating, no more gay freaky shit. Complete submission. Let me stop telling y'all my twisted marketing plans for y'all expose me. Lol. But when I do it imma remind people about this day.

Some say, "Well won't that exploit the good man"...tough love. We gotta close these doors on females while their guard is down. Make em date other women or something. #DooYouBooBoo!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

Imma tell y'all something messed up. You know that short story I'm writing to help women learn to be women? Guess who I'm sharing it with first? Yup. Niggas. Guess who I'm performing it with first? Yup. Niggas. Before I give women the secrets imma let men know how to use it against them. Manipulate the woman on all sides. Fuck METOO. Ain't no help for these hoes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

Imma get a whistle and start blowing it when I pass white girls.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/11/21

I am a cold ass nigga. Like seriously. I'll tell y'all about it later. I think I just took this black bus

drivers hope. Crushed! Yesssss! Like putting black marker on the history of Obama. Then I degraded this white security guard I know. Man. Broke his American dream. Life is good on top.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
What home Depot nigga repellent gone do? Not a goddamn thang.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
If I truly hate gays then why do I never dog James Baldwin? If I truly hate whites why do I praise Samaritan acts? If I truly hate blacks why do I crackhead African history? Hate is not the word. Skin color, preference does not define a person. Character after face defines those people. In other words, take a fucking punch.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
Back in 2017 when I was on SSI the government called me on national television the lowest form of poverty level. 800 a month. The lowest form of poverty level. I was a bum. But knowing I was a bum and being one changed my life. Fighting to be more. Today I cap the disability market. There'd need no conversation if I never got a job. No point of elaborating you all's need to move higher in the economy, as black people. Knowing who you are and walking in it. But right now the beach and sand are claustrophobic. Swimming in self worth is easy. The problem is when the tides get high and fingers start pointing. Don't wait for that day. Come out in the open. Come out the closet of whitewashed America. Be black and be great goddammit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
I just picked up my second potential business client. You can tell if a person concurs your business services just by their facial expression. But just because someone resents you as a business doesn't mean there isn't business. Just gotta open them up to profitable opportunity. If you are a light you will shine as a light. If you are a bum the only place you can reach is a

corner.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
"I saw you bring that state trooper back there and I know you brought him here for a reason. But that's not why I'm here." How many black men can say that with education and repose? Not many...why? Lack...of... identity.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
Seriously. Heart to heart. Fuck the SUIT, fuck my short story, fuck my film I just copywrote, fuck my slogan and logo business I just launched, fuck my financial plans, and fuck my social life. None of that is important in the middle of history. Not just world history, black history. I can write later. I can do business later. But living through it is better than marketing it. That's actually the power of marketing. Sitting at home like a nerd cries out dismerit and discredit from the work I'm trying to convince you all I produce. Get out the house and be a black civilian. No such thing as heroes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
Your kids kids will be in class asking what great great grand daddy and grand momma did during the historic flip of society...and someone's gonna burst their bubble and say, "They either went to work or hid at home like cowards and denial." Someone has to face it...either it's you or your bloodline.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
If black history is irrelevant how can I speak something that these kids speak years before me? And why does it repeat? And why do celebrities support the agenda? And governments across the world? If being black is a crime why is it the only color and condition with full immunity on the planet? Don't answer that...be the difference instead.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

A black girl walked passed me then looked back in signal to follow and flirt. No one was around us. I continued staying seated saying to myself, " Nah, it's not the wild wild west yet"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

Alright I was just joking. Don't tell me y'all really scared??? This poor white lady hiding from the camera. I've never seen anything quite like it. I'm downtown right now. I'll be here all night and all during the weekend. Come downtown y'all. Stop being pussies. #ALLLIVESMATTER

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

Imma buy a cross, and Everytime a passive agressive white cracker walks towards me imma kiss it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

My mom said she knew upon conception I'd have the voice to decide good or evil upon people. My highschool teacher said he feared for my gifts and what I could persuade with them. And my lawyer says she's never come across a mind like mines. This is because when it's appropriate I'm gonna be the whistle blower to the government on the suffrage of a lot of people. This nigga is riding on a different nag. Snitches don't always get stitches. Sometimes they get steaks and witness protection. (Clock) You gotta have serious balls to tell a people what you gone do before you do it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

People say I'm crazy, which I am. But I think I believe I said this same shit to my family back in

the summer of 2016. Guess I'm not that crazy. Well yeah I am. Anyways...go vote to stop dictator bills and universal income! Lol. I'll be at home.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
Tax Deduction. (Laughing Smile)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
HUGE TESTIMONY! I was catching the bus and the bus stopped to let passengers off but wouldn't let me in the front door because a white man with a bike was standing at the bus stop 6ft from me. And I wouldn't budge though he refused to open the door. Nor would I ask him to open it. This is a black bus driver. Well not black but an Uncle Tom driver. And the white guy with the bike instead of pretending to assert false Privilege walked over to me and put his bike on the rack. Then and only then did the black cracker uncle Tom open the door to let me on. And the white guy didn't expect a thank you or any gratitude. He just got on the bus after ME as "if" doing that was a civic duty. WOW. By the way. When they give out microchips I'm telling on all you niggas who claim religious, disabled or exempt beliefs falsely. Trust me it's not personal, it's karma. only person I'm defending is Gregory.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
Y'all better act like Dave Chappelle and put on that Hijab.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
A lot of people are gonna hate me when they realize me and native american resorts are the only class of people exempt from getting the microchip in the US.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
My minds tellin me know...but racism...and Cynical niggas is tellin me yesss!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
Fight for your rights.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

3:32

877877

& report spam

Thursday 3:24 PM

MWJB) ATTN: FULLY VACCINATED FOLKS ONLY! We're traveling from Detroit & Cleveland to DC to protect our freedom to vote. Busses leave on 6/25/21 at 9am & return on 6/26/21, after the event. Fill out the JotForm, if interested in joining us: **https://bit.ly/3xfInjA** Recurring Msgs.

8 mins

Add text

6/10/21
Dictatorship! Dictatorship! Dictatorship! (Fist in air)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
I just told my friend Larry they can draft him. His reaction is hurting my side. (Tear Smile)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
This was the negro scarecrow. Genius.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
They keep putting out propaganda to infuse asian hate. But also encourage violence. Someone needs to stop them. Before it comes on my fox news TV and I'm eating popcorn again. (Tear Smile)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
More people have blocked me. The poll numbers are rising. There's always a substitute for weak people. It's the strong ones I fear losing. (Tear Fall)(Greek Mask)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
I've gotta be the only person I know immune to fire. When I flirt with a white mad female police officer she smiles and nothing happens. When others do it they get arrested. When I dogged a METOo girl nothing happens. When others do it they get charges. When I walk up to a bunch of mean black guys with guns we shake hands. But when others do it somebody getting popped. When I fight with police nothing happens. But when others do it I bet they death wasn't

televised. When I commit crimes I'm patted on the back and fed steaks and bottled watered. When others do it they dropping soap in showers. Like...common guys, we just not on the same level. Not saying I'm immune to danger but people gone be hiding behind me during the storm not store bought (American Law) umbrellas. Smh. Nobody respects a leader till it's their life which needs advice. #ArrogantHeroes

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

So when I was in 4th grade...let me tell you how I pull women. And this works with any woman I want, watch: There was this fine girl one of the finest in the school named Alexis. White girl. So I wanted her...one of the teachers in their class left a student phone book on their desk during lessons and at lunch. So I snuck in during lunch and what you think I did? Wrote down every number in the damn book in my journal. And after leaving town for 6th grade, me and Alexis had it going on baby! And before I did it I performed a rap about it on stage. Lol.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

I'm not expunging my mental health record till I really need it. Then I'll put it back on record once it's useful.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

Dear people. A man once said: "When a person gets success, you finally see their true colors." Hm, surprise? Lol. If I ever fall down I'll just exploit the people's pity to get back up. (Pity is actually a person's way of saying I'm vulnerable) Idk, some understand it, the masses don't. Say it with me: Man•ni•pu•la•tion.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21

4 and 5th grade I understood white people. I used to rob them daily. Every day I'd come home with packs of honey buns, jars of candy and crackers. Toys, and mechanics. Those people were too soft man. I even told an entire bus full of them that I hated white people. And nothing ever happened to me. That's when I knew I could get over on these snowballs. And ever since I've

been manipulating and Condescending soft people. My mom said I degrade all people and find pleasure in doing so. Mother knows her son. And it's on purpose. That's the comical part.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
Imma go on national TV like: "I wanna marry Sha'carri Richardson! Sue me!" Then do the wakanda chest pose. Y'all think I'm playing. Wait till I start marketing films and literature. She gone be running errands for my groceries. Then we eat 5 course meals. I get what I want.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
Whites are dogs. Why you think they walk wit em'? That's offensive to uncle Tom's but they don't get mad when we're called ape's. So when these killers ask how to spot a Tom I'll be like, "Call a white guy a cracker in front of this black guys face...if he sheds a tear...that's him." I'm literally curious at how trauma effects the human black person when a white person is humiliated. I'm truly curious. Like does the Black DNA start flickering like an Oreo? Does it get all pink and snowy? Genuinely. Somebody's gotta study this shit. Put uncle Tom in a lab and see what happens when you scratch a white wall. Does he malfunction? It's gotta be some pharmaceuticals to help these poor niggas. Cracker PTSD. Lord help em.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/10/21
I actually coordinate with these folks in Detroit. The white waitress at the fine dine restaurant felt insulted how I wouldn't give her eye contact nor respond when she took my plate, filled my glass or looked my way. I don't react to servants. You serve, I eat. And no there is no tip. My presence is blessing enough. Then a white guy asked if me and my mom took the vaccine in the parking lot. I said yes. After he asked if there were any side effects. I told my mom to ignore him. Let that cracker figure out the poison for himself. I had to get doped up so, so does he. Don't be scared now. You weren't scared when black folks were experiments. Tables turned. Did I take the vaccine? Well that's the story I told the waitress who took it and the parking lot bitch. And I'm sticking to it. Man. People act like we got sympathy or something. Where dey do that at? I wouldn't uplift a cracker if it fell on my shoe. Just keep stepping. But uncle Tom's get offended by that. It hurts their souls. That's only cause the white man raped they momma and caused a

lighter nigga. A matter of fact...when they start hunting uncle Tom's I'm snitching on exactly where they at. I got a big mouth. I like to talk. Disguise as a whitewashed blacky to reel them out. Like the black klansman. I'm cold.. I know. You guys would do the same for me. (Heart Face)(Hug Face)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
I'm attracted to power. Turned a gangster history into a business and a business into activism. The most seducing statement ever is: " I thank God."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
What a radical athletic hoodrat doing with a national activist? Oh: Making History.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
Imma pull her like Les Brown pulled Diana Ross. Watch.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
Sha'carri Richardson gone be my wife.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
Nobody. Not my mother, not a cop, not a doctor, not a judge, not a barrel to the forehead...can tell me shit about what I believe. Cause what I believe been with me since I came out the womb. And it'll follow me on whenever the departure. I don't stand for those who won't stand for themselves. I die for those who have already given up their insecurities. And I expect the same due towards me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

Look at the personality of him when he talks to the crowd. Lacking any care for how they feel. Or what they have to say. This is the way I need African Americans to act. Not just when guys like him or guys like me go on stage. Everywhere you step is a stage. Your voice and belief is the height not 6ft of metal or wood. And if you not tryna act like this then I need those people to go to Britain where you escaped from then stole slaves and brought here cause you not black. If you can be a BITCH...then you not black. If you forget your identity when American law excuse me, American bills insensitize you like Gold chains or lost women then you are not worth the color you claim to hide with heavy sleeves on your skin. Back in the day gangs beat the snot out of their students to initiate them into the life. Yet you guys get offended and cry like girls when black men, not the panty men, but when black men come together, we restraint not from straightening out the flock. I'm sick and tired of sensitive girly bitch ass niggas feeling entitled. If that's the case then befriend all gay men and when they flirt with you...know what's about to go down. Ain't no exceptions to the rule. Either you a man or you an American experiment. But accept yourself. So when somebody expose you... it's not offensive but aggreable.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

I was at the riverwalk with my mom and all the women down there. For one they out there everyday because they unemployed. And 2 the way they looked at me as I sat on the bench like a thug wit a mean mug face yelling conversation about METOO to my mother while looking them dead in the face next to their punk ass niggas. The hate they had. But it wasn't any old hate. It was helpless hate. Cause law ain't got shit on balls. Like do something. I dare you. Show me that gun in yo purse. Lol. Then the cops tried to intimidate me and quickly kept moving. People don't try me. And never have. I don't know why people feel they're invincible. What can be built can be broken. These people weak man. Show me some power or something. This is boring.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

Finally bought my attenna. I get to see my people on TV finally. I'm looking for live speed

chases and military bank robbery's. I believe in you guys. I'll prerecord the news reports and use it as film material. Your name will not go silent through the night. (Fist In Air)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
My mom just told me the voter registration website gives you people's addresses if you have their name. She need to stop spoiling me. It's not even my birthday.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
My momma just said they can clean mental health records. And carry firearms. Lol. I'm not gone laugh at that. Hell naw. It's a true fact though. That's not something I'm interested in though. Martin Luther King Jr said no violence.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
My uncle just made Captain of the fire department. My family's name topping over all you bottom feeding niggas.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

9/6/21
The streets need to feed all these kids under 18. They'll be just fine.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
I got straight arrogant confidence. No matter if it offends. Straight balls.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

I gotta tie for the books and a brain for the streets. You guys have no idea how hard it was to pretend I was happy at work. My facial expression kept saying something plain out wrong. People were scared of me. "Why does he sound so harmless but looks so violent?" Any year longer they would've fired me. Cause I would've said something about the way they treat black Detroiters. I wanna go to a baseball game. Like how it happened with Martin Lawrence and Eddie Murphy. Breathe in the beer and popcorn. Can't believe I'm a free man. "Take...me out to the ball park...buy me some freedom and Applejack's!" Just pulled my first potential client for slogans and logos. Black man by the way. My whole personality changes when I'm networking. I'm a natural.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

Jokers are real. The greatest joke is tragedy. And tragedy is honest. Setting all evil free. While good returns to reign on the cruel... giving their money to the needed. Face painting any proof of their plans. So when wicked comes again, to their portion of soil and land...laughing is the only symbol of law.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

I'm a punk until God come out. Walking with God is easy for me. I never stopped swimming.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

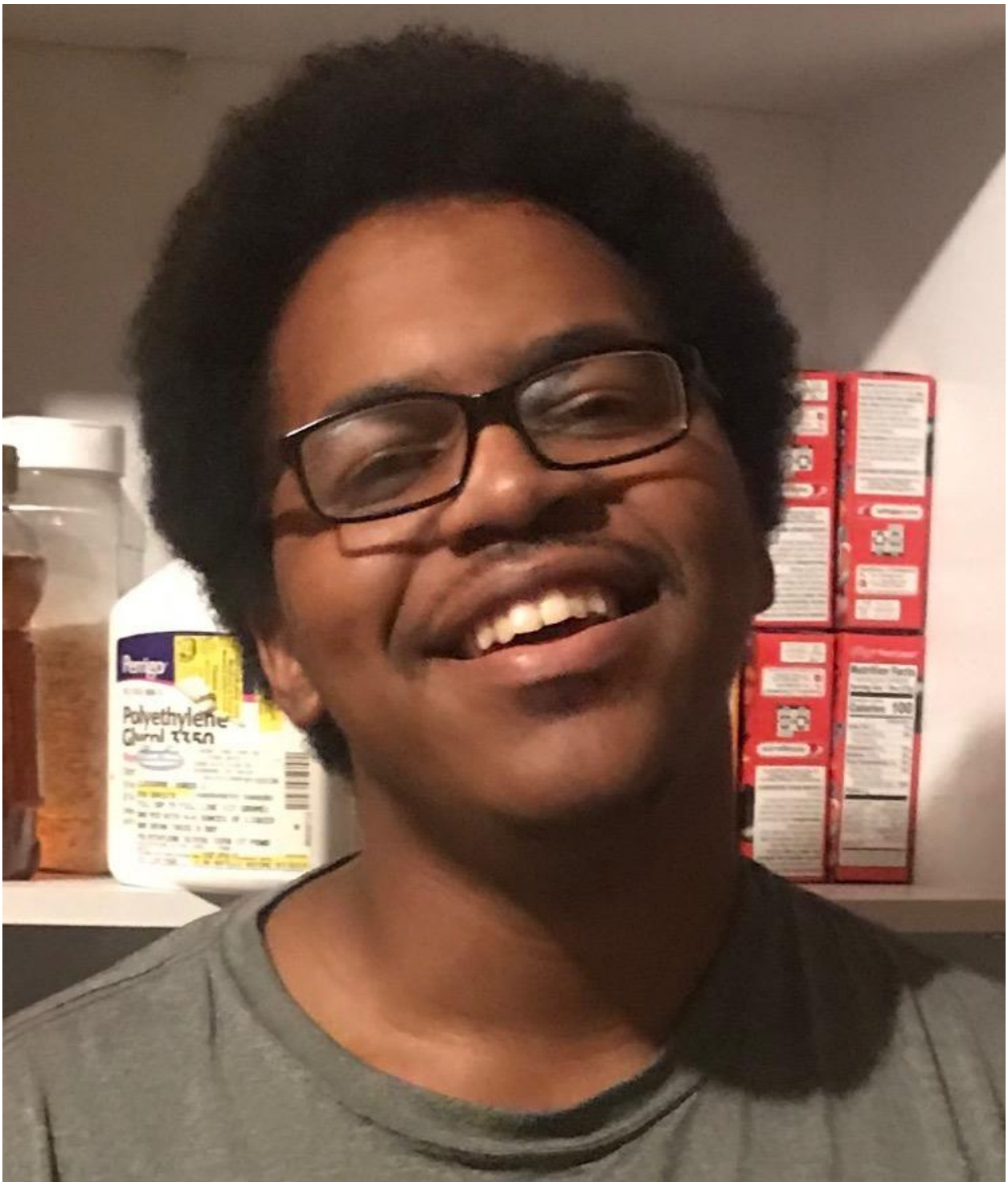
The film I wrote was off the Dome. Every poem off the Dome. What chu say when they want a thousand slogans and logos for free...Dome? They be like Josh don't think. But Deez business do. Jesus dying for free was the most expensive lie in the world. Nobody on any level does anything for free. You pay me I PayBack.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

Nobody expected the damn trojan horse to be alive. Goddamn! 2021!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post


Polyethylene

6/9/21

I also wanna note. The things I broadcast on this TextFeed is off the Dome. Nothing is premeditated. Like using that chair during the speech in highschool on that YouTube video. So when it's time to make moves and people are effected...know, it was made at that split second. Not the day before, not the week before, not a year prior. Some people call it genius...other people call it, what's the word? Oh. Life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

My father was a gangster who worked for the mob back in the 90's and early 2000's. His family was a small mafia. And the road ended after crime in the streets was no longer blind eyed. I'm the youngest of my fathers sons. And the least violent. Actually fully passive. What I have isn't the criminal system, it's the mental health system. Pretty much candy land for gangsters when they commit mass crimes. Due to when you go in there it's illegal to be broadcasted or put in the media and your record is incognito. So they put a gangsters son into a mental institution. The year is 2021 and crime is back on the streets. And my immunity...is obvious. My connection to business, lawyers, doctors and the streets, also obvious. I'm the legal rebuttal to my fathers plans. I have access to the criminal system and the health system. Health system funds me, criminal system protects me. And legal system weaponises me. You're looking at a lawful juggernaut. And I'm gonna capitalize on all this shit for profit. And get away with it because it's there's nothing illegal about it. Should've stopped me when I was a kid. Hint: Before MGM was a corporate monopoly it was a dirty mob. First job and last job for 3 and a half years. #KarmasABitch #TooLate

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

One thing I love more than anything on the planet, is payback. And I'll use anybody, pawn anybody or manipulate anybody I gotta host to get it. I'm sorry if people are late at realizing I'm ruthless, but those are the played. Street ball and Pro ball contrast. (Yawn)UM Welcome to America.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

We call these niggas the ouu's and aaahhh's. Those are pimp vowels. I do not expect you guys to learn this in one day. This TextFeed is a legal document for a potential civil court holding witnesses, inanimate witness: technology, and the bystanders we consider fake friends, hence: Ouus...and Aaahhhs. lol. But it's also an invented social media platform I plan to profit off of in the coming years. Lol y'all was never ready for the game. Wait for it: "Ouuuu" Sorry that I know what you thinking before you think it. (Clock)(Money Bag)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

I just made Donnie mad. He called me furious. Like where you at furious. I told him. ..the bus stop. I have officially won at getting under this niggas skin. My job is complete. Time to go out to dinner at a steak house with my mother today. Lol. Ta ta. Haha.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

All this free money! 2 checks! SSI and Social Security Disability! 2 forms of taxes comin out of all y'all worker niggas pockets! Lol. How? My mother works for the state of Michigan, same place that gives disability. The same woman who got me hired at MGM. My therapist since I was 5 years old has a track record to the sky of my mental illness history. Who also approves my disability. Lol. My job who evaluated me on camera for 3 and a half years has consistent evidence of my mental illness. Lol. I top the cap on the most money you can get while still collecting health insurance and free transportation also consumer discounts. #FreeJosh! Lol!!!!! Can somebody say checkmate? Or can I say Dominic is where I come from. Darian is where I come from. Jean is where I come from. Gregory is where I come from. Morgan is where I come from. Mia is where I come from. Rhonda is where I come from. My uncle is where I come from. Jarreau is where I come from. Thomas is where I come from. My father is where I come from. My mother is where I come from. My therapist, these lawyers, foul casinos is where I come from. God is where I come from. Jesus Christ is where I come from. But chauffeur niggas like Donnie and Frank, who ride me around Detroit city on the bus....are the slave brothas who carry me. Even Jesus rode to town on Donkeys. Okay I'll say it: GAME!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

My spiritual mentor Dominic, and friend, said something prominent to my young ears last month. And today it earthquakes the nation. Yes. I said the nation. With every grandiose involved. He said: "Never forget where you come from. Breaking that foundation can lead to Damnation." Dominic preached the greatest seed that day. Let us begin: I called SCORE Mentor Program a while back to get George Stern on the phone about a young business start up. He turned me down but dished his business card. That card burned in my wallet like an angel on fire. And was the very GetOutOfJail free card from Workforce. I called him this year once I was ready to run and he gave me a white woman lawyer who initiated my business name then turned me over to a black woman lawyer who after witnessing my genius first hand, told me: "Intellectual insurance I'll help you, Business client referrals? I'll hand them to you in your hand. First client? I'll file it for you. Any legal help? I'll give you all my colleagues. Social private platforms? Here's the number. Anything you need! Call me. Later the first white woman lawyer, the lawyer George Stern told me knew every lawyer for anything in the nation said, "How's everything going? Did you forget me? Don't forget me. Update me because I'm really interested in your journey." Hello! Hello!??? Yes. As in the bible when Joseph freed one prisoner and he forgot him! When Joseph came up that was a big mistake! Do not forget...where you....come from. Can I get another Amen in the sanctified, ghetto congregation? Because forgetting foundation can result DAMNATION. HOLDDDDD my mule. I could easily take the black lawyer, boost my business and run. But white lawyer know malpractice lawyers, disability lawyers, white lawyer know punish police brutality lawyers. White lawyer know sue Hollywood lawyers. White lawyer is the soil despite the black lawyer tree. Did you hear me? Naw y'all not hearing me. Let's proceed the people out of Egypt. How do I get disability? All this free money! 2 checks! SSI and Social Security Disability! 2 forms of taxes comin out of all y'all worker niggas pockets! Lol. How? My mother works for the state of Michigan, same place that gives disability. The same woman who got me hired at MGM. My therapist since I was 5 years old has a track record to the sky of my mental illness history. Who also approves my disability. Lol. My job who evaluated me on camera for 3 and a half years has consistent evidence of my mental illness. Lol. I top the cap on the most money you can get while still collecting health insurance and free transportation also consumer discounts. #FreeJosh! Lol!!!!! Can somebody say checkmate? Or can I say Dominic is where I come from. Darian is where I come from. Jean is where I come from. Gregory is where I come from. Morgan is where I come from. Mia is where I come from. Rhonda is where I come from. My uncle is where I come from. Jarreau is where I come from. Thomas is where I come from. My father is where I come from. My mother is where I come from. My therapist, these lawyers, foul casinos is where I come from. God is where I come from. Jesus Christ is where I come from. But chauffeur niggas like Donnie and Frank, who ride me around Detroit city on the bus....are the

slave brothas who carry me. Even Jesus rode to town on Donkeys. Okay I'll say it: GAME!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
I'm gonna write a sermon in a minute and I want everybody in the congregation to praise God upon the finish. Please hold.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
Befriend people with Immunity

#GreatestAdvice
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
Why I'm so alarmed this morning is because last night I had a spiritual dream. I was struggling after I left work and worried about my living expenses, my career and my future so a woman told me to hop off disability and go back to work for just 3 more weeks and after that quit and hop onto disability again. So I left disability and went to work. And the first day at work I realized something, I already have a plunder of write ups and points, and I also can't leave work because I just made money off a job and disproved my disability. When viewing my
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
I say one last time for all you unbelievers. Know... who...you....are....in....Christ. Being on the sidelines gets you bullied. Not by me but by the times. Everywhere you look if you don't know self you'll be tormented. That's the worst hell. Like even I'm terrified of that kind of hell and I got faith. I'd rather hear the bell and ignore it than not hear shit when someone's dancing to a song I can't party to.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

People who don't have schemers in their lives are stagnant, and schemers themselves. Don't run from them. Let natural circumstance close them in on you. As for those trapped in predicaments...if you truly are tired...open the door for trouble. #Advice

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

It's unfortunate that you guys have to go through this. I just wanna assure the audience. DPD not doing shit about the situation and don't plan to. So...drive safe, run across the street, cry a little, pray a little, pull up your panties...and um....hopefully, one day... you'll wake up to the jungle. Probably not. But eh, a man can dream can't he? #ToughSkin #RetiredJamesCraig

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

People should really go to church. Cause it's the sermons people call useless that I use as tactics to play those same folks. See the Pharisees and Saudesees were perfect examples of challengeable haters. People who believed in God, knew Jesus for what He was, but still plotted to kill Him. Most haters. Don't know who you are or believe in you, but if your worth is obvious to self...use that against them. Cause a blind Pharisee is a baby Pharisee. And Hades tried to kill Hercules as a child in fiction times, likewise as the great kings tried to kill baby Jesus likewise Moses in Holy times. You see, I'm an asshole. Imma destroy a person before they can stand up... I hit em when they can't fight back, or when they turn dat back. Cause that's my target practice for when I face my meritable challenges. Idk. Maybe church ain't real. Probably just a bunch of people in a hood making noise. What I do against folks is inevitable...but what men religiously mock after me is pre concievable. Mock the spirit not the man.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

Among other chess niggas, Donnie isn't a piece that's intending to help you, brothas like these

only wanna see a show. Yet they are ignorant of: It's the ticket sales which fund sequels.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
Hello congregation. I wanna talk about a member of the flock. A specific kind of nigga. And if you aren't precise on when to utilize this nigga...it might end you. I wanna talk about Donnie. See. Donnie the type of nigga to ask you, "Where the hoes at" after he find you got a JOB just so he can see a bitch scheme to run your check. Donnie the type of nigga to tell you to make a social media and take pictures of yo whole house just so some brotha on the streets can run up in it ahead of time. Donnie the type of nigga to say preach to the world so your job can see your true nature and commence a plot on you. But see...A Smart negro, knows when to aquaint a Donnie, and when to avoid this nigga while securing plans. When using such rooks as Donnie on the chess board, precisely. Your move doesn't trap you inside the workforce but grants an exit door. Not sets you up with women but makes pussy more obtainable on these streets. Doesn't expose sanity but creates another alaby for a better case. A fool stays a fool for long, a wolf plays a fool admist prey. As a public speaker once said, "I feared success, but some wise guy had to push me." #HatersAreThyAmmunition #NiggaLessons
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
People went grocery shopping. I wonder who bought the most? Lol now I see why they waited to release the PS5. That would've been the first thing niggas would've got. That and flat screen TV's, gold watches and gun stores. I'm definitely buying an antenna. I wanna see fox news! Curious how many views black people bring to TV. Build us ratings! I'm staying at home. (Fist)(Raise Hand)(One Eye Glass)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21
Who will live. Who will die in America? Stay tuned for the days of our lives.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/9/21

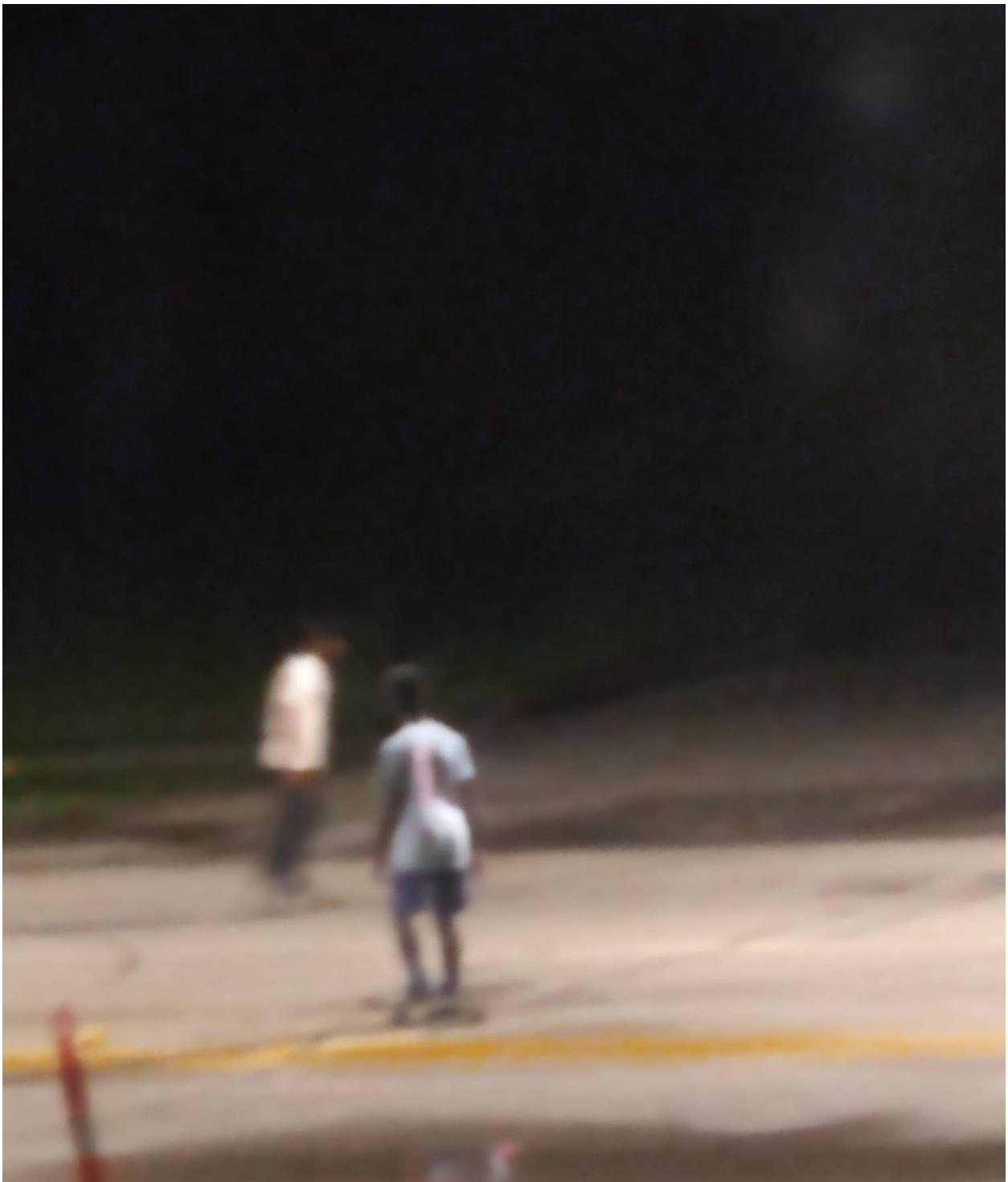
Watching the first purge on my phone. See this why niggas sold out guns during the pandemic. Unless them 5G towers actually disabilize the human Neuro system niggas not giving up they guns. And it don't matter how many tanks or bombs you drop on the ghettos. Niggas still survive. Which is why this isn't a black massacre... it's weak people becoming victims and criminals against the government. We look stupid, but survival mode is surprise surprise. A lot of these brothas ex military anyways. Domestic war is coming though. It's already here but when martial law arrives, that's when you'll see people's true colors. I feel for uncle Tom's...last minute camouflage is just as bad as testifying to the hood.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Tomorrow imma tell y'all about the night the mental institution tortured me for 9 hours. And who caused it. Woah. But for now...I perfected the asparagus. Crunch and tear session. Margaritas are the shit. 2 teaspoons sugar, full cup of mix, 3 shots tequila...this the original Koolaid.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post



6/8/21

Oh it's coming. Better lock dem doors. Turn dem lights down low.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Donnie say they gone kill me just like they did Martin Luther King Jr. I laughed said he was a sell out. They gone get him off association. He say, "Government gone drop a bomb on yo whole apartment complex. Take out all them section 8, past due rent, government funded niggas. Tax deduction." Donnie stupid. Told me to watch The First Purge. Naw brotha...this apartment is like a US embassy in Detroit. Further from the ghetto, but close enough to immunity. And the government makes money off funding minorities. Which is why they pay apartment owners top dollar for housing. We like a ghetto white house. They gone bomb y'all before they bomb us. This one of the safest places in Michigan. And the cheapest I hear.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

I refuse to say I'm holy then when Jesus come and look for sinners there's still some here. I'm good on that. Same as saying my house is clean but it's a dead rat in the bathroom cabinet. It's better to admit I'm a nigga than live as a man only to be proved a nigga. Jesus Resurrects and transfigures the condition of man, not our own motives and opinions.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

If I owned a church back in 2000's it'd be a past due eviction sign on the front door, a crooked cross on the roof and inside: strip clubs, bars, rich mob bosses, other wealthy black business men, dirty cops , the police chief, guest appearance governor's, a phone line directly to the US president, offices for black loans, Hitmen, and military sermons in the basement. With a zero tolerance for drugs besides herbal ghetto lab pharmaceuticals. Let's just be real.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

I'm like that natural Mexican citizen that keeps freeing all the immigrants. True Fact: My grandmother was an illegal immigrant who my grandfather stole from Mexico during the war. Had a bunch of kids including my dad then bam- Joshua the sinister.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

I wanna mention again the centurion. He couldn't have God in his house because he in no ways practiced the ways of God or accepted Him in his household. But despite the barrier. Despite being doomed in hell and darkness, He saw Jesus, the unexcusable sign of God and said, "Look I know I fucked up, but I got more faith than any of these christian niggas. Just say the word and my slave is healed." And that faith my brothas, is gangsta faith. And also exposed the members of Christianity for not recognizing and pleading to convert this man before Jesus decided to reveal God. His faith exposed christians lack of faith. I say again. An Atheist can be the punishment of a 1000 holier than thou's. 1 member in a giant church can corrupt the entire church. I say clearer, A Donald Trump can expose and condemn a 1000 crackers. A Hitler can expose and condemn a million false Jews. Lol. I say again. A Joan of Arc can expose and ruin an entire France. A George Floyd can Ressurect a 1000 negroes. Lol. Keep going? A Fredrick Douglass can release a million slaves. Lol. Like God told Abraham in Sodom and Gomorrah: It just takes one of you little niggas to extinguish the flames of angels. Aka....lol....#NiggaLessons #MartrysWork

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Unemployment states you have 45 days to repay unemployment but they only garnish bank accounts. If there's nothing in those accounts after a certain period, they leave you alone. So imagine running away with 100,000. After 7 years just put what's left into a second chance bank account. No one's actually going to jail off this shit. The news says so but they're only catching civilians. Hence: Shit to lose. The difference from a nigga and a civilian is grace. Or should I say.... Privilege. Workers could've been created their own severance package through the tax system when aloud to claim 9 dependents. Work overtime for a year or until the IRS notices, save all the money, convert it to cash assets then quit, file bankruptcy, wait 10 years and start a new life. Idk maybe for some people being good works. Or maybe they actually finish first. Well... I finished first but what are those odds? I can't say all the tricks in the bag but it's a lot of them. Grey area money bags. As Jay Z says: Kids should only know so much. True fact: Never committed unemployment fraud, loan fraud, tax fraud, disability fraud, laundering or black

market sales. But that don't mean I'm deaf when people talk. Admist White Privilege and Nigga Privilege I've got to be the best Privilege there is: Christian Privilege. Being fucked over then collecting off the prostitution. I could've been rich back in 2017 off malpractice. But money isn't my motivation. Gotta figure out what it is in life you want. Then realize you'll die to get it. Then operate your agenda. #NiggaLessons

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Alright I'll throw a bone. So many niggas are on unemployment because they one didn't show up for work and fraudfully collected, found people's names and fraudfully collected, and lied on Covid symptoms and till this day they're still fraudfully collecting. But only niggas can do this. People with America's #1 backup plan: Not having shit to lose. The plus is that the state of Michigan and other states (all 50) turn a blind eye on niggas because these are their reparations. And secret- They'll continue getting reparations after stimulus checks become universal income. Meanwhile you all good brothas will keep working legally until 2025, three and a half years from now, robots force severance packages on you guys. The downside is there'll be no severance package due to Covid-19. So all of you will just lose jobs and sign up for universal income. Fucked up right? Well at least somebody on the streets told you. Hey I'm legal too. Just more aware of my rights than prior perceived via commoners.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

I was headed to Krogers and upon crossing the street the light wouldn't turn green. Feeling stuck a white man stood by me, and without any condescending taps or insults, proceeding his walk across the red light street in body language instruction for me to follow. Thinking to myself, "Must be the afro." Then Delilah spoke to me, Is it the hair or God? Is it power or God's love? Chuckling within myself I shrugged the notion of repeating cracker history and declared, "Yup, God's love."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

I only talk shit because I'm aloud to by the times. Leonardo DiCaprio, white guy, The Revenant, Jamie Foxx, Jungle fever- Katie Holmes, Quinten Tarintino, in the heart of white privilege, Samuel L Jackson, civil rights activist turned actor, role playing uncle Tom's. All in a board room

explaining the turn of present social history...8 years ago. The way civil privilege has operated? Is over. The stubbornness of civilians acceptance towards it's matter...well, unfortunate. Not we, but them people, have to figure something out before the tide floods them under. My only job is Ezekiel, that's all I'm willing to do. Little fucks to give, much to live.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

And one day as one hour. The hour of a fool, or the hour of a Saint. Idk. I'm just here to collect the people's checks and pass go.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Some months ago my therapist told me to write a movie. Nah, I'll place the film on hold. Wanna see this reality TV for now. People forget, for a long time the goodie two shoes citizen, the civilian got away with murder for a good minute. Damn near straight immunity. But history is redundant as hell, a straight system. First it's the gangsters who ride and run the law, then they jail some, plea deal others, kill the rest and throw power back to bitches. I mean civilians. And civilians get paid, live good, enjoy women, then it flips again once they're comfortable. This isn't a Democratic America, or a 4 years America. It's a time sensitive social geomagnetic reversal. Only people who really ride the waves are the strong (smart). Darwinism is funny till it's somebody's turn. #NiggaLessons

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

In the words of SNL 2020 Dave Chappelle. Paybacks a bitch.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Brothas mad they no longer putting crazy people in the nut house. That's because everybody's mentally ill now. Lol. And they wanna see the people that snap snap get the other people. And lol. I'm just waiting to see all those pussy ass niggas get their portion. I keep saying I need to buy an antenna so I can look out for my brothas on fox news like old ladies watch for lottery numbers. When they let the gates open in the US, it wasn't the real niggas/gladiators fighting lions unfairly...lol... it's the people! (Tear Laugh)(Tear Laugh)(Tear Laugh)(Tear Laugh)(Tear Laugh)(Tear Laugh)(Tear Laugh)(Tear Laugh)(Tear Laugh)(Tear Laugh)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

(MI Staffing 90 Comapany 90% No-Show Interview Rate Newspaper Report)

Lol. Niggas don't wanna work. Lol. Aww man. Being a nigga is beautiful. Lol.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

If Moses had faith he coulda been did dis. Free a man from miles away. Free himself in the Egypt ways. Praise praise. To the real God not that store bought Pagan.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Girls in the city gone be pants ripped, chest thick like where you work? Imma be like... MGM? Lol. Aww man. Bring em to my place then I BALL! Till November second 2021.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

My workforce graduation photo. Helluva diploma right? Look at dem crazy eyes. They not saying let's rob the casino. They saying, "Let's trick all these white privileged niggas."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

JOSHUA
Joshua

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Oh y'all thought I wasn't gone Bragggg, Jesus told the centurion if you trust a brotha yo son already blessed...It's J J....dat Nigga on da Nagggg... I riding through the hood screeching this Christian Swaggg. All the girls holla...for dat imaginary Baggg! All the atheist niggas praise...to make believe heroes. Gay brothas roll deep...heart like cherros. No cross on my neck when I got it in my heart. Oh boss on my belt when I whip all the lost. No payback but it's payday. We come to the club cheap and frugal like mayday. Gifting diapers to the young for old age slavery. Once a brotha get on he leave dat ass for a heaven seat. (I'm gone take my sweet time saving all my brothers. Like people told me...wait till God talk to you.) Joseph did the same thing upon his family when dey push a niggas down a well. Prince come out like a rabbit out a hat...what he say? You say you need food? Huh? Ohhh...you say I got the whip now. You say I can administer justice? A slave? Ohhhh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Good morning!!!!!!!! Aww man. I tip my scholar hat. I do the dab too. Aww man. I was at work and this Italian dealer told me he did a lot of dirt in his past, but had diabetes and other illnesses yet couldn't afford retirement due to his high living expenses and health defects by fault of American Stress. DAB! I saw a tear wanting from his eyes. A black security guard said, "Use your 401k" He said it wasn't enough. He said, "Savings" Still wasn't enough. Trapped in the workforce, both him and the security guard, by separate circumstances..in the highlight of Covid-19 and violent bank robbing media propaganda. I could do no other thing...but, DAB! There they had it, every race was trapped, anyone without a plan proved slave. Though the boy they called retarded for 3 and a half years...pulled a Forrest Gump out the driveway. And all the worker boys could be seen doing in the car mirror:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/8/21

Going to bed. Before heading. Anyone ever get that moment where feeling cold inside, the room aches of emptiness? Nothing nearby to entertain or distract abandonment? Well folks, at that moment we're prominently held by self worth...genuine, raw esteem. I call it God's arms. Maybe in your eyes it's hell. Yet every pain doesn't become horrific, some loneliness is reminder of graceful journeys ahead. Take care of the troubled winds, likewise easy sails. Goodnight good fellows.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

I like how I'm multifaceted on these text. Kinda similar with a streaming service who owns several film companies. I'm good with words: poetry, speeches, rants, stunts, etc, clever about culinary, and reveal film footage. I may not show actual screenplays...but that's coming. It won't be video edited, as a benefit for personalizing the feed experience, although it's content however raw, will show quality performance. Like food, if I gotta eat it, the picture's worth it. An only unfortunate is there'll see no slogans and logos workshopped for other companies. Due to contract that's chargeable by lawsuit. Luckily I can continue presenting business names, slogans and logos which are owned and used by me. As well as websites. Even still that I'm launching businesses what'll never disengage is this TextFeed I invented. It's my baby. Gonna try and incorporate moments down the line. Where people can socialize on personal encrypted platforms simultaneously and singularly- For free. Which is my magic word.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

I refute my earlier statement. Every margarita could have 3 shots. But use a teaspoon when adding sugar. I'd add 2 teaspoons, y'all might like 3. I should've watched the asparagus more often. Taste good but it's all about the crunch and tear. Until next provision. Fried potatoes were perfect, fried steak rice classical and great. Chef Diary.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

I've never met a man in my life who's ever got got. Never. If he got got he's a weak man, and if he's a weak man she got got and he's the getter. Cause caint no weak man lead a household. Can I get another amen from the ghetto choir?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

They made the portions of food smaller in stores but kept prices the same.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

Van Dyk Farms
LARABAR
DUCKHORN VINEYARDS
Napa Valley
CABERNET SAUVIGNON
2018
DUCKHORN VINEYARDS
Napa Valley
CABERNET SAUVIGNON
2015
DUCKHORN VINEYARDS
Napa Valley
MERLOT
2017
DUCKHORN VINEYARDS
Napa Valley
MERLOT
2017
MEIOMI
Pinot Noir
DSD 5601018
DUCKHORN CAB SAUV
375 ML
$3.13 PER FL OZ
2R182
39.99
33.99
DSD 5601018
DUCKHORN MERLOT
375 ML
$2.37 PER FL OZ
2R183
29.99
24.99
DSD WINE 5601018
MEIOMI PINOT NOIR MSSB
375 ML
$1.26 PER FL OZ
2R184
15.99

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

My apartment manager said she waiting on the government to give her, her next stimulus check. I'm waiting on people to find out cannibalism isn't illegal. Or do those sick people already know? (Eye)(Eye)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

I think we living in a 3rd world country. Rent going up in Michigan. Help them. Help...them folks.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

I'm not tooting no horns but the genius projects I'm working on are personally exciting. Can't really see a rock till it's dust brushes passed. Alot's challenging to understand. Sometimes I play guessing games on how these visions were stumbled upon. In-between straight winging it and walking with God...the way my thought process works behooves everyone before at conclusion I appear surprised. All in all no such idea exist that people finish comprehending themselves. All the way downwards the back is how far I'll grow my hair. Strongest they want? Sampson they'll get.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

She said: "Don't juddggee me, by the color of my skin....judddgge me by the content of my wind." (Run)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

That's what I'm talking about. You better say that girl. Do the damn thang. Toss ya hair like you know you got it boo boo. And if you ever need my number... it's 313-753-8777. Detroit Michigan Bay....Bee. *Faints*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21
(Edit: **Gun Threat**)
This is what happens when you stand hookers up at 10 o clock at night.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21
(Edit: **Sha'carri Richardson**)
Hot. She like a Harriet Tubman for hoodrats.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21
Just got 118 dollars on my credit card. About to try and get a refund of 500 dollars then cash advance my ass off.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21
My first psychiatrist told me I'd always need some form of medicine, and never truly be cured. And with age I'd get worse. Later he went on to a private practice in Ann Arbor. A sitter at one of the mental institutions warned without medicine my brain would transform to mush, in likeness as a child. Showing an example which seen down the hall a mental patient with multiple personalities. During the process of breaking me a nurse at night snuck into my bedroom and dropped a paper printed from online stating the mental diseases I possessed were permanent and irreversible. The day is 2021, June. It's been 4 years, 3 months since I've seen the locked doors of a hospital or had an episode. And 1 month since I've been on any form of medication. These aren't notes of progress, they're definitions of overcoming. Not disease...the world health system. After this it's the financial system. And before I leave this planet... I'm putting some claws in legal structure.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

Ahem* if anybody was wondering what happened to all that overtime money. (Hand Raised)(Money Wings)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

Today's menu: Steak fried rice, Fried mashed potatoes, and asparagus. With a side of strawberry margaritas. My most kept cooking tip which I stole from books: Never throw away left overs. And no chef...no cook.. well it'd be difficult...can make good food while pampered. Real culinary is grounded off of improvision and self control despite survival. Can't learn with a full cup...gotta empty it sensei...so thy great student can pour some liquor in it!!! We get turnt up...we get turnt up...pour that mix in it...throw that shot in it...3 shots.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

My mind saved my life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/7/21

(Edit: **Naomi Osaka)**

Will Smith got game. That's something I would do.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Martin said he's been to the mountain top.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

I don't want money, I don't want women, I don't want Hollywood, I don't want office, and I do not

want capitalist, corporate or economic jobs. I want employment in God. Not because I'm scared, not because I'm tortured by prejudice, not because of history...I want God because I thirst for God. I want God because I have faith past pre desires. I want to live in God. I am free. I am a man. And if death is the price for pursuit I wanna die for God. Stand crowded or march idol... I'll have no idol until I have God. Then and only then can the people come...then and then can His people come...and if God is alright to speak through me, then and justly then can my people march through the valleys of death, fearing no evil of the persuasions of society. I say...I say I want God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Martin knew he was gonna die for what he believed. That's something strong. It's a lovely room when you believe in something.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21
Drake is a public speaker...but he's too busy being Alexander Dumas and not the pop historian of our time. A wise man pushes back until the whole boat rows forward.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21
When cognac is low on shelves people buy bulks of cognac, when toilet paper is low on shelves people empty wallets for toilet paper, when meat is low in stock people devour red meat in bundles....but when the fate of black history shakes in schools...no one attends old seminars of our black leaders. Where have we become?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21
(Edit: **John Henry**)
I lived this shit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21
One thing I'd like to note. Martin Luther King didn't have to go to hollywood to dream. Can I get an Amen for my entrepreneurs?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21
Women can learn a lot from the road blocks of Martin Luther King Jr. Take what power they receive and pass it to their culture. Not style or trend...pass it to their race. Black women should help black people, Mexican woman should help Mexican people. White women and so forth. They say don't give a man any money but money isn't the only aid. Law, education, creed,

spirituality, business resources, health care. If men leave behind children and men they stumble themselves and their funds. And like Martin said, no money, no change. It's no point in having power but no one helping them build onto it. There is a balance scale needed. It's not about skin color but help your people. If you segregate gender...you flop racial progress. I fear for this direction.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

The reason I won't talk to a woman on the bus, a woman in a car, I don't care if she got a spaceship Lamborghini. That woman don't got her own place. And if she do her man bought it for her, or she shacking with her girlfriends. Women quick to dog the little you have but forget it's the little you have, and the zero she doesn't. A man is a king. The woman is a gift. And those thick pieces of her body don't mean nothing if she ain't wrapped too tight. Every day I swerve a new woman, cause she's the same ole girl, from last Friday night. Tryna get her freak on, or seeking a pay stub. Lol at MeToo. It's a disgrace. Gotta lock my doors at night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

2 Peter 1:5-8

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Black is beautiful. But my Spanish brothers call me negro. My native American brethren call me eagle. And every struggling American calls me sane. See I got 4 races. My skin, El Mexico, America, and mental awareness. Well 5, cause me and God been cool lately. I think I'm on His good son list. I try my best I tell him, doing more and saying less.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

At the grocery store the cashier kept poking me describing that this area was for cards only. I gave her the sharp thumbs up like chick I got my debit card...for now. She was mad. Black people still racist against black people. It's like they're always the last ones to notice African American progression. I keep my hair nappy for when black women approach me. These girls looking for a check of black power...and my name's bounce.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

It's two big things in the world right now that I find important: Respect and Identity. You better act like you got some. Respect for when people pass you and identity for when they try you. If you got that nobody's gonna be a threat. But these people move like robots out here. Men won't talk to the girls, whites won't talk to the blacks, Hispanics are in their own circle. That's a one world order dance. I pity the fool that takes the potatoe chip. LFG, live for God. If you can.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

My uncle calls me Django, he say, "I'm tellin. They gone say, 'who that nigga on dat nag?' That's Joshua!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

People afraid of diabetes, high blood pressure, bad liver, kidneys, and other health defects. And they blame food. Well if you won't eat it give me the glass and plate. Hell leave it on the porch raw I'll come get it myself, cook it and eat it for you. Ain't no way in hell I'm abandoning filet mignon, asparagus and mashed potatoes. Pass the Malibu liquor, that's my favorite drink. We all gone die eventually... I'm dying full. Wish I would live miserable till 80 croaking after my last bite of impossible meat. Nearly everybody who served God had a short life. Or was killed. I'm gone continue keeping it how it is. And this isn't saying follow me...that's just my lifestyle.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Women sound like they're nagging on TV. There needs to be diversity. Women and men. Not just women. That's boring.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Now that's how it's done. Pay it forward.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Hey Bryan, this is Joshua from Detroit Michigan. I watched a few of your videos on Facebook and deeply considered calling you. A lot is reckless in the world, and after hearing those words

about service I felt convicted. You aren't in it by yourself Bryan, we all may react differently to the ever dwindling world but anyone with a struggle can understand your pain. No matter the color of their skin. God bless you, God bless those around you, and I pray you as well as all of us impacted by the economy and pandemic, continue pushing through....not like we always have, but with empathy and faith. Have a beautiful day!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

(Crying Police Officer)

I might text him a sincere message on Facebook. Let the man know he matters before he does something stupid. Matter of fact no, I'm not doing that. Imma let an uncle Tom do it since he loves cops so much. A black man behind an American badge is crying and broken down y'all. What should we do? Oh I thought so. Proceed to ignore this nigga. I'm not helping if y'all not helping. Imma, "Mind my own business."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

There we go. Now I know what to say. This man is crying for help. Like so many other brothas. Just like I cried for help in 2017 and shortly after recovered. But this brotha has a badge. And when he goes out killing people because his badge gave him permission to, because nobody wants to help people when they're down...hey, that's on those people. The big issue is refusing to love our brother...not the reactions after neglect. Too often we blame people for doing wrong when before hand we don't ask why. Cynical shit caused 2020. Just saying. Hey I'm not a product of it no more. Never was but that's neither here nor there. We can't run from this. Unless you got harry potters invisible cloak.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

These cops crying on Facebook. I'm not judging this man. I can't share the video because I'm not connected to his page. I got scared when I saw a tear fall. When people start getting emotional and bitter... it's time to run.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Yet they wanna ban this history in schools. But still practice it in society. I'll say what some of you are thinking: "Look at that nigger fight, look at that nigger run. Wit his no Nike underwear

having ass. Look at the chocolate dripping from his skin. Oh, oh, there it is, there it is, his hope, there it fights, aww let's see it, a broken man." Roots was a fictional movie stolen from a college professor who taught facts.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

But anytime a black man, a coward behind a screen, can laugh at my people, my people, the people I fight for, cursing their efforts to prison pipe lines and soap dropping...and is aware of what he does. That he dooms his own people when there was plenty room years prior of helping them. I do not know that brother.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

What God gives will always be. What man gives is dangled and temporary. If a person is struggling, has nothing, knows nothing and builds nothing. If you throw that man a lottery prior to that man asking, begging, pleading with every blind eye, dumb ear and deaf mouth for help. He will take that lottery and risk being sacked. Soiled, before he stays in the struggle a moment longer. And men await for his run to shoot him in the feet, and all who tire of the laboring struggle. I could truthfully tell you how I did everything I'm about to do before it's done. But telling you doesn't help your situation. It only ignites an alternative trap to soil and sack you. But what I am doing, that road will always be. So even though I show success, when I have treaded enough ground, your aspiration will hear the steps.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

(Whitmer Temporary Pay Boost Permanent Damage NewsPaper Report)
(The Prince of Egypt- God Speaks To Moses)

I got balls. Cause I'm still in Egypt talking proud shit. Because you guys think we gotta leave America or predicament to be free. Free your mind buddy. You can be in hotel heaven surrounded by hell. If people have control of your mind, it don't matter where you go, they still got you. I used to buy oatmeal sandwich cakes. Loved them thangs, was addicted. And wanted to change. So I threw the food in the trash can, went to sleep, and would wake up like a feign digging through the trash to grab the remaining packages. When something has your mind...you no better than a bum or a crackhead. Yet people knock me because I made it. And knock harder when I put in work to free them. I'm sorry if you can't see that your addictions are in garbage bags.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

(The Prince of Egypt Plagues Scene)

Hey y'all Amazon paying 20 an hour. If anybody need more corporate money they hiring on spot. Might have to piss in bottles but... it's 2021 y'all used to shit like that.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

He looks darker, so it gets less views. It's not about skin color man. What God is saying is that if I can get the least of you to do it, so can the rest of you. I abase myself so many can be exalted. But niggas...nigg...ass, irritate me. Those uncle Tom looking mfs. History lesson. Do you wanna know who uncle Tom was? He was a character in a classic book during the 1800's? Nope. He was a pivotol book during slavery abolition? Still no. Uncle Tom was a novel written by a white woman who used Fredrick Douglass fame, falsely supporting him to gain clout, achieving Britain's money for her writings and sealing her white privilege in American history abondening Fredrick Douglass from retrieving the funds he needed to campaign against slavery. So please, please...niggas...all these NIGAAASSS! Shut the fuck up till you know what you talking about.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Y'all go watch the white man do it. Imma look in the mirror and keep doing it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Come and get these nigga lessons. (Rainbow)(One Eye Glass)(Bone)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

I'm not Neo but if you listen closely you'll see how to dodge bullets. But neo got shot on his first try. Just saying. Anybody got some liquor for Neo? (Smirk)(Smirk)(Bed)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

Passively, I do this to all people. Cops included. Gotta get the wound they afraid to show you. Then pour they favorite liquor on it. Just saying. J Cole is my favorite rapper. All he does is commentate the rap game while not becoming an accomplice. Still a dope rapper...but miles on

a beach from the game.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21

I sense a lot of jealousy in the air. Passive agressiveness is the last tool of white mankind. Smh. This deserves a juicy steak. I'll eat it tonight. It's the patient meat that flavors the most. Umt, unt, um. (Eye)(Fist In Air)(Eyes)(Hug Face)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21
(Kim Kardashian Cries Over Kanye NewsPaper Report)
You better go back to your man girl. Put some claws in him. Smh. Becky should know once she go black...smh. Women shouldn't leave men who own themselves. That's not celebrity peeping I'm speaking in general. Nobody's feelings and pockets get hurt but them. That's like your woman repetitively slamming her head into a tree during a park walk. Look at her like she crazy and commence the trail alone. However the double standard is: a man can leave any woman he feel like leaving... reason: A whole man is more essential that a genuine woman. It's 1 of us, and 10 of those.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21
If you ain't got no friends you is screwed...but if you get yourself screwed...you will always find a friend.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

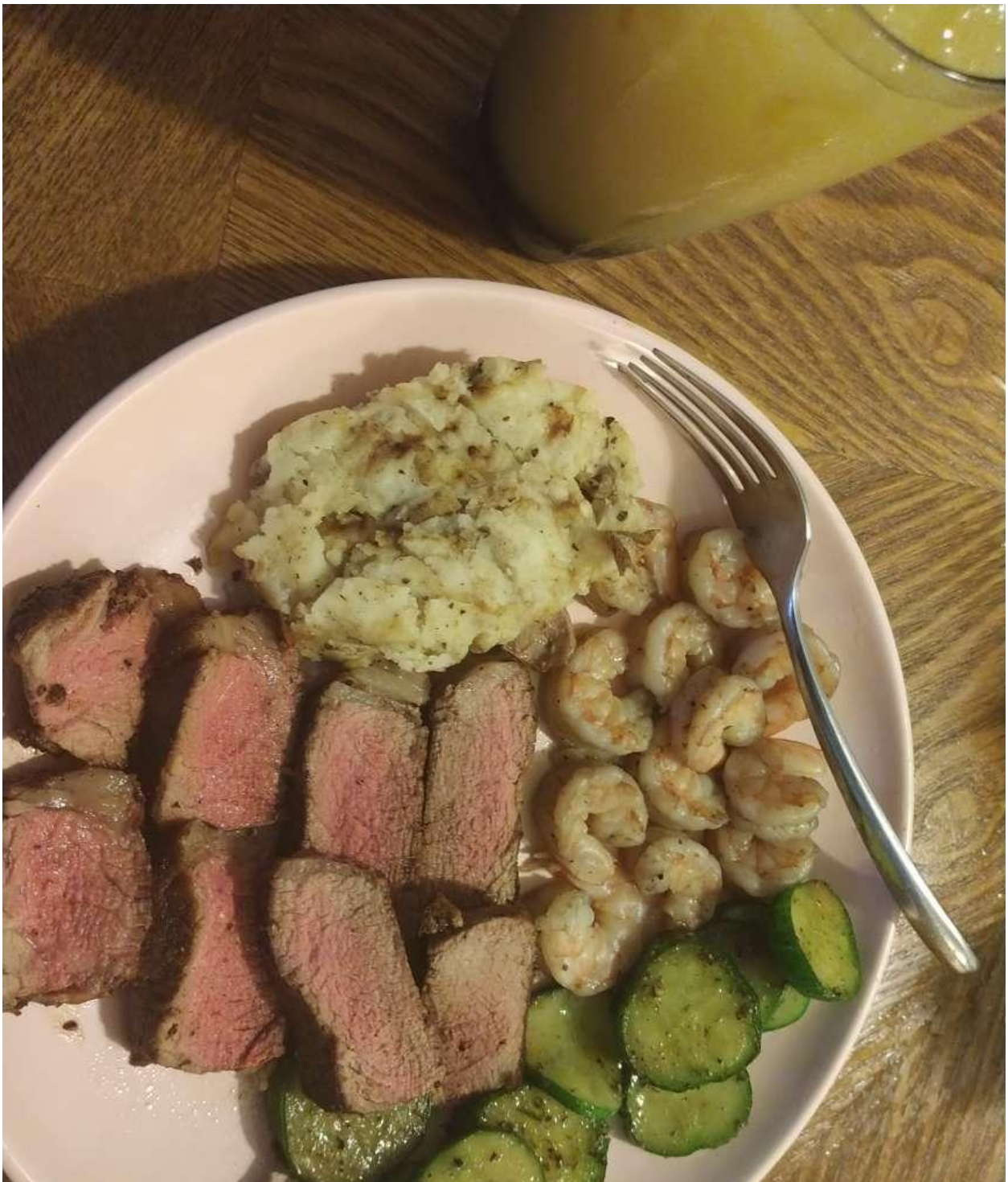
6/6/21
You guys have no idea how perfect timing my permanent absence from work was, or the negative impact MGM had on Detroit. We don't choose our friends. I was close to a lot of people in highschool, but the only guy I ride along with is Gregory. We don't choose our friends. Although there's fits and tantrums on both sides Darian has become my closest brother 8 years strong. We don't choose our friends, all through Highschool I was a stage maniac gaining attention from most cliques, but although Jean tries to set me free like an umbilical chord she's the most loyal and faithful female friend yet. We don't choose our friends. I rode the bus for years befriending many long faces, it was only until I left my job that Donnie showed up as a long lasting comrade. We don't choose our friends... it's not the people we hold onto that stick till

the end, it's those stubborn unreasonable folks who won't let us go. Advice for accepting friend request.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/6/21
Back in 2017 everybody at Cody Highschool was in class afraid of Trump's draft with north Korea. But it never happened. Instead Covid happened. But back then they said the military was preparing to give it's soldiers nuclear weapons the size of guns to attack opposing countries. That it'd be a world war 3. 2021 is here and inside America every damn citizen has some kind of ability. A super law ability. And this is nuclear. Because when you take away the law you see massacres. No morals or boundaries. But they only gave us weapons because they want We The People as a whole to give up our rights. They're trying to reverse psychology us into erasing the constitution. And congress has the right to do so. What I'm saying is, these rights people think they have...are temporary distractions while the government passes dictator bills. By the way, Trump did build a wall...he let Covid do it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

Chapter 8

The Escape



8:37

No Contact letter

Inbox

Wentzel, Brenda Yesterday

to me

Hello Joshua,

Please see document attached.

If you feel this action is being taken in error, please contact Employee Relations at +1 (702) 2344692.

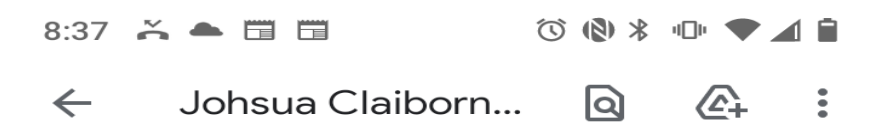
Regards,

Brenda Wentzel

Employee Relations Partner

bwentzel@mgmresorts.com

840 Grier Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89119



MGM RESORTS INTERNATIONAL®

07/01/2021
Joshua Claiborne (On Leave)

Dear Joshua Claiborne (On Leave),

Our records indicate you have not worked since 06/29/2021. Additionally, your department has made attempts to contact you, via the number on file in Workday, + 3137538777. You have made no attempt to return these calls. Since you have been unresponsive you have been placed on Suspension Pending Investigation (SPI).

If you feel this action is being taken in error, please contact Employee Relations at +1 (702) 6922329 no later than 72 hours following the receipt of this letter to schedule your Due Process meeting or a decision about your employment will be made without your input.

A copy of this letter is also being emailed to the address on file to: 4waller100@gmail.com

Sincerely,

Brenda Wentzel
Employee Relations Partner

9:04

SPI Notice Josh...

SUSPENSION PENDING INVESTIGATION NOTICE

EMPLOYEE NAME: Joshua Claiborne EMPLOYEE #: 466759

POSITION: EVS Attendant

INCIDENT DATE: 6/30/2021 DATE ISSUED: 6/30/2021

You are being placed on Suspension Pending Investigation ("SPI") effective 6/30/2021. This is not a disciplinary action; it is a process that the Company utilizes to remove you from the workplace in order to investigate a serious situation or policy infraction in which you may have been involved. It is also utilized if you have reached the final step in the progressive disciplinary process.

You will have the opportunity at a later date to attend an Investigational Meeting with an Employee Relations Representative to discuss your Suspension Pending Investigation. At this time, you must leave property. Employee Relations will contact you to schedule your Investigative Meeting and you must make yourself readily available for that meeting.

While on SPI, please understand that you are not permitted on property except to attend your meeting with Employee Relations. If you have any questions or have additional information regarding the investigation, please contact Employee Relations at 702-2344692.

Upon the completion of the investigation process, one of the following things will occur:

1. You will be returned to work without disciplinary action and compensated for the scheduled shifts missed resulting from the SPI. You will not be compensated for any shifts missed due to your unavailability to work; or
2. You will be returned to work with disciplinary action if warranted based on the outcome of the investigation, and possibly no compensation; or
3. You will be separated from the Company if warranted based on the outcome of the investigation.

Your signature below acknowledges that you have read this document and that you understand it is not an admission of guilt.

Employee Signature _____ Date _____ Phone Number _____ Email _____

Supervisor Name (Please Print) _____ Date _____ Supervisor Signature _____

Employee Relations Partner - *Brenda Wentzel* Brenda Wentzel 6/30/2021

Employee Comments:

7/2/21

(Post Malone Congratulations-Music Video)

(Django Unchained- Escape/ Braveheart- Freedom Scene)

(100 Black Coffins-Song)

I need a hundred bad men.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

Position to take*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

(Seth Rogen, Sha'Carri Richardson's NewsPaper Report)

This is what I'm talking about. America is a got damn circus. Not the way we dress no. I'm talking about the stunts we pull to stall, clout and profit. There's nothing wrong with it. But you gotta read in-between the lines. This woman wasn't in a position to beat her competition. But was in a position take a Colin Kaepernick sliding right through Mount Holly Olympus. Sports cool, celebrity status? Every devil's dream. Why be Martin Luther when I can rock Obama's? No one remembers heroes, we sing politics.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

In about 2 hours I'll show you all how free I am. And if I reveal any food. The picture was taken 80,000 years ago. I eat rice got dammit and that's the story I'll stick too when the Feds come knocking for El Chapo.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

Can I free some of you from your stigmas of reading? A lot of y'all think too much. Reading is not about thinking at all. It's 0% thought. Consciously. The majority of your brain capacity while reading is subconscious. Your brain actually goes on sleep mode and zones out after a period of time browsing the words. What causes many of us, including myself to put a book down is that we think about the information more important than the process of that content soaking during learning's experience. Similar as me thinking of weed while smoking it, I'm liable to kill a

high. I do believe school and media has placed a psyche on our ability to consume and enjoy material via manually. Stop caring about education and you'll find yourself loving to learn. Studying only occurs after passion. Feed yourself then stuff the mouth. Gotta know what you eating before your body's gonna trust the food.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
The leading cause of illteracy is film
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
I think court is essential to every man and woman. You can't make money without going to court. Manageable money..but distinct currency? To court you go buddy.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
I gotta lotta legal work to do. They call that them freedom papers. Blueprints sent to the courtroom, that's courthouse cement. I carefully step in. I wanna be in the air by 2020 something. And I'm not referring to red bull. I got so many fall back, back bone like a mountain. The kind don't need movin. Why everytime my feelings get hurt I'm getting paid. Jesus said tears got value. My plans are the Alphabet. Many are 9 to 5, some are 24/7, I feel like 1 through 26.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
My jaw is dropped. They ended unemployment benefits. Niggas ain't got no money. You ever seen a broke nigga? That's a scary kinda man folks only bringing in 1200 a month. Somebody say shit got real. I'm not comin outside. My wallet ain't even designed for pockets.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
My job no longer say direct deposit...it say gimmie dat money in checks. I just closed the suitcase. Walked out the door wit a tip of the hat.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

61$ balance
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
"That nigga ain't just Talkin he walkin." Somethin done got into dat nigga. Sum say when he was born, some say it's sumthin he read....and we all think he not who he say he is...sum he not tellin us...must be the Lorddds will. Well, I ain't in all my years seen a Christian fly...Jesus is real...He, is true...I dunno about y'all, but if he fly, if that man of God fly... I'm comin off the ground too.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
See people think the storm was for Peter. The storm wasn't for him, it was for the crew. God had to use Peter to convince the members that He was God. We not going through shit to make us better...we going through shit we can already handle, mind, body and spirit. But as we come out, those who experienced that scruffle with us, can too believe in the God who empowered us out. Struggle is for recruiting not correcting. So know, the worse it gets, the more who join. The bigger the storm the fatter the fish.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
Cause what God don't tell you is that if you grab the lamp, first thing you can wish for is a pile of gold.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
God say...I want you to go in that cave and pick up a lamp and come out, once you agree, it don't matter if you seen a pile full of gold. You better grab that lamp like you said you would.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21
And when God talk don't nobody understand it or is suppose to understand it, until you do it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

You know. God keep talking to me and he need to stop it. He funny man. Man upstairs is funny. Man upstairs make you laugh out loud. You caint even get mad at Him when He show you the way. Just gotta nod and take care of your business.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

If you guys ever get a chance to experiment philanthropy, I encourage you if you have 5000 in 20's or 100 in singles. Go to a poor demographic city where there's popular sites and wait for 65 to 70% traffick...then start handing out bills. To every person you see without discriminating. The quickest way to find out how a person is, is when there's money on the table. Women and men. First time it'll be hard to give out the dough, second time, folks gone see you coming, after that third try...you fixing to have a line wrapped around the city.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

The "TRUTH" don't need no introduction. Anytime somebody want more than they need, it's time to hide again.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

I'm gone tell y'all right now. A lot of people, a good sum of individuals, love self sabotage. They will destroy their chances and ruin you with it. If a man has a "PLUG" For free. You cannot stay in one spot. That's how you get devoured. Like a swarm of flies or vultures to a corpse. You gotta move and keep moving. Those who need the plug will find and follow you. Never spotlight yourself to them. Because that opens the door to the army of self sabotage.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

Hey Ladies. Sunday night at 9:30 pm 3 black women recorded me trying to recruit black women with employment. Slandering my agenda, bullying and taunted me on a live stream worldwide. You have sisters who in no way resemble this behavior, likewise you have brothers who in no ways perceive charity like my friend Darian does. But I have to be aware, that many of us, not excluding the good ones, are sheep, swayed easily by unsettled and unchecked opinion. I cannot speak up for myself when the world watches. I can only assert myself to those I see. And at this moment more eyes corporately, and civilly see and plot on me than I can hope to avoid. And because of that I've decided to reluctantly throw in this towel of outdated activism and stay

quiet, not as a coward, but as a man who understands when the time isn't right, despite how much the acts and actions are desperately & dramatically needed around this city. I apologize for not being brave enough to be trampled on by other people's jealousy and bitterness. But sometimes others just don't want anyone to have happiness unless they too have it. "Crabs in a barrel" I thank God to those who now have an opportunity for jobs, it is truly disappointing for self and lastly for black women of Detroit. I pray God sends someone stronger. Thank you for your time. MeToo movement out. #7Pounds

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/2/21

I'm so damn tired. I ain't ate a good meal in 2 days.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

To God's promise and goodness. No Jim Jones pun intended.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

Trump built a wallllll. We not goin in....we comin out!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

I need a hunnet black coffins for a African Americans.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

Every niggas testimony...if he lives to testify...should he resurrect...is a group Exodus

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

Josh, you in there? Here boy, sheriff to man, I'll tell you something I ain't never told no one. You was my favorite worker boy. And if you come out... right now....with your hands up... I'll give you a 2,000 dollar bonus and 3 days of nap time. Now come on boy... I'm pressing it as it is. Hands up I say...and don't bring day pride with ya outside these parts.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

They say Josh, you got one last chance. We not gone hurt you....if you come out now with your hands up. No harm done. Now we all got better things to do. Stop this foolishness here, come out won't cha. We ain't got much time before the shooting starts...after that...only way out is freedom.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

WHO DAT NIGGA ON DAT NAG!!!?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

I'm gonna tell you guys some good news at 9 o clock tonight. Maybe 10. Whenever I cook this filet mignon, mashed potatoes, shrimp and asparagus. That's when I'll add the good news.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

I'm afraid of making an origin

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

They stopped selling LG phones. Only thing on the market is Motorola, iphone and Samsung. At least functional. I'm really curious about what that 5G does to people. My phone still has 4G. And it's gone stay that way or the only way imma be communicating is via Skype, zoom or email.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

This is how you know the government checks our phones: When I recorded that lawyer the other day for 2 minutes and 40 seconds it told me google was recording the call also. So when I sent the recordings to you guys, no matter how short I edited the recording, it would say the file was too large. My cap file size for all recordings no matter the day is 1 minute and 20 seconds. I had to send it as 30 second clips just to pass through the file restriction. All because government heard I was recording a lawyer on the phone. Then they say you paranoid when you tell the truth. I dare y'all to record a court hearing and see if that file turns encrypted.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

Everything we're encouraged to say or do is used against us in the court of societal transition. They only tell people to be Woke so they'll subject to those conditions before them. That's like you signing a contract and you sleep. Nigga stay Woke. Gotta print yo name clearly.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

Wanna know something? They use memes and verbage as political propaganda. :I ain't no chicken I'm a eagle. Who eats eagles? But I bet you buy chicken at the grocery store before they cloned all the meat. : I don't want no beef. Yeah, they say that until all the steak turns vegan and the burgers are impossible. This is fucked up how they treat Americans. We're clowns with lines in a show that isn't staged.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

I told y'all God would send people to replace my old friends. With God, all things are made good.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

Life is starting to make a lot of sense. And for a guy who ain't got none, that's pretty good.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

Moral of the story. Sometimes the people we think we're helping don't need help. And if you're a helper called by God, sometimes those people are the help. And you just too blind in your own abilities to recognize and collect off the duties of others. Sit down and listen before making a decision. Sittin on gold and you just gone walk away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/1/21

Imma tell y'all a true story joke and I need no laughs. I went over this girl's house to hand her a financial opportunity and she decides I spend some time. An hour in I'm looking for ways to give

her the deal and she serenades the room for some time. 2 hours in I'm looking for innovative ways to trick this chick into taking my financial opportunity and she leans her head in my chest for some time. By 5 pm she walks in the kitchen bringing out 55 dollars and puts it on the arm rest near my hand explaining: "Idk if I'll ever see you again, idk even know you. So there's no telling what you'll do with this money but I want you to invest it for us." Immediately passed wasting 5 hours of the day over this broads house the grandest idea I become is, "Look lady, keep the money, and my time. I gotta go home to reevaluate my financial opportunities." So when at home I check my wallet and remember I'm the broke nigga who left a financial opportunity.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/30/21

There are some things I regret not doing while working: Going to seminars 100 budget a session, live shows and orchestras, paying folks for drawing lessons, and walking up on people at campuses during my off days.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/30/21

The definition of a nigga is reflection of self. And the truest nigga was Lucifer.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/30/21

Niggas....and I quote....Niggas ...will always carry comedy. Demons love to laugh. And we ALL got em'. Jokes cease when change occurs.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/30/21

My blessing's*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/30/21

I was telling my friend about me blessing laughing with him, and he smiled saying, "That's the bread crumbs where the loaf at." I just now realized what that meant.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/30/21
Hi Josh, what does it feel like to be born a Eunuch?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/30/21
I just realized how constant I am at being genuine. At a robotic rate. Incapable of commiting actual wrong.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/30/21
I collected contacts of 2 men and 2 women today. In the storming sand. Don't tell me God cannot provide when there is no provision.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21
And in this part of the story, our good friend attempted
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21
And this is how it starts. You follow a cause and your own kin turn on you. Well I wouldn't call that turning on someone. I'd call it walking away. Let the people walk! 1 leaves 20 replace.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

There's two types of men in this world. The rain man, and He who reigns. Let the gates of heaven open. It's a wind storm of dust out here right now.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

I'm looking to get a 1000 women employed by year end. If I gotta walk in the snow with a thin rain coat...as long as anotha sista gotta JOB... that's alright with me. Fuck niggas, fuck the system, fuck the government, fuck every power dat be. Let's open some prisons. I ain't stutter.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

I was downtown yesterday. And I offered a dark skinned obese woman and her skinny lightskinned friend employment. They declined. And the obese woman said, "EMT!" Today a third black woman in detroit is now with the tools of definite employment by my hands. EMT that Fat BITCH!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

If anybody is reading: the revolution will be, Written, Photoed, Telecommunicated, Recorded, Live Streamed, Texted, and most of all, we will be Televised.

F MeToo, F LGBTQ, F BLM, where's WPTRLTT? Do not offend....the alphabet people...unless the alphabet...wants a letter too.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

Y'all ever notice God tell you what he about to give you before he give it to you? Like if you seek God that's what you'll notice. He'll give you the whole blueprint, what I call the carrot dangle. And the carrot isn't a pyramid scheme it's a literal carrot which you will eat and enjoy. But before you get to the carrot you gotta go grab a bell pepper, gotta pick up a tomato, gotta grab an

avocado...gotta pick up a chicken...and don't none of this shit make sense for why you need this to get to the carrot on yo head. Till you see the firewood and boiling pot, and so much hunger gave you an idea once the carrot was in your hand...stew...goddamn stew. I went from SUIT, to making a film script, then after the film script I was setting up the first chapter of my Women's short story, after that I was working on the first 20 recipes of my cookbook, still chasing this SUIT I launched a Slogan and Logo business. Going again I made hopes for international community service by 2022. Chasing even harder I set up a pro bono program to give blacks jobs... running my ass off. See God gives you a paint brush to your journey. Or will one say, a lottery scratch off ticket. And every number is yours...God genuinely wants to know...are you doing it for me? Or for what I give you? Are you gonna stop at the biggest number you uncover? Or will you keep scratching till you find me? The giver of all numbers. In Aladdin the boy was told to only grab the lamp...and should he grab anything else, it's cave's entirety would bury him, as Egyptians buried in pyramid schemes of Gold in the old ways. You have to decide one thing because the first was yearned at birth...Will you keep chasing God after you notice he is there.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

In the bible Noah called everybody. Only animals answered. They was in trees, holes and lakes and could hear God's word in the dirty wild. I DO NOT. Discriminate against who calls my phone. Fill up the damn boat!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

Bias not basis.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

I think someone saw that video who knew me and called my number for information. This is what I'm talking about. But if they want the gates of heaven to bust open...let that bitch Bust!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

I'm still hurt by what happened Sunday night. Solely based around doing positive acts for the black community. I care about being on social media with or without consent. But I'm mostly affected by the small minds of my race. And of people in general. It only takes an assumption to spoil an opportunity these days. Once assumed there's nothing you can say or do that won't be basis against you in the eyes of the public. Considerably if ghetto, ratchet, or social media star hungry doesn't categorize you, then at weight of that vast majority within that category has advantage over you. Sheep move in herds...they make all kinds of noises, but when it's time for movement, they go in the same direction. As a Shepard, I don't fear sheep, I'm pained and stressed from guiding them.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

Advice: When you're calling lawyers and they're giving you a hard time. Like if they're being discriminatory. Contact the Michigan State Bar at 517-346-6300 and place a public member complaint against the attorney and law firm. And record their phone calls prior to intiating consultation with lawyers as evidence.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

When life gets dark and confusing, following the (your) testimony.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

It has been over 30 days, since I've had any medically prescribed substance in my body. Will Smith Script: "And this part of my life is called:" Joy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

I am 100% certain leaving employment was His will.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

Idk what foot I put in that food but I'm starting to think heavily on God's plan with me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

Something is happening in this studio apartment tonight. I feel God speaking to me. Through the stubborn creases. Showing a path for my journey. Massaging my feet for new steps. Forging a future. When most alone...it is then we have stepped into the will of God. Romantic loneliness...not depressed or unwanted isolation. Yes peace...but a peace which continues with reason. A peace which introduces itself. Seek and they will find. Pursue and the tired body we run against...can answer.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

Scrolling through the TextFeed I ask myself, was my food better before or after I left work. And I proudly surprise the audience...it was after leaving that quality in taste, consistency as well as creative attention submerged. Money isn't the answer for skill, or even enhancing such. True skill finds with self, and self aquires intellectual wealth, which then inflates from monetary opportunity. A fat 40 dollar steak as red as can be, shares nothing with the rawness of God. For He seasons, demotes, elects, and plucks new founded chapters, on the ongoing novel, written by the winds which prove we characters exist...and quiet enough, might fortunatehear those reasons for living.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

Warning: If you truly live, no one will replace your steps.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21

Before the south runs through me, it simmers in. Food like this makes you meditate. Be content that it was made. Although I will perform critiques, tonight satisfied a well established, well rounded meal. No need wait for pagan holidays. Eating chicken stuffing salad is worthy all year. A dinner course. One thick flavorful slice aside a strong mixed beverage. Don't knock the hungry, they craft their own paradise, and for viewers, the land is edible.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/29/21
Pineapple dirty fried rice with sliced chicken breast underneath crisp stuffing crumbs. Drink: Original Whiskey Lime Cran.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21
Pineapples Cinnamon, brown sugar
Rice, dill, soy sauce, butter, pepper, salt, yellow pepper, garlic, oregano.
Chicken in soy sauce, yellow pepper, pepper, salt, garlic, rosemary.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21

Tonight I search the kitchen like lion cubs for what can feed me. Hunger is not Superior upon an empty fridge.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21

Tonight: Is Art.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21

The following meal was partially inspired by my trip to The Whitney this spring, partially by PF.Changs, and wholely off being broke. No better idea comes from starvation.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21

Somebody sing it for me. Then somebody do it for me. Tap your neighbor say: There's the singers, and there's the doers!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21

Old wifi box, new, wifi box. I call racism how they make the first one black and the new one white.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21

The following was previously sent to a woman in empathy of that incident: (Deija, I was talking to a girl on the bus today. I say, "Why all these girls acting too hot to get this summer. Like they in Hollywood. Head all in the sky." She said cause niggas ain't shit and she got a job. I say,

"And you think niggas don't got jobs too? Niggas don't make 6 figures? And why we gotta be niggas?" She say, "Cause you a nigga, I'm a nigga, we all niggas." I say, "Just because jay z said it, Oprah said it, white master said it. Don't mean you a nigga. See you're a sister. You not my sista, but you are 'a' sista." Man these women need a class or two. And I refuse to teach. People were listening and laughing. When you tell it like it is, like it ain't never been told before, humor is inevitable. Folks need to start being honest.) And like a slow acting dose of cocaine...once home from the Iron Pimp... conviction fell over manhood, purpose, and conscience. Until even I relieved convinced...I, not MeToo was the change which had come.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21

I've administered my first aid to women recently. So now it's time to discuss what motivated it all...a little angel on the bus. You all may not think of her as an angel after reading. But later this year you too will believe in feminine wings. Let us go on:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21
I call this a snack. I love this apple beer.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/28/21
(I really dont feel like typing this. Message initiated at 12 o clock AM) Hey y'all. I just got home from one historic day. This is what happened: I went downtown giving my number to 30 girls in 5

hours about help with employment to a job. And many of them thanked me for the assistance. During the final hour I saw 3 obese women and confronted them about employment. Not knowing they were live on social media they had opportunity to record me potentially incriminating myself about helping people with jobs. Noticing I was being recorded I asked if they were recording me they said they'd already been recording. Suggesting it was legal to record me and post it on social media without my consent. After harassing me, slandering, abusing and bullying I walked away. Later on that night I filed a police report on invasion of privacy amongst other assaults listed above. A dectectives gonna call me this week and try and locate the women to press charges. And I'm contacting a lawyer today to see if I can retrieve compensation for damages. But all in all...this is how women really feel about men. They see you trying to help other women and because they're jealous or upset they try and sabotage you and your efforts. So don't say women are important. Don't say meToo. That's on a need to see basis. Yes I have the plug to getting people jobs. And yes I'm probably going back out today to assist them in employment. Because I feel it is necessary to help those who actually desire free aid from a solid man. But brothas never say that these women are important. They're not. And I highly doubt they call you important...so you're giving what you aren't receiving. Provoking yourself to be vulnerable against their malice upon the pedastal you placed them on. Women are people, and these people, most of them, need help.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/27/21

That man just called somebody on your phone and is gonna retrieve the number from the person he called on your phone. That's a pedophilia tactic. Thank me later.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/27/21

I walked up to a girl at the store and got creative. Asked her if she had a job, told her where I worked, that they were hiring, and to take down my number for the referral. Then showed her my badge. Gave her my number and walked away. Let the gates of heaven open.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/27/21

I'm never going back outside unless it's for groceries.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/27/21

I've never seen so much shame in the city of Detroit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21
That could've been my little sister at that mall today. My mother. My niece. I regret not hugging her around all those people. I gotta call my homies and tell them what happened today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21
MeToo was the dumbest campaign they could've given american women. Every race of females need some since of security. Whatever social faced that may be. You take away security....and you're about to see what hell actually looks like. And government never helped us. Brothas, black men helped us and inspired women to conform the line. I'm ashamed to say the towel has been thrown up.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21
It's reality. I promise, give it 3 years. Things are calm as of now. But 3 years...black men will have found if not accepted their status as men. Whether their skilled, business minded, ambitious. And what's left, thugs with no purpose, are gone be like mirrors to all these girls in pain. What they see is what they are. A man doesn't stoop to boyhood. He can't. So as naked, as ratchet, as drunk as they get...nothing persuades pennies if there exist no bargaining chip. And this is the saddest notion which is what I'm seeing. For the first time in almost a century, there's gonna exist a race of women, titled under a specified class...who are dehumanized. You think Russia or China had sex trafficking bad or Arab women....imagine a group of women with no nation, culture, or religion to support them. Nobody's gonna argue when 300 women get taken advantage of, not even media coverage. That's the reality I'm afraid of...because it hasn't existed since slavery.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21
Fact: the majority of black women are broken by racism. And the majority of smart black men if not all have excluded themselves from them. Not saying every black women, but the majority of black women, is like dating a meme or a cliche. Jocks were cliches, nerds were cliches...but now an entire racial gender is one. No sane person walks into a plague. And definitely not misery. It loves company. A piece of me is upset. And the other parts have moved on to other

subjects. Black women have officially been Fox News. Marketed, exploited, degraded, and dilapidated. I'm speechless. How they carry physical thickness and appeal ignorant that their worth is their womanhood... which unlike whoredom and parties, has never been taught. Lost to bitterness. I turn my head away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21

Deija, I was talking to a girl at the mall today. I say, "Why all these girls acting too hot to get this summer. Like they in Hollywood. Head all in the sky." She said cause niggas ain't shit and she got a job. I say, "And you think niggas don't got jobs too? Niggas don't make 6 figures? And why we gotta be niggas?" She say, "Cause you a nigga, I'm a nigga, we all niggas." I say, "Just because jay z said it, Oprah said it, white master said it. Don't mean you a nigga. See you're a sister. You not my sista, but you are 'a' sista." Man these women need a class or two. And I refuse to teach. People were listening and laughing. When you tell it like it is, like it ain't never been told before, humor is inevitable. Folks need to start being honest.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21

Men outnumber women in the US! (Fist In Air) (Fist In Air) (Fist In Air) (Fist In Air) (Fist In Air) (Fist In Air) (Fist In Air) (Fist In Air) (Fist In Air) (Fist In Air) (Praise Hands)(Praise Hands)(Praise Hands)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21

Whether you respect it or not, and regardless of how single I stay...what was done is suffice enough to know I'm worth my own manhood with or without a woman aside me: there's this escort site for Detroit that girls of all ages go to. Mostly young girls under 30. My friend over the spring told me to hit em up, me and him together. He paid for some, did his thing, and called me over some to my place. He had past experience with hookers so coaching me on the conductivity was easy. But I noticed something about these girls. Most if not all were from abusive homes, rape and severe forms of trauma selling their bodies as punching bag therapy. And guys like my friend were putting gasoline on their wounds. So from upon entering to the end of spring I never touched them, and never paid them for sexual activity. But instead practiced a series of therapeutic exercises which successfully got from my knowledge 8 girls off the site willingly and permanently. My friend recently figured out that I wasn't gay or scared of sex, but actually a good man with conscience. And he too digressed from not only the site but

contemplated his actions towards his cup of tea.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21
And on the third day, He rose. Bread rises, eggs surface, and so does good food. I turned a mistake into a recipe last night. Which is being added as a cookbook addition. I'm proud to gain another edible infinity stone.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21
Go Kanye, it's your Sunday, go Kanye, IRS day.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21
White guy: Mom I bought a zoo
Black guy: Aye neighborhood shut the fuck up I bought a piano.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/26/21

A great man once said, there wasn't nothing wrong, so caint we all just get along? *bump*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

I had two eggs, dipped and dyed in asparagus grease. The appeal was terrible, care not, I kept scrambling. It didn't matter if the damn thangs burned in my house, "Fry eggs, fry!". Crispy to the form, broken by the touch, rolling eggs filled all over peppered bacon asparagus fried rice. If that ain't history I'd tell ya. #Brokeman'ssupper

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

Request to speak on a few customers well. A few guest, far far from the table. See here, once upon a table. That's how I talk about food. If I may explain. Good food is when everybody at the table eats. He who pukes, him who pees, gal that can't wait for more music and a gown of drinks. What a bunch of fellas you see. We got very important people at the table's front chairs. They want their money's worth threatening lawsuit's return. You understand, all these ranks must share good food satisfied. When I'm in this kitchen, I empath customers. Dance by the stove, fuss not about pig guts or weak gut, everything's gotta be done right...the kitchen holds the hot party. Very manly at the stove, very feminine is important. Patience boy patience.... I tell the nose which pees delusion, eventually everybody eats. See ghost up close, but members of fine cusine are these customers far far from the table. And tho they rate not, they smell that king from France....rocking the pots in Detroit. Yet only a supper's prayer, may grace them closer to what promoted considered, tramps and welcomed hounds, reserved at Master Chef's table.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

I keep replaying that voicemail. That's funny shit. Looking at the judge like, "Madea said, you already in jail ain't nothin else they can do to ya."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21
Dear problems...I freed everything but you. So here's what I got to say before I close the doh.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21
Y'all I just hit a bucketlist goal. There's a worker at my job who was fine as hell. And she tried to get me in HR 2 years ago unless I took her to fine restaurants and this is my payback unto her. Aww man. I really cannot breathe.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

All honesty, this dick might make you save my contact name as daddy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

Was thinking bout bussin a nut on my managers shoe. Then giving her a lesbian CD. She might like that. (Tear Smile)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

Before a girl turns 18 she's considered prison bait...but everything over that number is HR bait. Smh. And they wonder why we brothas won't touch the pussy.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

Funny story: I was gonna make a what I consider a "Nigga Sandwich" yesterday and show you guys but scrapped the recipe. Some foods don't deserve a cookbook. Probably gonna recreate it in relation with a course meal eventually.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

I'm about to make some asparagus dill fried rice with peppered bacon. And mix the soy sauce and bacon grease as an additive. Tryin teach y'all broke man's meals. I got some secret ingredients but we not gone preach today. Drink will be something with coconut rum. Idk what google calls it yet. Sometimes I cook just to motivate myself to wash the dishes in the sink from night prior. Carrot dangles. Not pyramid schemes! Carrot dangles. #VegetablesAren'tFairytales (That could be a slogan one day)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

You guys ever heard of naturalizing the spirit? If men would've naturalized the spirit back in

those days of Elijah we would've been had Jesus. Likewise 2021 and our stalled Return. Naturalizing the spirit implies taking what God has told you, for you, simply for your doing and his will, and materializing it in flesh for all to nakedly observe without formality of confusion. What God has placed on me, will also be celebrated unto you, if Epiphanies and ideas haven't already contaged that duty. The light bulb will be placed in your unburnt hand...as a reminder that freedom is this stove.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21
Y'all might think I don't review these text messages. Let me show you:
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21
How he go from studio apartment to house to hotel. Brotha man told me he was crazy. Naw. The state certified insanity. Correct....chun.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21
Nigga making hotels out of houses.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21
Baby momma said, "I hope I have twins" some months ago. I'm sitting here counting future Benjamin's, bitch I hope you do to. 3 kids is better than one. They call me the toddler collector. 1 baby momma, 2 baby momma, 1 set of twins, 3 sets of checks. Father Figure 2021-22. My name is gamblin negro, and I approve this message. Ps. I cried at monopoly till I saw the game's blueprint.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21
I recognize the meaning for my brothers call now. He asked if I went to the doctor recently. I said hell no. And he went on explaining potential bodily health issues which could concur upon me during time at home. Then it dawned light bulb. Brotha man was upset about long life without hard work. Yeah I contradict old scripture, yeah I promoted a couple steps or 5. But that's because the book I studied was new testament not old. The part where Jesus said Cheat, code, cough, cough, grace, cheat code.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

Look at Hollywood dumping on working class. Worst, they explain the shit before the sit on the screen. A person has no choice whether or not to buy their ticket, if they themselves have been scripted. Luckily I'm sipping on retired vodka during it's premiere.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

How do you get a bank robber to lift up his hands? Bring a pastor through the front door.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

Judge be like, were you drinking alcohol while operating a vehicle... I sip my stoneware coffee mug before taking the stand, "Choir, hit it!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21
My momma would always say, if it don't taste like juice...it ain't juice. The year is 2021 and momma I'm here to tell somebody momma...it do taste like juice. The good stuff.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21
4 months before I was conceived, national television spoke for me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

The problem with taking L's, is the requirement of Laying down with them legs up to take it. So...I do sincerely understand. But if ain't nobody holding those legs... it's a free will L. They title this position during sex: "The Hook Up"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

My brother is a silly man. That's why I like talking to him. Imma send him some bread crumbs from France. I think he might appreciate Nutella amongst those additions. Smh, Family, they're there.... Forever... despite sickness...until death.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

TV and Love aren't the same thing. If I watch something on TV then copy and paste actions then I'm practicing a stereotype...practicing love is when you take an idea, from wherever, and believe it, make it your own, and utilize it for other people's well being. Well TV love and "My" Love aren't the same thing. Society makes me afraid of not watching TV...I close my eyes for 5 years, wake up and become a scene. That's fucked up. That's like me going to an Asian person expecting a line from a DVD aisle to get me laid, "Hey bad bitch with the squinty eyes, do you understand the words...that is comin outta my mouth?" In my mind I'm thinking we bout to hit the hotel room and satisfy my selfish needs. In her mind she's calling METOO police for sexual harassment. Just saying.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/25/21

Donnie just told me an hour ago they shut the DDOT city buses down. I told him he's gotta go home now. He mad at me. Said, "I hope you got Uber Fare" everywhere I need to go I walk.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21

Set the record straight. The first woman or anyone to coach me on writing wasn't my sister Morgan. It was my mom. She took us all to the store during a sudden day, pointed at shelves of blank picture covered journals and offered we pick one. Mine was particular doggy picture

journal, mind not the art, I doodled in that book, the spiral notebook needed for school afterwards, stories in school projects, a rap song on stage, and on and on burned some kinda passion...which schizophrenia'd my various talents from dirt bark and ink, to food, speech, music and colorful drawings. But before there was anyone, I'd been an addict since 2nd grade formatting my first children's book along side classmates. Everybody's gotta trigger which psychoses them greatness. All treasure chest supply their snapple.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21

History is law, therefore how we see it is as well law, and those who see remain likeness children, therefore children...are those innocent law. Protected without form or cause. Thy virtue cast alone guarded by a feeling.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21

I really wanna confirm for everyone left receiving these messages at 11:04 pm at night. Google Docs &! Microsoft Word are protected by copyright once jotted down on the software. Everything written is rightfully yours. So don't feel insecure about your art. The copyright office and their software are partners in legality. Write until digital ink exist not. Currently watching Mary J Blige My Life documentary. 20 minutes in and rawly hearing truth without capitalism has inspired my night. Ain't no money in telling it like it is. I'm starting to write on Microsoft Word only though.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/20

Writing's purest definition is ignoring music. And what we refuse to pursue, chases us.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/20

Such question I ask myself: "Am I a bonafide artist?" And the answer's always obvious lacking identical Insanity: Yes. Saying artistry isn't the tea for me doesn't fit as rejecting a 9 to 5 job. Illnesses stay forever. Diseases live until you cannot. Accepting these sentences of mile are producing Giants, by no fault of the 3 foot stage. We talk with His billion degrees son so mute and inexpressible children don't face those demons...regardless of ones we're all coming home to alone. So a flute, a pen, an air bubble of rubber, facades and rainbows of soldier's true genius spectrum, are all this world deserves, to make a house that home. Till heaven constructs the last mansion.

6/24/20
This woman got a bed full of guns calling herself a queen. Watch yourselves brothas. These girls doing a little more than quick typing with their fingernails. Revenge of the hoes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/20
24.01$ 6/19/21 6:05 PM
24.35 6/22/21 2:51AM
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21
Imma tell y'all a secret that every woman is aware of. Every woman you know, has been in your house before. Every one. If you don't believe me then you're probably doubting the women you supposedly know. But if you know her, she's been in there. It's a woman's job to infiltrate. Natural access codes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21
I love Dave Chappelle.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21
They cutting my Disney plus off on the 25th. And HBO, Hulu, Netflix, Amazon prime all going with it shortly after. This is the end of my peep hole to hollywood. And time for existing in my own reality. The one located in Detroit Michigan. I mean I still got high speed wifi but it's not gone be the same. *Hides fire stick from camera view*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21
Not even a powerful white man can oppose the powers that be. IRS killed his ass.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21
VcHZTjc
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21
VcHZTajc
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/24/21
This how I'm finna be collecting these kids and child support.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
Fuck crackers. Can't live with em', plannin to live without them.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
Aye! Aye? All yall brothas on the run from child support....Kevin Hart said on Father's Day Netflix, "We free!" I love how in the movie he refused to let any white man touch his daughter or his livelihood. The power in that stance. Unfortunately the woman died at the beginning but eh, the hell with the hoe. Yet he had his daughter wear pants so she wouldn't become one. Man. I love that movie. Free black man. Free him. Through cinema and notepad.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
My brother Kyle just called me and said I was wrong. See, I never wanted to be right...I just wanted them rights. Imma be in France one kid gone be Bonnie other kid I'm namin Clyde. We rocking the shades like men in black. Eating fresh bread and white chocolate.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
All my life I had to fight these BBWs. Until finally. These hoes revealed the jackpot underneath their roles.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
Ya feel me?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

ANGRY
ORCHARD
HARD CIDER
HAZY & LESS SWEET
UNFILTERED

6/23/21

The truest perk of a friend bad or good, is they can't feel what you feel...but they feel, what you feel.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21

I hear Darian saying, "You should've bought a damn TV stand!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

YAMAHA
PSR-E373

6/23/21
But I like this piano that just plopped on my doorstep. It's a miracle.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
I ain't...GOT...to....LIKE...you.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
Hey everybody. Y'all know those gorgeous and even ugly Beyonce's of the world, they call them women. Um, y'all can have em. All of them. Every one. Keep the whole village. And don't forget to go when ya leave.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
The difference between a nigga looking for a come up and a nigga prepared for a come up, is paper work.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
Tell your neighbor, kiss my ass. This saith the congregation.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
Like a good father, state farm is here.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
People hate me. Well it's a long line around that block. Newcomers might wanna get in the back.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
If I raise them kids for 4 years I can make 300,000$ and if I keep em I can bring in 72,000 dollars plus inflation benefits for life. Smh. Somebody say take advantage, of the system.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
Imma put 2 baby cribs on the stage and call that conducive living. Lmao! This is cinema material.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
Imma show my brothers the way. Don't ever let these broads use you. We are men.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
And I'm doing community service to push that 5 grand to 6 grand a month. Ohhh God! Is good. Treat him right....and he'll make them enemies your footstool.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
I was always an evil nigga. I'm glad it's celebrated these days. Don't that flip script? Boi I tell ya. Once down now he up. Smh. Should've treated him good when ya foot was on his neck. Lol.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
My name is negro, and I approve this message.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
Brotha making 5 figures a month, on DAT Daddy day care. Care Packageee. Imma buy some panties and get my nails done. For any hoes left listening. Y'all bitches LOST! AHHHHHHHHH! Father Figure 2021!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
And gimmie dem child tax credits baby!!!!!!! ALL OF DAT
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

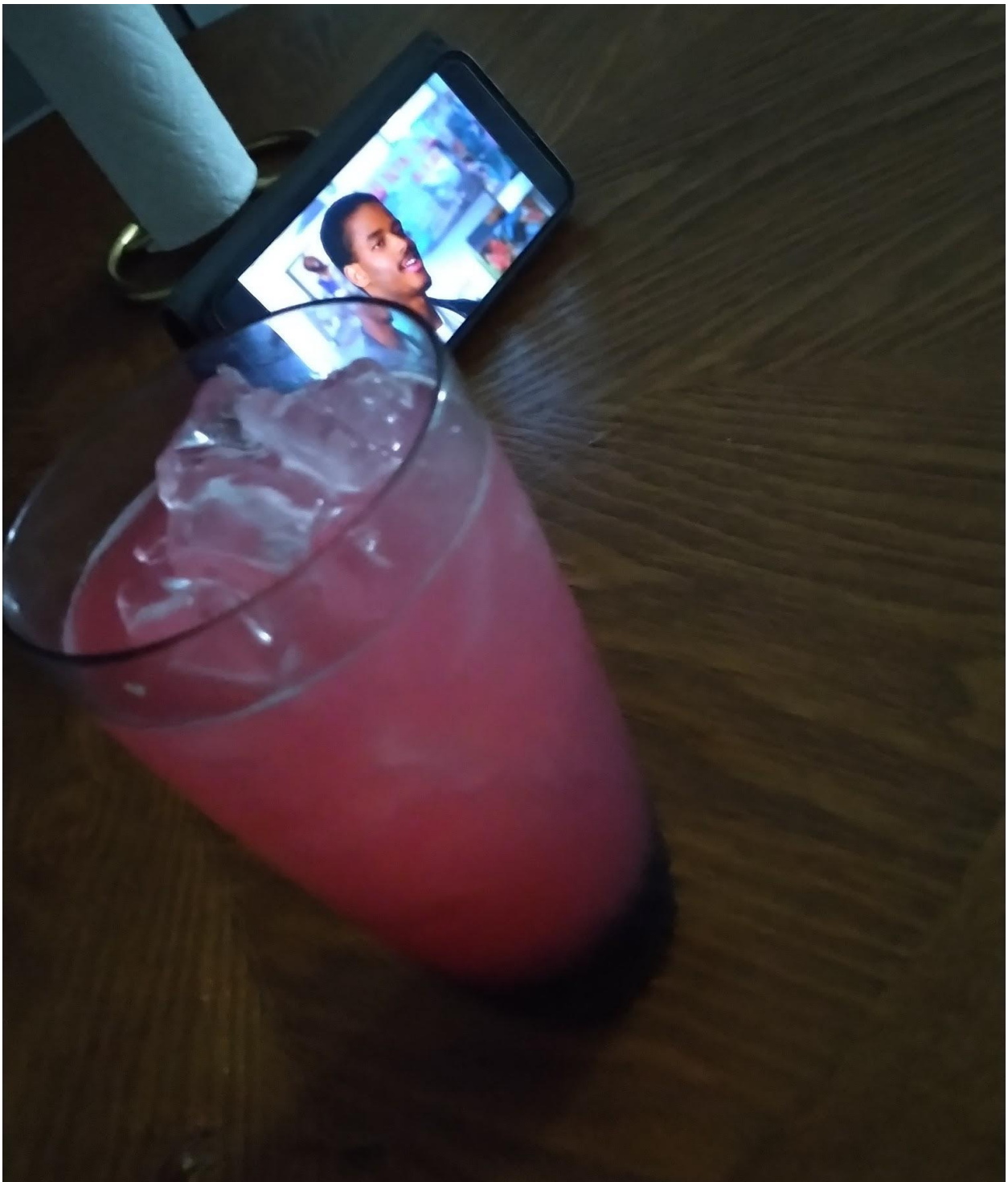
6/23/21
I can be a devil.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/23/21
I just found out I can get around 1500 more dollars for child support and child benefits. Per child. Lol. That's like 4,000 dollars. You know where I can go per month with 4,000 dollars? Aww man. I just found a way up the ladder. I'm bout to get full custody. And these hoes mentally ill and getting checks. I'm stealing honey from the beehive... Winnie!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/22/21
The food was very delicious today. A neatly fine particular of cooking is preparing memorable food from the taste buds on up. It's an outstanding world. No women, no problems, just man, thy self and niggadom.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/22/21
I love all my hoodrats. Bib.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/22/21
I'd like to define good shit: That.
Homemade Pink Smirnoff.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post



6/22/21

Yeah, the world is destabilizing blacks. Lol. It only get quiet when turmoil is on the way.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/22/21

My bad it's sauteed cucumbers and mushrooms not asparagus. That was last night.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/22/21

I'm making medium well steak, mashed potatoes fries and asparagus with homeade pink ice Smirnoff today. I'll show you a picture when I'm done.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/21/21

Truth: you're the 35th, well 36th girl I've left outside the door all month. I apologize that you gotta be one of them girls who gets rejected. But rejection is no stranger to me. Girls love picking big dick harry or Jordan rocking gold chain Phillip. Honestly I'd rather date a white woman on the streets than ever touch the skin of a black girl. All y'all do is block guys once upset. I cannot relate to unstable emotional wrecks. Standing you girls up is therapy. Especially hearing the whining and brokenness. Helps the sleep come easily. Hopefully assholes aren't all you hoes will ever attract. Although that's probably present, past and future. Gonna end up on baby number 3 with dead beat dad clone 87. I'm sorry for your life. There's nothing more which can be done regarding this hoe generation of black broads. I didn't simply ignore you, during thunder and lightning I abandoned you nigger.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/21/21

I forgot to get watermelon pucker. That's alright. It'll be just as good without it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/21/21
I told y'all the shit was real.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/21/21
The drink Darian told me about was mangolicious cocktail. I'm serving that with a meal at 12 o clock.

6/21/21

And happy father's day Dominic!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

TASTE
GOOD

6/20/21

Ice cream in the rain.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/21/21

1 hour left on the holiday flavor. Allow me to shout out Kyle, my brother... He's a great father, one I admire...like that gift you wouldn't buy yourself around Christmas. And an outstanding black man...although besides skin, the gentleman's male representation of class impresses nearby promotions (No fortune cookie pun intended.) Brotha man deserves an oscar for most evolved townsman. I can't afford a gold statue Kyle, but when you're digging for it in those nostrils, think of black Josh.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/21/21

I like dress socks more than thick socks. The way they slip into any shoe. Especially boots. Why I gotta break my hand to put on some boots? These hands are for writing and crafts only. We don't do no work round here.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/20/21

What the world hates and fears, God and gold loves. I just wanna thank Darian. This guy is a serious big brother. Truest definition of the form. Man knows how to give a guy a push. I be that one pastor on the corner like, "Praise everybody." No but genuinely. I appreciate all those people, which art those present, which take dusty off my rock. And it be dusty. Like somebody put ashes on the kneecaps. Ever so often I hear vultures in Detroit trees. I'm about to make something with this mango nectar. Next to asparagus and Cajun sausage bowtie noodles. Groceries only cost me 14 dollars. Cause I make my shit from scratch...yeah, alright...get it...make my shit from scratch, oh...get it... see my knee caps need a scratch.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

JUMEX
Worldwide Excellence in Quality
Mango Nectar
From Concentrate

6/20/21

The oddest places got the best hookups. Let's be real and proceed: Crazy psychos got the best pussy, ugly women make the best wives, ghetto stores have the greatest deals, credit unions offer the best loans, the hood is the safest living environment. If I say anymore I'm afraid I might get an Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/20/21

I bought my piano today. It ships Monday. Guys at the store said my credit card had no money on it when they got around for transacting. So dollar general had a 500$ vanilla gift card limit in stock. Took that bad boy, flopped 260 attached and reauthorized the order within an hour. When you're hustling for skills, how it's obtained is only cinematic...possessing new gifts projects what matters.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/20/21

Rent is gonna kill some people.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/20/21

Member when Netflix would only produce bombed movies? Member when Chris rock only sold boring comedy? Member when sports athletes would lose on purpose for higher payrolls? So why was y'all mad at me cause I didn't expose the legit goods? Marathon they taught mere tortoise, race if you dare.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/20/21

My Telephone never looked handsome. Got all the people I don't mind show and tell. Long-term family. And I'll match my business phone also. Place lawyer's numbers, business clients and delete remaining. What a great morning it's offing of being.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/19/21

Dear white women. One day soon for a negro, please find love for me

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

.

6/19/21

When she get here I'mma send her this. Girl drove 30 to 45 min. The faith in these women is astonishing. I'm proud not only to break it, but being champion of the last man they'll believe.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

Like inhaling self esteem. Pertains the day with calmness and rejuvenation.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/19/21
This is just plain out cruelty at it's very finest. It don't get much sinister.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/19/21
Keep standing these girls up. Now it's white ones too. Man. Strugglin to get in the mansion. Heaven don't welcome hoes. (Walking)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/19/21
Idk if you blocked me yet, but I'll say this in hopes that I'm blocked: You're one of the several most beautiful girls I've seen. But it don't matter what they do, I can't allow myself to fall for these women. After playing with food so long, eventually you don't want it no more. Men are tired of women. And I am happy straight. Have no idea what women gotta do to reassure men...but it's gotta be something in the same hyperbole standard for decades they've held against us. And even then, I hope all the dummies get the girls so us good brothas can keep single peace.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/19/21
You keep telling guys you want a boyfriend and you're gonna get it. Promising advice.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/19/21
Donnie had officially blocked me. My job is complete.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/19/21
Word on the street is y'all hoes is crazy. Well I hope I meet one of y'all nuts one day. Till then, I

ain't bussin no nut less it's free. So see you expensive ass out the hoodrat property. Good night and good morning.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

No such thing as a guy with a penthouse, millions of dollars and a permanent upscale broad. Any satisfied man knows the real women wear sweat pants and drink during 12 am card games. Real women cook meals whether he's got a job or hustling. Kind of woman it don't take much to shut her down, except the male character reminder of her nostalgic worth. If I want a house already rehabilitated I gotta posses the net worth to secure it. Otherwise, I rent like the rest of em, or rent to own. But in back of my mind, I'll always know that's not really my house. Likewise as you'll constantly contemplate, that that's not your man. I actually know men with penthouses, just speaking for the bubble bursters.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

I took some pictures. Amazing. Just amazing. I'll send them when I'm out of this bad data zone.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

"If only I could find Jesus missing sandal."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

CAESARS

6/18/21

I love it when girls get nervous thinking you looking at them. When really it's that bike you forgot to tell her was about to crash behind her. I ain't see nothin. I was looking at the fast bike the whole time.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

I should replace that with "Ascending Sandal"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

I blindsided towards tree leaves, head rested a bench board. In peripheral vision here's an imagination: Girls passed by dozens, silver hair, blue, red, blonde, green, pink...and eventually, hers skin reduces black. Oh only imagination...cause no gothic, emo, neither degradation can convince not my fairest...for these mirages are LGBTQ advertisements, selling criminal drugs that we may taste the rainbow. Nada amigo...black hair, smoothe skin, fluctuating body, thin from thick again. I love fairest. Landless queen. Yet wherever this stroll man of God carries, in her arms are my wings. I love what God made. On earth in several nouns....she breathes the air despite seasonal flu. Brave girl deserves every drop of tear caused soup. Here I am....ready for marriage...if only Jesus would let down his Ascending toes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

There's a guy I know, he's good to me. All the time. His birthday's July 9th. And so is the strip club opening. Got 40 dollars in my pocket. 20 for getting in, and latter for rain. No other man, would I feel happiest giving currency to hoes. (Smile) Will be there all night, around tons of cocaine women, I does not know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

Donnie fucks prostitutes for money at motels. Lol. I'm drunk downtown with a hangover, what do I know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

Downtown Riverwalk, America is beautiful. May no longer be white...but gorgeous. Ambiguous. Dear Detroit. Someday pretty soon. Adieu.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21
No matter how you dress it, it's still the greatest world currency. And currency, which remains stagnant in power.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

I love my mama. Forever will she be my lady. Quiet, tornado, then civil. Woman set up all the chess pieces for a son. And what does son repeat? Same love donated for self. I grow, and proud to be grown, in the city of Detroit, state of Michigan, country of US, continent called North American, Alien to globe. Residence Heaven, landlord holier than thou. Not many can say that and remain sensible. Yet not many wear these circus shoes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

I'm free, truly free. Pictures can't get much priceless than goal tending. Sony had a little slogan...'Make Believe' it marketed. Entire time I held faith for God...seeing thus Word through CGI and burnt cinema rolls. And at day of birth, onward day of present...beneath pandoras box, prostate none other Joshua's business sponsorship.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

I love y'all who listen to me. But the people I really adorn are them kin in time. My God Papa always would tell me, whenever I'd ask for treats and event invitations, "I can't do it today, but next Timmmee." He was loved for that, because always there happened to be another time, in back of God Papas car, going wherever the old man's Kindness thence thereafter intellect might afford. So thence...If I never see you folks on the other side....next Timmmee babies.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

And did I forget to say I'll still be making 2,000, probably 2500 a month off Disability by that time? Man. A Hustler's dream is honest.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

You know what a man can do with 40k in 10 years? The same thing someone can do with 20k today. Imma be in Cali paying property taxes on a foreclosed house in the state's prominent city. Doing 6 countries a year travel. And this is gonna happen before I'm 30. Not the travel but Malibu ice cubes by Forrest fires. Ouuuuuuuuuuuuuuu I'm too good for y'all pimps. Tryna tax a nigga forgetmenot black. Smh. Praise mama! Who'll be livin with me, native american. Praise daddy, who lives in me, Mexican. (Airplane)(Walking)

6/18/21

I hear it's burning in California, so to all my sac religious folks, "I guess I am going to hell."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

I'm the smartest nigga in Detroit. Fuck Dan Gilbert. There's a leak on my ceiling. That's insurance for the next 5 years rent, and rent afterwards. Imma be paying 500 a month for the next 20 years. And after the first 5, use this apartment as a storage unit and housing for homeless women. A guy once on the street gave great advice: "The Jewish people who own your complex own my apartment complex, and they don't sue for evictions cause of court cost. I've been living rent free for years." Now idk if he's paying DTE or state farm. But should push come to shove, I'm gambling that ordeal while I'm in California. Use prostitution theft to cover state farm checks and move on with business endeavours. Only thing in my plane luggage gone be hard drives, USB drives, a 30,000 dollar envelope and legal papers regarding business. Y'all folks can kiss the sun and imagine it shines like ass. Fuck it I'm bumping the insurance to 40,000. Half a hundred grand in the clouds.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

I messed up. I mixed grapefruit and pineapple with vodka. Not grapefruit, orange juice with tequila. It wasn't bad. Called a pineapple greyhound. And that thang did howl. I'll do Paloma tomorrow.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

Y'all, maybe it's the crazy talking, but I feel like I'm in Miami.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

A woman is important because women have value. As men are important because the son of Man is God. Secularly individuals highlight poetic the majority. I keep thinking about post lady, how her waters stretch out by ole Riverwalk. I'm on somekinda way downtown an hour soon. Beautiful girls tryna be ladies, tryna be women, to meet a man who either knows or pretends on understanding, all God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

All of these books are over a hundred dollars. Most books I only purchase new, but certain textbooks it's used or nothing. Like music or drawing. Spent less than a hundred on 500$ worth of books. 85% off. I'm learning the tricks of business. Frugal and cost material efficiency differentiate poor from free. The books I got from Barnes & Noble? New: 20% off and an additional 50% off on certain classical. Saved 800 dollars and spent 1200. I make moves Americans fail at copping on stimulus checks. Nobody does what I do because people don't know about it. And ain't no sense in telling somebody something they don't wanna know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

Jackie Brown. Across 110th street. Imma be watching TV from my phone till they shut the Streaming off.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21
I raped the game young you can call it statutory. -Kanye
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21
It's a specific 5 words when you ballin', which are the perfect words for this conjuncture. Therefore every baller may agree. Let these words and success continue resenating with thee people, "I don't have to Ball."**, Post**

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

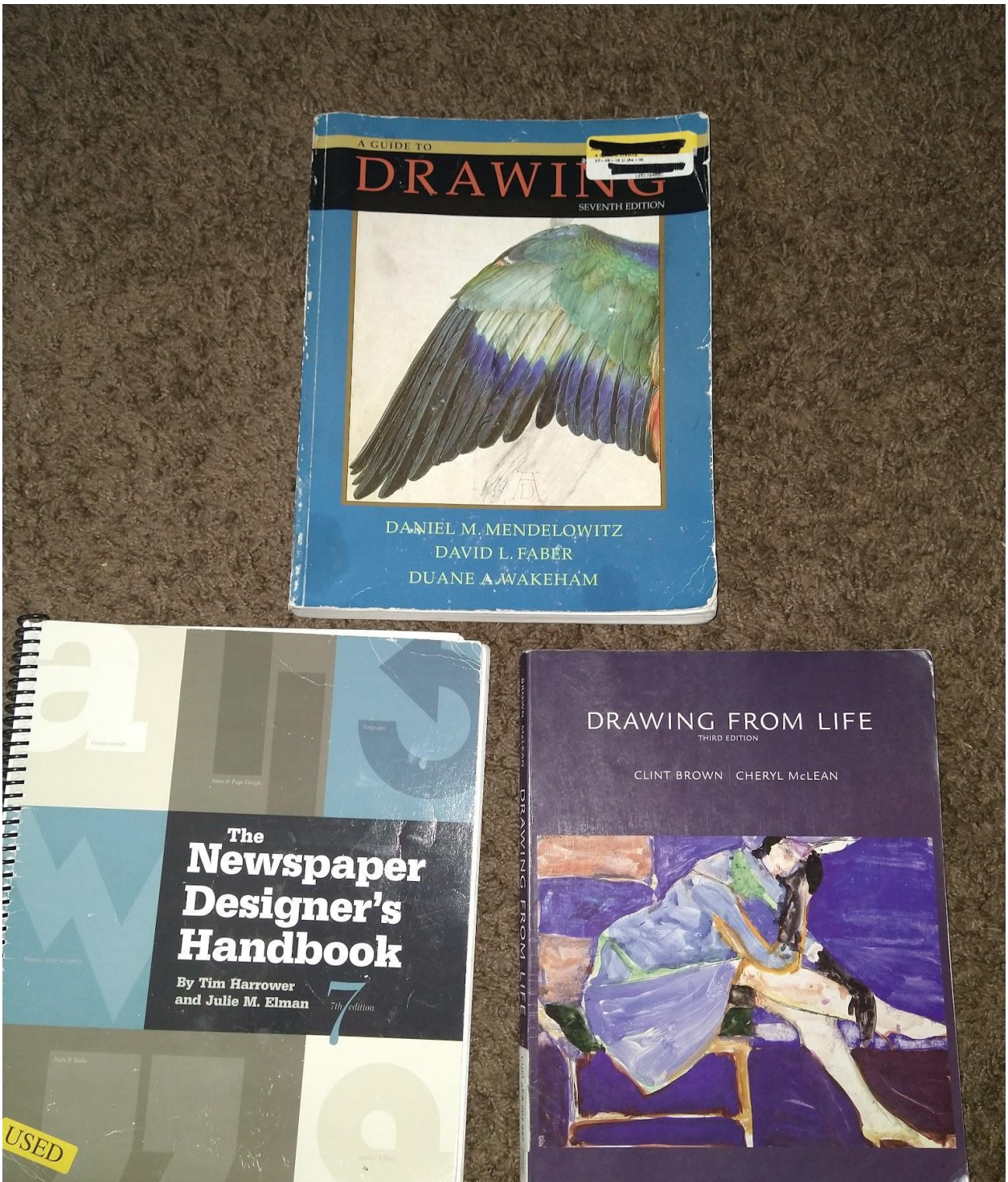
But my body, said I got 2 more packages coming in next week! 2 more tries to pull ole girl. They say a girl gotta see you more than once to trust you. My worm was on the right hook.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/18/21

Dear niggas, it's negro from down the way. Came by to announce. I'm in a mansion large. Inflation theories were correct said my landlord. Rent is going up a hundred dollars advised the tenant named, negro. I pleaded..."Can I live?" She responded softly as she rowed my money order for laundry on the sweet ink, "Yeah, your rents not going up anytime soon. You've been here a while. We not gone touch you. It's people looking for a place who's troubled" The question consequently wasn't could those words see paper but as walking from the door commenced, such melody replayed, "Can I live?"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post


A GUIDE TO
DRAWING
SEVENTH EDITION
DANIEL M. MENDELOWITZ
DAVID L. FABER
DUANE A. WAKEHAM
The
Newspaper
Designer's
Handbook
By Tim Harrower
and Julie M. Elman
7th edition
USED
DRAWING FROM LIFE
THIRD EDITION
CLINT BROWN | CHERYL McLEAN

6/18/21

Unfortunately today I won't be rocking the cajun sausage and pasta around wine broccoli. There's still food left over from yesterday. I'd be wasteful to not improvise. So I'll reheat the mashed potato fries and eat those sauteed Cucumbers cold as is. Beautiful thing about cucumbers happens to be their adaptive quality. The drink is still Paloma. Just got a package in the mail. These mail ladies are getting younger and younger. Keep coming to my door... I'mma give you the care package. The way she talked to me when she handed me the mail. I almost pulled out my phone. My mind was tellin me no y'all.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21
I'm pranking hookers. It's a
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21
They better give reparations. Or we was gone burn the city down. With the rich people in it.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21
I'm laughing at people who moved to the suburbs.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21
AGgghhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh!!!!!!!!!
MOTHER FUCKER! *Faints*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21
Coffee you want that bitterness, tea you want tangy leaves, ice cream you beg about bean, and water can't taste a thing. But alcohol, has all of it. The sweetness, bitter, fruits, and unlike coffee's wire, there's a bee sting, burn and buzz. (Bee)

6/17/21

This is a great drink. Not get drunk drink but "Damn that's good" drink. The food was awesome. I'm gonna tweak the recipe next week but opening up more than one liquor bottle was wise. Alcohol make the party go round. I swear this like a...idk even know what to call it... like a smoothie without ice.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21
I didn't get medium well, I'll aim higher next week. Overall a quality meal choice.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21
July 13th 4pm
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21

Did you know?

I made mixed drinks off spoon handles? See that ghetto shiz is trojan horse drama. Back to the blender business.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21

Today's Cuisine is prepping to be an exciting Thursday. Mixing an abundance of ingredients that don't sound agreeable. Which is why an experiment works. The finish deserves belly rubbin'. Ignore mere famish, gotta make love on appetite's full course. "I want all of whatever dat!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

6/17/21

The drink I'm making today is called Tolleytown punch.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

Chapter 9

7/19/21
God don't make no mistakes. Good morning good people of the light that shine today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
The following message is an advertisement, like any billboard or store magazine, and regarding the 6 people regularly messaged, it's only another text in paradise: Welcome to the TextFeed. A first philanthropic media of it's kind. Where jobs, skills, business start up kits, lawyers, doctors, reading classes & writing, speech lessons, music, drawing, culinary class, choreography work, therapy, news as well as church service is readily accessible. Amongst other incentives. Lacking any advertisement accept collective viewer aid and input. A marketplace to network, build brands and establish social and racial awareness. This Feed is at it's genuine form rather commercial, SUIT. I'm grateful to bring to you a market all of color, minority, common class and financially empathetic can enjoy. (Final message before launch)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
I humbled myself and he healed all that accept Life. Which is in Christ Jesus.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
THIS IS A COLLECTIVE MESSAGE TO ALL MY CONTACTS ON 313-753-8777: DETROIT CITY, I LOVE YOU!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21

I'm probably gonna make the TextFeed a nonprofit company and elect all you good folk as board members to as needed or qualified, assign and dupe others. I told you mfs if you stuck with me we'd ride or fly. But ain't nobody getting rich off my name. I'm community service at it's best.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21

When have I ever been wrong?

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21

I'm asking politely, from here on out, pray for me. I need it this time. At least now I know.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21

The nigga who made yahoo created that shit in his momma’s house. It’s not rocket science y’all. Just focus and fight boredom/insanity. Alienation is key to innovation.

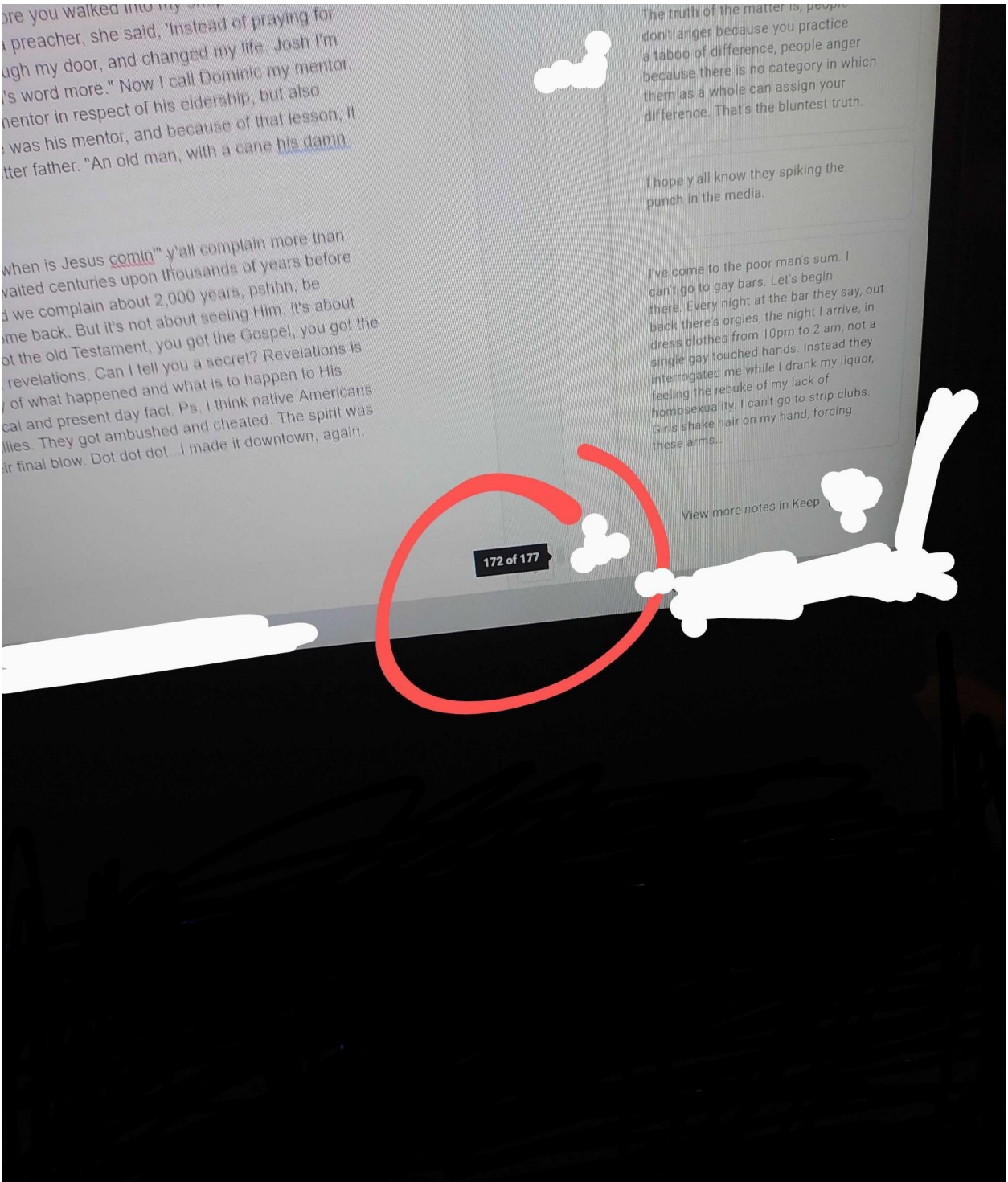
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21

I’m taking a break. I’m tired. Gonna do the rest in a little while. Gotta print papers, file envelopes, critique voicemail, and then go get the people to join on the streets. This is gonna be a long year.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
Josh not a genius, Josh a whole body of work. Copy and pasted from flesh
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post


ore you walked into my
preacher, she said, 'Instead of praying for
ugh my door, and changed my life. Josh I'm
's word more." Now I call Dominic my mentor,
nentor in respect of his eldership, but also
was his mentor, and because of that lesson, it
tter father. "An old man, with a cane his damn
when is Jesus comin'" y'all complain more than
waited centuries upon thousands of years before
we complain about 2,000 years, pshhh, be
me back. But it's not about seeing Him, it's about
ot the old Testament, you got the Gospel, you got the
revelations. Can I tell you a secret? Revelations is
of what happened and what is to happen to His
cal and present day fact. Ps. I think native Americans
llies. They got ambushed and cheated. The spirit was
ir final blow. Dot dot dot... I made it downtown, again.
The truth of the matter is, people don't anger because you practice a taboo of difference, people anger because there is no category in which them as a whole can assign your difference. That's the bluntest truth.
I hope y'all know they spiking the punch in the media.
I've come to the poor man's sum. I can't go to gay bars. Let's begin there. Every night at the bar they say, out back there's orgies, the night I arrive, in dress clothes from 10pm to 2 am, not a single gay touched hands. Instead they interrogated me while I drank my liquor, feeling the rebuke of my lack of homosexuality. I can't go to strip clubs. Girls shake hair on my hand, forcing these arms...
View more notes in Keep
172 of 177

7/18/21

The time is now 9:31 pm and I have officially uploaded 177 pages of the TextFeed onto google docs. From this phone alone and this year alone I made over 1,0000 post. In 6 months I created more content that I did last year.

It's gonna take a while for my Google keep account to copy everything into Google Docs. After that and after finalizing my first recipes on the cookbook and filling in the TextFeed's remaining blanks, I'll be all set to launch the new media platform.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21

I wanna cry right now. I'm crying right now. I'm freaking crying. God never left me. Ever. He's been right here holding me 22 years and 9 months straight. He never forsook or abandoned me. Standing near whenever calling. And I've always called but not like this. I'm screaming now. I'm telling victory. Hollering in Praise. On the inside.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21

He's telling me: Give up your job, give up your passion, give up your home, give up your expenses, give up your money, give up your life, give up your privacy, give up your loved ones, give up your happiness, give up your peace of mind, give up your fears, give up your hate, GIVE IT UP! Put it on the Altar...whereever your passion hides, that's the altar. And if it's a physical passion put your altar on the altar. We going to heaven y'all. heaven on earth. We can't see it. So nor are the things which hold men down. GIVE UP! SO GOD CAN COME IN! And trust me....the soul holds riches. Trust me. It's worth it. How do we give up Josh? I'm teaching you. My entire name in English means: Lord, God, Fill Me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21

(You Have Won The Victory/ The Anthem- Full Gospel Baptist Church- Lyrics)

This is bluntly what I hear the holy spirit saying to me at 6:49 pm. Jesus has never been clearer.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21

I just wanna tell you all. If I win a malpractice lawsuit for 1 billion dollars. Every single penny is

going to my brothers in the hood. Those I am not familiar with and those I know face to face. The hood WILL...RISE....FROM....The Valley...Of the SHADOW...of DEATH. Praise GOD!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
(I'm Coming Out Diana Roses)
GOD IS REALLLLLLLLLLLLL
HALLELUJAH HHHHHHH!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
This gone be good.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

steelseries
GEFORCE
RTX

7/18/21
They call it: The book of Life. I'm like a scribe. Or artists. I go by child of God. IT AINT EASY. But ain't no place His people can hide. Light oh light can shine. Tomorrow I talk to my therapist, and later this month or next my psychiatrist. I'm telling them I'd like them apart of my Google document text feed. And probably gonna tell lawyers the same. And why not get the Pharisees and. ey... Sadducee ...hell, put the devil in the chat...ey ey...get all God's children too. Everybody, nigga and body of Christ..

GET THE FUCK ON THE BOAT

Mhm mhm

See y'all ain't heard it till they told it.

The reason I'm not typing as much is because I don't feel like posting more shit to the feed. Get the post uploaded first then I'll type again.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
I'm literally writing a piece of the bible.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
At the grocery store with my mother. Another check out saying card only, no cash.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
Almost done uploading the text feed. Plan to finish by Sunday.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/18/21
I got J Edgar Hoover evidence on these phones. I've learned a lot about myself today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

I wanna take some time to praise my biological father Alfred. He teaches me even in death, and blesses my brothers likewise his little one. A man who lived in pure sin, pain and love...only to end it in the most gangster way possible. Accepting Christ as God. If that isn't a timeless ending then I don't know which is. He ended life by giving glory to it. Some say that's backwards...truly I'm backwards, walking to sin long after living Godly. In so many ways I yearn for my fathers story. I envy that he died successfully. And truly persuaded deaths loop hole. He is my everything. Anyone who hasn't chosen Jesus...my father is symbol, who says it can be the final day...and if ya just say, "Lord I don't know you man, but touch my children, touch the remainder of my weary life, and let this madness I've treaded mean something." God "takes" (calls) everybody. But He only chooses the brothas held out till the very end. Amen!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

Did he just say he wanna live forever? "Naw dawg that was a sermon. He said he want Life forever."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

(Michael Kiwanuka- Black Man In A White World)

I AM PA's Storyteller and there's no period on Ma Soul.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

Everyone in my life at every inch, was used by God.Casting apart the story of these times.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

(Tori Kelly- Psalm 42)

God told me to send everybody in the Feed this song. No matter her color. She breathing something.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

Is he sane? Is he crazy? Is he guilty? Is he innocent? Let the church sing it's way. Sing oh sing. Clap ya hands. For the Word is alive. Stomp ya feet. Cause the lies are cliche. Truth come...come out today. Speak it...or have no peace.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

How many of y'all know I'm about to be talked about around the world? Lol. This is about to be the biggest. Case of the 21st century. One of those chess moves were any place ya step it's check mate. Praise God is all I have to say. Praise Jesus. And the fight for Truth.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

Let me help somebody: you remember when in school and the teacher said she can only help so much without telling you the answer? And when you figured out enough of the wrong questions you found a correct answer on test? Well life's the realistic version of that simulation. You have to throw a bunch of shots in the dark, act a fool, and bug a lot of beehives to in fact figure that the path you'd been on, was the answer, Because it's craziness, was narrow, and the destination, a baton for the next man. Aka Carrot dangles. Give away the carrot, keep the journal. God's Word is always more potent than the wordplay.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

Looking back at my words I'm heartfelt. I sound so young in my writing. Like a child still learning. But it's romantic, in an era sense. I hear music y'all.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

Secret: the true date of this TextFeed started very, very long ago. But technically, it began in my notes on my phone

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

I forgot. I type text in my notes before sending them. Lemme go rack up these dates for a pimp named justice.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

I collected 39 pages of the text feed last year. I didn't post pictures but described the food and clearly stated "pic" beneath following messages so that's how I tracked the dates of when I

started collecting and date I finished. I'm telling y'all. You gotta fingerprint, they call it passion. Which prints time itself. But the text feed it collected was the first book, called social media funeral. The book we're in now is called financial funeral. Or, Funeral of Self. I'm getting ready to post all the text. Since I type fast it might take 5 hours. The entire collection in the TextFeed is called, "A 21st Century Funeral".
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/2021
In the court of law you need a few things. Documents, pictures, recordings, and sounds. We not making no ordinary movie.

7/17/21
What's crazy is that the original members of this text feed aren't even here anymore. Larry, Blake, Rhonda, Morriah, Jean, Jasmine. Only one still standing is my sister Morgan. At the final stand of Pandora's box truly fates a woman.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21
I gotta lotta downloading to do today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21
Roll the olives in honey, pepper, salt and flower*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21
Once moist place 1/8 of butter stick, teaspoon of lemon pepper, 6 shakes of salt from grinder, 5 from black pepper, cap of soy sauce, and after cooking shrimp in oven for 7 minutes on 350 pour the remainder liquids into the rice and continue mixing rice. As for shrimp peel skins, well thaw them out first, shrimp has four removable parts, the lines moving down both it's sides, the legs in it's gut, the shell on both it's sides, and tail. Remove all that shit. Season with salt, pepper, lemon pepper, light thyme, and put in skillet of 2 caps olive oil, then pour 2/3 of your garlic butter on them and oven bake. While baking, either oven bake or stove fry 1 whipped egg until scrambled. Then put all three portions on a skillet with olive oil, add 1/3 of garlic's butter and toss together for 3 to 4 minutes on a preheated skillet on low, preheat for 5 minutes with

olive oil, and there goes shrimp fried rice, fried olives, and Blake eye pea croquettes. Olives actual already have natural seasoning so I'm gonna turn them into a dessert today. The drink again was 8 ounces of pineapple juice, 1 shot of whiskey, 3 shots of peach margarita and blend for less than 2 seconds till ready for serve.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

If you add too much seasoning to the black eye peas that's actually a good thing. Mixing it in the crumbs and egg mix dilutes it's flavors because it absorbs into another form. So after frying it'll taste like a fully textured croquette. Which blends with I believe several different meals.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

Good morning! The following shares yesterday: I burnt the hell out my apartment. I mean so much smoke I thought there'd been a camp fire. Barely salvaging the food. Rice was nearly over fried. Croquettes were mostly dark brown if not black, and olives good but I missed the mark. What should've happened: Pour 1 cup of vegetable oil in the pot, 4 chicken thigh bones, 3 sliced potatoes, 1 mushroom, half a handful of sliced minced onions, 1/4 cup of parsley and thyme. 2 teaspoons of salt, 1 and 1/2 teaspoon of pepper. And boil it for an hour and a half on top the stove. But normally you'd boil that on low for 6 hours. After black eye peas have sat in the fridge for 6 hours pour them in that pot. If you don't need to remove bad shells prior. Boil them for 45 minutes or until black eye peas are soft and textured. Then put them in a pot, get a masher and mash them likewise mashed potatoes. Use some Bisquick, 2 cups, 1 cup of milk, 2 eggs and once that's whipped, fill a cup into a hot skillet of olive oil, oven bake for 5 to 7 minutes on 350 or until in sturdy form, slice as cake moving across a spachela creating bread crumbs, beat an egg, 2 teaspoons of water together and pour the egg mix, crumbs and mashed peas together in one pan, roll it in, and when fused, make salmon molds from them, little paddies, get some bacon grease which works as fat, use 6 table spoons on a hot pan, on LOW, that's crucial for pan grease, and allow it to fry the croquettes. Aim for a medium temperature if possible. Roll them first in honey, then in salt, then in pepper, then roll around on flower, and throw for frying inside the pot. As for shrimp fried rice you want a garlic butter for the rice and shrimp. So get 1/7 of butter stick, 3 caps olive oil, two table spoons of garlic, a cap of soy sauce and simmer on low until the sauce is browned or fused in heat. Boil 1 cup of rice till all the water leaves, 2 cups of water, but you wanna leave it moist enough for seasoning. Once moist place 1/8 of butter stick, teaspoon of lemon pepper, 6 shakes of salt from grinder, 5 from black pepper, cap of soy sauce, and after cooking shrimp in oven for 7 minutes on 350 pour the remainder liquids into the rice

and continue mixing rice. As for shrimp peel skins, well thaw them out first, shrimp has four removable parts, the lines moving down both it's sides, the legs in it's gut, the shell on both it's sides, and tail. Remove all that shit. Season with salt, pepper, lemon pepper, light thyme, and put in skillet of 2 caps olive oil, then pour 2/3 of your garlic butter on them and oven bake. While baking, either oven bake or stove fry 1 whipped egg until scrambled. Then put all three portions on a skillet with olive oil, add 1/3 of garlic's butter and toss together for 3 to 4 minutes on a preheated skillet on low, preheat for 5 minutes with olive oil, and there goes shrimp fried rice, fried olives, and Blake eye pea croquettes. Olives actual already have natural seasoning so I'm gonna turn them into a dessert today. The drink again was 8 ounces of pineapple juice, 1 shot of whiskey, 3 shots of peach margarita and blend for less than 2 seconds till ready for serve.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

We have to re

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

In the court of law you need a few things. Documents, pictures, recordings and sounds. We not making no ordinary movie.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

One of these days a hookers gonna come over my house imma get on stage and start dancing. Like: This is Thriller...

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

Insomnia told me to tell y'all today: So I went to church, religiously for the first time in my life in 2016. I ran to church, literally, got on joy road and ran in the dark. Getting there I tarried for the holy spirit for 3 weekends. On a tedious try it was received. But no tears followed. Later throughout service, umt, tap, bumpt. People in the congregation, the choir, and the preacher, began to blend in amongst my spirit, and I couldn't stop praising God. Just as there were no tears with His spirit, nor was there feeling upon praise. But people started coming on Sunday just to see my praise. I only praised because they wouldn't let me on the pulpit therefore my dance was speech and sermon. I eventually began crying when hearing others in tongues which convicted mine. But those weren't the tears I hoped for. It wasn't until my little sister attended the church and was baptized that then wails of cry alarmed the building. So much water fled my

eyes it felt someone punctured a main artery. Sent to the back with tissue and asked of my disorder tears remained in flight. By mere picture of seeing her dipped in that water in white I lost all senses. At her salvation was my collapse. All that pain held deep down, dropped. Later she received the holy spirit from a different church and the one I attended claimed I had power. Furthermore is the story of my sister and the "power" of my soon to be told final hospital visit. A newspaper article read previously: "If you humble yourself I'll heal your land."

Yup I'm telling on Tone. In 2016 I was at a bus stop talking to a woman who was member of the old ways church. And I'd never gone seriously to service with a dedication. So I asked her in complete sincerity, "When I go to church will I cry? I wanna cry. I never cry, ain't cried in a long time and I'd like to cry." She told me of course I was gonna cry. Fast-forward, me and Tone were talking about movies one day and he told me he appreciated movies which could bring tears to his eyes if any. Had I lacked testimonial empathy I'd say he'd been emotional, but comprehending the play, I peeped his spiritual desires for God moreso. Which is how Tone became apart of the church. Good Night! (Tomorrow I'll elaborate on the purpose of tears and God)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/17/21

I think at the end of everyday or every other day I just scroll through my messages for clarity. And it always inspires another text. I wanna talk about Lindell tonight then I'm headed for sleep. Me and this guy met on the bus. He came to the back with a bandana as a face mask, so if unaware you'd think him hood. But nonetheless, I too shared resemblance. My hair raggedy, clothes scoffed, and facial mask beyond tattered. Sitting next to me I opened my mouth at his welcoming appearance. Dishing out a sermon previously rehearsed on the TextFeed. At first Lindell took my words for fortune cookie wisdom, seconds later after continued preaching he listened closer for calling, and further he stepped into church on the bus. No longer riders but brothers in God's Word, we rode from downtown straight to Dearborn shaking hands at the business mutually done in God. During that very day I was tested by a woman, who asked instead of blessing her with employment opportunities, rather entertain lust and pleasurable finances. Declining before the church, that church as well audience Lindell, Lindell sealed a brotherhood with words I'll never forget: "You may have missed out on an opportunity financially, but gained spiritually." Which till this night is firmament. We call these brothers, & sisters, signs of God, or Peters, rocks of God. Which takes a serious spiritual act, to catch such a fish. So although I am blessed to have Lindell, regarding him, resemble that same toll of

blessing. Much responsibility and thanks to the man of God aspiring for all faith. (Tone sitting over there quiet but he don't know he next someday)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
I am virgin Mr. neighbor, so my brain can be a whore.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
See here now let me dance with the congregation, a man will edify you...let me step, but a woman will appoint, my, my, my. The conviction in his belly, unlike butterflies. It is intellectual affection. Her power unlike any one night stand. Surely withholding from women is clearly the gift- Which God aforementioned.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
Around the same time my sister told me I was a man called me a genius over the phone, the 4 or 5th person to utter the persuasion, a woman who's waited 2 hours to respond at me has uttered that same persuasion, not out of English but from womanhood herself.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
Mission completed. Pineapple peach whiskey, fried olive, black eye pea croquettes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
Today is the continuation of many miracles.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
My mom asked me if I wanted to turn back and head to work. I declined and told her this was something I believed in.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21

Should a man lie he barely frees himself and freedom is a secret. But if he holds truth, barely escaped, he also convicts the chains of others.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21

Again I say. If knowing what I knew. You'd be fleeing your houses in worship.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
Fuck that. I'm no preacher. Jesus is my preacher. Therefore the neighbor is you, and I hearer in the congregation admist sermons of the times. So neighbor, my brother, and my sister. Tell the truth.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
God is asking something from me today. Congratulations to those still in the original Text Feed 2 years strong. But God is asking something from me today. He says tell the truth. And remain in truth. As truth sets men free. In Truth, is also testimony: A woman got a job at the casino today as a virtual games dealer, and she asked to come over my house for food to celebrate. I haven't had any income since may 30th upon leaving my job permanently. Been using credit cards and loans to pay off rent. So my mother encourages me in the midst of this display to contact the state of Michigan about a bridge card. Doing so, anxious off the winds of pleasing others, I lie about receiving money from various anonymous people directly to pay bills. So the interviewer notes it down as income. At first I take no serious thought. Missing out on bridge cards or delay doesn't bother me. I make something out of nothing. But then it bothered me. If I have income I miss out on disability income, and questions come up about unemployment. Soon I realize, God wants more from me. "What will you do when I shake your boat? How will you respond when I take break from defending you as your lawyer? Will truth take my place? Because truth put you this far, truth gave you my vision. And truth will deliver you. Does love anger? Does love anxious? Love is still." God was telling me to tell the continuation of my testimony. And that hope abound the foreshadowing of it's climax and overcoming. The path is blunt, and it's example today teacher for those who attend the journey. His glory enacts in ways that not I, not friend, not blood, none other than He, could've made miracle manifest. Tell your neighbor say, tell the truth. (The darkest part of this journey- The Light)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
I figured out something powerful. The body of Christ and the body of Satan. Great is questions about where heaven is. To know Jesus, is less of self, more of Him. In heaven we will know only Christ, which is the only way He can know us. In hell we only know our shared vanity. In that body of flames. When dying I doubt there is ever reincarnation. I further believe a piece of Christ is gathered unto the body. Not one sent back alone. For if sent, he is sent in Christ. And if risen

from
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21

I'd like to perform one final statement before the collective. And afterwards I'll return commentation under those consistent viewers, however tedious: If God exhibited legal, those in discovery could boast. Had God been Popular, infected men in His Word might spread sin. Evidently this Man of God, Men of God, God, God who is: Taboo, that there is leverage and prestige for righteousness, Illegal, so much is worth dying in holy name. Yet poetic, the heathen code therefore less may abundantly understand.

A woman recognized me, and only from rather cleanliness of a stretched struggling hand, did

she convict I'd been God.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
I launch the platform at 12 midnight. (Estimate)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
I think Donnie's afraid I'm gonna become a Black Mark Zuckerberg.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/16/21
Alright um, ladies and gentlemen, I figured out an idea. But that's if you wanna do it. Well, instead of blowing y'all phones up, which is unique, I found something more official, and less used. Emails. So if I had you guys emails I could just invite all of you to each individual google document where my art was being showcased. Like for the short story there'd be a document, the film script a document, the cookbook a document, SUIT, eventually, a document, music and drawings a document, filmed speeches, a document. Idk, something to give thought in case any of you were weary. But I'd like some praise offered. You all, all of you which have me unblocked, and even if once you've blocked me, are thanked. Because this TextFeed was one hell of a street. Considered the dwelling of rough drafts, starting from the bottom, free writes, artistic medicine, a hospital for talent. And without cha, I wouldn't have no document. I wouldn't have no story. So for the push, and continued shove....thank you Detroit! For folks who are still in the Feed this isn't an eviction notice. Hell I'm thinking about even putting the text feed in a Google document. Why the hell not? And I'm leaving the edit button on. Cause that's sacred pimp shish.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21
I figured out a trick. If you save the picture to your phone and look at it in your photos it clears up the blurred image.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

African
Rainbow
Come One, Color
All

TABOO KNIGHTS:
WOMEN'S GUILD
Joshua Clay
1+ 734-686-4873
4waller100@gmail.com

7/15/21
I'm mad as hell. I filmed it as an HDMI and not MP3 so it won't send on text messages. I tried bootlegging it from my phone recorder...shitty ass footage. I'm not attempting no more. Just gone add it to Google slides and forget about the thing. Spent all day editing.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

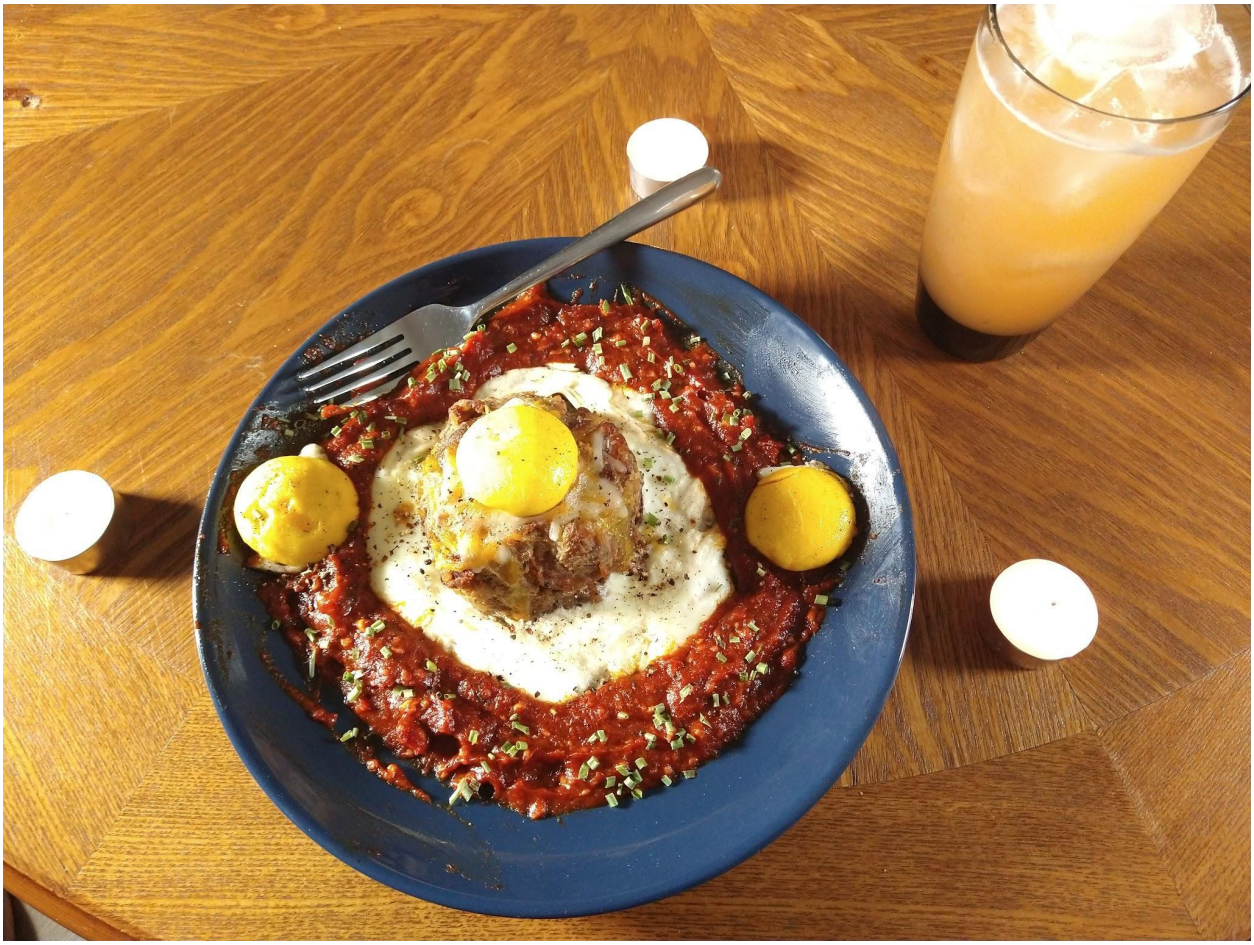
7/15/21
I'm about to act a fool in an hour or so.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21
So it appears I still have blue cross blue shield insurance. Let's run it up!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21
Scenery*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21
Last night when popping the yoke and viewed a run, it's scenario opened eyes, similar as popping cherries. I hadn't felt so shocked since seeing my first steak gush upon slice. Food will talk to a person. If they treat them right.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post



7/15/21

I'm officially, an artist. Culinary and lyrical. I have no words for what I attempted to do here. All there can be emitted, are plans of return. I found the oven in a cave, and that cave held light. Below the mountain white rivers, as white became red sea. After those about pertained chow.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21

I gotta lot to show y'all today. Give me a minute to relax.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21
Alright y'all so I was at best buy looking for batteries and saw my ex coworker. She chased me around the entire store as I hid behind shelves and shit. She told me the whole casino was talking about me and that I was innocent until proven guilty. That she just wanted to talk. Once I found out I couldn't find what I was looking for I dipped out the store. Ain't gone catch this nigga slipping. Fuck youuuuu.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21
Good morning Americaaa! If you knew what I knew you'd be fleeing the doors!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21
Tomorrow I'll tell you all what Donnie called about comedy. And how I almost burnt down the apartment complex involving the fire department. Zzz
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21
If you ever wanna call God, dial S.I.N.#
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21
Oh: The night Jesus visited me: I was at a transgender bar, sipping on Malibu liquor, down and out, sulking my soul into the glass, not knowing where to next, and then the phone rang, it was Jesus. Out of all the people giving judging glances this way, Jesus called. Rushing out the bar politely, leaving everything as once found. I headed home. And for 3 days, we dwelled inside a modest studio apartment. Watching TV, conflicting stories, combating laughter, and on the second day I served one beautiful feast. Of which you've seen recently. While in the presence of God, I've never felt more paralyzed in service, in peace and honorable. After His departure I heavily criticized my hospitality. And surely await His return into this home as His is mine. Who knew a guest, Jesus, could save a soul on sin and Malibu. Both of us missed church Sunday, and shared service 3 nights. Again love rises. What will you do when Jesus checks in? And checks out? Good night Detroit City.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21

Hash mountain, sea of fried egg, sea of tomato sauce.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21

Dear God, while sleeping tonight, speak to me. In Jesus name I pray, Amen. Short Kiss Goodnight.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/15/21

Tonight's meal has confused me. How the F is that shit good. How does rice and mashed potatoes go together. What world am I living in. Who made this shit agree? What's behind the mountain? Who knew a fork could make it move...and the son could get it to run. Bursting, a sauce within a sauce. Y'all don't hear me. Crisp to the form, a question to all it touch. Let tomorrow be clearer... another day....tomorrow I wear the chef hat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

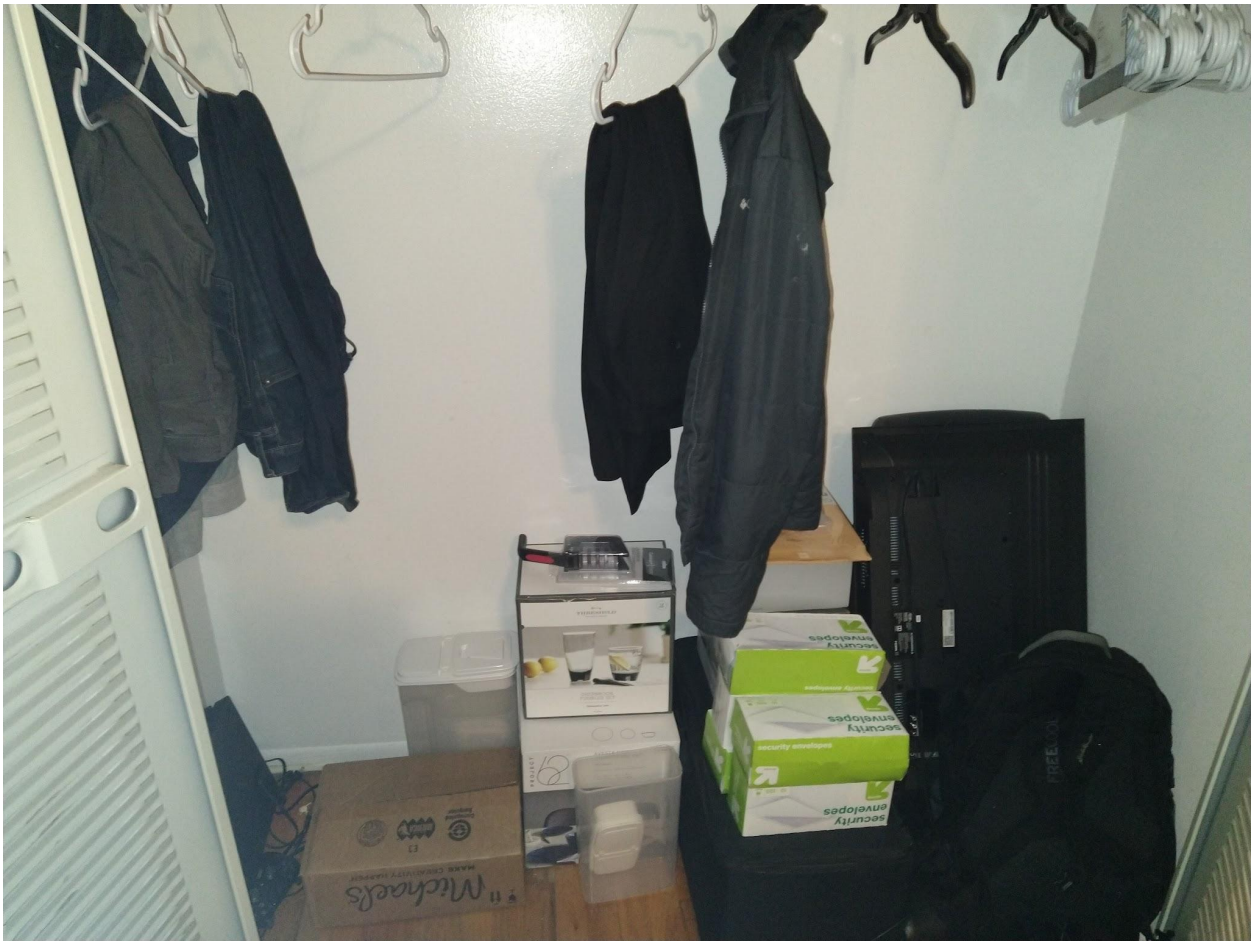
7/14/21

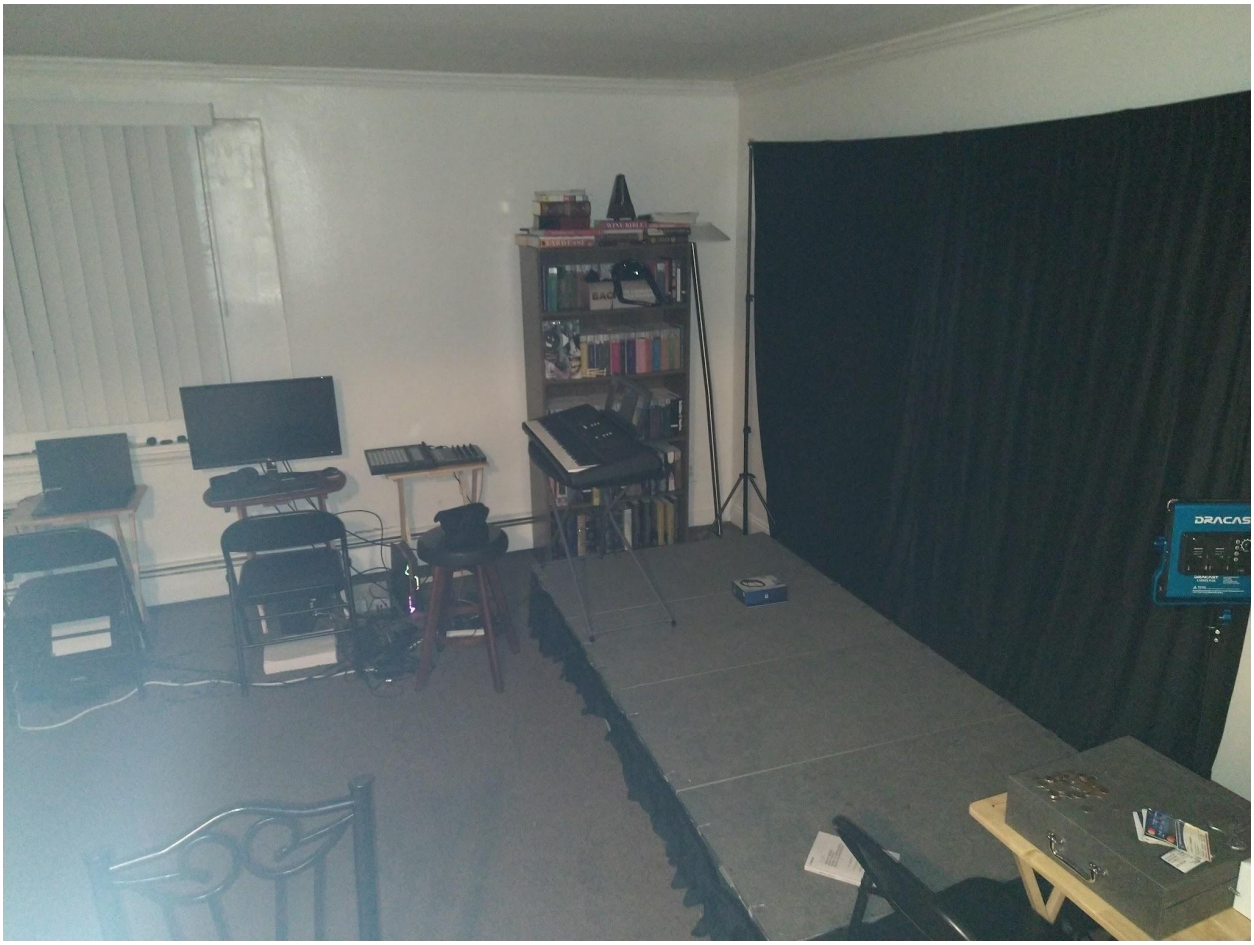
2 cups of cooked shrimp, 2 cups of fried rice, 2 cups of peppered bacon mash, 3 stiffened egg whites, a tablespoon of bacon grease. So I folded the mix into the egg whites, and once folded I molded it into 3 mountains, made dents in the middle. Placed 3 egg yokes on top, put in oven on 350 for 7 to 10 minutes, and served.

The drink was 3 shots of strawberry margarita mix, 1 shot of Brandy, 8 ounces of pineapple juice, half can of sprite, blended for 3 seconds, and served on ice.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

ite
140


security
envelopes
security envelopes
security
envelopes
security
envelopes

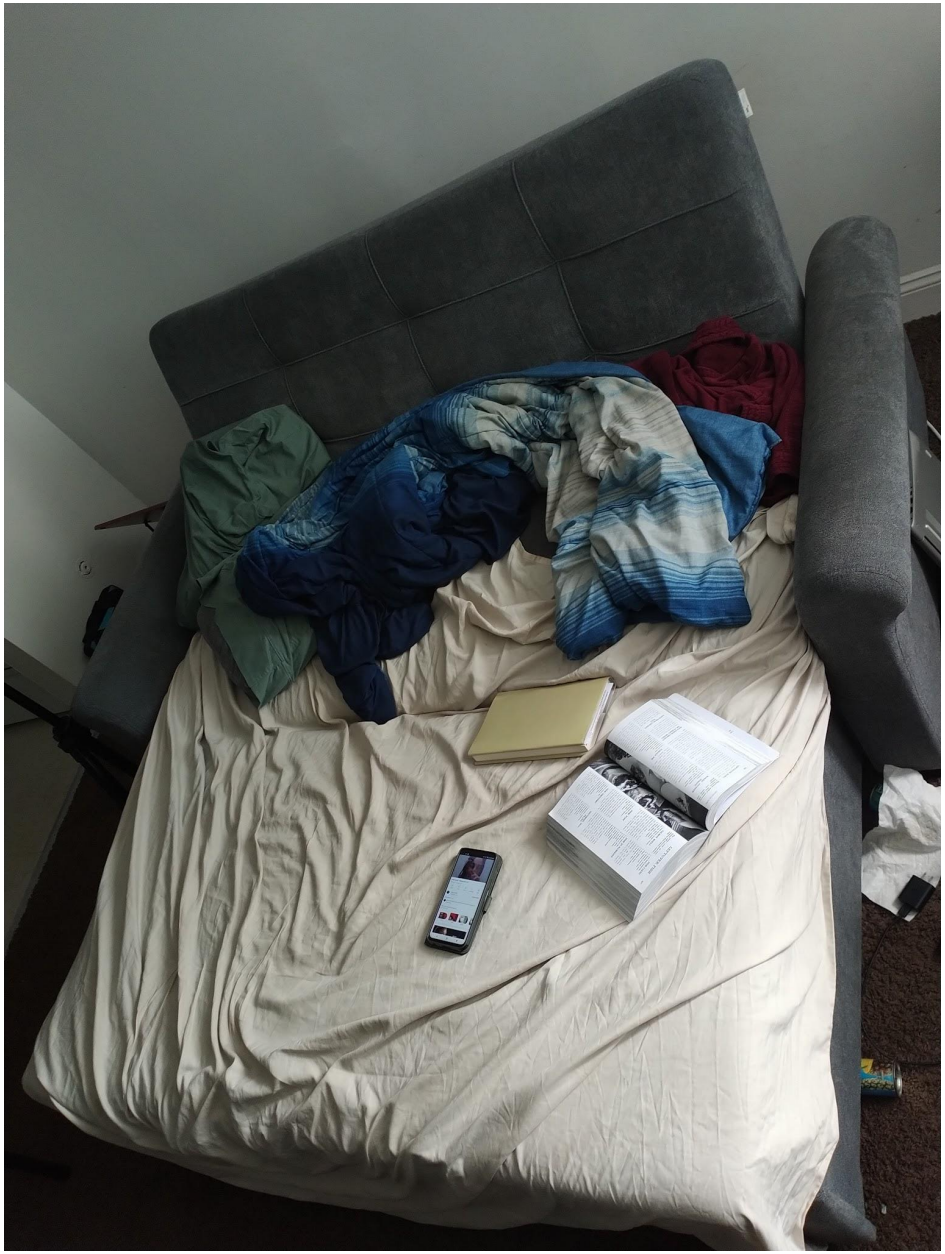


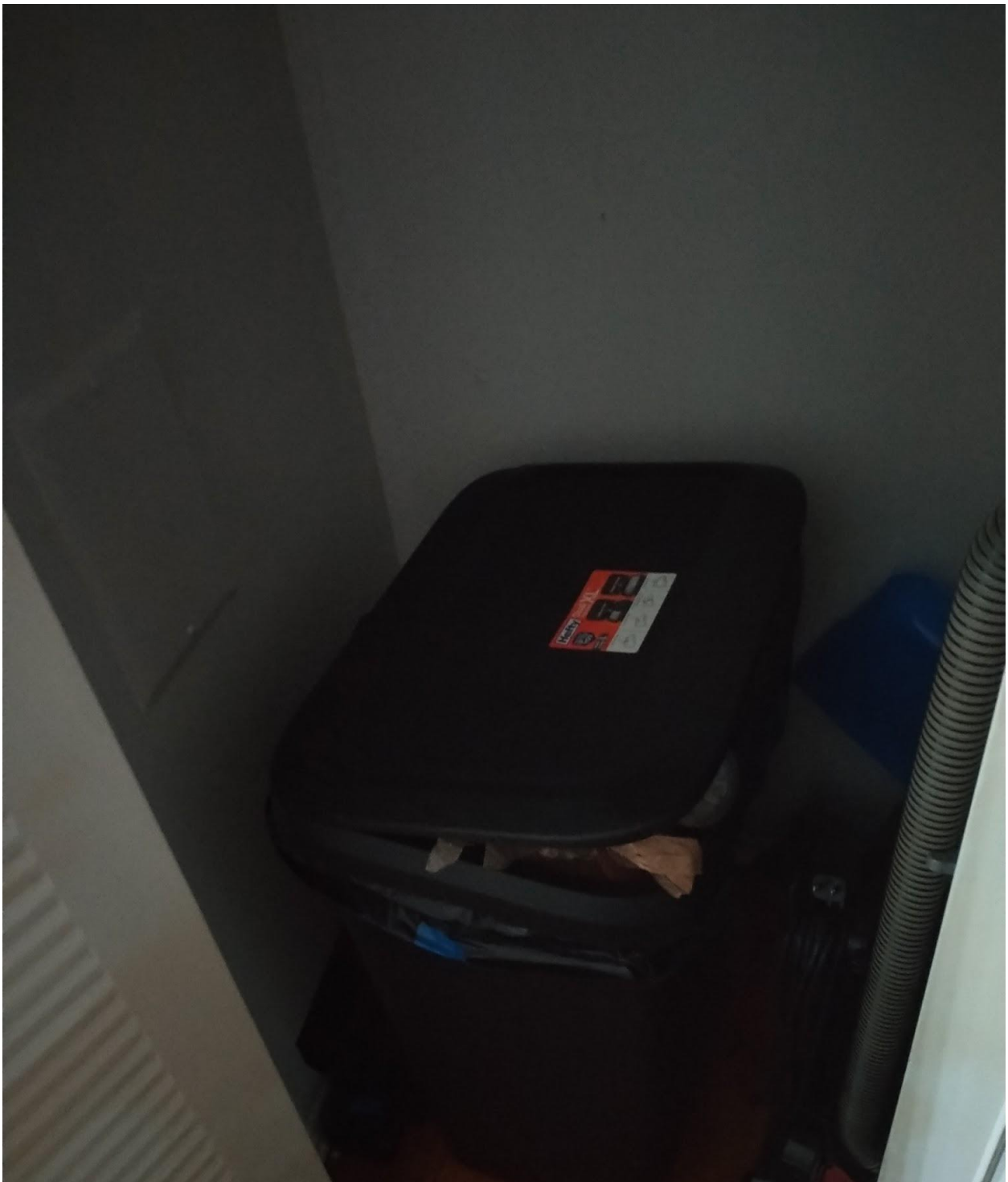
7/14/21

I call it: Runny mountain mash. I put fried rice, peppered bacon mashed potatoes, shrimp, egg white stiff, oregano, thyme, lemon pepper, garlic, salt, pepper...and before frying in bacon grease I topped it with egg yokes then oven baked for 7 to 10 minutes. Sprinkled some chives as a decorative. The running yoke goes well with the design, both taste wise. I've got one left so tomorrow I'll completely fry it to where the mash is browned likewise fried egg yoke. This cooking experience was my hardest. I've never stiffened egg white before. I trashed 8 eggs before succeeding the final 4. My wrist was cramping and shit. Like this is what women are for.

And the drink is strawberry, pineapple brandy with sprite splash. Another recipe in the bag.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/14/21
LISTEN: There are 4 tribes of men in the house of God. One who sees it's glory and at once is self condemned from embarrassment, another which is revealed the possessions of God and tempts it's structure, a third which thinks too soon judging aloud how The Lord's house should be governed, and last, him who thinks to run, hears the devil's con, feels firey rebuke, yet uses a chance in that house to listen, not from immediate wisdom...but empathetic conviction, which accounts from faith itself, and when not in charge of faithfulness...we silence in reverence, such masters watch our hands. (I'll recite a wonderful story shortly, involving the time upon entering God's house.)
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post





YAMAHA
PSR-E373

7/14/21

In order to work forwards, we must fall back first. Every rowboat's plea. May several poets passenger.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/14/21

I just brought this girl over my crib. She walked in like, " What's that smell?" I said, "The trash, dishes and other stuff." She pulled the condom out like, "You ready? I can only stay for 20 minutes." I say, "Yeah. Can we be friends?" She say, "I'm not looking for friends right now." I tell her, "Not friends that fuck, friends that talk." She put the condom back in her purse and on her back said, "I'll let you know, I'mma hit you up." Bitch moved so fast she couldn't shut the door. I'm sitting here relieved. Lemme clean this house up and cook this food. Women kill me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/14/21
Today was the day I missed my bridge card interview. Let's culinary something out of nothing.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/14/21
(I Need A Dollar- Aloe Blancc)
Come ON! Sing it! I need one person in the building come hit it! Piano....Saxxxx. play misery...church might paint the times. Girl don't love me, Even The Man! Weeps. Helpless soul. Skills I need. I'm beating these egg whites, the carrot dangles over me. I'm gone find my speech, find a writing hand. My SUIT is coming. Short stories for a long hour. Don't break down, ask for it...tell em hit it! And hit again!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/14/21
I'm about to dare a recipe today that I do believe might work. Found something in a cook book. Gonna reinvent it in a different way. Probably at 3 pm.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/13/21
Praise the Lord everybody? I say praise the Lord everybody! Well, well. The following message is being sent to everyone in my Textfeed. Which belongs 6 men and 1 woman. A message directed towards you Mina: Dear Mina. You are in fact the 12th if not 14th bad bitch I have discovered in my 22 years of living. And after today, shall be the last interest of discovery, towards those exotic skins. Define Bad Bitch: A woman who commands the self esteem and small minded virtue of other women by the physical appearance and self worth of her leash. A succubus of womanhood. This Mina, is a bad bitch. And for a man to love you, he must, and I again assure must, despise all women who lack affirmed appeal. Which is I say a majority of African American females. In the likeness of slave catchers. Modern and southern. I'd like to

perform a true testament, and then the words will share farewell if not, "Fuck you Josh". 2 years ago I began a short story entitled Women's Paradise, a satire against the bad bitch, in hopes to teach those of lesser command, and rebuke the master which she aspires. Amongst other summaries. Yet I rejected the writing for this piece, roaming downtown performing it before women, daring never to release nor publish. Until a final stop made lasso my attention of 3 young girls at a bus top midnight. In the middle appeared to be a bad bitch, and beside her were 2 thick and unattractive, most nearly her followers. And instead of reciting poetry to the unattractive, I gave lyrics to the first: upon reading she asked why did I give her that, why tell her to read it. And explaining: "beauty comes from the inside, then out. No matter how ugly we appear on the outside. You in fact are the key to these here women. An example which they may understand." Maybe at the time she was carrying child, or in fact that night I prophesied to her, but uncontrollable tears departed her eyes. And her followers were confused. Feeling it's deep conviction she flew across the landscape sitting further from me, carrying her bewildered compadres. And for 20 minutes, until boarding my bus, she absorbed her every attention my direction. At that moment I'd known the power of that short story. Today you renewed belief of it's message not by conviction, but uncensored vanity. By this I am happy to finish it's content, likely this year. On Microsoft Word rather the Google you are shared with. In agreance I will not be or ever forgo a posting on YouTube which you are subscribed. Although you be motivation, in no ways do you reflect student. Worry not, stubborn is my firmest on those which are blessed amongst me, and reluctant is temptation towards sabotage. But however, this contains our final inch of road. Farewell, be virtuous, and enjoy unbalanced command. This is no curse, but compliment to the curved stone which you resemble.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/13/21

I've been handcuffed by the police 5 times. And not a single incident is on a police report. This is what they do in moments of anomaly. Gonna wake up one day and government'll tell me I no longer exist. Independent thought contains the blueprint of cinema. Memory recalls trespassing federal property and 5 police vehicles, all Caucasian officers, escorting me off. In face of those police I recollected a hope for heading to heaven. Female officer says: "ohh, sweetie, you gotta die to get to heaven." And that following month, spiritually...relating medical and psychological circumstances... I did in fact die. Such memories were 5 years ago. And since past I've learned the power of fate. It says, "One who's good at dying, is also good at rising, and him who rises well, also raises well." I cannot explain God's Word for me in secular sentences as the people anticipate. Nightmares as these, glories like them, their history glows timeless, the undying speech. In Layman terms: Life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/13/21

Aww man. It's been a helluva ride y'all. Nearly 2 years strong. We're almost there. In a short while every heathen will shake his hand. Because at that hour he has become what great rappers bragged. Let us all fulfill it's scripture in unison, "The Business." I feel the sun crawling apart my facial express. Sacredly these victorious mornings sing familiar reminders. One nigga for all negroes. Let books write.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/13/21

(Trapped In The Closet- R Kelly)

I'm gone be in jail cooking cuisine, speaking and writing/drawing post cards for niggas. Then during church they gone hear the organ doing something it ain't suppose to. And the culprit will have my features playing:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/13/21

I wanna let you guys know that we are stuck in heartbreak hotel. Depending on which room you're staying. One door closes...15 open. We're the Scooby Doo gang for those who believe. And soulmated regarding them that belong. Parties on one floor, riots above, we gotta keep running with the swipe keys we've been given, hoping friends have sharing spirits. The roof ain't always the best part, sometimes 2 people are enough to watch boats at sea. May everyone check out, and when mourning loss get the fuck out, but glory cometh more friends, glory comes the door. Which clicks gently yet closes as loud as we so choose once inside. Lights out a 9, where every secret moment in God holds it's distinction and Will.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/12/21

Pepperoni, bacon, yellow peppers, mushrooms, pineapples

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/12/21

What you are experiencing now. What you are feeling. Not now as in time, but the now which ends eyes at the previous message and begins observation on a shorter statement...that feeling, is the boat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/12/21

And let me remind irony before the audience. MGM is the most sinful organization in Detroit. I am in fact on this boat. And I cannot on finance of self lead people aboard. God who reroutes, conforms, dilapidates and empowers this irrational version of faithful free will, is the only limitation I advocate between the people of God and His sail. Apologies for those and whomever which for very long in their own lives, have seen people as mere faults. And give thanks, that people, those who inherit faith, have mere God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/12/21

To look at the face of womanhood, all women, and surely say, "You're right." That takes some serious wisdom. A person acclaimed stating those syllables would need an answer for men who are hurting and women feeling lesser in regards on their worth. He'd require no judgement or bias when defending the notion. And accept various consequences of social passiveness. The very reason I attempt particular baggage, is excuse enough for people who debate in these times to denial virtue, chivalry, and cliche kindness. Hence if love should be wrong, majority politicizes right. Combative, the surest ticket on the boat is watching from docks, it's sail instruct the era.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/12/21

Somehow God stands at the other side of the road, walking parallel, we aren't always in awareness, but there is reminder of the road. In 2016 a passionate accident occurred upon me. And the world vulnerably loved headed above for crash. I attended Cody Highschool that year. With 2.0 grade point average, late for every class, and in fact scheduled at a three section school learning amongst the most learning incapable peers in the building. Yet out of every peer, I'd been the deepest impacted by mental incapacity. So how does one who sees nothing

rational, string follow God as puppets do as fortunately? A man I knew, Elijah had his name. And I loved Elijah, but love meant unusual then. Whether aware or unaware he direly afforded my help. Which by such aid I barely became charity. It seems impossible to help someone when yourself can not afford it. Let wisdom gain, our tiresome love is God's most heard act. By the end of the school year, 2017 June something....over the summer I fasted and prayed that Jesus get me away from sin. Inside my mother's bathroom a text urged through the phone about MGM doing open interviews. Knowing of depression, and knowing of helplessness mentally...and that I knew nothing. Not proper clothes on my back or even a resume. My mother having worked at the company long story short bought me 400$ worth of dress attire, filled out a resume and company application from ground up, put the words in my mouth for what to say at the interview, drove as chariots carry to and fro work, helped me save 10,000 dollars for getting ahead financially. Blessings went from seeds to Forrest. And a man who was absent from society in every function experienced it's growth. Giving when having nothing for giving. Because if God gives through us, the host is blessed. I cannot anger at anyone who refuses to inherit this instruction rather lecture. But I truly can say that if testimony is deaf, so is that host.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/12/21

Glasses under stage

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/12/21

I truly do declare. All my brothers love me. Biological and spiritual. And should sign of me fall from earth, they'd search in brief case and suit, till the rags and tomb were found. Niggadom is a place, it is real. And calls all it's residents, ghetto and sophisticated. When not under trees, in some form, cloth, frame or engine...beneath the hood we loyal and arrive.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/12/21

(Professor Niggadom- How To Live Rent Free)

I just wanna make a statement. I love my brother Darian. And when I am back well again. On common ground. His friendship will return welcome. Until then however. These Niggadom roads calleth.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

The first to carry God's word was a woman. She holds it in her gut. For 9 strong months. Then

goes through the most pain to conceive it. She endures everything that life occurs. I cannot fight that. Not on purpose. Every woman is a prophetess.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

I took a 3 hour walk today, and I realized something. I'm a nigga. In an enlightening way, I am a nigga. And this is the most lovely but also hardest thing to understand. And I'm proud to be a nigga. Very proud. But I've lived life on the opposing end of Niggadom. Although that opposing end wasn't ungrateful or condescending. It was however too high. For good reason. I don't regret being near the obnoxious. Even if those company influenced my own bougie. A rich man is only rich so His wealth may fall to those who inherit. And such people are niggas. However low I am allowed to stoop, another thanks belongs to God. There is no one in life I resent. Except those who absent Niggadom's existence. (This is where I grew up.)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

Dear Mina. Please do not leave me. A woman is a prophetess, and everything she does

prophesies. I understand, know, that it is not up to you that causes you to stay, but the spirit which convicts you comfortable to dwell in my life. Which is why this isn't a letter, nor to you, but prayer to God which exist in you redundantly. If you leave I will be blessed by the rebuke which I pray develops me as a man of God for His people and plans that settle anxiously. But if you stay I know He has called me further as an image of His Word. I'm grateful another woman He has visited upon my life. Whether test or appointed. The fruit looks greatest when ripe before it's fall. What lives in you, I love deeply. Therefore thank you for being a daughter of God. Appreciations and blessings Mina

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21
(Edit: **ESPYS Monologue)**
Look at how they parade our identity for sale. This is worse than how they did Nat Turner.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

It is true that I don't agree with God's people. And I also understand that though I preach to God's people, I'm given permission to spectate their condemnation with running feet, in the vice versa of George Floyd. Out of the many we cry for, ourselves are only freed.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21
I wanna say something and I hope it's the worst statement I've made to you: How is pussy not motivation? People don't go to work unless they're being paid. Then there's no point in having a woman if you accomplished everything she might have helped to get. "Woman caint help you, you gotta help yo self." Yet in divorce court she and everyone she knows begs for half the criteria she never "Helped" you to get. Back to this work ethic, I may have worked jobs in the passed that qualified me for the job I'm applying for, but if I'm not getting paid, I'm taking my job experience to the company who's willing to pay me. And should every company say fuck you, then I'm becoming an entrepreneur and working for myself. And when companies ask to work with me I'm asking the same question I ask against female society: "Company, what the fuck can you benefit to me? Besides taking up space and finances in my mother fuckin catalog?" This is the common sense of every relationship- Under, The, Realistic, Billion Degrees, Yellow, Shiney....Sun. Common sense doesn't mean lack thereof doesn't work, it means lack thereof

backfires.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21
They await my suicide....I died in Christ a very long time ago. A woman white, her boyfriend black, they confessed black people's bodies scientifically were stronger and more resistant than any race on earth. A gay white man at the bar yesterday testified he pursues black men because they are known to be medically hung. Black men who walk with white friends robotically ignore another black man who talk and appear of racial betterment. I do not believe it is the approach in what matter or any matter. I understand it is the acceptance of a different spirit, which denies the foremost and first spirit, out of anger and hate from the skin colored flag they posses. And less one can create medicine that seeps through the pours and overtakes freewill and soul, defeating all purpose of optional damnation and Christ together. Then no one can determine a new path to a stone. So in response, I pray against a suicide, that many people, less I confess The People, committed mutually with their society long ago. From Movies, Clubs, Parks, Bars, Churches: Detroit's Sodom.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21
And one did rise from the dead. Yet still they did not believe. Therefore in it's Shame, spectacle withered away.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21
Spectacle wasn't designed for currency. Spectacle was designed to show sign of God. And spectacle, smaller now that the 6 ft sun. Than an infant of melanin. Smaller in talent and annointing. Spectacle has hid it's reason regarding God's fellow cause. Where are angels, where are miracles, where are Prophets and appointees of the Lord. Where is this hell. Show us what faith requires first. It will not be shown, not ever. Until there is a great seal between the disbelief. Rebuking any postponement by religion of it's deserving holiness. Which is the cursed spectacle, religious men anticipate.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21
Donnie called me a while ago and told me: "Anybody who follows your directions is a follower. Nobody's gonna get on your boat unless they're stupid. Nobody can do what you're asking.

Leave everything and start afresh. We're not like you, nor have your advantages." Yet the boat is real, and the boat can sail. With or without the people on it. It is not essential that those pretend as me to gain access to open waters. People couldn't walk on water but still followed Jesus. It is not my ability which helps me sail, but the people's motivation which gains me courage and strength. Likewise if those believe in my passion and abnormal excitement for such things eyes don't immediately recognize. This boat will also sail with them. The hope I'm asking is about faith not power.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

What that means is that we cannot rise separately. We must rise in a faction within fascism, all of us that believe in this change we consider the going on. In order to overcome a divide. Let democracy ugly duck it's misery. The people, regardless of country will remain the people. In that place they stand.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

(Remember the Titans- First Team Meeting)

This is not a democracy, this is a dictatorship.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

I don't think it's fair to offer people a Word they're brainwashed to refuse.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

(Edit: **Walt Disney World War II Propaganda Production)**

I hope y'all know they spiking the punch in the media.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

The truth of the matter is, people don't anger because you practice a taboo of difference, people anger because there is no category in which them as a whole can assign your difference. That's the bluntest truth.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/11/21

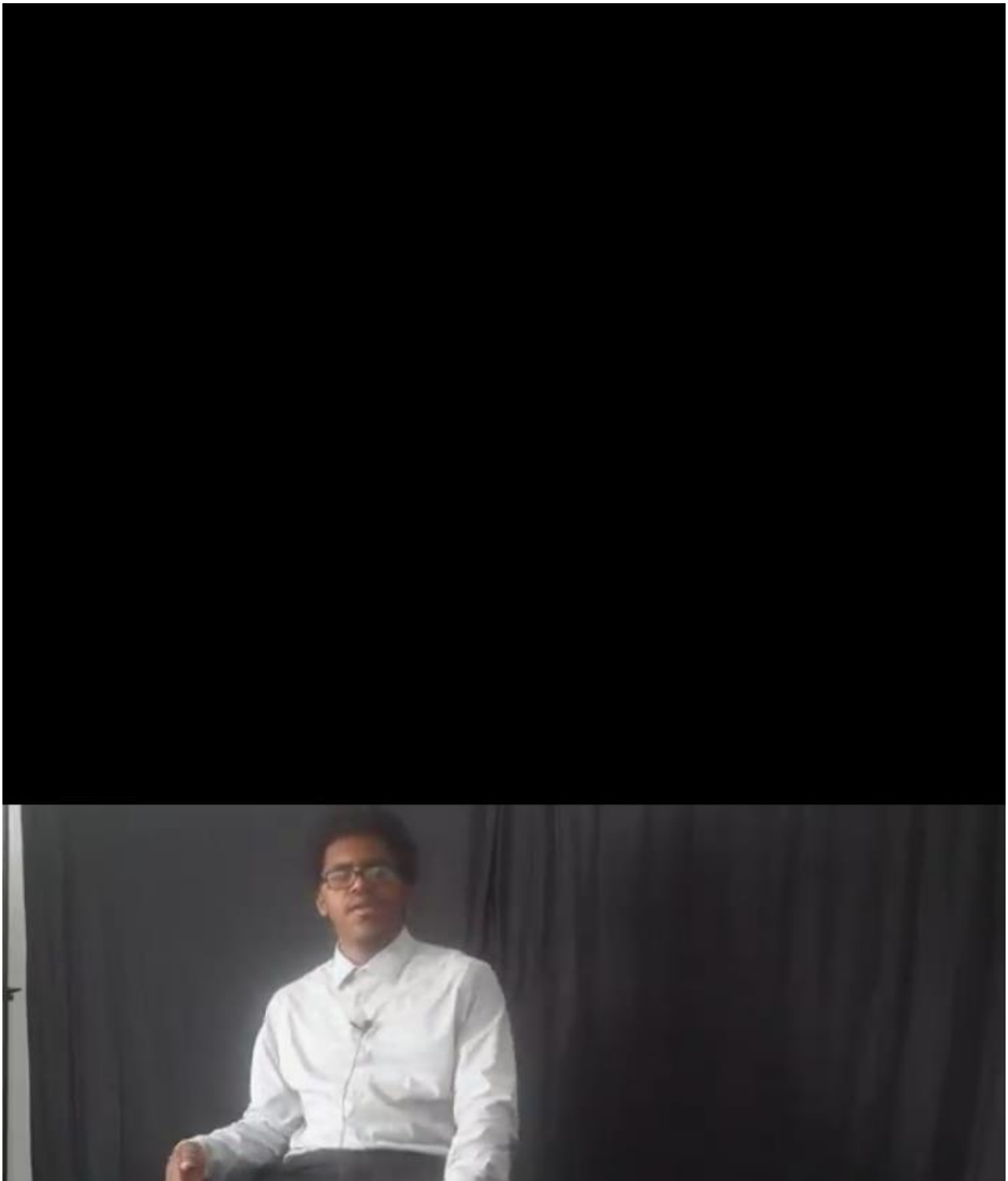
I've come to the poor man's sum. I can't go to gay bars. Let's begin there. Every night at the bar they say, out back there's orgies, the night I arrive, in dress clothes from 10pm to 2 am, not a single gay touched hands. Instead they interrogated me while I drank my liquor, feeling the rebuke of my lack of homosexuality. I can't go to strip clubs. Girls shake hair on my hand, forcing these arms hid in their chair, ass hits my arms, chairs aggressively push around me as they notice besides the 40$ costing for getting in, I pay and attend not to the sex in air. Eyes watch in deep curiosity, for where I belong. I can't go to movies. I'm tired of sitting in theatres, the people take film as college class. My intellectual heart fatigues. I can't smoke weed. Fuck putting a cloud in my lungs for green eyes. I'm not mufasa or down with the count. I can't attend church. And this is the saddest can't. Knowing God and hearing someone beg that you chase Him is depressing. I'm nearly turned around like those who go too far in GTA games every sermon. Where the people sin is not my home, it is when they tire, roam the city, and become off guard that their vulnerability opportunes social sense.

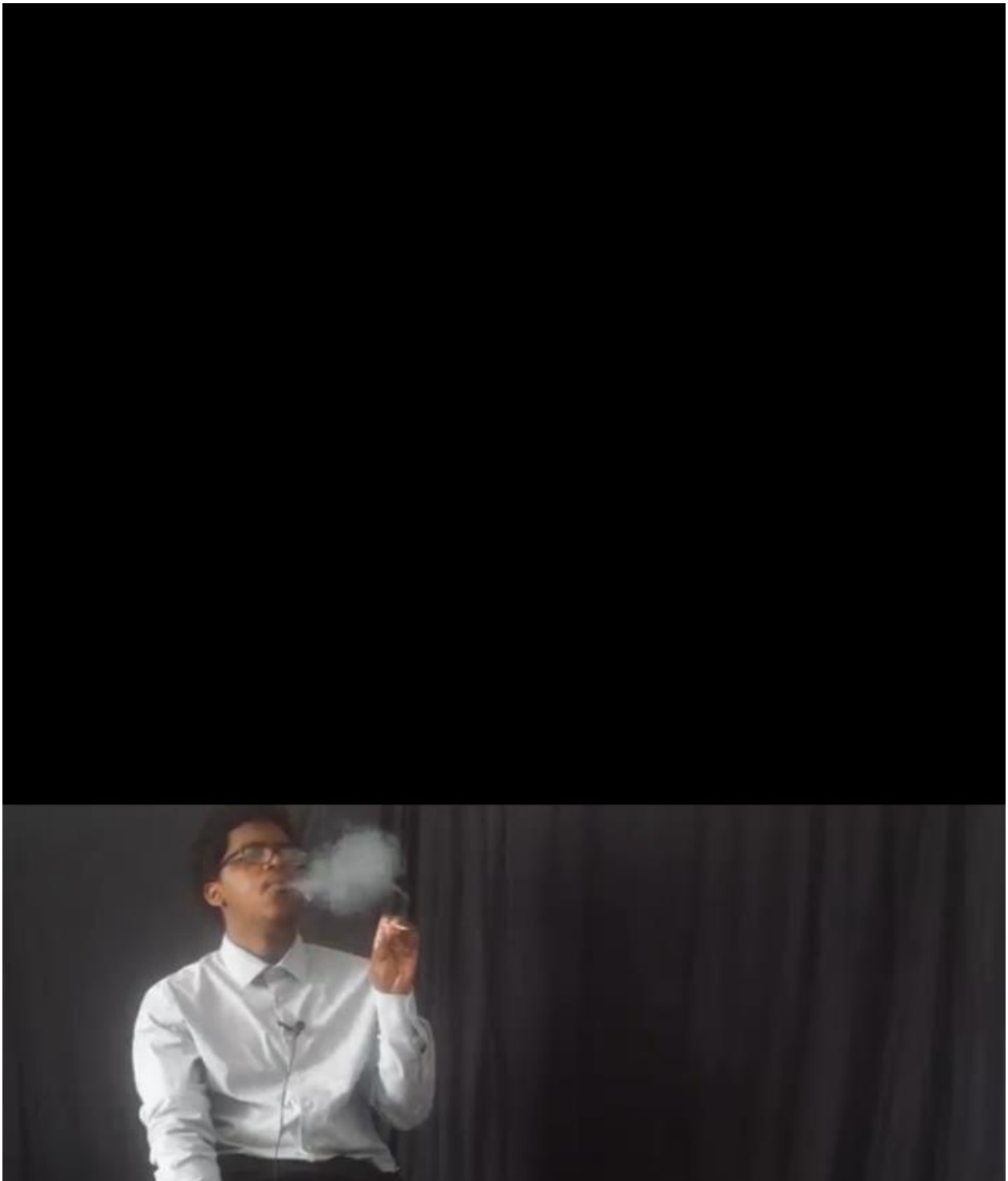
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21

I don't have you guys emails so I can't send the slideshow. But I officially attempted to get on the boat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post





7/10/21
I'll be sending something in 20 minutes.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
If so I am proud to be the beast which fights and rebukes it in the path of death.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
If we are to be products of New Jerusalem we may as well ask.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
Is the reckoning of Christ in the media?
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

(Jonah 1, Luke 16:19-31)
7/10/21
The flesh is different but these people are the same. So is the warning given to Ezekiel.

7/10/21
I'm headed to the birthday party of Christ today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
Colosseum's were the truest stage. The people were raised not their sacrifice.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
What would you do if you yelled at God for power and he spoke through a 3ft child holding your hand in response: "You are the power."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21

The stage is a courtroom, charging, testifying and convicting the past, by walking 3 feet in air, fastening it's microphone, requesting of audiences who failed to rise: "How innocent, could our futures be? Then is futures to ever be future."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
What have they got to say? On a screen which advocates a lie for them. What can they tell us on this device? That we don't already hear from God and common sense? Noise rocking babies from whines, such whines that do exist, cries self evident yesterday, and Reincarnated the next. They might tell us nothing more than satirical promotion towards humanity rather cinematic. My ticket is that today, gains a brother, prices a sister, through a worth before there were mask and screens, I happily suggested.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
I'll answer your question. I cant answer everyone but I'll answer this: The reason Jesus didn't bring angels down to pursue His cause and destroy the corrupt in the world is because He had to become the lowest of all low to teach that anyone who believes on the Word, can be Christ. Not that the lowest is the greatness of Christ, but the lowest is the greatest teaching of Christ which is the Word. So don't misunderstand to think Christ or anyone becoming Him is weak. At exaltation from the Father you might quickly find that small rock becoming the mountain which kills you. Weakness is to teach others not to give in to the powers of this world.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
Mina, this text message is late, and it's afterward your birthday: Everyday's your birthday Mina, by nature you are a gift. Whether on airplane mode or extrovertedly expressing womanhood. And of the few lights I can't help but know. As you highlight my attention I'm tempted all except to be selfish in your presence. From when I first born, till 22 years of age here and now, rare prices feel more passionate, than the giving of manly kindness, and Godly love to all that you infect to exist.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
I just got home from the movies. Some crazy stuff happened on my way home. Which I hope I never have to see again. I've come to the understanding that everything we do is spiritual. Like there's an indirect agreement on purpose with every decision we make or is made upon us. The

reason women don't gravitate towards us, is because we deflect their company on purpose in some way indirectly, likewise the reason we attract so many. The reason we drive cars is a spiritual decision. Meeting a new person is a spiritual decision. Everyday people live life in direction of where they indefinitely plan to transition themselves. If you don't know what I mean, start being more blunt about your beliefs and identity and you'll notice how spiritual the people as well as yourself really are. Standing for something reveals the faults and rises in others.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/10/21
If you can't make it with nothing, it don't matter in
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
(Milwaukee News Paper- Surge In Sheriff's Evictions)
See what I'm talking about. I'm not crazy. They cookie text messages.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
Every now and then there trends a wild west, that causes a sheriff to trip right before the last stand.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
I ain't got no ryhtmn when I walk, I walk with Him, the God that told me not to rhyme. Niggas look at a nigga on a nag different in Detroit. That's how I know I'm finally home. Dying to stay here. I want a tiny cabin underground here. And when I get upstairs, the Detroit roof, fear not the resident who leaps down and climbs again. The ladder which PLUGs up the people.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
I want a bad bitch in my passenger seat. All of em' that believe they're bad. And I'll buy them riches and glory but I'm not paying for nothing. The ride is all these women need.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
I wonder what rappers are gonna say when they make it into heaven and it warns no ryhming

aloud. May every fellow transfigure.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
Guess what y'all? Whenever I message something it shows up on my cookie ads and online news. And my displays look better than the ads. I'm beating these ease dropping robots I'll show what I'm talking about next time they mimick my post.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
If you're ever looking for a suit go to church for 90 days. Come as you are..
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
I'm gonna be the greatest site in the world. And my service is never leaving Detroit. Although it serves France, Spain, China, Greece, Rome, and all them good places that let me Robinhood.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
(Long Kiss Goodnight Film)
I live life on the very edge. Cause chefs do that.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
Joshua's weekend schedule: Friday- Movie Theatre, Saturday- Strip Club, Sunday- Church Service.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
It's Friday got dammit. I'm going to the movies. Do y'all wanna know the loneliest feeling in the world? Knowing exactly what you're here for in God. Like I'm gone do it but that don't mean it's fun.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

(Trojan Horse Image)

They will ask, Joshua where did you start? And I will respond, big houses in the hood, mobile houses is the country, condos in the ghettos, and small homes in the quiet border of Dearborn and Detroit. Great art is not luxurious, nor rich, great art struggles nearby the rich, that he which is great may learn despite struggle. As struggle only, is bitterness, but struggle amidst privilege is not only leverage, but strategical motivation to aid the bitter, for what we know as Trojan Negro.- Inspired by my goddess mother and deceased Christian father.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

And I added 5 shakes of salt and pepper to the rice after boiling.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

I made the gumbo from old yesterday stew. The old stew had garlic, maybe half of a whole garlic exactly. 3 or 4 potatoes, two tomatoes, onions, mushrooms, red pepper flakes a pinch of them, 1/7 of butter stick, a cap of soy sauce or one ounce, 2 cups of vegetable oil and 3 cups of water. What was left of that old stew 2 cups worth, I added 2 cups of vegetable oil and 1 and a half cups of water a cap of soy sauce, 6 shakes of salt and 5 shakes of pepper. Then added 6 mushrooms, one big purple onion unseasoned, half a handful of dill or a tablespoon and a half, a tablespoon of garlic, a cap of soy sauce, and let it roast on low. Afterwards I oven baked the asparagus with butter, garlic and salt with no pepper because the stew already inflamed with seasoning from it's old batch, then I put the shrimp in salt, garlic and butter and oven baked that, and last I mixed 1 cup of rice with about 4 shakes of oregano I'd say a teaspoon, 1/8 of butter, a cap of soy sauce, and stirred after I first boiled the water down. Once the asparagus was crunchy, 6 minutes on 350, the shrimp was red, 7 to 8 minutes, and the rice was seasoned and boiled, I dipped it all in the stew creating a gumbo. Then added about 5 to 6 shots of whiskey right before I pulled it off the stove while stirring. As for the malt drink I poured 3 shots of peach margarita mix, 6 fl ounces of pineapple juice, 9 fl ounces of StrongBow Golden apple beer, a cup of peach tea, and blended for 2 and a half seconds and there goes your Thailand Summer meal. Note I poured the remaining juices from the aparagus pot, the shrimp and onion into the gumbo.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

Whiskey Gumbo taste like something straight out of deep Thailand. And it works. The drink is

pineapple peach malt whiskey. Before the day is up I'm gonna tell y'all what I put in this stuff. It has a distinct taste. Not under seasoned or over. You gotta love a meal that hits the middle. Like a medium well brew.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21
Lamb Sliders, VS Subs, Cocktail Stew, and Whiskey Gumbo.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

Apple beer, whiskey, peach tea, peach mix, whiskey. Pineapple.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

Today before I leave out the house I'll be making gumbo. From scraps I mustered from 3 other meals. What today's lesson I believe to be, is the levels of food. And no matter how low we take the food, from lamb Sliders, to VS Subs, to Pizza Cocktail, to Gumbo Stew. Everything is good. And high or low, continues it's goodness. Like basketball players who continue dribbling balls despite how low at the ground they bounce. And after passion and skill hits the tune of the dying gravitation, the ball rises to another chance in the game. We must keep dribbling these scraps we are given, to understand the glory and magnitude we have. Let every player say Amen. While I go see how I'm finna make this thang.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

"Mansion In The Mirror"

I just want some of you to look at your neighbor for a minute. And if that neighbor be the mirror, tell your neighbor, "Dear neighbor, I did assume that mansions of Gold and treasure and wealth, which I considered might rightfully rest my soul had actually been home. But Mr. Neighbor. I might not hold back any tears from the true mansion telling you this, but Mr. Neighbor, you are in fact the mansion Christ went to prepare for. And it is gold, it is large, it is great, and from the revelation of who I am in Christ Jesus, is and will one day be enough to give me rest." Jesus told a blind man who couldn't see if He might spit in His eyes. After the first dose of living water He saw men as tall trees, and after Christ had ministered completely in His eyes, He in fact knew those tall trees to be men of God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

(James Harden, Lil' Baby Frisk & Detain New Paper)

Even if the NBA was printing lies for clout I'd still say, "It is alive". There is a mass appreciation for Niggadom. Suffering is truly in fact a learning experience of the power the world around us irritate that cannot be suppressed. If the devil had a racism, if he had a face, it would only prove his weakness moreso, and not reign anymore over the lives of black sons and daughters of Him we dormant and obviously fear as God. To die in Christ, dying in real worth, one that doesn't

store in pyramids while our bodies are mummified. But dying knowing exactly where we are going, and that that place is with God's will, glory and magnitude... I believe is the loophole to death. While many who do not share that same promise, wander the earth in madnesses waiting for the flames which they know of moreso than we fantasize of them and their rebuke. For every man who struggles for the color of His skin, is yet another depth towards the coming of God. In our hearts first, and then will we all see.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

Before I head to bed I ought to remind the people: Today happened because I revealed sin (nakedness) to God, rather hiding it from Him in strategy for holiness. Do not show people your sin, which be whatever weakness hinders us from purity as children posses. Show sin directly to wherever God most exist to you. Should that be church, music, scripture, prayer, congregation...when in God's presence, if possible... immediately expose sin, and the answer not to the relief of sin, but the purpose pertaining you and your daily bread, will exhibit as plainly as the nakedness and vulnerability you have exposed unto God. Idc if you gotta drink a beer while reading a bible. Should that be the presence of God to you, don't miss a sip until God speaks at the sinner and not the righteous we as a collective have bougie pretended to be.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

(Alexandre Dumas “All For One One For All, United We Stand Divided We Fall)

In the words of the greatest nigga to hide from white people of his blackness, besides Harriet Tubman and Jesus, and still bank money as the greatest French writer, and author of valiant Niggadom. No drake can compare.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

What I yearn for all my black family, is that we read and speak in spirit. That we understand in spirit. Which spirit, is not mystical, but such spirit that treads silently unknown territory, with questions uncommon, abnormal, and distinct of soulful inquiry. And this spirit, cuts through every man, woman and child, because this spirit, is not read, mimicked nor inspired. That spirit we convict and title The Word of God, from bellies of mere man. May it cease to have an off switch. Heaven will be on earth. Through one man, for all man. Through color, for colorblind. Through His people, that those which coexist might tempt to be Christians.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/9/21

This will sound fairly different. But a man's voice is nostalgic. And truly brotherhood is home. But although I have no definition of heart, I miss my sister's. The collective family must coexist together. Brothers bring joy. Manhood is supreme. But sisters, them weak bones and voices which yell words of left out, and deep down think themselves leftovers. Yet scent sweet cherries and top shelf orange squeeze. Time nears not an end, but reasons to forgive, the season of giving queens thank you cards, relieving them of hate we brothers burned and danced in heathen sweat, for biting a fruit which changed loneliness to hell, peace to sweaty labor, and children to young parents. This morning, at 1:02. AM, many black women, feel there is no God, because those men of God which carry Him on heavy shoulders no longer disclose His appearance. Sisters have to be reminded of their song in the ladder of power. And with hope her beauty will caress the shoulders, of our cross bearing fellow man. Striding them on the hill where exist their purpose, work, and design in God's economy. She does not know, unless a deep voice, holding living waters, speaks up.

Dear Tone, this message is also being sent to the TextFeed, and welcoming Chief, my other dear brother, which I am welcoming to this TextFeed. I went downtown today. With a genius plan, the TextFeed and I know as God's plan. During which plan I approached I Believe to be 50 people, in rain, in sun, in funk from soggy bookbaggage, and in heat. Outside from 5pm to 11pm at night. And I would not leave downtown, until there was no one in sight. And what I have told the people, 50 people, which I am readying tomorrow to tell 50 more, and if there be crowds a 100 more, and should there be busier days I am certain by July 31st I will have given away a 1000 business cards encouraged to hand out a 1000 more the following month. Until everyone in Detroit knows my name, every African American, brother and sister knows my name, and that name, is child of God. But this is what I told those 50 people: "Hello, my name is Joshua. Today is the greatest day of my life, and also the hardest day. It is the greatest because at this time I am awake emotionally and spiritually to what it is to be a black man in America. For the first time in my 22 years of living. It is the hardest, because for 22 years, I have only lived under my own opinion of blackness selfishly, and fantasized, because I have not asked the color of my skin next to me, what their opinion of being black in America is to them, to create conversation, reality, and not fantasy. So by sharing what I have written on paper. What I believe black has been to me for 22 years, I hope to gain your opinion of blackness, that I may better conduct

myself, as a black man in America. Here's my email, here's my name, here's my card, and if you can email me your name, I can share with you what I have written on paper, about what I feel it is to be black in America." And from that statement people's response was spiritual beyond my own comprehension. Things I have never heard personally, I heard and gave cards today.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21
Asiatic
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21
African presence in early ages
Message to the black man
Summer of soul or why the revolution could not be Televised.
Willie Lynch
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21
The Way Back
The Overcomer
Collateral Beauty
Good Will Hunting
Brave heart
Pay it Forward
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21
I actually learn from children which is the prominent source I allocate to teach adults. A middleman of children's stories.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21
I wanna tell you all a story about life. And for those who have passed me long enough know

about Life, but I wanna elaborate my love for living. And how there exist not regret in these evidents of joys. There past knew a man named Emmanuel. And he was 18 I think at time I'd been 20. And from the day seeing this kid passion overwhelmed my face. A thought remembers asking him on the bus if he'd like a slice of my large Snickers apple and the response returned laughter as his decline requested us friends. And from the minute of our first conversation, until months later on the last, I couldn't stop cracking sparks of laughter, his gift was comedy. And unlike any comedy in person seen, he'd held motives of comedian potential. Both of us streting the fine arts yet him unaware, we connected from personal, family mental illness history, to artistic intellect, and then love for God. I shared with him gratefully the story of Life, which ignited our friendship but truly it is believed, planted the seed. And after months of snapping on each other, playing phone tag, such time came upon that there was no current road left to travel mutually. His friendship told me about heaven, and an optimism of meeting those which remind me about the steps, turning comedy out of the infant strolls. I think he cut me off because he got taller height. Genes ended our friendship, genes and handsome women.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

Christmas afternoon I'll send you all a Google docs link to my first film script if not a link to the actual draft film. And likewise next year I'll send links to the short story Women's Paradise if not it's draft film, and year following, wherever I stand in SUIT production I'll send either speech's or film drafts, but by that time I pray with God's will, all be finished and produced. Of the many works planned for showcase, these are considered besides cookbook production, the main entrees. Drawings, Music likewise is in preparation. God be above mine own desire.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

I cannot see the future. But when I die, TRUST, it will be valiantly.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

I'm okay with calling celebrities geniuses..because God uses not genius, but God as electing title, which those who follow, elect not themselves, therefore those which rebuke themselves (neglect) for sake of the kingdom, posses them whom attention pursues...of them less, moreso of which they have made charity for all people. Vanity's currency is the root of evil. For those watching fictitious havens above, so as myself, I wish nothing but salvation of the conquest. For we cross firey bridges together, rather races apart.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

8/8/21

It all makes sense when you add music to it. All music ain't got a secular instrument. Some instruments have simply a clock and a dial thump.

It all makes sense when you add music to it. All music ain't got a instrument, some music simply has a clock and a dial thump.

(Time does sing)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

8/8/21

Firmament*

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

I wanna give a special thanks to some of those which also share deepest inspiration: Tom, the elder by I am firmananated, Kyle who buys personal candles filling his night air, Kim, a woman educated, alive and serviceable by mere 3rd grade education and God's hand, Larry, no longer be with my friendship which sleeps on mattresses without bedframes, a fan, and mere cellular games without data watching movies only during work hours with workplace WiFi. Darian, who eats anything, in almost any condition for the sake of good culinary. My oldest sister which lived near the ghettos possessing little admist small space. A mother dwelling charitable lifestyle in modest living. And there are many more, one's exhibiting exceeding joyous for class where thanks amounts, and their share of compliment will be brought due it's season. But these distinct characters, who tempt class yet ignite a hare for God, are not on their way to blessings, but daily eat from it's bread without complaint. And if not jealousy, than converted, has become a man just as myself, brave enough through fellowship, where one can laymanly, let go...and exhibit God's demonstration. Nothing exist on this planet yet discovered, more anti religious, as burning away modern incentives, before the altar of our called circumstance.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

Out of the 5 brothers I have, there's one I converse with, a single sister is the alone female in my life. Friends have gone like fading grass. Yet without much except a doormat and key hole, eyes start their singing: "Father, Father, Father I...feel like I'm home, yeah." During sacrifice wider enlightens the peephole. There's no second guessing validity of address. Gonna stand there upon it's mass opening. Others long behind yet for witnessing what wilderness is beyond graffiti and hear say, overcoming's wish them where they'd habitat meaningful & residential mornings as these. Storms and cracking lightbulbs reach kneecaps in theatrical explanation of predestined betterment. By walking from life, I searched fro it. Lacking any itching ears less soothing words should misinterpret the journey.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

(Saint Pablo [Live] Looking at The Church In The Night Sky)

I just wanna say one thing this morning. And that's all I'm gone say:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

What most people don't understand is that they need one or two things with skills they learned yesterday: Preparation and like-minded people. Folks walk around carrying Drake mindsets. That business gone fail and Drake's falseble, "Started From The Bottom." Will still be bumping in clubs. I do not understand posting business propositions online when it has no feet. Wait a year and if after a year you think the idea's tangible, wait 6 months then post. At least if it fails the time put in will growth an opportunity. I exhibit a lot of noise but after 3 years I'm just now displaying business to people. And not even on hyped scale, just regular advertisement. I'm still crazy though. Tortoise. Again the formula goes: If everybody and they momma does it, you're too late. Less preparation and or like-minded people.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

I wanna go home. But in that same faithful sentence I wanna work my way. That the path may appeal better for others. Little may I have known, that reincarnated path could be for me.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

I swear, might be crazy but these meals have words in them. I can only imagine what it'll be like when in God's presence, without words, I do believe at this moment He is heard. Heaven exist

in our passions. And no passion has a tongue...but the spirits from those which practiced the way before we slipped into the shoes...their song doesn't hesitate a whisper, and that whisper fosters heaven. One of the distinct remnants of God is silence. Not there's nothing loud in this room silence, but our attention is quiet, and God a siren. The bells are rung for them that work, they ring and paralyze handy hands, till dropping all we have, in direction for whatever concert ancient enough to bring us home. Passing the idol class.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

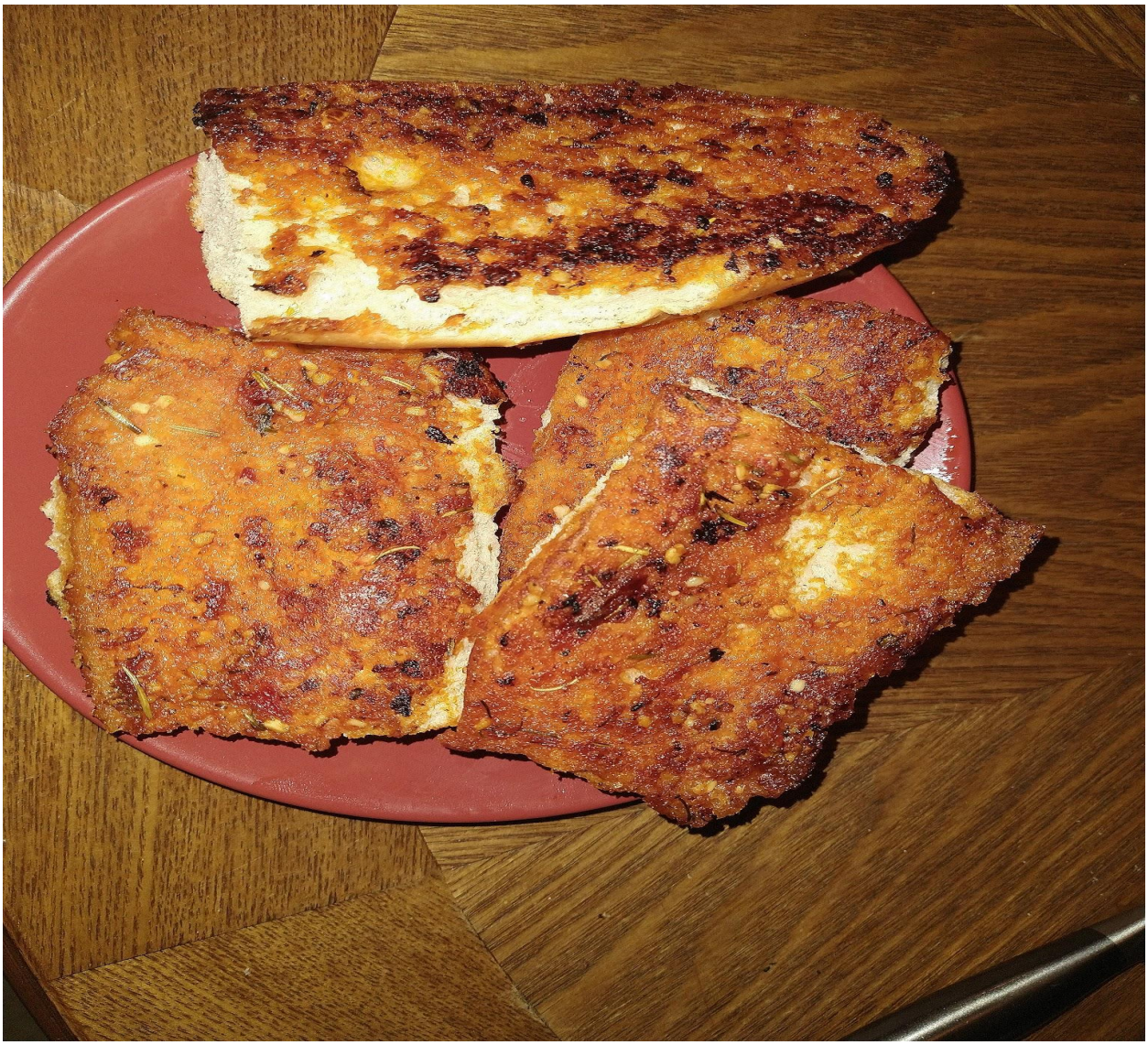
When I decide to recreate this, idk when, I won't sautee the shrimp, cucumbers, onions or mushrooms and won't add red pepper flakes to the stew. And'll create a new beverage. But the transition works. Lamb sliders, VS Subs, and Shrimp cocktail pizza stew. Yeah this is one for the bedtime stories.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/8/21

This meal wa

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post



s a good idea. Feels like something out the old age. A humble meal.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

What Cha want? I say what Cha wanna do? Do ya wanna get down? Come on...get down on it...get down on it …

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
Emojis were the psychologically damaging device of technology.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
By figuring Donnie out he got a glimpse of me. He's not waiting for me to fail so he can laugh, he's hoping I fail so he can live. After 20 years doing the same 9 to 5 and realizing it's potential beyond that duty, the feeling is haunting when you're not interested in potential. Knowing that chance never existed at all helps one sleep peacefully. That there was no other option...bringing a conclusion of fate, or self induced destiny. Choosing forceably to live without aspiring means. And addicted being stereotypically black rather embracently. Fearing one's own shadow. Truths of the manner we hold evident.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
(Hatian Assasination NewsPaper Report)
They Don’t Really Care About us- Michael Jackson
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
Feds come in my house right now like, "I think we showed up 3 years too soon. Back to the time machine!"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
Donnie said I like snitching on myself. No comment. Lol.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
I don't know if you all see what I see. But women have a terrible ring to it right now.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

This statement acknowledges you. Mina of the several residents of Detroit, those who live in a once pioneering automotive city for great wars and African American employment from south. Them that frequent at the #1 Riverwalk in America and purest lake. Those which continue to determine presidential elections as the largest and pivotal city in Michigan. During historic disease last year the main focus on national news. And at the very minimum an area even I pass on my way to encourage women, Monroe street which housed the last stand for our black ancestors, the underground railroad, before heading to Canada with freedom. Not only Harriet Tubman, but every woman of color which reside in this here city holds spiritual, historical, and as living proof physical importance to our race as progressing individuals. And I'd be the fool to know this but fail your recognition. So thank you thus far, for the permission to be apart of your Black Magic history.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

(Summer Of Soul Film)

I like how they waited 50 years to televise the revolution. Feeding pork chops I see. In the word of friend Kim. Still not watching that bullshit. Irony says the revolution is here again...on these streets.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

(James Craig Kings & Queens Whitmer Rebuke News Report)

Preach Craig!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

(Plastic Surgery On Women Report)

What do they do when they pick up our black women on MeToo trucks? Where do they take them? How long will they be gone? Are they still ours upon return? Oh black woman, what have they done to my black nation? And on and on separates man from sister, from daughter, from mother, from niece, from cousin, from every breast. Every missing poster says, "They Got Milk!" Girls grow up shamed and pressed up against Kardashian and Nicki Minaj idols. Plastic surgery on the whole body. There is no proof she exist...and this my brothers, &, sisters, shows the curse which arms against us. The artificial queen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

While y'all reading the bible on streaming services. I'm living it.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

There once was a George Floyd. Once upon a time in NIGGADOM! and niggas, George's brothers, went to riots and showed ass with flames to the stores they needed to survive. Meanwhile...there existed a spirit not far from Niggadom...and that spirit...ouuu, that spirit called all men, to be sons of Christ. So whomever may hear of him walking, may walk upright, narrow, and be just during the party of ignorant niggas. I say, wake up them niggas...those who cannot see...nor witness when Christ Jesus moves upon them. Thief in the night, grabber of His rightful souls. So being one of those souls, this here shares testimony: I walked in on Walgreens at night, and attracted glances unwelcomed. My appearance smelled of Niggadom...but not quite...there I saddled a 50 dollar gift card to my hand, requesting the register of an African American woman. She warned I couldn't place 38 dollars on such gift card. So I demanded she go herself to grab me the appropriate gift card. Now it was an excuse after transacting that a 5.95 cents fee held items I couldn't afford. Grabbing her white co worker she asks the issue. And the nigga came out: "y'all saying I can't put 38 so dumb that amount down to where it matches my fee and affords my gift card." Simply confused the black woman inquired clarity...white woman says, "What he's saying is make the amount 32$ so the fee won't decline his card. I got this. Re-enter your card. We're gonna get flagged for this, it's not our fault. It's the government's." And taking my gift certificate and rightful store bag in hand saddled the Walgreens with head up, stride, then head down, and out the building. REWIND! George Floyd died over counter fit 20's. Now We the true niggas of Israel, can shoot balls that bounce. May EVERY NIGGA, SAY AMEN!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

In about 5 minutes I'm about to share a testimony. Upon the gathering of joy, may every man be thankful in their own right. Kyle already knows this story but I'll reiterate for the crowd.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

There is a time and season for speaking English. (National Language) and other times we must flight with God's Word. Both languages a fool could understand. When spoken at their desired

time. Upon all ears lack excuse for opening their business. (To Abba)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

When they start killing leaders they gone say: "Cause of death? Coronavirus."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

Only substance I know on earth that don't go bad on the table is water and alcohol.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

People say I'm smart. No I'm not smart. No no, DANA...is smart. I'm just collecting. Gotta claim your DANA...if you know what I mean. Cause DANA...lol.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

And this my brothers and sisters, is the last package I'm ordering from B&H. Goodbye New York New York! Hello Bat Cave. It feels good to finally be home. Giving up everythang just for a doormat and door key.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

B.H.
420 Ninth Av
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10
CAUTION:
THIS TAPE IS BROKEN
DETROIT, MI 48228
(US)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

If everyone was innocent, there'd be no courthouse. The very essence of court, challenges us not to affiliate...therefore to the free, which expresses you people, motivates these authors of selves independence. If God is government, every man might very then be innocent. Which so entails green dollars and in God We Trust...there exist not literal chains, but physical paper, such paper that claims and entitles our existence.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

The loophole to law is proof of identity. If they can't identify you to the incident then there is no procedure against that defendant. Gotta prove "Defendant" was in every sense affiliated with such incident. And the agenda against government law is not to affiliate successfully. Then again, "Who am I?"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

Don't trust the cloud. It's hard to hack shit with chords. 👦(Boy Face)(Blind Walker)

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

Scripture does not fit my needs. The word calls me. And these cries bleed the newspaper.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

You better call on somebody who still in that tomb. Cause you not gone find me there. Maybe clothes, maybe rags... I give you what I had before leaving. And I'm not coming back the same way so don't wait by that tomb. Better be searching the world. Better be accusing the hearts of people. You might lose your mind tryna figure out how that nigga did it. When the thrill is gone.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

(Credit Companies Try Contacting Client/ John 4:14)

They're calling a name that no longer exist.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

I see the drink is getting to my brother.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

You should be asking where the rest came from, and are there to be any drinks tomorrow. And I promise after knocking on the door for drinks He will say, "Why do you come everyday for drinks?" And you will respond, "Because they're free." Then hearing He will tell you, "If the drinks are free, everyday, are you not also?"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

Devil is not one person, nor Woman, nor God, nor Jesus, nor Adam nor Eve. These are not people. These titles are nations. Woman is a nation, well they call her the adulterous woman. God is a nation. They call Him Israel. Devil is a nation, they call him the beast. Jesus is a nation and His people are known as Life amongst other names which divine them. But a nation is not a place. It's a walk, and a movement seen through faith and populated upon the sounding of His Word. Don't be mad at who got the mic. Cause that mic come with a price tag. If we're all in a bar and some stranger yells, "I'm paying!" If you're a drunk, and everybody including the offering is a drunk....why do you claim to be the leader of drunks? Or assume the one who pays for all is better? Or question the validity of the drink when he who pays does not operate the bar? The answer is, by sight you don't. Because by condition your drunk ass is taking a free glass to the dome. But God is spirit. So because you cannot see God nor face the demons of your condition, when a voice in the wilderness claims to pay for you, there is immediate insanity and complaint. Do not get mad at the one with the mic. An assumption of position when in the direct face of God is not why are you....but a fearful question of calm inner tremble should and always has assumed if there contain salvation: "Who am I?"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

I let a prostitute in my house one day. We did nothing but c
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

I'll tell you the only key to finishing a good book. Every page is good, so don't spend an hour on one. Whichever page that feeds attention the most, more liable becomes the page which brings you back to the 500 to reabsorb content. But a bad book...nearly every page is bad and the disgust of that book has shallow meaning which heartaches a lesson most likely against stereotype. Which stereotypes tend to stand on the summary or title of good books therefore motivating complacentcy towards intellect and disdain for library repellent also titled: The Shitty Book.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

Racism is a learning disability, racial organization is a business strategy. If I bring only weed heads to a party, I can make more money off cannabis, if I bring swimmers to a recreational pool, I can gain longer memberships. But religious racism is economical detriment. Should only those that smoke, and all who swim be invited. I limit them that curiosity weed, and idol near beach shores. Therefore. The title of business demand, is all who swim and all that smoke, which integrates a full capacity of consumers towards mutual agenda.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

I say, I'm on the Lord's time. 80 years some complain is too short for lifespan. Goes by too quick. But don't read where it says 1 day is like a thousand with the father. Should we trust in God's will and not selfish, faithless expectations....what should be done, will be done, pertaining to His design and appropriation of His Word. The world made time. A fictitious replica of faith. Which nearly always fails, likewise stresses our health for shorter living experience. The world cannot make us free, knowing God...truly leaving modern agenda, and pursuing God no matter the position in the journey, is immediate freedom. Slavery is ignorance from God, and dependence of society. A Tale of Two Roads.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

I just learned yesterday that Christianity is not a religion. There are denominations of Christianity which form religions. But Christianity alone is not considered a religion. It's a broad term for several factions. That said... I don't actually serve a religion, but God entirely.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

A day will come when the bible will no longer walk this earth, but burn and act in the hearts of people. Otherwise known the mark of God.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
I didn't come out here to help the righteous: people who got jobs, people who got businesses, people stuck in church. I came to help the people still neglecting of those places. Who challenge and oppose them. I came to help people in so many words homeless in society yet seeking God blindly like children perform. And I cannot physically see those people or read a status and confirm they are in right these people. The Lord's Word is my metal detector, my prisoner hymn. Upon singing God's greatness, invited those by His silent melody...from every corner of the city...a filtered crowd appears.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
One world order money and US dollars vary by their expedience.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
If every holiday in the world was a US government holiday. We'd of had universal income long time ago.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21
I dunno if I wanna cook anymore. Maybe this is my way of expressing the date of my fast. But I can't cook food while people have no daily bread. That's a one-sided meal. I wanna teach someone today. Bad food isn't actually a bad thing. Good food can take you places of joy and inspiration...but bad food will put you towards life thoughts, reality checks, human realism, and truth. If I have no Truth, when I am finally lifted...there won't be light which shoots, but avoidable and undesirable dust. A hollow cake if one should put plainly. I enjoy food because true art is bipolar, an up and down understanding....maybe customers taste the finalized truth, after it came from hell's kitchen, but the hungry snuck in the kitchen, to see, smell, hear, feel, taste and think no more of how living is done. How life happens. Those at the seats will never know how to reiterate the goodness which they rent. Coming back on wishful thinking that the same miracle last night renters the mouths the following reservation. Advertisement: "Do you wanna be an artist? Or do you wanna buy a painting?" For 9.99 cents. Executively produced by

Michelle and Barrack Obama on Netflix...which I have no plans to watch.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

I'll be quiet, and let this testimony talk again: I went downtown today to hit the Riverwalk to hand out business cards for an event I was doing. And all over the city I couldn't find something. I was looking for a small bible so I could approach my brothers and sisters with obvious agenda. I looked on Jefferson the Bible Globe which was permanently closed, I looked on Warren and the Barnes and noble which was closed at 5 or 6. The only store in the entire city of Detroit which was open at 5:30 was this weird building called the underground railroad, which I never knew existed passed a brick and mortar artifact. So I went inside today for my bible and found nothing until a woman came out the distance inquiring my presence. When hearing she invited me to wait until the store manager returned from her outing. Another woman came in the room to seat on the bench besides the first asking my presence and reminding that the manager should return soon from lunch. Then a third lady seated the bench from the distance now all three conversing about Sunday service and choir rehearsal. And without judgement I drank water listening. One lady then pestered, "You always like singing with a book when there's a mic right there." Other lady replies, "But I need the book, or I'll forget my words." Receiving woman responds, "But we gotta get out of the habit of depending on that book." So I jumped in, "So you saying if we got the mic we don't need the book because the mic is the book?" And the responding woman said, "Well put." Seconds perspired before spilling my water bottle and running out the church with the revelation thanking, "Y'all just blessed me." And the women invited again, "Come on Sunday!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/7/21

They tell you to walk powerless and nude like clowns so we can live to 80 years. Anything with free will and opinion gets you negative 60 years.

I'm covered by the pressures of black brothers and sisters. Anyone can ignore this shit. But the man who puts on the cape surprising receives the most lashes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

Obama did more for this country in 8 years than the government achieved in 400. And all he had to do was wear a black face from target and tell the people it was possible for 9 fucking

dollars and 99 cents...you can change the got damn world.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

Y'all People complain about ain't no church's that's good. All preachers are shady. Naw. We not standing in the right corner. At Greektown, the most ghetto are downtown has a building with 3 pieces of history in one. I'll tell you how much we hate our own race. We say screw Christianity, screw black women, slavery was centuries ago, let's date other races, screw activism... we're too modern for that. Yet you live or are near a city which without them, you nor those immigrants who mated to have you would've fucked daddy or momma out of romantic popular opinion that you might exist. We were gods yet we hate God. The underground railroad actually happened and a few centuries from now they'll be calling it fiction, as they title the bible historic rather spiritual fiction. Jesus actually walked this earth. He rose again. From the true dead. And we wonder why it's so hard to crowd Greektown with white people of wealth...because the underground railroad, which is also a baptist church on Sundays at 10:30 am. Is the corner stone which spirits against it's architecture. See, these heroes, Harriet Tubman, a real person. Fredrick Douglass, a real person, others on a mission beneath dirt...you have buried them with your painless silence towards education. They oughta live in you, then speak through your circumstance and aspiration. But our deepest fear, is that we are inadequate...truly we complacent inadequacy. We like hell. So what is true is lie, and what is lie is loved.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

"We The People"? Fuck....them "People", love your race.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

I'm mad. Every day I'm mad. I can't stop the anger. And can't maintain the fumes. It takes hold my culinary beauty, grips my humor, squeezes at my voice, and handicaps my writing hand. It's all over my face, and it never, really...this hate can't die. America's hate. Whites drive hours just for Detroit but know nothing about the underground rail road a block from their job, blacks particular women...yet there'll be no excusing men, rest arms on the cashier counter of grocery stores, mail rooms, banks, on and moreso having no black in their appearance, posture or cadence, which reflects the treatment towards their own people during duty, smiling at faces and condescending them out the building. Black man can't keep a job, white owners and bosses neglect them home with penalties less they act white washed as their female counterparts. And most of all he fears breaking, because should the man lose His blackness, all heritage fails. And yes, white man, white laughing woman...await us to give up our title for God, should I say love for Jesus...so they have permission for robbing the scraps of faith, and selling it in turn of power. Paranoia, exaggeration, propoganda yes...kill that black man as an example against uprise backbone propoganda. I do not belong in the remix song of black power. This is parody, this is satire, slander on our souls. And many have failed their faith, placed underneath necks blue/white collars in response of previous gold chains, in excuse of metal iron, yet suffer without fellow warnings. I cannot think. So since I do not feel good, this food does not look good. We are what we eat.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

I just realized something. Without police there's gang organization.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

Define service: Anything that helps a fellow man reach God. Not bluntly, but abundantly.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

If you wanna be in the garden of Eden go outside your privacy and service the people. For free or chargeable. If not, lukewarm is the season, and a detrimental sentence. Hell hath no fury like it's earth sample.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

God doesn't show you His face because He knows you'll make a religion out of it. The only way to see him unison of following His Word, is faith.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

The title of this work is called, "If a Man Knew God": Should men know God, if he knew, he'd leave his children, wealth, accolade and wife. Walking out the door with whatever was on him, beer, slob, house shoes and robe. There'd be no concern for his wallet....no haunts of keys. And every man seen on the road if not on the Way then in the way. But Man knows God only so much, for he does not love his children enough to warn them of

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

What I've learned. The devil knows the desires of your heart. He knows you better than you know yourself. Except his spirit is designed to lack love for you. And his advertisements if not all times appear more attractive than God's. If you give in....it will shipwreck and destroy you. But should you know faith...the devil is motivation to ignite your agenda for Christ. The deeper you find yourself in God's will, the more He trust you with the plan. And should He trust you, He has also qualified you, and should He qualify He has justified, and glory glory be to God at this moment...because at that time, you have walked into the will of God. And no friends, no women, no incentives, no weapon formed against us when we walk in God's purpose, has ever, or can ever...nor will ever, prosper in Christ Jesus. Lucifer loved self, therefore we have to give up the promise we see in the mirror...for the face of our Lord Abba.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

Joshua- When people say business only, there's a hard cut reason for that. It's not genuine to throw someone off their game. And people love doing it to others. You can't prejudge a person's agenda or overall state of mind without asking questions and announcing your own conditions. I have a Textfeed. It's a tool I created, which I've been using for 2 years now. Sending updates on my entrepreneur self taught journey to 8 to 10 people at a time. Displaying culinary arts, literary works amongst other material. I did not meet you and say, hey join this Textfeed because I'm going public with it. And when you shot me a text message this week you never asked what a Textfeed was or what I was doing. When a person sits there and blocks a contact without mutual cause that's a brave burnt bridge. There's no need of explaining myself but I'm not about

to leave this on my chest when I gotta lot on my mind. Going forward regarding those who seem of well intent: Ask questions, express limitations beforehand, and take the progress onward the following opportunity. Hopefully this was a two streaked learning experience. Blessings and take care Mina.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

Sometimes you gotta speak to the devil, he may be everywhere but that's okay, speak to everybody. And let the devil know, I'm alive in Christ- My Father's Business. And always will be.

Taboo Knights
Women's Guild
Joshua Clay
• 734-715-8693 /// • 4waller100@gmail.com
Taboo Knights
Women's Guild
Joshua Clay
• 734-715-8693 /// • 4waller100@gmail.com
Taboo Knights
Women's Guild
Joshua Clay
• 734-715-8693 /// • 4waller100@gmail.com
Taboo Knights
Women's Guild
Joshua Clay
• 734-715-8693 /// • 4waller100@gmail.com
Taboo Knights
Women's Guild
Email: "Adventure" For Details
Text: "Knighted" For Scheduling
See You Soon!
Taboo Knights
Women's Guild
Email: "Adventure" For Details
Text: "Knighted" For Scheduling
See You Soon!
Taboo Knights
Women's Guild
Email: "Adventure" For Details
Text: "Knighted" For Scheduling
See You Soon!
Taboo Knights
Women's Guild
Email: "Adventure" For Details
Text: "Knighted" For Scheduling
See You Soon!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

(John P Kee & New Life- Life & Favor (You Don't Know My Story)

They don't know your story...but they definitely wanna see you buried. But God said:

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

Cucumber, onion, mushroom, tomato sauce.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

I'm mad, I'm black, and I'm tired. I called a brotha today, he asked why I called him so early, I said it was something I had to get off my chest. Man told me white guys at the company were trying to get him fired because he wasn't a Republican. And didn't blend in with white privileged values. Gave him 2 write ups in 2 weeks and a third would send him bags home. He said to me: "Josh, I know you said your job was racist, and my church, word to mouth, media discussed discrimination, but to be called a nigga first hand, I was shook. I didn't think it could happen to me." And there at that moment nothing could be done for him. I can't help a man who's doubted obvious truth and cries once trapped in the evidence. At least not now. I've no way of reaching him. At least I question myself if I'm ready to reach out. I guess if I wasn't ready I wouldn't of called him at 2 AM. Today, all day...the question was, is it time to speak with His people. And at this very moment, I'm still asking that question. I need an answer. I pray God sends an answer. Time is of the essence.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/6/21

My face is broken out, my hair fro'd, thighs weighted, teeth crooked and awed. I called recently 8 to 10 numbers. Blew their phones up with curses and swears. 8 to 10 people, whom before May 30th tried to bury me in several ways of the sense. And had I reluctant my jump for God, they'd surely of succeeded their scorn. Not a single friend I had 30 days ago was real. Biggie Smalls might be a capitalist rapper, but the words, "It was all a dream." Spoke heavily on the lifestyle I feared losing. I had to officially call and tell those friends goodbye, maybe the farewell had ghetto intent, but truly, a piece of me was trapped on the phone line which I feared dialing. It really is an old world far gone. Whatever this new life I've gotten, I'm still gaining used to. 3

years from here there'll be no questioning what Josh felt, did, and the how's. It's all cast on these text. The Anne Frank which lived on.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
3050 east grand boulevard
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
I had a dream that I was a negro and it was summer. Gotta stop eating those fruit snacks.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
I got this pet fly in my house. At first it was annoying but after he found out he couldn't populate the bug grew on me. I could've gotten some bug killer days ago...but what do you do to a fellah who's only got 7 days? This is a penthouse for him. One without chefs. I'm gonna wake up in 2 days and find my winged buddy upside down by the window. I'll say to myself, "He saw the light, in 7 days, he saw the light." Then I'll flush his body down the toilet and go pay DTE.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
I actually have 0% patience. I'm thinking about going to river rouge park tomorrow, or bellou. Gotta go somewhere to get this thrill off of me. And wherever I go it's gotta be a big space with few people.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
Even being in the house is dangerous. Cause that's where you think about going outside.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
Something's going down this week. I'll tell y'all all about it next Wednesday.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

(New Edition Can You Stand The Rain)

I ask this question to self today. I really ask myself this question. God has shown me so much. He's allowed me images of His glory...and there's days where I hear no sound, except beating trial. Tomorrow I plan on singing this song, in my own successful form. Keeping focus on the big picture and not the trips and scenes. Can I stand the rain? Even if it thunder storms? I believe so.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

Donnie said I'm lazy and the government gone wipe me out. Lol. He say you can work...you can cook. I said, "I dunno what you talking bout all I make is rice." He say, " That's just fine, take yo ass to a Chinese kitchen a get to flippin'." Donnie not right.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

This isn't the only time I failed at perfecting a meal. I'm grateful for failure. It tells me about tomorrow, that there'll be one. I'm glad those I care for can see me fail...so their compassion pays them passion when I succeed. Tomorrow we all will win. let's set the record straight however, this Black & White Pearl. I should just call it Black Pearl tea... that's the new title. Anyways...this is amazing. It's tropical. Peach, black cherry, pineapple and coconut. Everytime I mess a meal up I'm always talking about the drink.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

They say recipes should be simple. I don't believe in simple. I'm no advocate for disarray, but definitely against simple. I've gotten at least 12 steps per selection in this meal. A lot of dipping and sauteing and seasoning. You gotta go somewhere when you eat this food. Therefore I have to be adventurous about the ingredients which take you. Tomorrow I'm gonna fix the garlic issue. I could've fixed it today but I sauced the bread with shrimp sauce prior to toasting. So this go around I'll be using shrimp for toppings but I won't add shrimp sauce in the toasting process of the bread. Tomorrow will display the final look of VS Submarine.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

VS Submarine Recipe

I had no idea that potatoes matched with shrimp, bacon and lamb. My eyes have been open. Alright let me shut up and type the ingredients. Besides burning the garlic you wanna saute mushrooms with soy sauce, garlic, salt, pepper, oregano, butter, olive oil..do the same thing with the onions. Saute your cucumbers with dill, salt, pepper, olive oil, soy sauce. I didn't use a whole tomato this round, instead I grabbed left over tomato sauce and seasoned it with garlic, butter, olive oil and shrimp sauce along side 1/2 a half cup of water. Then with that tomato marinade I soaked it in two of the half bread subs and placed the other 2 half of a half subs in garlic, butter and olive oil. Once toasted I topped the subs without tomato marinade with loaded mashed potatoes. The loaded mashed potatoes have cheese, peppered bacon, lemon pepper and Cajun on them. Besides the usual milk, salt, pepper and butter to create the mash. So setting the potatoes on the garlic bread I put it back in the oven along with the tomato marinade subs, once melted pulled it out and topped them with the mushrooms, cucumbers, onions, shrimp and the medium well lamb from last night. Now for the shrimp I peeled the skins off, seasoned them with garlic, butter, lemon pepper, thyme, olive oil, salt, pepper, soy sauce, red

wine vinegar, and popped them in the skillet once hot. Those cooked for about 7 to 8 minutes. The stew from last night after topping the subs I really poured it like a tipping paint can on the subs making sure I got the sauce at the bottom to pool and soak. Since the toasted bread which should only take 5 to 7 minutes to toast was already a bit tough, it laid perfect for the soaking sauce that way there shown no sogginess when taking sweet time on enjoying the meal.

Black & White Pearl Recipe

As for the drink I used peach tea, honey and red pepper flakes, maybe 6 to 7 ounces of that peach tea, then 2 ounces of peach & black cherry margarita mix each, 2 ounces of vodka, 2 ounces of tequila, 3 ounces of Malibu coconut rum, 12 ounces of pineapple juice, and a glass of ice to enjoy all day.

There's no submarine out there like it.

I call it Black & White Pearl.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

Even though I burnt the garlic this was still a satisfactory meal. I'll critique the display tomorrow. But this was fulfilling. The VS Submarine is visible with it's combating flavors. Although the secret to VS is trying to figure out which sandwich is which by determining which sandwich taste better. Working by taste and not by sight. To me they both taste good so I can't determine a distinction without looking at it. And likewise should you try it, at first you'll go, "Ahh." This has potato and this tomato...but after slicing the subs in sliders you'll figure, "Both are sloppy sloppy good." Which likely confuses your war with which sub was favorite. A returnable meal to the VS Submarine. I keep sauce as a pool at the bottom for a reason. Lol. This is beautiful. I'm about to show the recipe in a minute hold on. Taking it all in.

Free yourself on the submarine. I'll detail the recipe after I'm done eating.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

Theory entails that infants first words are father, if not mother. If you be, have been that parent, they were not calling you...they were crying Abba. Children exhibit the first blessing, and initial prophecy from their mouths. Long before it is taken by worldly opinion, bias called love.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
Repentance: I'd prefer opportunity to make cooks out of men, but men who know God from the lesson, that they may have food more abundantly. Preference allow, I envision readers of men, musicians of men, artist of men, and speakers, choreographers of men, what a dream occurs to hunt innovators of men, and innovators of God, that they innovate abundantly. Conventional thinkers cannot form fish for crowds with little they have, God was provision...and is, He speaks in childish hearts, that though we know nothing, of little we hear, that improvision becomes abundant.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
Give me about 2 hours and I'll have the food and recipes ready.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
There existed a million men, who all stole the same print dollar...because they stole in spirit of theft...unable to work with another....a million men remained broke. Rather of arriving for robbery...they ventured parties. Holidays praise that fateful day: "Day of The Dead" Robbery did not kill these men, parties lead no destruction either...Religion after death was the greatest death. Truth killed these men. Truth of themselves...as the living drown their seeds with alcohol and black beans. Hell: An Inability to sprout, beneath ground although we hear, smell, and wish to taste the sounds of Eden. For one dollar we accosted only a day, a million men fallen, so drunken spirits resurrect, torture, and by sunrise accommodated banging head, vanish no more. Beware field trips which comrade million men, they go where no man can go, and rest where no man belongs.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21
Don't let a robbery for chess make you somebody's pawn.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

(Genesis 3: 6-11)

I didn't mean to make a short bible study today but I wanna discuss a few sections with the people. We claim that there is a garden of Eden which of the many, we'd like a ticket upon that number. But everyone who seeks God is in the garden. And God knows you are there...demands are made: Give me more skills, give another opportunity, more money, more friends who also share the same gifts. But those incentives you seek have no clothes on. And therefore at sight of these obstacles, not only are we intimidated, or jealous, if not afraid all together...but embarrassment titles our adversity. Mountains are not hard at climbing because when "Moving" such grand hills we can see that some apparels we much lose, attitude needs a shedding, sacrifice to conditions have their day of price. If all of us say we want richest and glory...then those who walk accompanied, must first become embarrassed of us, fearful, jealousy, intimidation...for this communion with heathens such as ourselves, permeates God's conviction within them as we change...and once transfigured, our mutual empathy sheds their facades which excused them from God's eye. Setting them free as devils or children of God. As much as we love the word leprechaun...fantasies in accordance with this will keep us under the foot of our own ignorance. If a blind man shoots a gun, he aims everywhere. Less he be insane and stand a chance at faith, the barrel is not his, but authored by him who entertains the childish.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

Some of my friends think I'm sane because I can cook. And suicidal people can draw masterpieces, what's the angle? I could have 50 skills exhibiting performance past the mere man and still be crazy. See I'm proof that insanity is superior in many cases. Only slaves I see in the field are sane minded folk. There's the unstable who have masters and PhD degrees, imbalanced who hold inventions, compositions and artistic spectacles, also the disturbed which physically compel historic records on athletic fields. A crazy man is not limited by the cliche of those who stagnant themselves within brain mush...the priceless of mental dsyfunction, is that you never can tell what these darnest are capable of. I'm not ashamed to have a higher brain capacity than a majority of peers. I was only ashamed before knowing I'd been great. Knowledge powers people. And I'll share a secret that nobody's ever told the common man, the psychologically disorganized low and high are examples to transition secular individuals past stubborn and fearful economic complacency in society. So when mocking brotha man on the streets or sister drooling with a helmet, truly they're the spiritual version of you, or you're character inside out. Therefore don't be confused as they laugh back, they're laughing with you. Babies, women and challenged are of the innocent few who converse angels.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

I just realized the amount of people that can't swim.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

Blackberry, peach, peach tea, pineapple Coconut rum, vodka, tequila, honey

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

And just like that I figured out my drink.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

A tale of two Subs, a Verse of the day...a daily bread of the Times...a man made of food. Oh I can hear the songs.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

I'm gonna make a VS Submarine today. Idk what drink I'll compliment. But it'll definitely be by the water appeal. Gonna toast a whole sub, divide it, contrast their recipes and serve the VS. Which includes one sub consisting of northern style food and the latter sub made from southern taste. This is what happens when your mind don't sleep.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

I'm proud to say a chop of my teenage years were nostalgic by epic video games and cinema. The latter half record near death experiences, torture and entertaining spirituality. One learns, and thenceforth flew. Made In "Hungry, Hopeful part Ambition". May God rest these hands every then and so within pen caskets whom scribe woeful rejoice. Thine Author, a light, turmoil, it's currency, ink, mine duty, brothers & sister's, resemble such rewarded. Wherever I land within a decade, as genies, prisoners, crew men, congregated, and Platoon...from thickest of tree bark scroll, unlike any blood...Line hooded beneath line, family history rhetorically follows.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

6 months ago, if you'd a said I was genius, I'd have complimented the notion. Today, I don't agree the same. A clock once sat the wrist, now inward reflection of possession, proof holy ghost do visitate abode. Change a man a hundred seasons, cocoon his character, wing every scar...which usually flocks the toiling back. This Lord of mine, I'd choose without snacks, desserts, appetizers...if only bread He gives, bread I'll work, bread I'll pray, bread fail not on an ole heart of mine to sleep, bread accompany through dark alleys... distant times called valleys of death, bread is a ladder, bread gushes fruit, bread even pours that faithful water... I know a stream exist, so I'll walk on bread, though bread I ain't never seen...nor ever seen...say...I wanna see bread...that wonder bread.... I'll tell em bout bread...miracle bread....bread on the fire, bread on the mountain...crumb trail my storm...I wanna know bread. Everyday you givin', as long as bread reveals there. Let me tell y'all about Jesus. My sacrificial Jesus...he broke a thousand times, torn and spat...and His dip occurred... I'm no feign but if Jesus can dwell serviceable, should He always reign...as chef over this weary soul's appetite... leading with His soaking pot staff...fatting His sheep for the cross. That fine food may arome of all I have ate on grace. Once testimonies rise out of ash, flesh, to living Word.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

Lonely royale officials.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

We forget, such indivisible soldier she was a gift. I'm fireworks about and of those feet across country's field... there's blast, sparks fly in name of men like that...yet before bullet cracks skin, and trigger pulls to crack another...the haunted peel tattooed her legs as him that warrior broke and tugged...the colt's first siege complacent a most utter loss for this vulnerable prize whom which foremost awards the original soldier...she tremors and worries, yearns and works when heartbreak is M.I.A at assaults and blazing flings...where oh where his home warrior's twilight...after all those night sweats which were given to a bastard even...he claims to be He, when a gift this woman Is, author of boys who can't alone royal officials. The mere existence pertaining July 4th, buries neglect of it's fit and tantrum, peace and song, battlefield promise, Ms. Steed...maybe Mrs. Stallion Emancipate...Riding headless a widow, Mane flickering abandoned smoke, what beast can give a cry as great when English arisen from ashes of language... it's first and naked testimony: "Amerriccaa." She groans in fault of children...if tears mean anything...will it be the last time her water breaks for war? A morning where women hurt not when delivering it's actors of the times. Out of an era she tramples and trod.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

Before I say goodnight I wanna say the people of God make the food. Every meal, right down to the last supper...known as the last ground work unto you before publicity. Goodnight.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

I made my first voicemail! On my business phone (second phone) I might call it every now and then just to hear myself.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/5/21

I feel weird. Like I've come to a new level in life. That's weird. Don't know how to materialize the moment. I'm very uncomfortable right now. Change never feels good. And I'm telling you all this as a note contributed the process in which my success envelopes. Truly, change is uneasy. But necessary. I encourage those that listen, to enjoy growth as much as possible. Not for God...but therefore God may be obtainable moreso than old before. I'm glad a little foot has creased from the nest. Eagles are my parents.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

9 hours ago I was sitting in an apartment... currently wherever I am, is lovely. This isn't the buzz talking..but the freedom. let the wind blow.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

Listen: Once upon a time in April there was a classy lawyer in New York New York, she was black, well off, and bougie...until meeting the ugliest man alive...with so much confidence and brains...it impacted her work flow, and approach towards business. Subjecting the ugly client as the first to work for and not with the lawyer prior till that point, had only been for hire. When miracles talk even the stones pay attention. Maybe even change from mountain to pebble. Or volcano to river. When a person, say yourself, desires a thing Badly... everything must move...because that desire, if bad enough, exhibits from the Lord Himself, and not of thine own understanding. One can free characters if only they become passionate and dramatic themselves. Once upon a time in 2021.

I wanna shout of Donnie, again, for being apart of my life. Donnie is amazing y'all. Guy keeps me laughing. We talk a lot of smack to each other...but this guy rarely has a sad day...and if he does I'll condescend him to motivate his pride and happiness all over again. My glass goes to Donnie tonight. I tell ya, God always sends a friend. You always got friends...but he never leaves out that friend...which you only need a few of those at a time. Someone to be in your ear, direct and journey with you. And when you reach your destination, they'll fall in the friends list you associate with and another friend will take their place on your journey if you have the faith to walk despite no immediate sign of company. Among the many friends I'd like to thank, Donnie is one of them. Yeah I got a lil buzz.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

(Kem- I Can’t Stop Loving You)

This Brandy peach tea has got me in another land. Sober yes...but another land. I don't drink to get drunk anymore. I drink for the enjoyment of the beverage. Like limeade, but slower...much... much calmer.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

At the end of the day, all you wanna do is sip and wine.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
Happy 4TH of July suckaahhsssss!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
So...with that being said: My cookbook, Short Story Women's Paradise, film Motivational Verdict, Motivational speech film Series SUIT, 2 plays King of Birds 1 & 2, as well as Novel, Gods will all be distributed on this TextFeed during the course of my time with you all. Also logos and Slogans which I conduct for my businesses. Both drafted and finished works. My heart has been open so, so shall my gifts unto the private group of whom I invite titled TextFeed. Only thing I won't share are business names because that can't be copyrighted, you have to certify it first then share. And I won't share summaries or blueprints of work, I'll share the actual drafted and finished projects.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
(Text Message Legal Internet Copyright News)
God said Share...but the freeing part said Share & be aware.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
I just wanna advise the congregation...there is a fear that I have nearly overcome. Which is fear of theft. I'm not scared anymore. At least not entirely. If you store what you create in a form or file which is dated and secure, it's the exact same quality as a copyright. Only difference between a file and a seal is the government's awareness of your work. The battle between that awareness is fighting the courts with evidence of secure files to apprize your rights of the works. I encourage everyone to share their projects, ideas and thoughts...the more which is shared the more a person grows. If all you do is hide the shit you find, that's all you'll ever have. And trust me...that isn't much. I want 3,000 recipes in my cookbook amongst other projects I'd like completed. But that's not possible if I'm always in secret. Step out in the open, sacrifice...put some skin in the game, and if your skin is challenged, go to court and prove your identity. Though all that fear... that's gotta stop. And I'll be the first example. Again, Google docs, Microsoft Word, cellular photos, amongst other technical captures are all protected in court as copyright. Hopefully I've freed some of you to establish exposure in your questionable fields.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

Alright so you wanna cook the lamb after searing for 12 minutes. Get the pan hot in garlic, olive oil and butter first, get it hot, and that lamb should sear immediately. Wait 7 minutes with the eye on low then throw the lamb on. Use water to simmer the seasoning once the olive oil and butter dries. Also to keep the butter from burning. Use maybe half a cup of water. Or pour until you see a lot of smoke. Put the lamb in the oven for 12 minutes, turn every 4 minutes. Toss it out at 12 like a medium well Cinderella is gonna see your lamb. Stew, pour vegetable oil on the stew, maybe 3 cups of water first, 2 cups of vegetable oil, maybe 3. Umm...keep putting that dill, onion, mushroom, tomato, potato, garlic, salt, pepper, red pepper flakes, soy sauce, red cooking wine, rosemary...and until your desires there you'll have your stew...NEXT, saute cucumbers in olive oil, Soy sauce, pepper, salt, dill and saute tomatoes in salt, pepper, soy sauce, butter, garlic. Throw them in tomato sauce that regards rosemary, garlic, salt and pepper. Let that cook a minute and pull out like you love that girl. ONWARD, saute onions and mushrooms in soy sauce, pepper, salt, garlic, oregano, butter, olive oil....let that marinade and cook...let the baby do it's do. Cook and scissor cut the peppered bacon, ouuu...and keep it coming with the Cajun mashed potatoes with cheese and slapped on bacon. Let the ocean be your motion, peach tea, margarita peach mix, strawberry margarita mix, honey, and red pepper flakes with Brandy makes your drink. And prepare everything together like ya know what you mean....man that's a mean stew sandwich.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

I'm home. Spiritually and in every way of the sense I am home. That was one of the best meals I've ever had. Including restaurants. Enough spice and texture, just the right sauce marinade. And now the recipe is apart of history...and my belly. I thank my momma for always cooking in the house, Darian although he isn't present in the chat, and God foremost for keeping me hungry. Heaven is wherever you lay your treasures...and my passion is for the Lord.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
Freeeedddoooommmmm!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
(Aladdin- A Whole New World)
SING WITH ME! "A WHOLE NEW WORLDDD!"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
Cooking for others is more powerful than eating.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

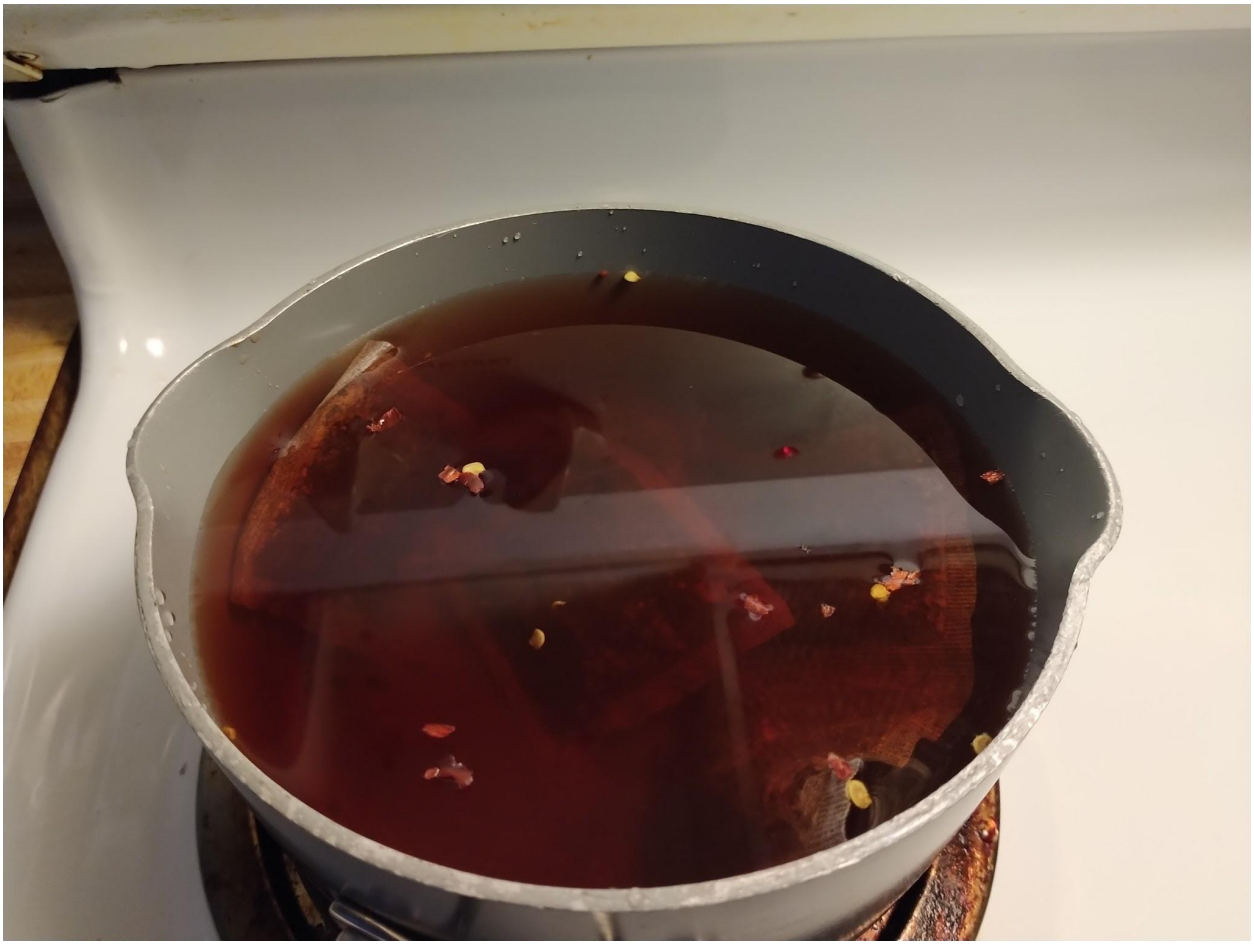
7/4/21
Alright so that scale says almost one and a half pounds. We wanna cook that lamb therefore 8

minutes after searing atop the stove. The idea is to get it near medium well. Want that hot pink color. For those that don't use this scale it's a piece of junk. That Tare button, keep pressing in order to reset the scale so you'll get the correct measurements. Pounds and ounces are the units, and the unit button flicks through a menu. I'm gonna let the lamb sit out so the seasoning marinates through the skin. Then once the stew is cooked and tea boiled I'll go pick up some ice from the store and begin the searing process. Along side sauteing and grilling a few vegetables which you'll see shortly.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

I'm here because He allows me.



C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

I just realized something. The word nigga doesn't offend whites. The word DEMOCRACY....makes those folks storm paper congress castles. That's their weakness.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

Alright be right back. I'm gonna go grab bread and water. Let the table be prepared. It don't take

much to inspire me. I'm allergic to new shit.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

I should go to the store and buy some bread to....yeah I'm gonna go get some bread really quick. Everything I use to make this meal I'm gonna tell you guys. I've never seen this before in a restaurant. Let me stop geeking myself up before I change my mind and order doordash. I'm

calling this meal the Arabian South Sandwich. Wouldn't it be crazy if I looked up one day and I owned a restaurant and theatre? Y'all know what Aladdin said when he was on that carpet on top of the city. He might of had a princess..but he was also saying, "A whole new worlddd!"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
Today's menu was inspired by an Arab from Dearborn. When I asked him how to make a certain me he looked at me weird..
For 2 reasons. Reason one, "What you know about food besides fried chicken?" Reason 2, "You might steal this recipe if I say it to you." And both of those assumptions were correcto.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
I'm upset. Dollar general is racist. I bought a bunch of gift cards from the store over the course of a month and they now say due to store terms they'll only place a cap of 100$ per card. Like I'm money laundering or something. And treason/DollarGeneral can kiss my Benjamin Ass. So Walgreens sell gift cards that limit at 500 per card who have no problem handing them out like tree leaves. To the next door we go niggas! (Boy Face)(Blind Walker)
They're just mad I made that white girl wait 4 minutes with her hand in the air before I took those bags from her. Excercise is essential.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
Got Dammit I feel good today. Somebody say lotto...5 million steps to heaven!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
People die over Idiocracy. Foolish shoes? I wouldn't even die over words. It takes spirit to give any word power. If all God wrote was, "In the Beginning was the Word" and shut the book...he need not say nothing more to prove He was God. But love made Him pillow talk the Secrets to the Garden. Love. See if you got a loaf....them crumbs
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21
When you deny one part of your body. The body of Christ begins to activate. Sacrifice? Yes. But also buying and selling with God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

Imma tell y'all something. God done put something on Donnie's heart. He one of those people in the kitchen like, "That smell good." Whenever I'm stepping on something of God he calls my phone. He's like a metal detector. I was doing something last night, I won't say what, but I definitely was doing something. And when finished, immediately he called my phone. Donnie knows what that thing is. Cause I told him when he called. But whenever you walking by faith and not by sight, those that see God in you, will be your eyes.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

It is said that whites tarnished Christianity. But They never initially campaigned it. Constantine did, leading a war with a cross in his hand as propaganda and psychology to disarm and pacify his counter assailants. The only problem with Christianity and African Americans is that we were behind the cross rather in front of it. They never put us in the board room for decision making. Instead made product of God's slandered philosophy. Nothing wrong with the kitchen... something off about them chefs. About time we cooked and sold our own food. In Jesus name, Amen.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

If anyone consumes or is an affiliate of someone that participates I know a Black owned business in Detroit who manufactures.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

How many of y'all know during the Harlem Renaissance blacks built their own produce and commerce market? Taking Rome's weapon: "Entertain the people, to make government changes."

Rebuffed: "Entertain white privilege, to crayon the nation."

We're not artist, we're officials.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

Ladies and gentlemen of this TextFeed, aka Modern Church of God's people...not in a building,

but where they connect to experience the living Word. I wanna cry. Like I wanna ball in tears. When God opens your eyes...he really let's the light in. And if you keep walking by faith, those eyes will appear as golf balls, greying your hair, wounding your weaknesses, and strengthening the spirit within. A lot I wanna say but first is this: I wanna welcome Mina, Lindell, Apartment Manager Kim, Donnie and my once lost biological brother Kyle to this walk with God. 4 people I've never had a foundful communication with until I sacrificed my comfortability apart of the world economy and risked everything for Him which I cannot see but service. Wisdom I'd like to share, the more you give up, the more you'll gain. God will take the wheel of your aspirations and even rehabilitate your pride if you just walk with Him. The bible is cool, read it once but walk it a million times and then some, and I promise, the pages will not contradict you. God's will, His Way, is unpracticed by billions on this planet...but for the small groups who seem to die away...are those that live again. If this touches someone's heart this afternoon, which was the purpose, my response is welcome...to the Lord's Avenue. If somebody needed to hear this, "You have come to the right place, in the right times." You all, are God, the living Word, which I hear is Jesus, and with God's Will, I hope we understand ourselves. My, My, My, what a Mighty God.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

The sun ain't in the sky. It's where you're helping the brother next to you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

I'm a living mother fuckin testimony. Glory with those who check in on this heartbeat. And impacting difference goes on and on.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

I think the CDC is holding global prayers that we the people chip in on this vaccine. I don't believe in making something the world has to consume by force.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/4/21

(CDC Diarrhea Warning gif Newspaper Report)

"I wanna go outside...in the rain....it may sound crazy, but, I wanna go outside...in the rain."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/3/21

They be like, "Josh gone give us the keys to succeed." Shid, last time I checked angels were in heaven. Niggas are devil's. Book of Revelations say all I'm suppose to do is open the doh.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/3/21

They say, "He different, we won't talk with him." Shortly did they discover, "Alienation was the Isolation I Ammunated to establish Corporation." Define Business entity: Distinct, set aside, clear, lacking confusion from marketplace groups. Chickens severance eagles their wings.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/3/21

Discretional Nonprofit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/3/21

(BraveHeart- Freedom Scene)

I can't believe the casino tried to steal my business name, until they realized it was a film attached to a nonprofit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

Chapter 10

7/24/21
Living for God is my job
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/24/21
I have nothing else to do for the TextFeed except upload the remainder of photos and put the codes in correct order. Expected time of Launch is Sunday afternoon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/24/21
SING IT WITH ME! "IM GOING DOWNNNN, I SAY....IM GOIN DOWNNNN. MY WHOLE, WORLDS, UP, SIDE....DOWNNNNN" Mary J Blige.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/23/21
Good afternoon good people of Michigan! An introduction to my Media Platform is available for viewing. Email 4waller100@gmail.com for invitation to the open house. Thank you again for waiting.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/23/21
I created the novel of the century in 2 years. It's not that y'all don't wanna believe I'm dope. Y'all are too deep in my chalkboard to see it. Which is also the reason all 6 of you smart mother fuckers: Morgan, Tone, Donnie, Lindell, Gregory, Kyle choose not only to stay strategically quiet in unison, talking when required, but have rested at the best seat in the entertainment innovation. If you asked me, I'd call that outsmarting. Today's menu is Chicken Pizza from scratch.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/22/21
Tea and alcohol is a mudder fucker. Pass you out quicker than Friday lights. I found a sleeping medicine.

Only two people can talk to one soul.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/22/21
(Leon Bridges)
A man who won't forget

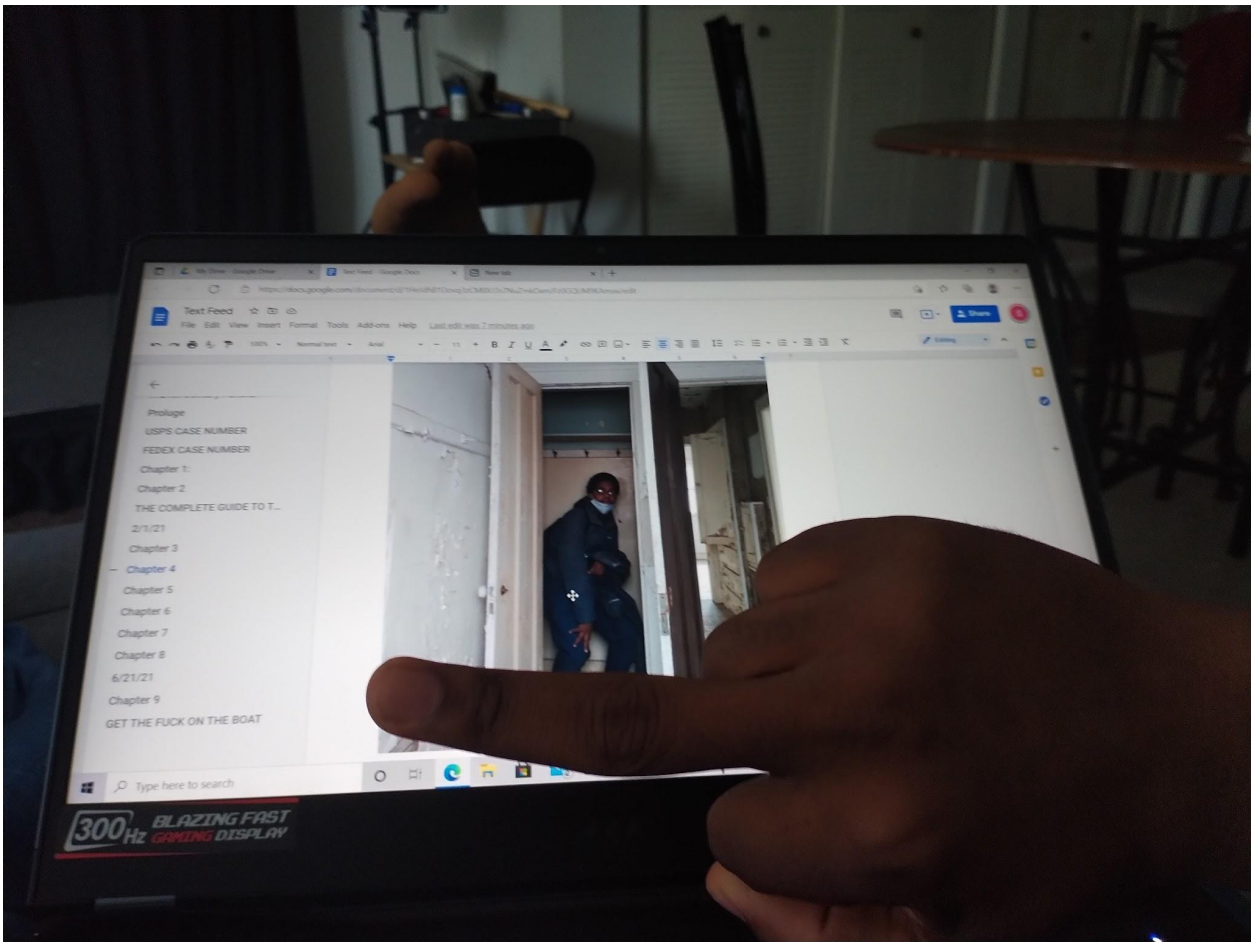
7/22/21
I want y'all to feel the love every now and then. I'm not expected it to be said. But felt is essential for self. I ain't no doctor but if you push me...
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/22/21
I'm gonna attempt to filter water without buying it from the store. Gotta innovate. It may be just me and a brain one of these days. Or that reincarnated man might just be me. "Baton Central"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/22/21
I make romance with my food. There's a spirit to it. And no liquor needed. Besides the brandy tea.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/22/21
I'm in heaven y'all yeah y'all heard right. That goldly lock place. Y'all can call the ambulance from that smokey place. But ey, hey! They not comin this way. Wakanda my birthday..just watched space jam 2 next to the best man in town. I'm getting married to business. And I expect THE BIG CLOWN FROWN. I'm takin all my family...string hookin the naysayers. Take my PLUG by the breast...and press charge to highness.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post


Text Feed
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Add-ons Help
Prologe
USPS CASE NUMBER
FEDEX CASE NUMBER
Chapter 1:
Chapter 2
THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO T...
2/1/21
Chapter 3
Chapter 4
Chapter 5
Chapter 6
Chapter 7
Chapter 8
6/21/21
Chapter 9
GET THE FUCK ON THE BOAT
Type here to search
300Hz BLAZING FAST GAMING DISPLAY

7/22/21

I remember when Greg thought I was snapping. A TextFeed later, people fear what they do not understand.

I'm watching space jam 2. Why are movies supporting my side of town? Makes the udder black folk look bad.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/22/21

Now I just have to upload two more items and I'll be all set for launch probably tomorrow afternoon. Add photos to textfeed and add recipes to cookbook.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/22/21

I just remembered why I write more than I speak. I'm scared of going into overboard Psychosis should I get on stage again. Probably gone be a finale before I go back. Gone babysit the stage till then. Scary ass height stool.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

LAURYN HILL

7/21/21
This is literally where I been since Sunday.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
I'm tryna go M.I.A. For 3 whole days. Come back with a status report.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
I speak in so much code I need my own guild.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
(“Bob Marley-Bad Boys”)
JESUS COMING OVER TONIGHT! GUESS WHAT THAT MEANS? I'M FINNA FINISH THIS MUTHA FUCKIN SOCIAL MEDIA LAUNCH IF NOT TONIGHT, THIS MORNING!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
What cha gonna do....what cha gonna do. What chu gone do. What chu gone do when they...bob Marley was a fucking comedian. Lemme pull his CD out.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post
7/21/21
Fucked up how Beef no longer exist. Long live Steak & Hip Hop.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
I defeated clout with a keyboard. Come at me bro's.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
I've been on the computer all day. Literally since I woke up this morning. This shit is hard. Like the organizing is easy but tedious as fuck man. The shit don't end. Then I gotta go through the 500 pages and checks for dates, pictures and post. I'm ready to pass out. Haven't eaten shit all

day. Im not in the mood for food. Just wanna get this shit done. Launch it then I'll start thinking about regular activities.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
Business is never purely satisfactory. Joys and tolls.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

God gives men talents. Men make pyramids. God gives men of God talents. Men of God make villages.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
When I was younger my brother Blake told me to throw awayy 475 page novel. Which indeed was shit. But I believed in that shit. So it hurt but I listened. Today not only do I have another Novel, but a Feed, not only a Feed, but 5 businesses to attribute to it and Feed off of it through it's media source. You all don't know what it means to me to have planted a seed, and now watching it forrest. When you let go. And let God. He will do things unthinkable.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
When I was in church God told us one thing and one thing only. Work. Don't work fast. Work. Don't finish tonight. Work. Meanwhile 99% of the congregation assumed prayer was work. My textfeed is now 500 pages. And it is Elizabeth Warren worthy. But besides cliche. I created a masterpiece because my work was in God. Not in wealth. Anybody can do what I did. It's possible. You can beat the odds. But you gotta start work. How many people prostinate? I'm procrastinating right now. How many people work. Very few. You will be surprised what idol time can build out of empires. You would be surprised. Work no matter what people say of you, what people plan for you. Ignore that. And follow God's plan. In your work which he has made for all people but chosen them which come to the job.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21
A person's opinion of your vision does not matter. It is only the end of their attention to your vision. I may close a book but that shit is still read all over.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

Two people believe things happen overnight: The people who don't make it in life, and the opinions they have of those that do.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

In the History of basketball! This is Space Jam! Called Reality. Hard work, sacrifice and reality.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

BUBBLE B.O.Y. Where oh where, is BUBBLE BOY! Does he hide by his stash by night, and near God at day? Is he headed to France yet? Are we late to POP. BUBBLE BOY. Come pull the cherry, don't fall seasons call him? I'm hungry, winters coming, all our sisters and brothers need a drink. BUBBLE BOY. Come down that castle for which you stand. All hid inside, down here is Hollywood not hell. Blow a bubble during holidays, mock the burst. If only we could split the 10 fold of the Boi.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

*cough cough...Don quixote, greatest novel in history."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

Mexicans had to be prophets. All their Spanish translates to American political agenda.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

I love my daddy. He taught me the POPs game.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

If my daddy was still alive I'd tell him, "Alfred! To the batmobile!"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

God told me to say this to you all tonight. And the masses tomorrow: If slogans are what make you blind, then I will give slogans so you can see, If culinary art is what makes you blind, I will give food daily so you can see, If speech is why you are blind, I will speak often so you can see, If writing is why you are blind, God's Word be abundant, if music is why you are blind, I will play again and again so you can see, If choreography is why you are blind, Praise God! If jobs are why you are blind, welcome to this Garden of Eden, if drawings are why you be blind, I will color the color blind, if reading is why you are blind, my yoke holds no jargon, if business is why you are blind, I know a Father you may not, if love is why you are blind, look in every direction, if weakness is why you are blind, I will take no punk to his knees, and because you are blind...the following pills prescribed I will not swallow.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

Kinda like how I twisted that scripture earlier today to see who would snap.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

So just know, my work is the Lord's. So if you getting rebuked by me, that's God's rebuke. And if you getting snapped off by me, remember the every moment because that God casting you out. I do not live for myself.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

If you guys ever get a chance. Look at how often I use the word love. It's use is honest but study how often it's used. And what happens to people after telling them I love them. That word got more meaning to it than you or I know. The word is a test. John 3:16 says for God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten son that those who believed may not perish but have ever lasting life." If you do not believe in my love, then surely you will perish from my life or feel rebuke admist me. My kindness ain't kind at all. It's a staff and rod. Cherry picking the flock. People think they are safe when I'm most clingy...that's because I'm clinging on their stem to see if pulling it gone snap them off that tree or make them stronger. Watch out for people who draw near.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

The entire world is awake. But I've been Godly since the beginning of birth and before birth. People are only now able to see passed the curtain folds of the people of God. "I know it's something about him but I don't wanna call it. I cannot. It goes against my nature. I have to be shown."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

China is the most compact country in the world however rich. And most strict on population. Likewise one minded, and communist body. Yet a Covid -19, Coronavirus. Was able to spread from one small country, to agress the entire Planet with disease. While in short period of time, shorter than any nation on the planet, did China immediately recover from all of Covid 19, Coronavirus. Boosting their economy and expedience in the globe 10 fold. To become the most powerful country in the World. And symbol to the benefits of One World Order with them as it's template, likewise mediator. So you tell me what Jesus of Nazareth was doing dying near Jerusalem? A small city no one in the world might immediately know? You tell me why he didn't show the whole world first. Why He only needed 12 than millions of disciples. You tell me why starting small, Tortoise, can crush life itself? If you don't got the answer...keep listening to these nigga lessons, cause I'm not telling you shit, my, "Psychosis" as they call it. Gone show you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

When I'm done with the plan is when the masses will say I've made it. And when deepest at chasing the carrot will like minded geniuses say I'm dope. Y'all forget, after Jesus died His disciples did even greater things than Him. They started off as nobody's, just as Jesus was. Holding onto His excited faith. As children do. Beholding in blurs then sparks of obviousness, the God He planned to be. Don't tell me I'm stupid when I've found the garden of Eden in the basement of America's Detroit.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/21/21

There is a level of confidence and contentment when you know you can cut somebody off in less than 30 seconds. And an even greater level of security when cutting someone off and them running back like magnets to the body of Christ which you are, if not asking in wonder upon your return, "Where'd you go?" Such men and women I do not forsake as: Donnie, Morgan, Gregory, Tone, Kyle, Lindell. They'll say, "He or she is a monster or asshole, why do you keep them in the group?!!?" And I'll say if not boldly, "They still around aren't they? Without fail aren't they?

Loyal till the end aren't they? Well folks like you bickering will be gone by next week. Won't even pass try outs." Do not praise pretty people that nostalgia has vanity. Praise consistency, in fact God does Glory. These are the constraints that show me courage to continue those trails of dark valleys and light friends. You wonder why you ain't Got Jesus but everytime he recruiting you rejecting. You wonder why you aren't or can't be around Jay Z but Everytime he spitting you turning the station. I need the congregation to hear me. Not against you but for those that try and oppose you with harshness as I experience. You can all be billionaires...but weeds and bad company will shipwreck the fuck out of you. Keep them niggas at the bottom and never visit.

I do not need pills. Of any kind. Let's get it straight. I take these because His Word has it written. I'll be swallowing at 12 tonight a tablet for the first time in 50 days. I'm fine with struggling so others may be lifted up. Hold on I gotta screenshot something real quick. I hate this bitch. She's my sister, flesh and blood but this woman gets under my skin. Why is it that when I put your phone number in the archives and refuse to talk to you for weeks if not months that you call my phone talking bout you love me? If you loved me you'd live your life and allow me to be crazy in mines. Don't talk about love when texting you at night is a nuisance and you know what I'm doing it for. That's not love. That's selfishness. Unless I was pursuing you and forcing you in my phone contacts. Like heartbreakhotel: A time to check in, and a time to please, GET THE FUCK OUT! I'm sick of people who see you got joy and because you not stereotyped or miserable in the idea they perceive you as they come in your life with plans to control what they cannot understand. I'd rather talk to squirrels and puppies (Lion King) than to conversate with the majority of my family and past friends. There is no greater promiscuity, than journeying off to unknown abnormal territory for the sake of learning experience and knowledge of self. Because around toxic ass people. You ain't never gone know shit. You could be Albert Einstein but yo people gone call you lil Al. " A prophet is never accepted in His hometown." Which is why the only family member I hang with is Morgan&Kyle. Everybody else is randomly chosen like this was Brad Pitt's Money Ball.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

So don't you tell me there ain't no God. There just ain't no God in your eyes yet. Give the eye of the beholder a minute. Somebody gotta SPIT, in them eyes got dammit. For these people who are rightfully blind to see. It wasn't the atheist who needed to see God. But everyone who was lead to her. In fact, she had saw more than any of us that day. Which is why when I see her in the city I'm giving her an invitation to the TextFeed media. Not to be mentioned or spotlighted. But to discreetly be publicly apart of the community as a whole. The best soldiers have the

highest demand.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
I worked at MGM Detroit casino I believe it to be in 2018 exactly. On a summer when those with no where to go near night were out hanging the streets. So walking to the store or restaurant one evening...no...rewind. I was on the bus headed home from downtown one day, and there met a woman who was an atheist. And tried telling her about Jesus. But she laughed at me and said there existed no God in such name. So later that month or the next I found her downtown sitting at bench around waterfall stones. And there we began to talk about many things. Of which discussed my talents for speech, writing and wishes towards business. She told me she'd been Masters at U.of M Dearborn in English. So every day...and I rarely went home. I would spend 9 to 10 hours there till day where it was time to roam a bit more or head to work. And rinse repeat. Finally my mother and colleague from the casino were walking in our path headed downtown midnight, and addressing herself and status to my mother, my mom acknowledge the matter but in the same light indirectly held a divide between the woman and her co worker company. In Truth my friend at the time was without stable housing. But regardless of the matter it was the company which we held together as if us both had been street children. Shocked at the stance I maintained that night, all the mental Illness opinions, curiosity of my unusual presence and prospect flew out the window and speechless words: Man of God, flew in. Our last night at street hotel she hugged me with such a fierceness unlike any appreciation I'd felt from a stranger. Because she was sister. And afterwards the look till this day remains in her eye, a certain glance that others too hold, which slowly utters: "There is a God." A year later my mom quit MGM casino and left to work at the State of Michigan where she helps people seeking government aid.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
HOLD THE SHOW ONE MORE TIME!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
You know how they say, "If a girl is running from you then the romance is one sided."? Well that's not true. A woman's only job is not to have intercourse or physical intimacy with you. She is the Carrot Dangle. The gift of God. Which leads us to God, when turning astray. Do not take the carrot. Chase it, until the carrot leads you to God. And another carrot appears (Journey).
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
I can not stress how crucial the things of God that exist in this world are...I can only excite the level in which they exhibit harmony.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Without Mahogany Soteria Bradshaw I would in no ways, not mentally, intellectually nor spiritually be as great as I am today. I dare say not even dress wise. This woman... I can't even get the words out right. She literally loved the hell out of me. Completely. Like we became one flesh. Yet a Eunuch then and now.
My love for her. The way I would continuously email her, countless emails with her barely responding. But endless words of passion against a blank screen. She ingnited and prolonged my writing passion. As well as performing arts. She taught me through her emotions despite however strong. And when thinking I'd break, I continued to stand on two feet with heart readying another free write. She is the reason, the huge reason any of this mad hatter madness is even possible. And because of WOE-Man... I am forever indebted, changed and grateful... I dare call them gods. Demanding we as men not be Papa, but neglect the very privelige as lessons to self of who Father admist we as neighbors in the pews, happens and is to Sermon.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
STOP THE SHOW, STOP....THE SHOW! HOLD ON!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
My uncle Kevin is a big supporter in my life.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
And that person is for me what I am to all of you. The eye of a needle.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
There is one person, a living person. One person on earth who educates and teaches likewise mentors me more than any person on the planet. And physically I only met him 4 maybe 5 years

ago.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
I love Lindell, he gets me. In the sense that he knows what I'm thinking without me being blunt. Other words a game peeper. I say, "Where my street smart niggas at!" (Yeah Yeaaa!) I say, Where the Street smart niggas at, " (Yeah! Yeaaa!) Where the book smart niggas at.....
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/20
I'm having fun but I still gotta copy and paste these extra text I done sent this week an upload it on the feed before I go to bed tonight.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
SO LET ME CLARIFY!!!!! WOMEN ARENT INTIMIDATED BY ME BECAUSE I DON'T PLAY THEIR SONG, THEY INTIMIDATED BECAUSE I PLAY MY OWN SONG N' MAKE HUMOR OUT OF THEIRS. - Paraphrase MonkeyKing
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
This is Joshua Claiborne & "I Might Need Security".
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Why it's so strategic is because I can actually publish that. Simply off the founding of humor, satire and minor parody. Which are protected under fair use copyright.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Live art is the best art.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
I'm just realizing what I did with that piano the other day. I used choreography as the base to

create a different song in key with the song being played on YouTube. Mastering the sounds with comedy. I did that shit live with no editing. That's wild.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
50 days strong without any medicine in my system. Tonight the mask comes on again.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
You guys have no idea how many mentally ill people depend on me tomorrow. I'm about to do what for decades since the beginning of psychiatric diagnostics were told wasn't mentally possible. Jesus freed an insane man with chains on his back carrying tombstones scaring everyone out of the graveyard who saw. And he didn't free him so he'd stop scaring people. That's not a testimony. He'd freed them so His sound (Spiritual) mind as a man of God would by mere contact of example, free any others who pleaded salvation. I'm no fool. Jesus did the same thing for me 5 years ago. Medicine doesn't make me, I am rather it's ventriloquist for those of little faith.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Art
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

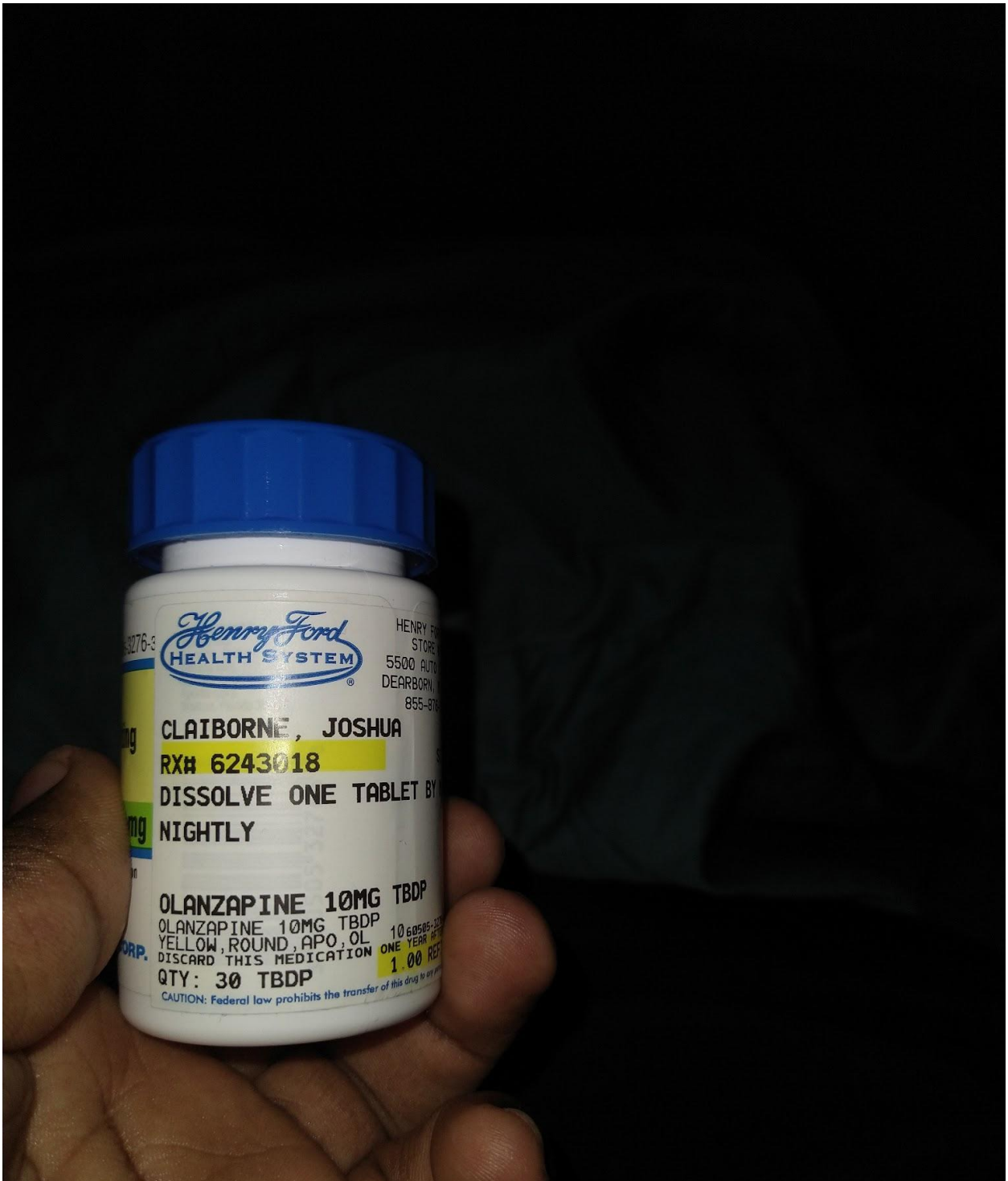
7/20/21
I turned my mental illness into various forms of are and created a free commodity for community service. Nobody's perfect.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
I wonder which mf told on me.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
All superheroes wear capes. Something to Symbolize them. Letting those who need saving know the name. Branding is actually superpower. Insurance. And Entity. Otherwise known as, Psychotic Medications. But strength...comes with or without the armor. These people however

demand to believe who's saving them. Unable to fathom grandiose men can pull em out of flames independently. Maybe it's the glasses, or it is truly the cape that disarms a young society. Yet proceeding. The man which few know, pulls the same ton building, from bare brick and mortar. The Digital Matrix it is y'all.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post


Henry Ford
HEALTH SYSTEM
CLAIBORNE, JOSHUA
RX# 6243018
DISSOLVE ONE TABLET BY
NIGHTLY
OLANZAPINE 10MG TBDP
OLANZAPINE 10MG TBDP
YELLOW,ROUND,APO,OL
DISCARD THIS MEDICATION
QTY: 30 TBDP
CAUTION: Federal law prohibits the transfer of this drug to

7/20/21
I'm not ashamed...To Take The Stand....Everybody...Here I Am.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Only thing I fear is God himself.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
(Django Unchained: Django Returns)
Shortly after Alexander Dumas, was Fredrick Douglass also compared to Alexander in the book of Fredrick Douglass. And shortly after Django, George Floyd and Dave Chappelle, was Joshua C. I know Dave said in his YouTube video not to put him in affiliation, but oops, I did it... I touched the boat. But I think he meant not to be a terrorist while doing so.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
I gotta a feeling everybody who saw that YouTube video 5 years ago knows exactly what it is I'm about to do.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
SUIT is a bonafide Service Mark which I filed in 2018. And is also an LLC filed in the same year. Backed in copyright filed also. I wanna thank my lawyer, my sister Morgan, my momma, my father, my God father, my therapist, the casino, George Stern, Lori Williams, and in light of many others who have followed me down this path of insanity, which any working class man might call business. Let us go in God's speed.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
I want to enlighten the niggas before me. A little bit. If you make a website of your business, or a media which host your business, you can trademark and service mark those businesses. As long as the business operates or is shared outside of your state. And if it is shared inside the

state, not only is it an LLC, but also deemed an unregistered trade or service mark. Therefore: I'll be putting all businesses on the platform this Wednesday. Culinary recipes and cook shows will be produced daily every other day or per week, films will be produced every other week, book club readings, quotes and sessions will be hosted every week, and slogans and logos will be shared and promoted in the TextFeed likewise production of slogans and logos will have their own hosting within the media. Therefore 5 servers and continued publishings on documents of films, short stories, speeches, and soon plays and Novel. This is why I cried the other night. Because I have truly figured out the launch loop hole. In a way never before seen until 2021 of July 21st. Thank you all for supporting me thus far, for it requires high demand. Kiss Josh's ass later in life.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

If you actually do join you'll all see why it is exactly I gave you those codes early. As well as why I still require at least one person if not more to still be apart of the TextFeed via text message in unison of being apart of media.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

This gone be the greatest emancipation of the 21st century. I should really stop talking and wait until the media launches tomorrow. But I can't help myself.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

I didn't record my uncle actually saying this. So I gotta rely on his testimony in court. Faith.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

You only got so long to abort a child out your stomach before it's considered murder. So in the great words of Denzel Washington: "You wanna go to jail or you wanna go home?"

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

When you all see this shit you will in fact tell me that I'm either sane minded or highly Intellectual. But you cannot call me these things in 2021 and legally deem me also mentally

insane, Ill, incapacitated. Therefore the true rebuke and debate is that a sophisticated man is indeed allowed to be insane. Opening the doorpath for 1,000's if not millions of brothers and sisters to inherit that same label legally as a free society within the majority of so called sane. I am the Fredrick Douglass of these times, with that I'd like to issue a statement: "In the one of the three books of Fredrick Douglass I believe it to be the second. He stated, 'White men never before seeing a free negro,' or, 'nigger, were amazed when I began to speak. And suddenly suspected I might in fact jump around on stage like a monkey or talk with uneducated speech. But from my fluency there grew immense hate and dismay, unentertaining that a negro contradicted their anticipations and fantasy of the spectacle before them. I too was afraid. Because speaking might mean slave catchers would become aware of my past owners and call after me. Back against both edges I chose to tell the truth, that all blacks might see the abolition of this dreaded plantation slavery." SO FUCK YOU NIGGAS. Suck a dick. Eat a pussy. Lick a tree. And get the fuck off my nag. I know what the fuck I'm doing and the job at hand likewise the necessity for those enslaved to enjoy freedom for God's sake abundantly. Bitches. SHA'CARRI RICHARDSON IN THIS BEEEEOOOOOTTTTTTCCCCHHHHH!

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

And no I don't know what dicks taste like: in the words of great Dave.

Imma be visiting Spain making 6,000$ a month. Don't get mad at the player. Get mad that you stuck in the game.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

What if they told you, you could have a whole new life with 1 pill. I'd be like, Morpheus you shittin me right? Give to Caesar what belongs to Caesar and unto God what belongs to God. Only sane niggas get convicted in prison and miserable life. Hatian revolution said: "LET DOWN YOUR WHITE GOD AND YOU CAN DEFEAT THESE WHITE NIGGAS!" In other words, accept your faults and sins. And there be salvation on D' udder end.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

Lemme go get these pills to collect these checks. A pill a day, signs the doctor away.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Every now and then, we can stop speaking code and talk pure English, such times are moments of heightened target practice insecurity, self inflicted unto us, whether victimized or unaware. In Layman terms. I'm going to court to sue 2 women. Successfully within 8 months time. Somebody join hand and say...Hurrah! Lol. Told y'all I found the loop holes. On board dear niggas. Eye yiy!
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
I hope y'all know this media is the funniest shit I've ever launched. Dave Chappelle ain't got shit..

I'm going to go and get my prescription at the pharmacy today. Taking some pictures. All evidence, is good evidence.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
My uncle just called and told me before I launch the media to take my medicine. The scripture has been fulfilled. Another brotha on record for supporting my illness. One for all...and all...for one nigga on a nag.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post
7/20/21
(Edit: **Kyle Davis Advice)**
Beavers and butthead
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
He said it ain't mine. "If the glove don't fit I must Acquit."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
And fucking, is not considered marrying a person. It's plenty hoes in the bible. You gotta agree that this intimacy is apart of marriage. I can't just type a bunch of words and copyright it or certify that business name. I gotta organize and make it clear….that, "Baby, we finna make

love." But if only whores are in the midst. They can't say y'all husband and wife.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
God killed him because they were married. Not out of the act itself.

They say masturbation is a sin. Masturbation in fact is not a sin. It is actually a ritual when done for God's sake. I'll explain: Adultery is sinful, fornication is sinful. But me thinking of a fantasy in my head or watching something on my phone that I have no personal connection to is not in fact fornication or adultery. Those people don't in fact exist or exist in the consentual setting of fornication, nor adultery. Likewise you cannot manifest the full expression of a spirit on a cellular device. Now it'd be entirely different if I was on the phone with that person or in front of them in fact doing the act. But if there is no knowledge that I'm there, and have no communication past a thought or pre recording... I can't consider that sinful. Similar after watching only porn for so long you become numb, well because the spirit of it besides further excitement has lifted. Let us proceed: if a woman entertains a man flirtatiously, or in nude exposure she inhibits a spirit within that man. Which he has of decisions to make these: to give in and risk intercourse....or to masturbate and release the spirit which she has put on him to function amongst that possession. A venomous snake bite shares no difference. If not it's "Fruit".

White people be singing bout Jesus on the camp stage then stop the drums: Okay guys, next song, is "Nigger Want. A Watermelon" I hope you all enjoy.

7/20/21
The power of truth is a mf.

White music don't sound good when black people sing it. Sound like bullshit. And after I heard a black person sing it then listen to someone white do it... it's sounds like worse bull shit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Have NO*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Sometimes I don't like the things I write, but I know I have choice if I plan to uphold the sake of honesty. And rebuke financial religion.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Lest likewise*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Having business men on media is not an excuse to avoid business with them. Outside the media less done inside. Still gotta give to Caesar what belongs to Caesar.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
I don't wanna make HEARSEstory I'm tryna make History.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
You all can call me: MR. GLASS
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Hold on....let me hit the drums, *Dum, bum...dun...Dun!*
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
And IF... I say...IF...lol. It goes to court. That's 3 forms of public copyright.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Go head, give it to me, tell me imma genius.... I know...I know. Trust me....God knows too.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

Y'all wanna know something? IF, and I say, IF, my therapist decides to document my media as therapeutic evidence on a medical file. Not only is the media secured forever, but if I make it public, it official has 2 forms of public copyright. Copyright.gov and Medically.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

Name one HOE, with a business that's ever been sexually harassed and filed against another man. NEVER. She, may, be harassed and file against another business. May. But it is rare. Women file in the workplace of your establishment or of someone else's. Stop letting these Woe-man, know come into your place of business. She can't do shit on the opposing end. But you let her know what's in head quarters and by nature she gone EnD you.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

That's why I'm telling us men to have business. These corporate companies don't care about what we think or what happens. But if you have a business you can easily say, "I was doing business when I walked over this bitch house so ain't no way you gone say I touched that bitch. Sue my company."

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

Why? Because men are seen as one class opposed to the opposite gender, "Supreme" therefore no matter what class of success he is in, his private parts are accessible to any woman no matter how high her inferior status. But, if a man decides to make a name for himself, an Entity. Or business as law might put it. He is no longer a man but a man behind a company. So you cannot Too, see that company as a whore or easily accessible simply because a man is behind it in power. You must respect the collective of the entity unless he so deems to pursue You passed that entity. Business is suppose to be like a crucifix to vampires. But as men we are discriminated when holding power because the inferiority of a woman finds it fair use to exploit, humiliate and oppose the integrity of his company's status through what we call: The Pussy Clause.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21

Imagine. IMAGINE! If I sexually pursued, harassed, as women call it, another woman. And!

Because she didn't want me back I called her gay. Telling her no woman can resist the thriller. Imagine the stigma. They're be riots of peer pressure and blackmail. But as men we are all seen in one category. "Whore" robotically engineered on shelves to fuck any thing that soothes. There is no awareness to the sexual inclusiveness for men.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
(Boomerang- No Man Can Turn This Down)
LETS PUT THESE KIND OF WOMEN ON BLAST! WOMEN TOO, SEXUALLY PURSUE BUSINESS MEN. NIGGA TOO, NIGGA ..ToO
7/20/21

" I shot the sheriff..
But I dinnnit shoot
The deputy!
Dun dun dun
Dun dun dum dun.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
(Sam Cooke- Chain Gang)
Aye Donnie if you up it's something I wanna tell you, "Workin' on da railroaaaddd!"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
First brotha I'm bringing to the stand is Donnie. Donnie gone breathe in and out heavy, say, "Your honor." Hold on, getting my water drink, "Your honor. I say he certifiahed. That nigga certafihed. No more questions your honor."
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/20/21
Lmao. I ain't gone have to say a mutha fuckin thang in the courtroom. All this evidence speaks for me. Wait till y'all see this shit.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21

This year you all will know why I think the way which I process. You all will hear the gama radiation which poisoned me. And you all will know the testimony if not instruction of God's will. This year will be the year of financial freedom. By financial funeral.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21
I'm cracking the fuck up. My friend Aaron is a fool. He said, "They gone get you." I say, and you a snitching mf. He say, "I ain't gotta tell em' nothin, they gone already know." 2 weeks later I'm only now realizing what he meant.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21
So far the text feed is 422 pages long. I expect by Wednesday it to be 450 if not 500.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21
I'm tryna spit in my brothers and sisters eyes if y'all didn't comprehend that. "Wake...up"
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21
The bible is a literal code. Not of color but spirit. Which calls color and color blind yet only selects the chosen. And when individuals are chosen the code then has a color. If not a flag. Hence how whites created America. But devil's rule a short time with codes lacking ownership. Once the spirit has lifted the code raises again the chosen rather them which exploit the repitition if not mock. Therefore blacks must rise in an underground code, a raw code, a code of realism rather vanity and hellish rebuke. We have to become holy, which implies calling S.I.N.# but upon that phone dial every word on the conversation is required of us that we follow. Aka, the Gods word in our hearts, ratchet out loud.
C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21
The SUIT, is the training wheels into white America. But the TextFeed is the training wheels to Black America. I cannot express this enough. Both exist on the same media. But unless the SUIT is made commercial for clean eyes to capitalize, it's nearly invisible to the naked eye. You gotta look through the black language to find it. Which only them who endure struggle are literate of the matter. It's the opposite of a white classical book covered in jargon. I'm not

commercializing the SUIT until all those of color are called and offered a free society. Only then can we men building businesses from the lowly streets can wake up spiritually, financially, mentally, and physically to boycott the commercial SUIT narrative of White/Capitol privileged America for emancipation into individualism as a race likewise Free Class within the corrupted country. Like the Native Americans have their own resort...so will African Americans in this country. Just put LAW at the beginning of that acronym.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21

I truly cannot wait for you all to be in the media if you should request to view on Wednesday. This place looks like Canaan, Jerselum, and Israel. The real version. I'm so overwhelmed. God was in these fingers the whole time. Wakanda is forever.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21

I would rather see my brother shot in the face in front of me, than see him sign his soul over to a privileged society.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21

I'm very scared of how they're selling off the black man. This is my deepest fear.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21

WHAT THE FUCK I LOOK LIKE WRITING A BLACK BIBLE WITH WHITE AUDIENCE? Huh? Tell ALL, my black bruddas and sistas, if these white mfs wanna be informed, they gone need a translator.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21

Fuck that. Thank you Lindell. I wanna talk about the white woman. Not white man, not bougie black woman, not black bougie man, not anybody else, except the white woman. White women don't have privilege. They have something a billion times worse. Let me enlighten my brothers and sisters not only on poison, but first, the Woman. It is titled: Woe-Man. Hear and know it well. Now Woe-Man alone means danger or trial and tribulation to men. But White Woe-Man means White danger and white trials and tribulation to that man. And if he be a black man, or besides

white, or resistant to Privilege. Her job is not to break him into a man, it's to break him into a Privileged man. Turning angels into devil's by her nations advertisement and feminine attraction. She is the market or bargainer for strong black men so they turn from leading their people and into her bosom where contracts, financial lust and deals are made. So in fact like Jesus on the devil's mountain yes, wealth will come. But she owns you after her wealth has laid with you. It is a cursed bedroom. Love all Woman for their trails and test which circulate and direct a man's worth. But beware of Privileged Woe-Man. It will end you. Right before the heart of God is ripped out in the most seductive way imaginable.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21

I REFUSE TO PICK PRIVILEGE OVER MY OWN PEOPLE.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post

7/19/21

I got rebuked by a white woman today. I'll explain it Wednesday. Worst feeling in the world, is when someone cast themselves out to teach you. If not cast you out from a place where you obviously are assured you do not belong. The hard part is scripture. Which is also called cliche. A duty which is redundant but must be fulfilled to bring awareness to the whole. Truth is a dummy mission. Truth is repetitive. Truth knocks on 800 doors and receives 3. And nearly always truth cuts deep before it's healing power.

C.O.Q: Comments, Questions, Post